

START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 11/12/74

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

J.L.

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROLL
13-B

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6348)

File 751-13, part 1

Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Boarding School -
Medical Matters. 1923 - 1937

File 751-14, part 1

Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School. -
Livestock - Agricultural Implements and Machinery.
1931 - 1950

File 751-23, part 1

Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School -
Deaths. 1936 - 1944

File 752-1, part 1

Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic Boarding
School - Establishment and Administration.
1894 - 1936

File 752-2, part 1

Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School -
Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1952

118-1-14.

February 14, 1931.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

In a few weeks, it will be necessary to supplement the live stock and agricultural machinery and to purchase some workshop tools for the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School. I should be pleased if you would indicate sources of supply for the following:-

- (a) Work horses.
- (b) Milch cows.
- (c) Agricultural implements.
- (d) Blacksmith and work shop tools.

Russell L. Terrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

118-1-14.

February 14, 1931.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

In a few weeks, it will be necessary to supplement the live stock and agricultural machinery and to purchase some workshop tools for the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School. I should be pleased if you would indicate sources of supply for the following:-

- (a) Work horses.
- (b) Milch cows.
- (c) Agricultural implements.
- (d) Blacksmith and work shop tools.

Russell G. Terrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

118-1-14

Mr. Ferrier -

Ottawa, April 14, 1931.

noted

With reference to your memorandum of February 14, last, regarding additional livestock and agricultural implements for the new Blue Quills Indian residential school near St. Paul, Alta., kindly note that purchases may be made from the following firms : -

Horses -

Harold Welsh,
St. Paul, Alta.

Cattle & Implements -

Charles Gauvreau,
St. Paul, Alta.

*no action
at present*

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

THE RENFREW MACHINERY COMPANY LTD.



Renfrew

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
RENFREW, ONT.
BRANCH OFFICES
SUSSEX, N.B. MONTREAL, QUE. REGINA, SASK. MILWAUKEE, U.S.A.



RENFREW - ONTARIO

June 9th.,
1931.



The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We are advised that it is your intention to purchase in the early future an 800 lb. Electric Cream Separator for your new Indian Industrial School at St. Paul, Alta., and we are wondering if we may ask you to let us figure in this matter. May we also at the outset point out that we are an entirely Canadian company, operating on Canadian capital and employing Canadian workmen making a splendid standard line of cream separators and we certainly would be very pleased indeed if you would give us an opportunity to figure on this particular machine you are purchasing in the near future.

Yours very truly,

H. A. Jordan,
Managing-Director,

*If this type of separator
required, your
letter will not be
overlooked
H.A.J.*

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14.

Ottawa, June 16, 1931.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, requesting an opportunity to quote on an 800 Lb. electric cream separator for use at the new Indian residential school at St. Paul, Alta.

In reply I have to say that if this type of equipment is required your letter will not be overlooked.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Renfrew Machinery Co. Ltd.,
Renfrew,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

Coburn
R

August 12, 1951. *W. H. 26 p. 10*

Memorandum:

By
MR. BUSKARD.

With reference to your memorandum of yesterday's date, concerning supplying the Blue Quills Indian Residential School with horses, cattle and machinery, I may say that, during the next few months, a few purchases will have to be made. On April 10th, last, you gave me a memorandum concerning sources of supply for live stock and implements. If there are any others that you wish to have quote, please let me know.

Concerning the painting of the floors at the new school, I may say it is not the intention to proceed with this work this year.

ASW

sqd A. S. Williams

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, August 31, 1931.

Mr. Ferrier, -

R

Mr. Buskard wishes to have the following
information this afternoon for sure : -

How many head of horses and cattle will be
required for the Blue Quills school and the approximate
price to be paid, also a list of the machinery required.

C. S. Williams

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.

Aug 31

f

Memorandum:

Bushard

MR. BUSHARD.

August 31, 1931.

Pursuant to telephone conversation this afternoon, I have to inform you that horses, cattle and agricultural machinery will be purchased for the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, in the electoral district of Athabasca, from time to time, during the next few months, as required. The original requisition from the Reverend Principal indicated that six horses, ten cows and the following agricultural machinery would be required:-

Breaking plough.	Mower.
Gang plough.	Rake.
Disc.	Wagon.
Harrow.	Bob sleigh.
Drill.	

BM

I may say it is not the intention to purchase any of this equipment until the Reverend Principal writes that particular stock or machinery is then required. The current prices for the locality of St. Paul, Alberta, will be paid when purchase is made. It is possible that a team or two of horses, the ten cows, a harrow, wagon and bob sleigh will be required during the next few months and that the rest of the equipment and stock will be needed in the spring.

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

- 1 lawn mower Dia.A., 16 inc.
- 1 ice tongs, No 565 $\frac{1}{2}$
- 6 stable brooms No 5
- 4 watering pots, 6 qt. galvanized
- 1 soldering coppers, sharp point, 3 lbs
- 4 brush hooks
- 4 grass scythe with handle
- 2 grub hoes, with handle
- 1 acme weigh-beam
- 6 mowing machine oilers
- 2 abbey ejector oilers
- 1 wesco standard upright spout pump oiler
- 2 coal shovels No 46

SHOP.

- 1 household jackplane
- 1 household block plane
- 2 putty knives
- 3 hammers, carpenter
- 1 cross-cut saw
- 1 rip saw
- 1 household brace with bit stock drills for wood No 9
- 1 set household chisels
- 1 shoemaker hammer No 458
- 1 compass nest of saws No 7
- 1 hack saw frame with hack saw blades No 50
- 1 saw set No 7
- 1 saw vise No 77
- 1 bench screw 1"
- 1 boxwood rule No 751
- 2 flat bastard files 16 inc.
- 1 half round wood rasp 12"
- 3 common tapers 5- $\frac{1}{2}$
- 1 expansive bit, large
- 1 d d d, small
- 1 set cold chisels consisting of Mayhew chisels No 43: 4-5-6-7-
- 1 revolving punch No 6
- 2 pliers No 43
- 1 carpenter pincers 8", No 26
- 2 wrenches, 12", machinist
- 1 set fitz all wrenches
- 1 iron pipe wrench, 14 inc. Stillson Patt.
- 1 d d d d, 24" d d
- 1 Reece stocks and dies No EE
- 1 cold chisel No 1350 X 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ 3/8, new No 76
- 1 bolt clipper No 1
- 1 unbreakable nail puller No 20
- 1 clawbar nonslip No 446 X 24
- 1 tinner snips No 1819 X 8
- 1 fire pot with tinner hood No 70
- 1 ratchet stock for pipes
- 1 set ea taps from 1 to 2" No 5 A.R.
- 1 pipe cutter No 38
- 3 standard screw drivers No 49 X 6"
- 1 warehouse truck.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

118-1-14
Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Saint-Paul, Alta.

REQUISITION for year 1932.

Forwarded under
Cover letter from
Rev Jos Angin O.S.A.
Dated Jan'y 4/32
See no 12 of file 22

FAIR.

6 working horses, Percherons, 1500 or 1600 lbs
10 milk cows, fresh, dairy Shorthorn
1 bull, young, dairy Shorthorn
2 sets double harness, heavy for work horses, with collars
6 leather harness
100 ft. manilla rope, 1 inc
100 ft. manilla rope, 2 inc.
100 ft. manilla rope, 3 inc.

1 breaking plow
1 gang plow, 14 inc.
1 disk, 16 inc.
1 harrow, 6 sections, with truck
1 3-sect. spring tooth harrow, with truck
1 drill, 20 inc.
1 mower, 6 ft.
1 hay rake, 10 ft.
1 wagon, low wood-wheel truck
1 bob-sleigh
200 rods hog fencing 10-48-12, No 9 gauge wire
40 rods poultry fencing

12 prairie city axes No 5
4 axes King of the woods No 500
1 blacksmith's hand hammer No 115
1 farrier's hammer No 153
2 crow-bars, 5 ft
2 pick mattocks
2 clay picks, 6 lbs to 7 lbs
2 horse rasps, 16 inc. Garry plain
1 combination staple puller No 19
1 farrier's parers, 14 inc. No 23
1 farrier's pincers No 20
1 straight lip tongs, 20 inc.
1 anvil hardie No 1200 X 1", new No 169
1 machinist vise No 294 1/2
1 blacksmith solid box vise No 40 X 70 lbs
1 vulcan anvil No 15
1 blacksmith forge No 438
1 blacksmith drill with set of bits complete No 93 1/2
1 carborundum stone No 108
1 mounted grindstone 50 lbs No 100
1 wire stretcher No 2
1 dehorner keystone
12 curry combs No 380
12 horse brushes, Grip-rite
12 cattle combs No 100
1 log chain, 14 ft X 3/8 with swivel
4 Dia. A spades, D handle
4 d shovels, d
2 d round point shovels, long handle
1 Gibbs post hole digger and auger No 1
1 hyper acme pulley block 4 tons
6 hay forks, maple leaf, 5 ft
4 barn forks M.L., long handle
4 manure forks 6 T.D. handle
6 spading forks, D handle, 4 tine, beaver
6 field hoes Oshawa socket
6 garden hoes Oshawa
12 garden rakes, European
1 grain scoop, swing handle
2 drag scrapers No 2
2 wheelbarrows G.P.
1 barrel cart No 25

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14.

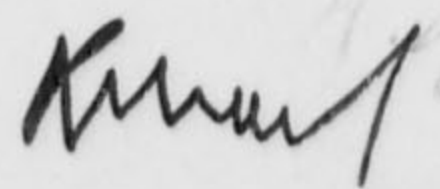
EX 11.

Ottawa, January 14, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer further to your letter of the 4th instant, concerning the needs at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. Funds will not be available for all of the agricultural implements and live stock that you have requested. Will you review your copy and submit only those items which are urgently required this spring. The Department will be unable to give a full complement of this type of equipment and live stock this year.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Saint-Paul. Alta.

118-1-14

Jan. 23rd 1932.

New copy of requisition for livestock and implements.

10 milk cows, fresh, dairy, shorthorn
1 bull, young, dairy, shorthorn
100 ft manilla rope, 1 inc.

1 breaking plow
1 disk, 16 inc.
1 4-sect. spring tooth harrow, with truck
1 drill, 20 inc.
1 bob-sleigh, heavy, with double-box, to haul coal next winter.
200 rods hog fencing, for calves and pigs, No 10-48-12, No 9 gauge wire
40 rods poultry fencing.

I hope you will supply the tools asked for barn and shop.

*Forwarded under
cover his letter Jan 23 on file*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14.

Ottawa, February 4, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your letter of the 23rd ultimo which is concerning live stock and agricultural implements for the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. You may ascertain what arrangements you could make with Charles Gauvreau, of St. Paul, for the supplying of the cows and implements. Please report to the Department concerning the prices at which Mr. Gauvreau will sell to the school and let me know if there is a veterinary surgeon at St. Paul, who could examine any live stock which is under consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Angin
Rev. Jos. Angin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
St. Paul, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Saint-Paul, Alta.

118-1-14
Feb. 10th 1932.



[Signature]
To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Signature]
Sir,

With reference to your letter No 118-1-14, of Feb. 4th, relative to the live stock to be supplied to the Blue Quills School, I may say that Mr Charles Gagnvreau will be asked to find it and to state price.

As to the veterinary surgeon, I must say that Doctor Bissonnette, who was injured in the car crash where the Hon. Buckley found death, is now unable to work, and then there is till now no other veterinary surgeon at St-Paul.

Truly yours,

[Signature]
Rev. Jos. Angin,
Principal.

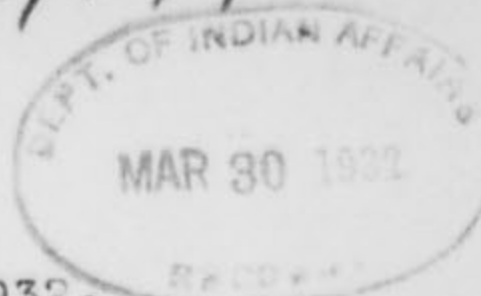


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Saint-Paul. Alta.

118-1-14



March 23rd 1932.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

In reference with your letter No 118-1-14, of Feb. 4th, relative to the machines to be supplied to the Blue Quills School, I may say that, according to your letter, I have asked, 5 weeks ago, for the prices of these, to Mr Charles Gauvreau of St-Paul, but have not got any reply. It is possible that Mr Gauvreau have written to the Department directly.

Considering however that the spring is coming soon and that the agricultural implements will be needed within one month, I have taken the liberty to ask for prices to the principal firms of machinery in St-Paul that have always repairs on hand in stock and I submit below their prices for your information:

	Massey-Harris	Mc Cormick-Deering
16" Breaking plow	\$ 92.00	\$ 93.00
16" Disc	92.00	88.75
Spring tooth harrow	90.00	90.25
20 R Drill	229.00	222.50
Bob-sleigh with double-box	113.50	105.00
For freight from Edmonton to St-Paul	27.44	27.44

The Massey-Harris firm gives a 7% discount on Machinery, and 5% on sleigh, so that the amount totals to \$ 575.65
The Mc Cormick-Deering firm gives a 10% discount on all, so that the amount totals to \$ 566.99.

I know that Mr Gauvreau has yet some machines from Lacrosse Flow Works, of Racine, Wisc. I would be very obliged to the Department not to furnish these same machines to the school, as it takes 3 weeks before getting repairs from Racine, Wisc.

Truly yours,

Rev. Jos. Angin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10
Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Saint-Paul. Alta.

118-1-14
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1932

March 23rd 1932.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

In reply to your letter No 118-1-14, of Feb. 4th, concerning the livestock to be supplied to the Blue Quills School, I must say that Mr Charles Gauvreau of St-Paul, has submitted no price till now.

Then I can state for your information that the farmers here around the school could supply 10 good cows, fresh, young, healthy for the price of \$ 50.00 per head, and below. Those cows are not Shorthorn, but Ayrshires mixed up with Pure Shorthorn.

As to one bull, I have no reference to submit now.

Truly yours,

Rev. Jos. Angin,
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

E.A.D.

Ottawa, July 5, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to your letters of March 23rd, last, requesting the Department to supply milch cows and agricultural implements. The Department has found it possible to give you a little help at the present time, and I shall be pleased if you will let me know what requests are the most urgent. Very limited funds are available.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. Angin
Rev. JOS. ANGIN, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Residential School,
Saint Paul, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

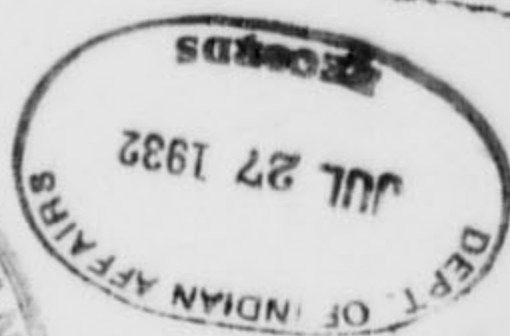
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Saint-Paul, Alta.

118-1-14

July 21st 1932.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Sir,

I have your letter No 118-1-14, of July 5th, stating you can help the Blue Quills School in supplying milch cows and agricultural implements. I thank you for your kindness and must say that 10 cows and one bull, all dairy Shorthorn, would be very necessary at the present. We have only 7 cows now and this number is very insufficient.

As to the agricultural implements, I can say that these asked for last spring are yet wanted, vid:

- | | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| 1 | 16" brush breaker/which is breaking-plow | 92.50 |
| 1 | 16-run disk | 92 |
| 1 | spring tooth harrow with truck | 90 |
| ✓1 | 20-run drill | 229 |
| 1 | bob-sleigh with double-box. | 114 |
| | | <hr/> 117 |

As the funds are limited, you will grant according to your funds, but I would be pleased to get all these supplies, if possible.

Yours truly,

Rev. Jos. Angin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14.

Ottawa, August 5, 1932.

Sir:

The Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta, has requested that the following agricultural implements, fencing and cattle be supplied:-

Agricultural Implements:

- 1 - 16" Breaking Plough
- 1 - 16" Disc
- 1 - Spring tooth harrow
- 1 - 20 R Drill
- 1 - Bob sleigh with double box

Fencing:

- 340 - Cedar fence posts, 7 ft. high
- 190 - Rods woven fencing, 48 in. high
- 50 - lbs. Staples, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " long
- 3 - Spools barb wire, 4 points
- 2 - Plain farm gates, steel wire, 14 ft. long
48 in. high

Milch Cows:

- 10 - Grade shorthorn milch cows
- 1 - Shorthorn bull.

The Department will be able to provide a small amount at the present time to purchase the above equipment, and I would request that you report what items of the above are most urgent. With regard to the cows, the Principal states they have 7 cows at the school at present. Would it be necessary to supply 10 more at this time? You may ascertain what arrangements could be made with Charles Gauvreau, of St. Paul, for supplying the cows and farm implements and the cost. Please state, also, whether you could arrange for the purchase of any equipment authorized, including the milch cows and bull, or whether you would recommend that this be placed in the hands of Mr. Agent Gullion.

The Department is anxious to have this information at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRE. REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 118-1-14.

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONE SIDE OF THE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.



Ottawa, August 5, 1932.

Sir:

The Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta, has requested that the following agricultural implements, fencing and cattle be supplied:-

Agricultural Implements:

- 1 - 16" Breaking Plough
- 1 - 16" Disc
- 1 - Spring tooth harrow
- 1 - 20 R Drill
- 1 - Bob sleigh with double box

Fencing:

- 340 - Cedar fence posts, 7 ft. high
- 190 - Rods woven fencing, 48 in. high
- 50 - lbs. Staples, 1 1/4" long
- 3 - Spools barb wire, 4 points
- 2 - Plain farm gates, steel wire, 14 ft. long
48 in. high

Milch Cows:

- 10 - Grade shorthorn milch cows
- 1 - Shorthorn bull.

The Department will be able to provide a small amount at the present time to purchase the above equipment, and I would request that you report what items of the above are most urgent. With regard to the cows, the Principal states they have 7 cows at the school at present. Would it be necessary to supply 10 more at this time? You may ascertain what arrangements could be made with Charles Gauvreau, of St. Paul, for supplying the cows and farm implements and the cost. Please state, also, whether you could arrange for the purchase of any equipment authorized, including the milch cows and bull, or whether you would recommend that this be placed in the hands of Mr. Agent Gullion. X

The Department is anxious to have this information at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Gullion
W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

F-85



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

August 20th, 1932.

Sir:-

I beg to return herewith for further directions, your letter No. 118-1-14 of the 5th instant regarding the purchase of certain agricultural implements, fencing material and cattle asked for by the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta. I am under the impression that although addressed to me, the letter was intended for Mr. Inspector Christianson.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
Saint-Paul. Alta.

118-1-14

August 26th 1932.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

B.



Sir,

I have already written to you about the fencing of the playgrounds for the pupils, and I must again draw your attention on this fact that the pupils being come back, it is difficult to watch over them. The playgrounds should be fenced the soonest possible, chiefly when it is time yet to make fence; pretty soon, it will be too cold to have the playgrounds fenced.

The pump is working very badly and I fear it breaks sometime. Mr Indian Agent Gullion has been advised two months ago and I asked at this time that the pump be taken off and fixed up again. Would it be possible that the man who has settled down this pump come again to see about it?

Our wheat is already cut and pretty soon it will be the turn of the oats to be cut, and afterwards the threshing will take place. I get you remember that we have no granary and no other place to put our crop. Therefore a granary should be built very soon. I hope you will take steps in this connection.

Yours truly,

Rev. Jos. Angin

Rev. Jos. Angin,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Submitted
on
118-1-14
js

Ottawa, September 1st, 1932.

Sir,-

The Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School St. Paul, Alta., has requested that the following agricultural implements, fencing and cattle be supplied:-

Agricultural Implements:

- 1 - 16" Breaking Plough } next spring (1933)
1 - 16" Disc }
1 - Spring tooth harrow }
1 - 20 R Drill }
1 - Bob sleigh with double box - This fall

Fencing:

- 340 - Cedar fence posts, 7 ft. high
190 - Rods woven fencing, 48 in. high
50 - lbs. Staples, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long
3 - Spools barb wire, 4 points
2 - Plain farm gates, steel wire, 14 ft. long
48 in. high

Milch Cows:

- 10 - Grade shorthorn milch cows } next spring (1933)
1 - Shorthorn bull.

The Department will be able to provide a small amount at the present time to purchase the above equipment, and I would request that you report what items of the above are most urgent. With regard to the cows, the Principal states that they have 7 cows at the school at present. Would it be necessary to supply 10 more at this time? You may ascertain what arrangements could be made with Charles Gauvreau, of St. Paul, for supplying the cows and farm implements and the cost. Please state, also, whether you could arrange for the purchase of any equipment authorized, including the milch cows and bull, or whether you would recommend that this be placed in the hands of Mr. Agent Gullion. I should be pleased if you would give an approximate estimate of the cost of supplying the equipment, live stock, etc., which you recommend at the present time.

The Principal is anxious to obtain the fencing material as early as possible and, in order to prevent delay, you may arrange for the purchase from indicated sources of supply of the quantity of fencing material, as mentioned above. Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost and attach same to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

I shall be pleased to have your recommendation regarding the agricultural implements and milch cows.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

See letter Aug 24/32 from
Maj. Chamberlain on 118-1-5

RECEIVED
JUN 1952
Authorized
5-11 below

W. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



118-1-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Inspector's

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta.,

REGINA, SASK., September 6th, 1932.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 407-11A.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in connection with the agricultural implements, fencing, and cattle asked for by the Blue Quills Indian Residential School at St. Paul. You have my report on this school dated the 24th ultimo, and you will note that I have stated that the following agricultural implements will be required:

9-00	1 - 16" Breaking Plow	{	Not required until Spring.
9-00	1 - 16" Disk		
2-00	1 - 20-run Drill		
9-00	1 - set spring toothed Harrows		
1-00	1 - Bob sleight with box		Required this fall.

The fencing is for the playgrounds, and when I was there the Principal estimated the cost at \$250. These grounds should, of course, be fenced, but there is no reason why this cannot be held over until spring, if necessary. In any event, I am not very much in favour of fencing playgrounds with woven wire as it soon gets out of shape from the boys standing on it, &c. I think plain wire with a rail on top of the fence would be more suitable.

With reference to the milch cows and bull: No doubt this school requires additional cows as they only have seven at the present time, but if say five additional cows were supplied this fall, I think that would be sufficient to meet the requirements of the school at least until spring. The bull of course is not required until spring, and can be purchased at the Edmonton bull sale which is held about the 1st of April. The approximate cost of good milch cows would be between \$50 and \$60.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Therefore.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Therefore, all that would be absolutely necessary to supply at the present time would be the Bob-sleigh and box at a cost of about \$90 and five cows at an approximate cost of \$300. I note that the Department state arrangements could be made with Chas. Gauvreau for supplying cows and farm implements, and they desire to know the cost of same: I am of the opinion that this man is not a dealer in any of the lines mentioned. The Bob-sleigh and box could be bought in the usual manner and delivered through an implement dealer at St. Paul, and Mr. Gullion, the Agent, is quite capable of purchasing the cows, from the farmers in that district. Of course if the Department wish to place the purchasing of these implements, &c., in the hands of Mr. Gauvreau, I will see that this is done.

I might also refer to the granary which was mentioned in my recent report on this school: This is something that is required by the school this fall, if there is any means whatever of financing it.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 17, 1932.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

It is necessary at the present time to purchase five cows and one set of bob sleighs, with box, for the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School at St. Paul, Alta. In April, 1931, you directed that, when cattle and farm machinery were being supplied, the purchase be made from Charles Gauvreau, St. Paul, Alta.

Mr. Inspector Christianson, Calgary, Alta., states he is of opinion that this man is not a dealer in any of the lines mentioned. He recommends that Mr. Gullion, the local Agent, arrange for the purchase of the cows from farmers in that district and that the bob sleigh and box be bought in the usual manner and delivered through an implement dealer in St. Paul. I should be pleased to have your directions regarding the purchase of the above.

It will also be necessary next Spring to purchase a breaking plow, disc, drill and set of spring tooth harrows, also a bull and five cows. I shall be pleased to have your instructions regarding the above purchases.

C. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Approved, provided Mr Gullion is a good judge of cattle; suggest he might secure aid from a local live stock man if one is in the district. J. G. M.

Mr Gauvreau to be given an opportunity to supply cattle requirements. J. G. M.

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
SASKATCHEWAN

Memoandum:

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



MINISTER'S OFFICE
SEP 17 1932
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

September 17, 1932.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 20 1932

atla.

MR. BUSKARD.

It is necessary at the present time to purchase five cows and one set of bob sleighs, with box, for the new Blue Quills Indian Residential School at St. Paul, Alta. In April, 1931, you directed that, when cattle and farm machinery were being supplied, the purchase be made from Charles Gauvreau, St. Paul, Alta.

Mr. Inspector Christianson, Calgary, Alta., states he is of opinion that this man is not a dealer in any of the lines mentioned. He recommends that Mr. Gullion, the local Agent, arrange for the purchase of the cows from farmers in that district and that the bob sleigh and box be bought in the usual manner and delivered through an implement dealer in St. Paul. I should be pleased to have your directions regarding the purchase of the above.

It will also be necessary next Spring to purchase a breaking plow, disc, drill and set of spring tooth harrows, also a bull and five cows. I shall be pleased to have your instructions regarding the above purchases.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

118-1-14.

Ottawa, September 22, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, in connection with the agricultural implements, fencing and cattle for the Blue Quills Indian Residential School at St. Paul, Alta. It is noted that the only farm equipment required at the present time is one bob sleigh, with box, and I would request that you arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the list handling these supplies, and have same delivered at the school when considered timely. Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Regarding the fencing of the playgrounds, as our funds this year are limited, this work can be held over until next Spring. This matter may be brought to the attention of the Department at that time and full details should be given regarding materials and cost.

With reference to the purchase of milch cows, I have to say that the Department is prepared at the present time to supply the school with five grade milch cows. It is considered that a good type of grade cows would be satisfactory. They should be young and giving milk, or to freshen early in the new year.

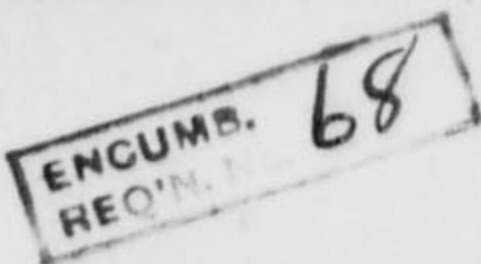
You may arrange with Mr. Agent Gullion, if you are assured he is a good judge of cattle, to make the purchase. He should give Mr. Charles Gauvreau, St. Paul, an opportunity to supply the cows, but if Mr. Gauvreau is unable to do so, the Agent may make the purchase locally. It would be advisable that he secure the aid of a Government Livestock Man, if one is in the district, in selecting the cows. All cows should be free from tuberculosis and should be of good milking strain. It is noted you are of opinion that the cost of good milch cows would be between \$50 and \$60 each. It is hoped that they can be obtained at a price not exceeding this figure. After the Agent has completed the purchase, he should forward for payment accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, in favour of the parties from whom the cows are purchased.

The question of supplying a further number of cows, additional agricultural implements and fencing material will receive consideration this coming Spring.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

Ottawa, September 23rd, 1932.

Sir,-

The Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School has forwarded to the Department the enclosed list of equipment which he desires supplied.

Owing to lack of funds, it will not be possible to authorize any further expenditure this year than was mentioned in official letter of the 22nd instant. You will note from the last paragraph of that letter that the question of supplying a further number of cows, additional agricultural implements and fencing material will receive consideration next spring although, at the present time, the Department is unable to state what funds, if any, will be available for this purpose.

You might, however, give careful consideration to the list enclosed with this letter and, at your convenience, you should report to the Department what articles on the list you consider are absolutely necessary. When replying, the list should be returned.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. 7
Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A.S. Spence

St. Paul,

Alberta.

DATE 1932	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 16	To 2 milck cows @ \$60.00 each	120.00
" 16	" 3 " " \$55.00 "	165.00
	(Statement attached)	
	Delivered to the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School.	
	Authority: Inspector Christianson's letters No. 407-11A of Sept. 26th and Nov. 23rd 1932.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	VOTE 307 AGENCY 118 ALLOT 211	
	ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 68	
	Voucher No. 3594	
	TOTAL,	285.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA. December 21st, 1932.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 407-11A.,

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith Saddle Lake Voucher No. 3594 in favour of Mr. A. S. Spence of St. Paul, for \$285 for five cows purchased for the Blue Quikls School.

I received a letter from the Reverend Principal this morning, and he informed me that he is well satisfied with the cows. One has just freshened and is giving a good quantity of milk; one is due to freshen within a week or ten days; another will freshen towards the end of the month and the other two are due to freshen sometime in January. The cows are dual purpose Shorthorns.

This expenditure was authorized by Department letter No. 118-1-14 of September 22nd last. I would recommend the payment of this voucher.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office
A

MEMORANDUM

January 9, 1933

DR. MCGILL

With reference to memorandum
(Mr. Williams') of September 17, 1932, re the
purchase of five cows for the new Blue Quills
Indian Residential School at St. Paul, Alta.-

The Minister's instructions in
this connection were - in part - "Mr. Gauvreau
to be given an opportunity to supply cattle
requirements. It is understood, however,
that the purchase was made from a Mr. A.S. Spence,
of St. Paul.

Will you please furnish the Minister
with a report in this matter.



Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 10th. 1933.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard -

I have to refer to your memorandum of the 9th. January regarding the purchase of five cows for the Blue Quills Residential School at St. Paul, Alberta. In our memorandum of September 17th. referred to by you, direction was requested regarding the purchase of the cows by Mr. Gullion, the Indian agent, from farmers in the district, as Inspector Christianson had stated that Mr. Gauvreau was not a dealer in any of the lines mentioned. This action was approved by the Minister provided Mr. Gullion was considered to be a good judge of cattle and the suggestion was made that he secure the aid of a Government line stockman if one were in the district. It was further stated that Mr. Gauvreau should be given an opportunity to supply the cattle required.

On this ruling, Inspector Christianson was informed that if he considered agent Gullion a good judge of cattle, the agent might be authorized to make the purchase. He was to be instructed that Mr. Gauvreau should be given an opportunity to supply the cows but if he was unable to do so the agent might make the purchase locally. He was to be further instructed in regard to securing the services of a Government stockman in selecting the cows.

Although no further correspondence took place, it is assumed that the agent acted on these instructions and being unable to secure the cattle from Mr. Gauvreau he made purchase from A. S. Spence. The voucher submitted for payment in this connection bears the following words: "Authority: Inspector Christianson's letters No. 407-11A of Sept. 26th. and Nov. 23rd. 1932. "

I trust this explanation is satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct. 12 19232 by letter Due Immediately phone Opened Oct. 15 19232 by M. P. Blanchfield

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	John Deere Plow.	Massey Harris	International Harvester	Cockshut Plow Co.	REMARKS
2 1/2" Bob. Sleigh	\$42.00	\$46.00	\$50.00	\$55.00	
28" New Pattern Box	\$28.35	\$30.00	\$36.00	\$41.50	
Sleigh & Box purchased from John Deere Plow Company. Principal advised that he wanted a grain tank instead of a wagon box. This exchange was made. He also asked for trees & poles which are not a part of the equipment that goes with the Bob. Sleigh.					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

DATE

Jan 13/30

Calgary Province

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT *of Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called *Oct. 12* 192*32* by letter *Due Immediately* phone *Opened Oct. 15* 192*32* by *M.P. Blanchfield*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	<i>John Deere Plow.</i>	<i>Grassie Harris</i>	<i>International Harvester</i>	<i>Geckshut Plow Co.</i>	
<i>2 1/2" Bob. Sleigh</i>	<i>\$42.00</i>	<i>\$46.00</i>	<i>\$50.00</i>	<i>\$55.00</i>	
<i>11'x 28" New Pattern Bob.</i>	<i>\$28.35</i>	<i>\$30.00</i>	<i>\$36.00</i>	<i>\$41.50</i>	
<i>Sleigh & Bob. purchased from John Deere Plow Company. Principal advised that he wanted a grain tank instead of a wagon bob. This exchange was made. He also asked for trees & poles which are not a part of the equipment that goes with the Bob. Sleigh.</i>					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed *M. C. Huston*
Dept. of *Indian Affairs*
City or town *Calgary* Province *Alta.*
Date *Jan 13/33*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOHN DEERE PLOW COMPANY OF CALGARY

EDMONTON, ALTA. LIMITED

SHORTAGE CLAIMS
MUST BE MADE WITH-
IN FIVE DAYS AFTER
RECEIPT OF GOODS.

GOODS IN TRANSIT
AT CONSIGNEE'S RISK.

TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MR GULLION - AGENT
SADDLE LAKE RESERVE
ALBERTA

Order Rec'd

Ship

Order No. 138

Date Shipped

Reference

Invoice No. 373-E

Date JAN 10/33

Shipped Via

From

Car

PRINCIPAL OF BLUE QUILL INDIAN SCHOOL TOWN ST PAUL

Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped		Price	Extension	TOTAL
		DIFFERENCE IN PRICE OF 125 BUS FLAXTIGHT GRAIN TANK OVER TRIUMPH BOX RETD		21 00	
		FRT ON TANK TO ST PAUL PER FRT RECEIPT ATTACHED		3 90	
		SET 80 TREES & YOKE		6 05	
				30 95	
		CORRECTED COPY OF INV #282-E			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

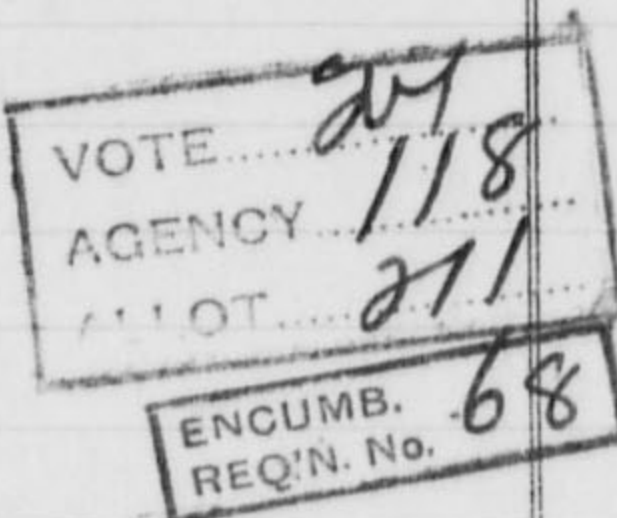
Treaty No.

To.....John Deere Plow Co.Ltd.,.....

Edmonton,

.....Alberta.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Difference in price of 125 Bus Flaxtight Grain Tank Over Triumph Box Ret'd.	21 00
	Frt. on tank to St.Paul per Frt. Receipt attached	3 90
	Set 80 Trees and Yoke	6 05
Authorized by Department Letter 118-1-14 September 22nd.		
THIRTY-----95/Dollars. TOTAL.		



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Calgary, Alberta.
Jan. 14th., 1933. #67

W. Chisholm
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHIPPING ORDER AND CHARGE SHEET

JOHN DEERE PLOW COMPANY OF CALGARY
EDMONTON, ALTA.

LIMITED

TO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MR GULLION - AGENT
SADDLE LAKE RESERVE
ALBERTA

Order Rec'd

Ship

Order No. 58

Date Shipped

Reference

Invoice No. 105-E

Date

NOV 16/32

Shipped Via FRT PP

From

EDM

Car

TOWN

THE PRINCIPAL OF BLUE QUILL INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
ST PAUL ALBERTA

Quantity Ordered	Quantity Shipped		Price	Extension	TOTAL
1	1	21" CAST SHOE SLEIGH		70 35	
1	1	26" JOHN DEERE BOX			
DELIVERED BY JAS FRASER ST PAUL Vote 7 Ref; Mr. Inspector Christianson. Authority is granted: Sleighs and box received, charges fair and just. No. 3581 <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent.					



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To.....John Deere Plow Co.....

Edmonton,.....

Alberta.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	1 2½" Cast Shoe Sleigh	70 35
	1 28" John Deere Box	
SEVENTY-----35/Dollars TOTAL.		70 35

Authorized by Mr. Christianson

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT.....

ENCUMB.
REQ'N. No. 68

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Calgary, Alberta.
January 14th., 1933. #68

[Signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

407-11A

No.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CALGARY, ALTA. Jan. 13th., 1933.

Sir:-

I beg to bring to your attention that the Department authorized me to purchase a set of Bob-Sleighs and a Box for the Blue Quill School, in the Saddle Lake Agency, in their letter 118-1-14, of September 22nd., last.

I received quotations on the Bob-Sleigh and Box, and the John Deere Plow Company were the lowest tender, and the Sleigh and Box was delivered through their Agent at St. Paul. It then developed that what the Principal wanted was a Grain Tank and not a Wagon Box. He also wanted a set of trees and yoke. Trees and yoke are not a part of a bob-sleigh, but rather than have a lot of fuss over nothing I had the wagon box changed for the Grain Tank, and the trees and yoke furnished.

The extra cost in this connection, over and above the Wagon Box is \$30.95. Therefore a voucher is herewith attached for \$70.35 and abstract for tenders is also attached for same, and another voucher attached for the extra \$30.95.

I hope this meets with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant

M. Christainson
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Alberta Inspectorate

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

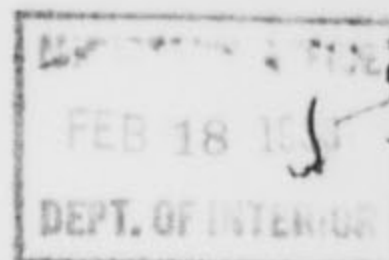
Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Feb. 17, 1933.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

In reply to your memorandum of the 13th instant, I beg to inform you that the Indian Agent for the Onion Lake Agency has not asked for threshing machines for the Cold Lake and the Long Lake Indian Reserves. The following other farm implements have been inserted by him in his Estimates for 1933-34, namely,-

COLD LAKE BAND. 5 plow shares, and 2 plow handles.

LONG LAKE BAND. 5 plow shares, 2 plow handles, 2 breaking plows, 2 disc harrows, and 2 drag harrows.

The funds provided for farming implements for the Onion Lake Agency will not permit of the purchase of the plows and harrows for the Long Lake Indians, but it is proposed to authorize the purchase of the plow shares and plow handles for the two bands.

With regard to the farm machinery for the Blue Quills School, I beg to state that provision has been made in the Estimates for the purchase of the following articles, namely,-

- 1 - 16" breaking plow
- 1 - 16" disc
- 1 - 20-run drill
- 1 - set spring toothed harrows.

It is the intention of the Department to authorize the purchase of these for the school as soon as the Estimates have been finally approved.

Harold Wilson

Deputy Superintendent General.

RUSH.

Feb. 28.33.

DR. MCGILL:

Along with other manufacturers the Massey Harris Co. should be asked to quote on the equipment for Cold Lake and Long Lake Bands; and Cockshutt Plow Co. on the Blue Quills equipment.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acct. to Mr. [unclear]

118-1-14

EX-11

5

March 2, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I have to advise you that along with other manufacturers, the Cockshutt Plow Company, at St. Paul, represented by James Fraser, should be asked to quote on equipment for the Blue Quills School.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

ACCOUNTANTS
[unclear]
[unclear]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

March 14, 1933.

DR. MCGILL:

I refer to your memorandum of January 10.33-
re the purchase of five cows for the Blue Quills I.R.
School from A.S.Spence -

It has been represented to the Minister
that the Agent purchased from Spence without the
application of the T.B.test to the animals, and
at \$75. over the quotation of Mr. Walter Allen,
of St. Paul. Will you kindly ask the Agent
to report with regard to these two statements.



Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

March 16th. 1933.

Dear Sir,

I have to refer to the purchase last year by you of five cows for the Blue Quills School.

It has been represented to the Department that these cows were purchased from Mr. A. S. Spence at an amount which was \$75.00 more than the price quoted by Mr. Walter Allen of St. Paul. It is also stated that the cows were bought without the application of the T. B. test.

I should be glad to have a full explanation from you of these two matters.

Yours very truly,

H. J. G. Gullion

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. Gullion, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 16th.1933.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard -

I have to refer to memoranda from your office of the 14th. instant regarding the purchase of cows for the Blue Quills School.

In connection with the representations that the cows purchased last year were bought without application of the T. B. test, and at a price \$75.00 greater than the quotation of Mr. Walter Allen, of St. Paul, I have written the Indian Agent, Mr. Gullion for an explanation. I shall communicate with you again when a report is received.

Mr. Walter Allen's name has been noted for the supply of cattle and stock and particularly for the purchase of five cows for the Blue Quills School this year.

Howe

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

E.A.M.

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

March 16th. 1933.



Schools Branch -

Please note that when the time
arrives for the purchase this year of five cows
for the Blue Quills school, Mr. Walter Allen, of
St. Paul, Alberta, is particularly to be asked to
quote prices.

Mr. Allen's name is also to be noted
for any purchase of cattle and stock.

St. Paul, Alberta

*noted
jt*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

March 29th, 1933.

R

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in regard to the purchase last year of five cows for the Blue Quill's Indian Residential school. In reply, I wish to submit the following report;

In Mr. Inspector Christianson's letter No. 407-11A of the 26th September, 1932, I received instructions in part as follows; "As to the purchase of "additional milch cows, you are hereby authorized to "purchase five grade milch cows for the school of a "good milch type. You should see the Principal and "ascertain from him what would be the most suitable "time for the cows to freshen. When the Department wrote "to me in this connection I advised them that the cows "could be purchased at a price of from \$50. to \$60. and "this amount should not be exceeded. I think we should "get exceptionally good cows for even \$50. You are aware "of the market price at the present time, and I would "consider that real good cows can be bought for this "amount. In making the purchase you are to give Mr. "Gauvreau an opportunity to supply the five cows that "are required, but if he is unable to do so, you may "purchase them locally wherever you can find suitable "ones.

The cows were also to be T.B. tested. On the 13th October, I interviewed Mr. Gauvreau in regard to supplying the five cows required. I advised him as to the kind and type of cows required and also informed him that he should endeavor to see the Reverend Principal of the Blue Quill's school before getting any cows. In my report for the month of October, I mentioned that the cows had not yet been delivered. By letter dated November 23rd, 1932, Mr.

Harold W. McGill Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Inspector Christianson advised me that the matter had already been too long delayed and instructed me to get in touch with the Principal immediately and buy five cows that were suitable to him. I received Mr. Christianson's letter on the 29th November and on the following day, I called at the school and the cows was one of the subjects discussed with Rev. Father Angin. He informed me that he wished to have at least two cows fresh, the others to freshen before Spring. I was in St. Paul but did not see Mr. Gauvreau on that date. I however, met Mr. Walter Allen from North of St. Paul and he mentioned that Mr. Gauvreau had told him that a number of cows were needed for the school. I advised Mr. Allen that I would look over his cattle as soon as possible. The day following, December 1st, I drove out to Mr. Allen's and looked over his herd. While some of his cattle were fairly smooth, they were not of the larger type and with the exception of one very poor heifer, none of the cows that I looked over had freshened. He had three heifers, I believe rising three years, that I considered the most promising. His cows, I understood, were not freshening until Spring. I advised Mr. Allen that five cows were required for the school and that I wished to get cows that would prove suitable to the Principal. I also told Mr. Allen that I would advise the Principal in regard to his (Mr. Allen's) cattle and that if the Principal considered that they might be suitable, he might drive over and look at them. The Principal, however, did not want any untried milch cows or any that were not going to freshen during the Winter.

As Mr. Gauvreau was apparently making no further efforts to secure the cows, I did not again approach him in connection with the matter and proceeded to carry out Mr. Christianson's instructions. On making enquiries in St. Paul, I was advised by Mr. H. A. Welsh and others, to get in touch with Mr. A. S. Spence, whom it was considered was the most familiar with the stock in the district. On the 3rd December, I got in touch with Mr. Spence and advised him of the kind and type of cows required. The cows were accordingly delivered at the school on the 16th December. I called at the school with Mr. Spence on Saturday the 17th and checked up on the animals with him. The cows supplied were large and of a very good type. One cow had just freshened, one was to freshen at once and another one within ten days, the other two being due to come in a little later. The Reverend Principal informed me that he was very well satisfied with the cows. The cows were purchased with the understanding that they would pass the T.B. test and Mr. Spence is having them tested. Taking the time

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

time spent in looking for suitable cows, trucking, etc., into consideration, I was of the opinion that for the type supplied, the cows were reasonably priced..

It was represented to the Department that the cows were purchased at an amount which was \$75.00 more than the price quoted by Mr.Allen. The cows furnished were of course worth the difference or I should not have made the purchase. There were cattle in the district that could have been bought at prices even lower than Mr.Allen's but there is the difference between suitable and unsuitable animals to be taken into consideration.

I fail to see any reason why Mr.Gauvreau should feel aggrieved as he was given an opportunity and I think, plenty of time, to procure the cows. In this connection, I might mention that when in St.Paul on the 26th January last, Mr.A.U.Lebel asked me to call at his office. I did so and he then brought up the matter of the cows, stating that Mr. Gauvreau had requested him to write Ottawa and ask for an investigation in the matter of the purchase. Mr.Lebel thought that it might be advisable to see Mr.Gauvreau and Mr.Allen regarding this but after considering the matter, I came to the conclusion that it would be very poor policy to go about explaining my action in a matter in which I considered I was right and in accordance with instructions from my superior officer. In discussing this with Mr.Lebel, I explained the situation and he was apparently satisfied. There was absolutely nothing for which I considered I should place myself on the defensive and I felt that I had no occasion to adopt that attitude.

I have gone into this at some length in an endeavor to make the situation clear and in conclusion, would say that I regret very much any annoyance the purchase of the cows may have caused.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Gullion

W.E. Gullion
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX-107
April 20, 1933.Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

I wish to refer to your memorandum of the 14th ultimo, regarding the purchase of five cows by Mr. W. E. Gullion, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alberta, from Mr. A. S. Spence, for the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, without the application of the T. B. test to the animals and at \$75 over the quotation of Mr. Walter Allen of St. Paul. A report regarding the purchase has been received from Mr. Gullion, from which I quote as follows:-

"I received instructions from Mr. Inspector Christianson to arrange for the purchase of five grade milch cows of a good milch type and to give Mr. Gauvreau an opportunity to supply the cows but that, if he was unable to do so, to purchase them locally wherever suitable ones could be obtained - the cows to be T. B. tested. On October 13th, I interviewed Mr. Gauvreau, advising him of the type of cows required. On the 29th of November, as Mr. Gauvreau was apparently making no efforts to secure the cows, I did not again approach him in connection with the matter. I met Mr. Walter Allen and inspected his herd. While some of his cattle were fairly smooth, they were not of the larger type and, with the exception of one very poor heifer, none of the cows had freshened. He had three heifers rising three years, which I considered the most promising. I advised Mr. Allen that five cows were required for the school, that would prove suitable to the Principal. The Principal did not want any untried milch cows or any that were not going to freshen during the winter. On making enquiries, I was advised to get in touch with Mr. A. S. Spence, who, it was considered, was the most familiar with the stock in the district. I got in touch with Mr. Spence, advising him of the kind and type required and the cows were delivered at the school on the 16th of December. I called at the school and checked up the animals with him. The cows supplied were large and of a very good type. One cow had just freshened and one was to freshen at once and another within 10 days, the other two being due to come in a little later. The Principal informed me he was well satisfied. The cows were purchased with the understanding that they would pass the T. B. test and Mr.

- Spence

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Spence is having them tested.

"While it is represented that the cows were purchased at a cost of \$75 more than the price quoted by Mr. Allen, I would point out that they were worth the difference, or I would not have made the purchase. There were cattle in the district that could have been bought at prices even lower than Mr. Allen's, but there is the difference between suitable and unsuitable animals to be taken into consideration."

In concluding his letter, Mr. Gullion states:-

"I fail to see any reason why Mr. Gauvreau should feel aggrieved as he was given an opportunity and I think, plenty of time, to procure the cows. In this connection, I might mention that when in St. Paul on the 26th January, last, Mr. A. U. Lebel asked me to call at his office. I did so and he then brought up the matter of the cows, stating that Mr. Gauvreau had requested him to write Ottawa and ask for an investigation in the matter of the purchase. Mr. Lebel thought that it might be advisable to see Mr. Gauvreau and Mr. Allen regarding this, but, after considering the matter, I came to the conclusion that it would be very poor policy to go about explaining my action in a matter in which I considered I was right and in accordance with instructions from my superior officer. In discussing this with Mr. Lebel, I explained the situation and he was apparently satisfied. There was absolutely nothing for which I considered I should place myself on the defensive and I felt that I had no occasion to adopt that attitude."

I may add that Mr. Spence, from whom the cattle were purchased, has been paid at the rate of \$60 each for two cows and \$55 each for three cows - a total of \$285.

H. W. Gullion

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-0-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA., April 29th, 1933.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 407-11A.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that last year the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School in the Saddle Lake Agency was asking for certain equipment in the way of machinery, horses, &c.

I have had a letter from him recently stating that he is urgently in need of the equipment for spring work. I shall be glad to know what the Department's intentions are in this matter, and if it is to be supplied it should be purchased at once.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.



4580

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14.

May 4, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

Funds are provided for the purchase of farm machinery for use at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta. It is intended to supply the following:-

- 1 - 16" Breaking Plough,
- 1 - 16" Disc,
- 1 - 20-run Drill,
- 1 Set Spring tooth Harrows.

The approximate cost, delivered at the school, will be \$540.

In reply to the Department's memorandum, dated February 17, 1933, regarding purchase of farm equipment for the Cold Lake and Long Lake Bands and the Blue Quills School, you requested that quotations be obtained from the Cockshutt Plough Company of St. Paul, represented by James Fraser. I would also refer you to memorandum dated February 14, 1931, when you directed that Charles Gauvreau, of St. Paul, Alta., be asked to quote on farm implements and cattle.

Mr. Inspector Christianson of Calgary will arrange for the purchase. He states that the equipment is urgently needed for this spring's work. I should be pleased to be advised if it will be in order for him to obtain quotations from the two above mentioned firms and also the names and addresses of any others you desire to be given an opportunity to quote.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

May 9, 1933

[Signature]
MR. MCGILL

Re your memorandum of the 4th instant, your file 118-1-14, with regard to the purchase of farm machinery for use at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School at St. Paul, Alberta,-

The Minister's instructions are that the policy laid down for the Department about two years ago is to be followed, that is: quotations are to be secured from the manufacturers and the machinery is to be delivered through the nearest local agent who appears on the preferred list. By this method the Government secures the benefit of a special price and the agent will receive his usual commission.

[Signature]
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 11, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 407-11A of the 29th ultimo, regarding the supplying of the farm machinery required for use at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that you may obtain prices, F.O.B., St. Paul, from the local agents of farm machinery firms in the district, as mentioned on the list which was sent you under cover of official letter of May 10, 1932, and place the order with the firm quoting the lowest price for the supplying of the following equipment:

- 1 - 16" Breaking Plow,
- 1 - 16" Disc,
- 1 - 20-run Drill,
- 1 - Set Spring Tooth Harrows.

Besides the firms above referred to, you should also obtain prices from the Cockshutt Plow Company, St. Paul, represented by James Fraser.

The usual discount allowed this Department should be granted.

After the purchase has been made, you should obtain accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. These you should certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. I enclose Encumbrance Certificate authorizing the funds required for the purpose. Please state on each copy of the voucher which you submit that the expenditure has been authorized by E.R. #451.

The purchase and delivery of the above mentioned farm machinery should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 407-11A.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA., May 2nd, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to bring to the attention of the Department that Rev. Father Angin, Principal of Blue Quills Indian Residential School at St. Paul, is asking that the Department supply him with a dual purpose Shorthorn bull.

I am unable to say just what this animal would cost as they are hard to procure at this time of the year. There is a Bull Sale at Lacombe, I believe, the first part of June. I shall be up at Saddle Lake at that time and may be able to procure a suitable bull in that vicinity, if the Department intends to supply one.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

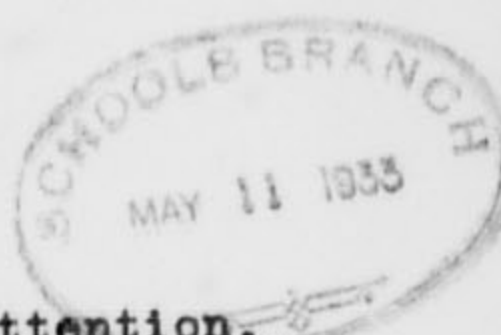
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA., May 6th, 1933.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 407-11A.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention, in connection with the cows at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, that in my opinion they should be tested by a veterinary inspector. To bring this about it would be necessary for the Department to take the matter up with the Veterinary Director General in Ottawa.

There are veterinary inspectors stationed at different points in this province and no doubt instructions would be issued from Ottawa to have this work done, if the request were made by our Department. I shall be glad to be advised in the matter at your convenience.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14.

May 12, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

Mr. Inspector Christianson, Calgary, recommends that a dual purpose Shorthorn bull be purchased for the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta. He states there is a bull sale at Lacombe about the first of June, next, also that he will be visiting the vicinity of the school at that time and may be able to secure a suitable animal in that neighbourhood.

Last fall, five milch cows were purchased for this school. In this connection I would refer you to memorandum dated September 17, 1932. The bull is required this spring and Mr. Christianson could arrange for the purchase. Funds for the purpose are provided in our Estimates for the present fiscal year. I shall be pleased to have your directions regarding who should be asked to quote prices for the purchase of the bull.

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14.

Scho

Ottawa, May 12, 1933.

Sir:

This Department desires that an inspection be made of the herd in connection with the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta. I should be pleased if you can direct that a veterinary inspector of your Department would visit the school and test the cattle. I would further request that the officer who will carry out this work communicate with Mr. M. Christianson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alta., who will make the necessary arrangements with the school authorities for the inspection.

Any expenses in connection with the inspection will be paid upon receipt of a certified account, in triplicate.

AS
MM

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Veterinary Director General,
Dept. of Agriculture,
Confederation Bldg.,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



HEALTH OF ANIMALS BRANCH

Department of Agriculture

Office of the
VETERINARY DIRECTOR GENERAL

OTTAWA, May 13, 1933



A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, File No. 118-1-14, in which you state that your Department desires to have the herd of cattle at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta, tested for tuberculosis. I am consequently writing to Dr. Hargrave, the officer in charge of our work in Alberta, and am asking him to consult Mr. M. Christianson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, with a view to making arrangements to meet your wishes in the matter.

This work will be carried out free of charge.

Yours sincerely,

W. G. A. Wilton
Veterinary Director General.

GH/MD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14.

DeVries

Ottawa, May 17, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 407-11A of the 6th instant, requesting that the herd of cows at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School be tested by a veterinary inspector.

In reply I have to say that the Department took this matter up with the Veterinary Director General of the Department of Agriculture here and he now states that he is writing to Dr. Hargrave, the officer in charge of their work in Alberta, and asking him to consult you with a view to making arrangements to test the cows.

You will be advised in the course of the next few days regarding the purchase of a bull for this school.

[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Signature]
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

118-1-14.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
MAY 13 1933
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

May 12, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

Mr. Inspector Christianson, Calgary, recommends that a dual purpose Shorthorn bull be purchased for the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alta. He states there is a bull sale at Lacombe about the first of June, next, also that he will be visiting the vicinity of the school at that time and may be able to secure a suitable animal in that neighbourhood.

Last fall, five milch cows were purchased for this school. In this connection I would refer you to memorandum dated September 17, 1932. The bull is required this spring and Mr. Christianson could arrange for the purchase. Funds for the purpose are provided in our Estimates for the present fiscal year. I shall be pleased to have your directions regarding who should be asked to quote prices for the purchase of the bull.

Harold W. Smith

Deputy Superintendent General.

*Bull to be purchased to best advantage
either by Inspector or Agent
J. G. M.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CX 11.

Ottawa, May 20, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 407-11A of the 2nd instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School to be supplied with a dual purpose Shorthorn bull.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase, to the best advantage, of a bull of the type and age which you consider would be suitable. The animal purchased should be tested and be free from Tuberculosis. You should endeavour to obtain the bull at the most reasonable price possible.

513
I enclose Encumbrance Certificate, authorizing the funds, to an amount not exceeding \$150, in the above mentioned purchase. It is hoped that, if possible, you can obtain a suitable animal at a lower price. Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. On each copy of your voucher, you should state that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 513. I shall be pleased if you will give the purchase of this animal your early attention.

The Department will have no funds this year to purchase any further cows for this school.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 123B

COCKSHUTT PLOW Co., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
FARM IMPLEMENTS

EDMONTON, ALTA.,
June 7th 1933.



SOLD TO **W.E. Cullion,**
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alta.

CASH DISCOUNT

IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO
THIS SHIPMENT MENTION

SHIPPED BY **St. Paul June 3rd.** SALESMAN **J.J. Nelson** ORDER No. **Trfr. 1189**

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

1 16" Steel Beam Brush Breaker. with
Truck

70.45

70.45

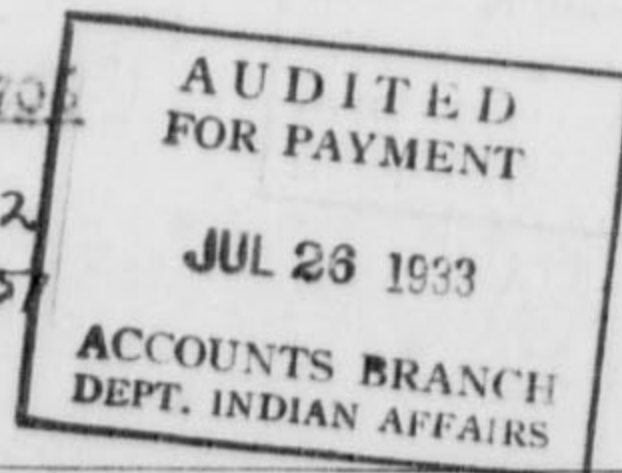
"Allot" 2.

Ref; Inspector Christiansons letter No. 407-11A
dated May 29th 1933.

Implements received,
charges fair and just.

Voucher No. 3706

Allot-2
E.R. #451



W.E. Cullion
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 123B

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITEDMANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
FARM IMPLEMENTSEDMONTON, ALTA.
June 3rd 1933.SOLD TO **W.E. Gullion,**
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.CASH DISCOUNT **Net.**IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO
THIS SHIPMENT MENTIONSHIPPED BY **St. Paul,**

SALESMAN

ORDER NO.

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

1	#1-16x16 Disc Harrow less eveners	60.00	
1	set 5 H. #32 steel eveners		
1	Disc Pole Truck		
1	25 T. Sprg. Tooth Harr. with bar.	38.00	
1	Harrow cart.	15.00	
1	20 Run S.D. L.L. drill	187.00	
			300.00

Ref: Inspector Christiansons letter No. 407-11A
dated May 20th 1933.Delivered to Blue Quill Indian School
at St. Paul, Alta.AUDITED
FOR PAYMENTimplements received,
charges fair and just.

JUL 26 1933

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

"Allot" 2.

Voucher No. 3705

Auth. Allot

E R HSA

Indian Agent
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 407-11A.

Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Calgary, July 15th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3705-3706, from Saddle Lake Agency amounting to \$70.45 and \$300.00 in favour

of Cockshutt Plow Co., Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.

for Implements purchased for Blue Quills School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E. R. 451 dated Allot. 2

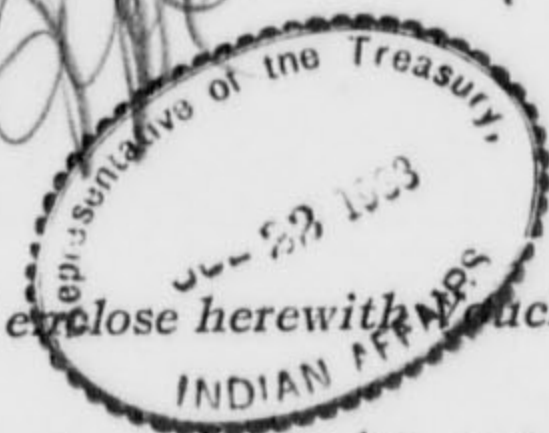
Your obedient servant,

M. Chisholm
Inspector,
~~Indian Agent.~~
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

118-1-14



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14



MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard

With reference to your memorandum of the 9th instant, referring particularly to the purchase of farming machinery for use at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School at St. Paul, Alberta, you state the Minister's instructions are, that when purchasing farming equipment in general the same policy is to be followed as was laid down for the Department two years ago. Will you please advise me whether the Minister wishes the purchases to be made directly from this office, or whether they should be made through the Inspectors or the Indian Agents themselves. The practice has been to instruct the Inspectors to do the purchasing, and continuance of this method would be the quicker. I shall be glad if you will let me know as soon as possible.

Harold W. Hill

Ottawa, May 13th., 1933.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Blue Quills Indian Residential School,
Saint Paul, Alberta,
March 5th, 1934.

Mr. M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
CALGARY, Alta.

Dear Mr. Christianson:

In my estimate to the Department last year I asked for 6 work horses and 2 double harnesses that we may prepare our land for the seeding. These horses and harnesses will be absolutely needy soon next spring, and I would be satisfied if you could ask the Department that horses and harnesses be supplied to the school during April.

We have 130 acres to seed this year, but out of these 130 acres 100 have to be ploughed very carefully, as it will be the first ploughing since the land was broken. Just now I have only 6 horses for this work and it is completely insufficient. I hope that you will obtain from the Department horses and harnesses. I suppose that now you enjoy a very good health.

Yours truly,

"JOS. ANGIN O. M. I."

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

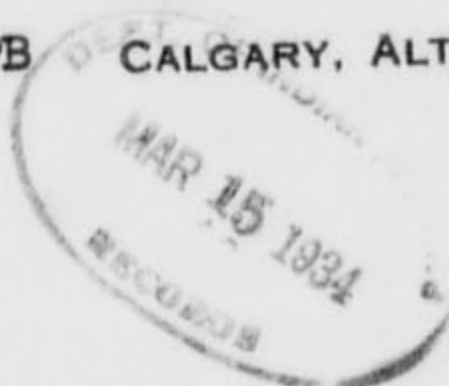


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 407-11A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

PB CALGARY, ALTA., March 12th, 1934.



Sir:

I beg to herewith forward copy of a letter which I have just received from the Rev. Father Angin, Principal of Blue Quills Indian Residential School at St. Paul, Alberta. You will note that the Reverend Father is asking the Department to take immediate action to purchase the six work horses and two sets of harness.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14.

Ottawa, March 19, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 407-11A of the 12th instant, enclosing letter from the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, in which he requests the Department to purchase six work horses and two sets of harness.

Please let me have a definite recommendation with regard to the necessity of supplying the horses and harness requested by the Principal.

In the event of your recommending the purchase, please give an estimate of the cost of the horses and state where they can be secured. On receipt of this information, the Department will be in a position to decide if funds can be provided.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

PB CALGARY, ALTA., March 27th, 1934.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 407-11A.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department's letter No. 118-1-14 of the 19th instant in connection with the 6 horses and 2 sets of harness asked for by the Principal of Blue Quills Indian Residential School in the Saddle Lake Agency. In reply would state that to carry out the programme of the school re farming operations, the Principal actually requires the six horses and two sets of harness. I find that horses up in that country are worth about \$90.00 each. They can be purchased from farmers in the vicinity as no doubt most good farmers would be glad to sell a team of horses as cash is very scarce around St. Paul at the present time. I think it would be safe, if the horses were authorized, to let Mr. Gullion buy them, as I noticed the last time I was around with him that he was a fairly good judge of live stock. I would not have the time to go up there just now. The roads are impassible and I am very busy.

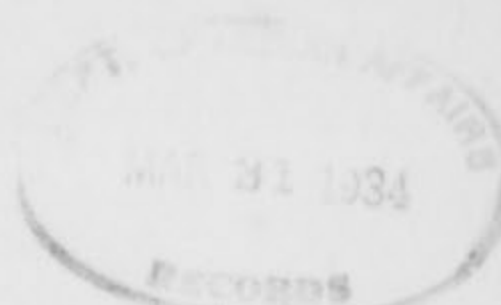
The harness could be purchased from the Great West Saddlery Company here and shipped from their Edmonton branch. Good harness can be bought for about \$35.00 per set.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

*Hrs 540
Hrs 70
610
Set up 35 horse
700 for
purpose
approved by
DSM*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14.

Ottawa, April 6, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 407-11A of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the horses and harness requested by the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

The necessary funds for the purchase of the above have been provided in our Appropriation for the fiscal year 1934-35, and you may therefore authorize Mr. Gullion to purchase six horses, suitable for the Blue Quills School. It is noted, from your letter, that the horses can be secured at a cost not exceeding \$90 each.

You may arrange for the purchase of two sets of harness from the Great West Saddlery Company, at a cost of \$35.00 a set.

Enclosed is E. R. No. 2017 as your authority for the purchase of the above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

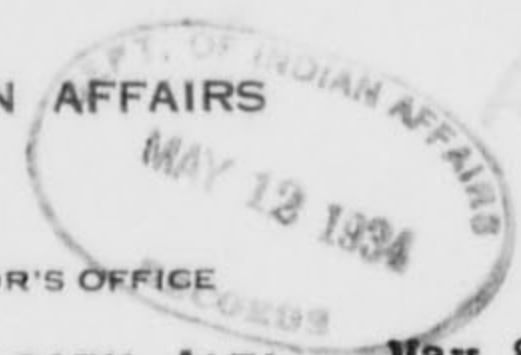
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



118-1-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., May 8th, 1934.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 407-11^A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Schofield

Sir:

I beg to advise you that a voucher is going forward today for the 6 horses purchased for Blue Quills school, also for the harness. The Principal advised me that he has received the horses and harness and wishes me to extend his thanks to the Department for furnishing him with this outfit. The horses are very fit being all young horses weighing from 1400 to 1500 pounds and before taking them over, I advised the Agent to be sure that the Principal was satisfied with the purchase, which he did. You will note that a saving of \$15.00 has been made on the six horses.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE SUPPLY HOUSE OF THE WEST

MANUFACTURERS
IMPORTERS AND
DISTRIBUTORS OF
FOOTWEAR
HANDWEAR
WORKING MEN'S
CLOTHING
SADDLERY
SHOE FINDINGS
LUGGAGE

The
**GREAT WEST SADDLERY
COMPANY LIMITED**

Manufacturing in Western Canada Since 1869
WINNIPEG · REGINA · SASKATOON · CALGARY · EDMONTON
Factories—WINNIPEG and CALGARY

Make Cheques payable at par.
We are not responsible for
nor will we accept goods
returned to us without our
permission. When returning
goods for credit, be sure to
give date of invoice. 8 per
cent. charged on all overdue
accounts. No claims for short-
age will be allowed unless
made within 5 days after
receipt of goods. Goods in
transit at risk of purchaser.

Sold to

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DOMINION OF CANADA
OTTAWA, ONT

DATE

Shipped Via
Customer's
Order No.

APRIL 18 34

Terms

FREIGHT

~~MAY 1 - 7 MAY 10 - 15~~

TO BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ST PAUL ALTA

2 SET 400X HARNESS

35.00

70.00

5 COPIES TO M CHRISTIANSON
INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES
ALBERTA INSPECTORATE
CALGARY, ALTA

70.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....Great West Saddlery Co., Ltd.,

EDMONTON, Alta.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17-5-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
LY. for Accountant to pay.

CALGARY VOUCHER NO. 12

been incurred legitimately and that each item of the
a. *W. Christian*
Inspector of Indian Agencies *Agent.*

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 407 - 11A.

114-1-14



Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary,

Calgary, May 9th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith ^{Calgary} Vouchers Nos. 12.....,

amounting to \$ 70.00.....in favour

of Great West Saddlery, Edmonton, Alta.....

for 2 sets harness for Blue Quills School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E. R. 2017... dated.....Allot. 2.....

Your obedient servant,

M. Chisholm

Inspector,
~~Indian Agency~~
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To.....
Dan Joyal

.....
St. Paul

.....
Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT								
1934										
April 26	To six head work horses for the Blue Quill's Indian Residential School;									
	One team geldings, Bay and Black, aged 5 & 6 yrs weight about 1400 lbs each.....	175.00								
	One team, mare and gelding, Bays, matched. aged 7 & 6 yrs, weight about 1400 lbs each....	170.00								
	One team geldings, Black and Bay, aged 4 & 5 yrs weight about 1500 lbs each	180.00								
Authority; Mr Inspector Christiansons letter No. 407-11A dated April 10th 1934. <i>E.R. 2017 - Allot. 2.</i> Voucher No. 3. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 17-5-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Vote.....</td> <td>176</td> </tr> <tr> <td>School Number.....</td> <td>751</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Allot.....</td> <td>205</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E. R. No.....</td> <td>2017</td> </tr> </table> TOTAL, 525.00			Vote.....	176	School Number.....	751	Allot.....	205	E. R. No.....	2017
Vote.....	176									
School Number.....	751									
Allot.....	205									
E. R. No.....	2017									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.



[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 407-11A.



118-1-14
R



Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies, ~~Albera~~,
co

Calgary, May 9th, 1934. 19.....

AS
Sir,

Saddle Lake
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3.....,

amounting to \$ 525.00..... in favour
of Dan Joyal, St. Paul, Alta.....
for Six Head horses for Blue Quills School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 2017..... dated Allot. 2.....

Your obedient servant,

W. Christman

Inspector,
~~Indian Affairs~~
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

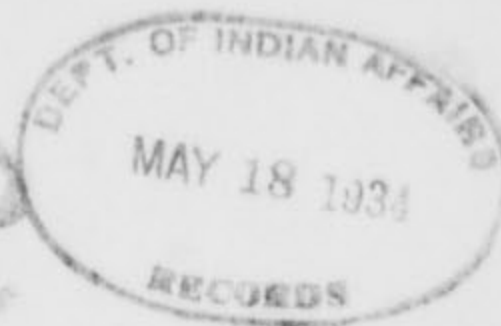
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



118-1-14

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 407-11A.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA. May 14th, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention that the Rev. Jos. Angin, Principal of Blue Quills School at St. Paul, has brought to my attention that he asked for a mower, hay rake, 14-in. gang plow, and a wagaon, low wood-wheel truck, with box, in his Estimates for 1934-1935. He states that this equipment is very necessary to carry out the work at the school and he is anxious to know whether this is going to be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14.

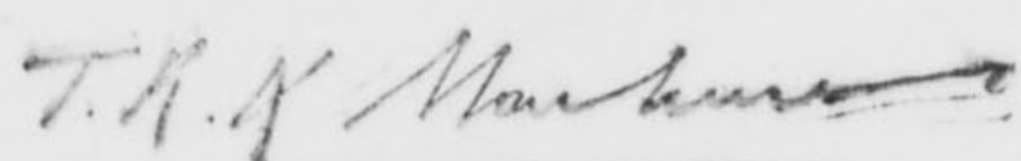
Ottawa, May 21, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 407-11A of the 14th instant, with reference to the request of the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School to be supplied with a mower, a hay rake, a gang plough and a waggon.

In our Appropriation this year, the Department was able to provide only for the horses and harness, which you have already purchased. Under these circumstances, it will not be possible to supply the other articles requested by the Principal.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.


M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., April 13th, 1935.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
407-11A.
NO.....
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the
Rev. Principal of Blue Quills School
in the Saddle Lake Agency has requested
to be supplied with the following:

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 - only mower; /00 | 1 - only hay rake; 40 |
| 1 - Gang Plow; /30 | 1 - wagon, low wood-wheel truck. 90 |

I am aware that the school
needs the above implements if the De-
partment have the funds to provide them.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14.

Ottawa, April 18, 1935.

Sir:

I have your No. 407-11A of the 13th instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, to be supplied with certain farm machinery.

In reply I have to say that you may obtain quotations from the manufacturers - the machinery to be delivered through their nearest local agent who appears on the preferred list - for the supplying of the following equipment:-

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 - only mower, | 1 - only hay rake, |
| 1 - gang plough, | 1 - wagon, low wood-wheel truck. |

Besides the firm above referred to, you should also obtain prices from the Cockshutt Plough Company, St. Paul, represented by James Fraser.

The usual discount allowed this Department should be granted. Please obtain accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

The purchase and delivery of the above mentioned farm machinery should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Macdonald
Secretary.

ASM
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
CALGARY, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 123B

Cockshutt Plow Co., Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
FARM IMPLEMENTS

EDMONTON, ALTA..
May 17th 1935.



SOLD TO M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
CALGARY, Alta.

CASH DISCOUNT

IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO
THIS SHIPMENT MENTION

SHIPPED BY

SALESMAN

ORDER No.

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

1	5' Giant frame mower.	90.00	
1	28" Jewel gang plow & 4HH	125.00	
1	10' Peerless Hay rake.	55.00	
1	#52 Truck w/ Trees & Yoke.	82.50	
			352.50

Delivered at St. Paul, for
Blue Quills Indian School
(Your letter - file 407-11A)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cookshutt Plow Co., Ltd.
EDMONTON, Alta.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935			
May	17	To implements supplied to Blue Quills School in Saddle Lake Agency, as per face of invoice..... SADDLE LAKE AGENCY	352.50
DEPT. AUTHORITY:- No. 118-1-14 of April 18th, 1935.			
THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-TWO and - - - - -50/100.			
TOTAL,			352.50

Vr.No. 262

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-6-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3074

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Chisholm
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Form 52

Brullion
INSTR. SECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

118-1-7

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting the BLUE QUILL'S Indian Residential School
For the month NOVEMBER1941.

X

X

X

GENERAL

Suggestions: That School milk cows be T.B. Tested,
apparently not done for three years.

X

X

X

W.P.B.Pugh,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

118-1-14

Copy sent to Mr. Pugh

Ottawa,
December 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

This Branch would like to have an inspection of the herd at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta. I trust you will find it possible to have one of your inspectors visit this school and test the cattle.

The officer who carries out this work should communicate with Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alberta, who will make the necessary arrangements with the school authorities for the inspection.

Any expenses in connection with this inspection will be paid upon receipt of an account from your Branch.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

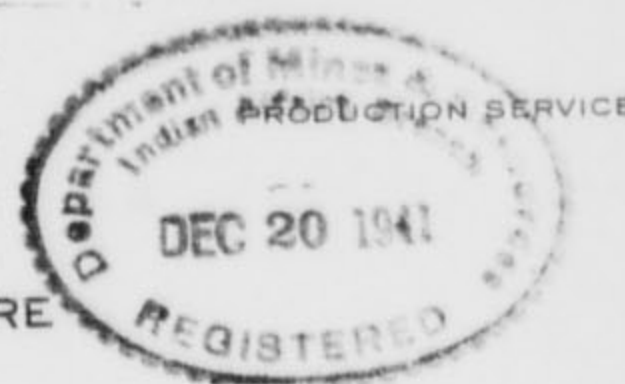
The Veterinary Director General,
Department of Agriculture,
Confederation Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE



Ottawa, December 18, 1941

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication under date of December 15th, file 118-1-14, in which you request that arrangements be made for the inspection of the herd of cattle at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta, by a veterinary inspector of this Division.

In this connection I presume that you are referring to the tuberculin testing of the herd and, if so, it will be necessary for you to first place the herd under one of this Department's policies for the eradication of bovine tuberculosis. The only policy which would be open to you is the supervised herd plan and, if you desire to take advantage of this plan, it will be necessary for you to have the party responsible for the herd fill in and sign the enclosed agreement forms and return one of them to this office. The duplicate copy should be retained by the party signing the agreement.

I would point out that no compensation is paid for any cattle which react to a test conducted under the supervised herd plan, but the Institution will receive whatever proceeds there may be from any carcasses which are passed as fit for human consumption. No charge is made for the services of our inspectors, but everything possible is done to eradicate tuberculosis from the herd and to maintain it free from this disease.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

R. A. H. -:2:-

I would particularly point out that the responsible person with whom this Department will deal should sign the agreement forms.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Cm. Barton
for Veterinary Director General.

Encls.
OH/ML

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

EXD
Ottawa,
December 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In your report for the month of November on the Blue Quills Residential School you recommended that the herd be tested. I communicated with the Veterinary Director General of the Department of Agriculture and I enclose copy of his reply as well as the necessary forms which have to be completed. I trust the Principal of the Blue Quills School will be willing to co-operate in this regard.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



Your File 118-1-14.

Dear Sir,-

re T.B. Testing Herd of Cattle
Blue Quill's School.

In reply to your letter of the 19th Dec.
last, I beg to state that I have been negotiating
with the Principal of the School to have Tuberculin
Test Agreement completed and I expect to have
this signed by the end of this month.

The school is delaying in order to
check over the herd in the meantime and also a
preference to have the test made in the spring of the
year.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta
March 2nd 1942.

Your File No. 118-1-14.

Dear Sir,-

re T.B. Testing Blue Quills
Dairy Cattle.

With reference to your letter of the 19th Dec. last
enclosed please find "Supervised Herd Agreement" duly signed.

I beg to suggest that this test would be as well
deferred until the last spring when the roads will be in
good shape for car travelling and the warm weather would
be more acceptable for doing the entire job.

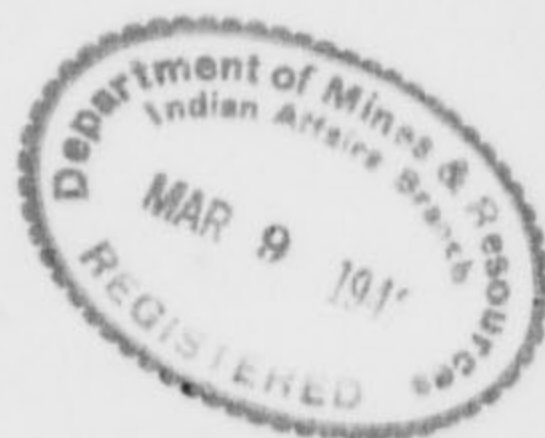
Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Attention of,-
R.A. Hoey Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

Ottawa,
March 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of December 15 and your reply of December 18, 1941, with reference to the inspection of the herd of cattle at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta.

I enclose the signed forms covering the supervised herd agreement. In forwarding this agreement the Principal suggests that the test be deferred until spring when the roads will be in good shape for automobile travel and it will be easier to handle the work in fine weather.

You will note that the Principal's name is Rev. F. Bouchard, O.M.I.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Veterinary Director General,
Department of Agriculture,
Confederation Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

Ottawa,
March 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I am forwarding the supervised herd agreement form to the Veterinary Director General of the Department of Agriculture. I understand that he will deal direct with the Principal of the Blue Quills Residential School in regard to testing the herd.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEALTH ANIMALS
DIVISION

Reurds



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PRODUCTION SERVICE



Ottawa, March 12, 1942.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of March 11th, enclosing a supervised herd agreement form signed on February 25th, covering the herd at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School, St. Paul, Alberta.

In reply I would say that this agreement form has been accepted and I am asking the officer in charge of the work of this Division in Alberta to arrange for the test to be conducted in the spring when the roads will be in good shape for automobile travel, as suggested by the Principal of the School.

Yours sincerely,

A. Lameroy
Veterinary Director General.

MD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-118

118-1-14
Saddle Lake, Alberta.
April 2nd, 1942.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith my report for the month of March 1942.

x

x

x

EX'D
A

SCHOOL

Was visited on the 18th March. I am also pleased to report that the management of the school agreed to have their School herd of milk cows T.B. Tested.

x

x

x

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 450

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

2nd June 1944.

Dear Mr. Morris, (Wherever you may be)

Have been thinking about you all week the weather if anything here has been worse than last week, so we had some luck with the weather anyhow.

I quote from my monthly report as follows,-

"A very enjoyable and instructive visit was received from Mr. J. E. Morris from May 19th to May 26th, having an official visit, the Agency, and go over the ground with you is like a refresher course, while we had bad weather which threw some of plans out of gear, I think Mr Morris saw a very good cross section of the Agency. I thoroughly enjoyed his visit and help and information I received from him, and I can also say this for the rest of the staff. I only hope he may be able to visit this Agency again, and that other officials may also come. I hope I have success with some of his projects he is anxious to start and I think I see some action in the making already".

And I do mean just that Mr. Morris.

I visited the Blue Quill's School last Wednesday night and Father Letour is ready to go on some goats. Please advise me how to procure same and thru what channels. His brother from Duck Lake was there and he is having good luck with goats so Father Principal at Blue Quill, would like to get started and I think it is an ideal place to start. I regret I did not ask you for instructions how to procure goats when you visited here. Not only goats I have thoughts of endless questions I could have discussed with you that I passed up.

Trust the weather is better with you and that your trip is going O.K. Best of Luck.

With kindest regards from Mrs. Pugh & self.

Yours truly,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Hoey it is considered that this may be an opportunity to get goats started in the Saddle Lake Agency. If a male goat is being sent to Father Forcade from Spanish another one could be shipped to the Blue Quill's 24-118 school at the same time. Leask. Sask. June 15th.

Dear Mr Pugh, -

Re, -Goats for Blue Quill's School

Your very welcome letter of June 2nd. finally caught up to me. I discussed the purchase of goats with Indian Agent Ostrander of Battleford and he is going to obtain six or seven female grade goats in that district. In fact while I was there we bought two milking nannies. He feels certain that others can be secured. You are requested to communicate with him and give him shipping instructions. Mr Ostrander suggested that the goats be delivered to a railway point immediately south of your location and have the school truck pick them up rather than send them all the way to Edmonton and then back out to St Paul. Note the shortest and quickest route should be arranged as the nannies are milking.

Please discuss with Father Letour the purchase and care of these goats and advise him that the Department is supplying them on the understanding that the senior girls and boys will be given instructions on their care. It should also be understood that an equal number of females will be given to some responsible Indians as the herd increases.

Regarding a male goat for this herd I am suggesting that a Pure Breed Saanen be sent from the Spanish Herd. It is thought this could be arranged as we are shipping one from this herd to Father Forcade at Grouard, Sask. If it impossible to ship a male from Ontario you will be advised by Ottawa.

J. E. Morris
Welfare Branch

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Agriculture
Production Service
Health of Animals Division

April 19th, 1944
Post Office Bldg.,
South Edmonton, Alta.

Reverend Father Latour,
Principal,
Blue Quill School,
St. Paul, Alberta

Dear Sir:

Mr. Fontaine, District Agriculturist, has requested
that I communicate with you direct in respect to the testing
of your cattle.

At present our field staff is so depleted that it is
very indefinite when an inspector will visit the St. Paul Dis-
trict. That being so, it would be well if when the time arrives
for your cattle to go on grass that you put them there if an
inspector has not at that time arrived to test them.

Yours truly,

H. W. Cowan,
Inspector.

HWC:NM

(Copy)



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-14
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 284

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

13th June 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose copy of letter I have received from Father L.C. Latour, Principal of the Blue Quill's School, the letter is self explanatory, but the Principal is anxious to have the School Cattle tested and anything the department may be able to do to speed the matter along would be much appreciated. Thanking you in anticipation.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

Ottawa,
June 22, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I regret that I cannot do anything to assist Father Latour in the manner he requests. I recently received a communication from the Department of Agriculture in which they intimated that owing to shortage of staff it was simply impossible for them to comply promptly with all the requests that they receive.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to...J.A. Hislop,.....

Address.....**Battleford. Sask.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No Auth......dated.....Mr. J. E. Morris.

VOUCHER No. **149.**

DATE June 30th. 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

118-1-14
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

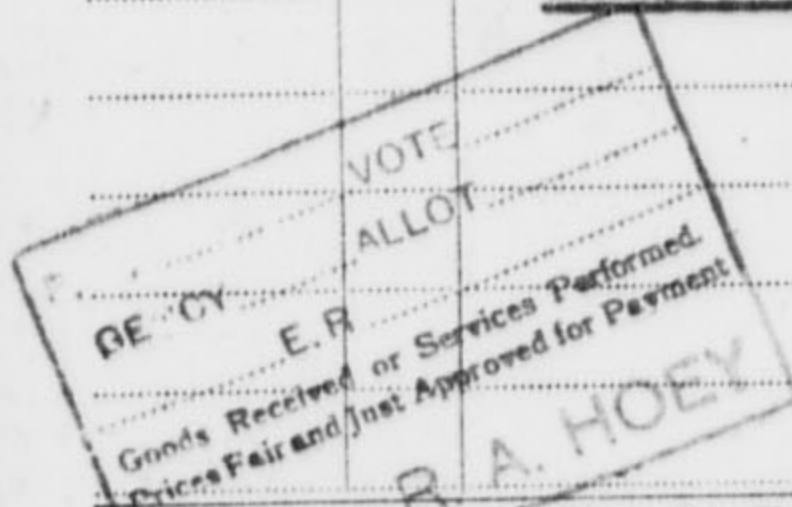
FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

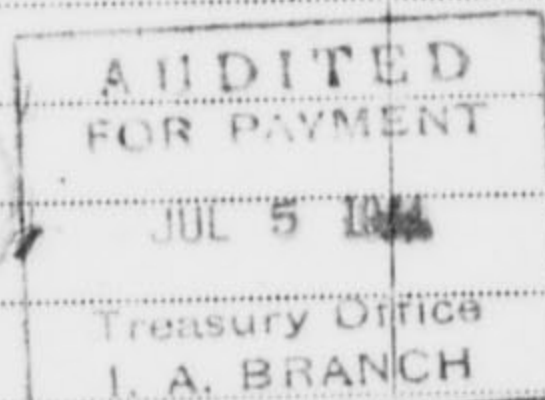
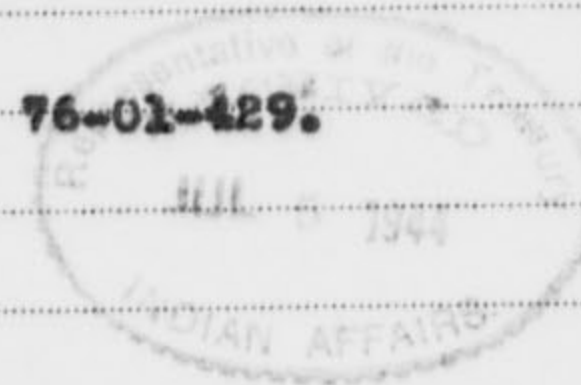
CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Keith Ostrander,
Address Battleford. Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.		
June 30	Labour making four crates for four goats shipped to Blue Quill Indian Residential School, Saddle Lake Agency.	\$1.50 each. 6 00



76-01-429.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. **147.**

DATE June 30th. 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

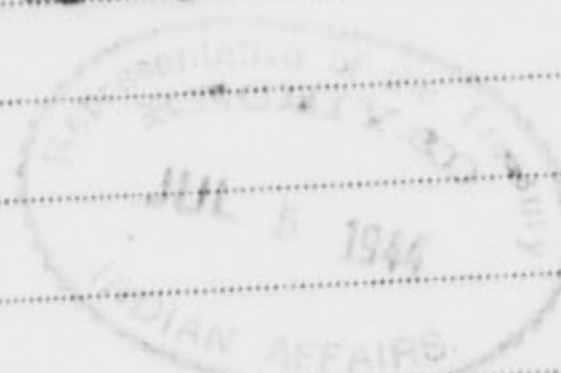
FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to **Claude Stebbing,**
Address **Battleford, Sask.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. June 30	Trucking 3 goats from Willowmoor to Battleford. For Blue Quill Indian Boarding School, Saddle Lake Agency.	5 00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **Auth.** dated **Mr. J.E. Morris.**
June 30th. 1944.

Voucher No. **143.**

DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cloud Stebbings,
Battleford. Sask.

Date, June 30th. 1944.
Blue Quill Indian Residential,
M

Address	Account Forwarded		
---------	-------------------	--	--

Willowmoor to Battleford.			
---------------------------	--	--	--

Sask.				5	00
-------	--	--	--	---	----

15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14
EXTRACT FROM MR. MORRIS'S REPORT ON THE DUCK LAKE AGENCY -

BEARDY'S RESERVE

The goats at this school are doing very nicely. They are milked regularly and the milk is used in the school. The Sister in charge of the dairy has successfully made butter from the milk and a sample and instructions are being sent to Ottawa for inspection. Father Latour has distributed ten (10) young female goats to Indians on the Beardy's Reserve. He visits this Reserve regularly and will give the goats constant supervision.

Note: Father Latour requested that, if possible, a pure bred Saanen male be sent to him from Spanish. Mr. Roberts - kindly endeavour to obtain one for the Duck Lake School. Note: The understanding with Father Primeau is that all male goats of the Saanen herd at Spanish will be made available for our service at a cost of \$20.00 each, crated f.o.b. Spanish. I have already asked that a Saanen male be sent to the Grouard and Blue Quills Schools. When these shipments are being made another one could be included for Duck Lake.

J. E. Morris,
Welfare Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for File 118 - 1 - 14
File 109 -1 - 14

Ottawa, July 8th, 1944.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies,
CALGARY, ALTA.

Requests have recently been received
for Pure Bred Male Saanen Goats for the Duck Lake and
Blue Quills Schools, and I would appreciate hearing from
you regarding the possibility of obtaining two suitable
animals somewhere in B.C.

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14
Copy for File 118 - 1 - 14.

File 109 -1 -14

Ottawa, July 8th, 1944.

H. P. Ruddy, Esq., Indian Agent, Golden Lake, Ontario.

Requests have been received from a few of the Agencies in Saskatchewan and Alberta for Male Saanen Goats, and I would appreciate hearing from you as to whether you will have any animals this year which would be suitable for shipment.

R. A. Eeey.
Supt. Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please place on file
and return to
Welfare

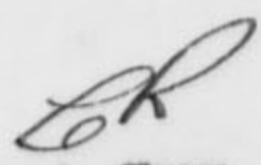
Ottawa, July 10, 1944.

Dear Mr. Morris:

The remarks in your Duck Lake report regarding male goats for the Duck Lake and Blue Quills schools have been noted, but we are advised there are no male goats available at Spanish this year; in fact, it appears the goats there were not bred this year due to Brother Grubb being short of help and unable to devote sufficient time to the goats. However, we have written Mr. Ruddy at Golden Lake, requesting that none of the male goats there be castrated until it is known definitely whether or not some of these may be required for the above schools or any other locations in the West. Would you drop me a line regarding your views as to whether or not the Golden Lake goats would be satisfactory.

I have also written Inspector Schmidt asking him to make enquiries in British Columbia with a view to obtaining pure bred males for Duck Lake and Blue Quills. I might also state that Mr. Schmidt was instructed some time ago to purchase a male Saanen in British Columbia for Grouard.

Yours very truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. R. Morris,
c/o S. H. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
BALCARRES,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

24 - 151

118-1-14



The Pas, June 27th.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON

File 131-1-14

Dear Mr. Hoey:

RE: Seanen Male Goats.

Regarding the sending of male goats to the Grouard, Blue Quill and Duck Lake schools as recommended in my reports I wish to make it clear that I never intended that young goats be sent. I do feel that good animals six months old could be sent without any difficulty. These three schools are very interested in the raising of goats to be distributed to needy T.B. Indians and we will have to encourage the project by helping to obtain breeding stock.

I investigated the possibility of obtaining Seanen male goats at Edmonton, Calgary and at any other place where I thought goats could be obtained. This question was very thoroughly discussed with Inspector Schmidt and all the agents I have visited to date and in every case they state that there are no good breeding goats to be had. Mr. Schmidt stated regarding the purchase of goats in British Columbia that there are only a limited number available at a very high price and that in his opinion there has been a great deal of inbreeding already. He was of the opinion that if goats are to make a success of in the Agencies in the West good breeding stock will have to come from Ontario.

I would therefore suggest that Father Primeau be asked to hold a number of good male goats until I return to Ottawa. I will provide him with shipping instructions so that the animals can be shipped, stopping over a certain points where the Farm Instructors can feed water and exercise them, so that they will reach their destination without hardship.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) J. E. Morris.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

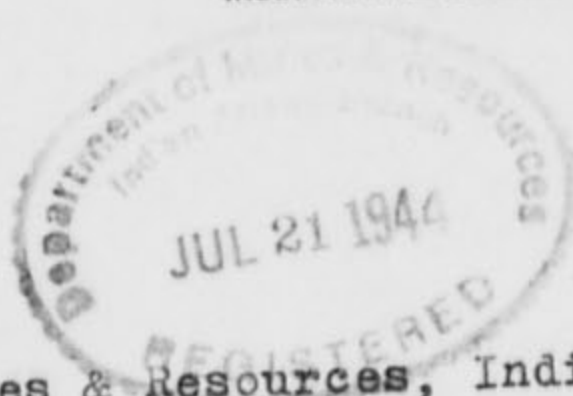
OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 53-119.

118-1-14
Battleford. Sask.
July 17th. 1944.



Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Branch, Ottawa. Ont.

Recently I transferred one milch goat from the Red Pheasant Indian Day School to the Blue Quill Indian Residential School, Saddle Lake Agency, as on account of the teacher leaving we had no responsible party to take charge of goat. At a later date it may be advisable to purchase a goat for Red Pheasant School.

J.P.B. Ostrander.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

118-1-14

Mr. R. A. Hoey
please file away

538 Dominion Public Bldg..
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
July 20th, 1944.

Dear Mr. Hoey, -

Re: 109-1-14 - Purchase of
Goats for Duck Lake and
Blue Quills Schools.

Acknowledging your letter of July 10th, I
would recommend that young male goats be retained at
Golden Lake for delivery to the above-mentioned schools
some time this fall.

It is regretted that the pure bred herd at
Spanish was not bred last year. If Brother Grubb is
unable to devote sufficient time to look after this herd
of goats it might be well to consider moving them to
some other place. I might inform you that many of the
Agents are very interested in the securing of goats to
supply milk to Indians, and as there are very few pure
bred herds in the West it will mostly likely be necessary
to obtain goats in Ontario. It is therefore important
that the herd at Spanish be bred this year and goats
available for delivery next year.

Yours very truly.

J. E. Morris
J. E. Morris.

Mr. R. A. Hoey.
Superintendent of Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

118-1-14
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-118

REPORT ON SADDLE LAKE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1944.

Blue Quill's School;
Visited on June 10th. During the month Father LeTour received
six goats, to be used in connection with schoolwork.

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

COPY FOR THE INFORMATION OF MR. R. A. HOEY.

118-1-14
~~24-123~~

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
August 16th, 1944.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
NORWAY HOUSE, MANITOBA.

RE: GOATS.

You are authorized to buy sixteen female goats at fourteen dollars each (\$14.00) and six male goats at ten dollars (\$10.00) each from the Rev. Mr. Jones; payment to be made out of the Welfare Vote. You are also authorized to purchase two female goats and one male goat from Father Rivard at twenty-five dollars for the three animals.

This herd is to be established at Norway House; the milk to be used for tubercular patients and the children of families who are unable to provide milk.

There has been considerable inbreeding in this herd; therefore, you are requested to separate the males at the earliest possible date. Probably you can arrange to pasture them on another island until they are distributed. The male goat purchased from Father Rivard should be used with this herd.

One male goat has already been sent to Island Lake. The others should be disposed of as follows:-

One to Father Trudeau to establish a herd at Cross Lake.

One to Indian Agent Lovell at The Pas.

(Note: It is suggested that this goat be sent there by aeroplane when Dr. Yule next visits Norway House.)

Two good billies should be selected -

One to be sent to the Duck Lake Indian Residential School,
Duck Lake, Saskatchewan.

One to the Blue Quill School in Alberta.

It is suggested that you write to Father George Letour, Duck Lake, Saskatchewan, and Father L.C. Letour, St. Paul, Alberta, asking them to provide you with the proper shipping instructions.

- Over -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(NOTE: I understand they will not bring goats out on the "Keenora" until after the tourist season is over: therefore these two goats most likely will be shipped the later part of September or the first of October. In my opinion, it might be wise to send these goats Via Prince Albert: the one for Duck Lake could be transported from there by truck, the one for the Blue Quill School could be placed off at a station on the main line to Edmonton. If this is done the goats will be delivered in the shortest possible time.)

(Sgd) J. E. Morris.

Welfare and Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 23, 1944.

Dear Mr. Morris:

Further to my letter of July 10th, regarding the shortage of male goats at Spanish, a letter has now been received from Father Primeau in which he states they expect to have more kids than was originally anticipated.

I quote hereunder from Father Primeau's letter:

"Following up your letter of March 30th (File 84-13) in reply to my letter of the 24th to Mr. Morris, I am pleased to say that we expect to have more kids than we thought there would be at that time. There are already five that have arrived, four billies and one nanny. There will be a good number of others I hope, as more of the nannies were bred than Brother Grubb had thought. I shall let you know later this month as to the number of kids we expect to be able to provide this season."

Am passing this information on as it has just occurred to me you may wish to alter the instructions you recently gave to Mr. Lazenby regarding the shipping of billies to Saskatchewan and Alberta.

Yours very truly,

Mr. J. E. Morris,
c/o S. H. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
BALCANES,
Saskatchewan.

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

CR:CH

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

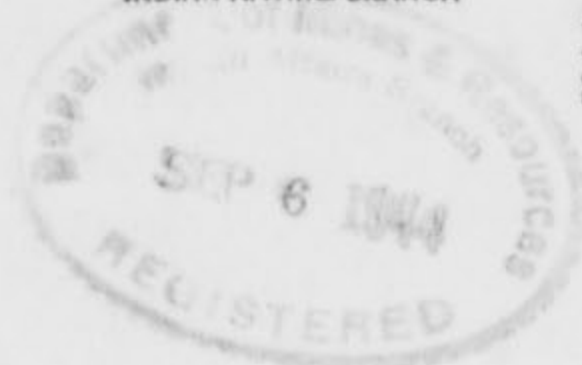
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **119.**

Battleford. Sask.
September 2nd. 1944.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Branch, Ottawa. Ont.

Attention Mr. Hoey.

Enclosed please find invoices for the purchase of five milch goats for the Blue Quill Indian Residential School, on instructions of Mr. Morris when he visited this agency. Six goats were furnish this school, I transferred one from the Red Pheasant Indian Day School, as said school has been closed for some months.

J.P.B. Ostrander.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 11th, 1944.

EXD.
J.P.B.Ostrander, Esq., Indian Agent, Battleford, Sask.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated September 2nd, File #119, together with accounts covering the purchase of Goats recently shipped to the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. This expenditure is chargeable to Welfare Appropriation and these accounts will be passed for payment just as soon as they are returned by you covered by the regular voucher forms.

1704
R. A. Hoey.
Supt. Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordon Wallace,

Address 1935-6th. Street S.E.

Calgary, Alta.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1944.		
Aug. 16	One milch Goat, with crate.	16.00
	One milch Goat, with crate.	12.00
	For Blue Quill Indian Residential School.	
	Madala Lake Agency.	
		28 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 118-1-14 dated September 11th, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 264.

DATE September 18th, 1944.

Agent

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Gordon Wallace,
1935 6th. St. S.E.
Calgary, Alta.

Date, Aug. 16th, 1944.

M

Address Blue Quill Indian

Residential School

Account Forwarded

One milch Goat.

with crate.

16 00

One milch Goat

with crate.

12 00

28 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to Old Hyslop.

Address **R.R. 1.**

Mattleford, Sask.

21 1944
Treasury Office
A. BRANCH

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.		
Aug. 31	3 Milch Goats.	50 00
For Blue Quill Indian Residential School.		
Saddle Lake Agency.		

RECORDED
SEP 21 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS

429
118
SEP 21 1944
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 113-1-14 dated September 11th. 1944.

VOUCHER No. 265.

DATE. September 15th. 1944.

Agent

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Gid Hyslop,

R.R. No. 1. ~~Bedford~~.

заяк.

Date, August 31st, 1944.

M Blue Quill Indian Residential.

Address School.

[illegible]

21

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

118-1-14

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-118

REPORT ON SADDLE LAKE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944.

xx

xx

xx

Blue Quill's School

The Return to school on Sept. 6th of the school children was very poor.

Father Letour had his milk cows inoculated against ? and it turned out very poor and infection setting in on the whole 20, he lost one of his pure bred cows. His herd was T.B. Teasted by Doctor Harold Spence of the Dominion Health of Animals Branch. Doctor Bissonette of St. Paul was the veterinary that was responsible for the inoculation trouble. I visited the School on Sept. 12. I would have visited again on Sept. 29th but was away from the Agency.

xx

xx

xx

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
August 13, 1945.

J. E. Morris
Mr. J.E. Morris,
Welfare Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you that I
taken delivery, last week, of the pure bred Saanen male goat
shipped from Portage la Prairie, Man.

Reverend Father I. Gauthier, O.M.I., missionary
at Beaver Lake Reserve, has asked me for the male goat that
you sent to the School, from Norway House, last summer. They
have three goats on the Reserve and the Indians seem to be
interested in raising more. Would the Department allow me to
send the goat in question?

Thanking you for your kind attention,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

L. C. Latour, O.M.I.

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent Acting Indian Agent Mitchell for his information.

118-1-14

Copy on - 24-118

Ottawa, August 21, 1945.

Dear Father Latour:-

I acknowledge your letter of August 13 advising that the pure bred Saanen male goat shipped to you from Spanish has arrived safely. It is hoped that this animal will improve your goat herd.

Regarding your request that the male goat sent to you from Norway House last year be sent to the Beaver Lake Reserve as requested by Father I. Genthier I wish to inform you that the goat may be sent there. It should be understood that after two years it should be moved to some other reserve. Every effort should be made to encourage Indians in the raising of goats so that a supply of milk will be available. Anything you can do in this respect would be very much appreciated.

Kindest regards to yourself,

Yours very truly,

J. E. Morris,
Welfare Division.

Reverend Father L. C. Latour, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

W. J. E. Morris

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
August 23, 1945.

Mr. J.E. Morris,
Welfare Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you that the pure bred Saanen male goat recently received from Spanish, Ont., has died to-day.

On his arrival, the animal was very weak and very thin, and apparently had suffered of hunger. In spite of the good care that was given him, he could not recover, and this morning he suddenly grew worse and died in the afternoon.

For your information, I beg to add that I took delivery of same, immediately upon his arrival in St. Paul.

Yours very truly,

L. C. Latour, O.M.I.

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 29th, 1945.

EX'D.

Dear Father Latour:-

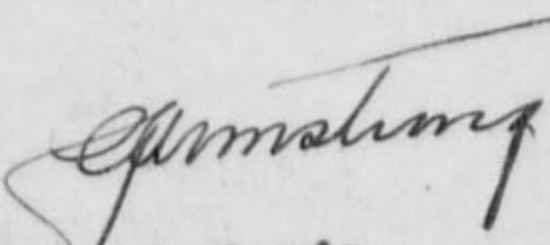
Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated August 23rd reporting the death of the male goat recently received from Spanish, Ontario., and we are indeed very sorry to hear this.

Will you kindly advise at your early convenience whether you have, or can, arrange to obtain the services of a suitable animal for this season.

At the present moment there is no suitable animal available but if you have been unable to make satisfactory local arrangements an endeavour will be made to locate an animal for you. In the event you are able to make suitable arrangements for this Fall kindly advise, whether or not, you wish us to endeavour to locate a suitable animal for next Spring.

Yours very truly,

Reverend Father L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal,
Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
ST. PAUL, ALTA.


J. E. Morris.
Welfare Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

[Handwritten signature]

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
September 12, 1945.



Mr. J.E. Morris,
Welfare Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you, in answer
to your letter of August 29th, that I will keep the male goat
received last fall. I have been able to secure one for Rev.
Father Gauthier, O.M.I., of Beaver Lake Reserve.

I would also appreciate your endeavour to locate a
suitable animal for next Spring.

Thanking you sincerely,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

L.C. Latour, O.M.I.

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 18th, 1945.

Dear Father Latour:-

I acknowledge your letter of September 12th, advising that you have made arrangements to retain a male goat for your herd; and should be pleased if a suitable animal could be located and shipped to you next Spring. Arrangements are being made to obtain another pure bred Saanen goat from the Spanish Herd. This animal will be shipped next Spring - during the month of May or early in June - with a stop off at Portage la Prairie for a week or ten days and then sent forward to your School.

To have this animal delivered to you in the best possible condition and in the shortest time it is suggested that you accept delivery of him at Mysman or Benyvidan, and then taken to St. Paul either by car or truck, rather than have the animal sent all the way into Edmonton and back out to St. Paul.

I might inform you three goats were shipped from Portage la Prairie; one to Duck Lake; one to your School and one to the Youville School at Edmonton. It would appear that the two other goats arrived in good condition which would indicate that some neglect or delay was made at Edmonton in the shipment of the goat sent to your school.

If this suggestion regarding the shipment is agreeable please advise, indicating your approval.

Yours very truly,

J. E. Morris
J. E. Morris.
Welfare Division.

Reverend Father L.C. Latour, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
ST. PAUL, ALTA.

'Two Hills'
Alber-12
C.P.R.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

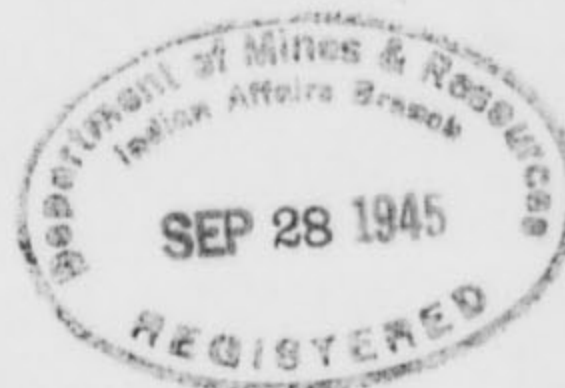
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
September 22, 1945.

W. J. E. Morris

Mr. J. E. Morris,
Welfare Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 18, and wish to thank you for locating a male goat to be shipped next Spring.

May I suggest to send the animal to Two Hills, instead of Myrnam or Beauvallon. The distance is about the same, and the road is better at this time of the year.

Thanking you sincerely,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

L. C. Letour, O.M.I.

Rev. L. C. Letour, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Welfare

Mr. J.E. Morris,
Welfare Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

118-1-14

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
June 11, 1946.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of a copy of
your letter of June 3, 1946, to Mr. G.A. Mitchell, Saddle
Lake Agency.

In order to avoid any delay, I would suggest
that the male Saanen goat would be sent via C.N.R., to Lavoy,
Alta., where it will be picked up by the truck and taken di-
rectly to the School.

Please advise me as to the date of arrival.

Yours very truly,

L. C. Latour, O.M.I.

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-1-14

Copy on - 24-13

Ottawa, June 19, 1946.

S. J. White, Esq., Indian Agent, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Manitoba.

Having further reference to your recent letter advising that the goat for the Blue Quills Indian Residential School could be given a rest period at the Portage la Prairie Indian Residential School, we have now been advised that the proper shipping address when this animal is ready to resume its journey is as follows:

Rev. L. C. Latour, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alberta.
Via LAFOR, Alberta (C.N.R.)

Both Mr. G. A. Mitchell, Indian Agent at Saddle Lake, and Father Latour should be advised well in advance of shipment in order that someone may be on hand to meet the train as it is our understanding there is no station agent at Lafour.

G. Armstrong
G. Armstrong,
Welfare Division.

CR
Copies sent to Father Latour and G. A. Mitchell for their information.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1.23

July 31st,
1946.

Handwritten signature and initials

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: 118-1-14 June 19, 1946.

I am to-day in receipt of a letter
from the Reverend Father Latour, O.M.I.,
Principal of Blue Quills Ind. Residential
School. The Father's letter reads as
follows:

"I beg to advise you that the animal
shipped by you arrived in St. Paul, by
train, on Friday evening, July 26th
and was taken to the school immediately.
To my surprise, I found that it was a
female goat instead of a male goat. Would
you kindly let me know about the mistake."

The Goat that arrived here was a Nanny
and was kept at the school for nearly a week.
There could be no mistake made here as there
are no other goats at the Portage School.

Handwritten signature
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14
Copies on - 24-13
24-11

Ottawa, August 9, 1946. 24-1-2

Dear Father Oliver:

Having reference to the goat which was recently shipped from the Spanish River Indian Residential School to the Blue Quills School in Alberta, we have been advised as follows:

"I beg to advise you that the animal shipped by you arrived in St. Paul, by train, on Friday evening, July 26th and was taken to the school immediately. To my surprise, I found that it was a female goat instead of a male goat. Would you kindly let me know about the mistake."

CB
We are today arranging for the shipment of another animal from Golden Lake to Blue Quills School and merely pass the information mentioned above along as a matter of interest.

Yours very truly,

B
Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,

Reverend J. R. Oliver, S.J.,
Principal,
Spanish Indian Residential School,
SPANISH, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copies on- 118-1-14
24-1-2
24-11

Ottawa, August 9, 1946.

H. P. Eaddy, Esq., Indian Agent, GOLDEN LAKE, Ontario.

Will you kindly select a good young Sannen buck of breeding age and ship the same to:

Rev. A. G. Hurton,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man.

This goat is intended for the Elne Quills Indian Residential School in Alberta but will be taken off the train at Portage la Prairie and fed and watered for a few days pending resumption of the remainder of the journey.

Father Hurton should be notified several days in advance of shipment in order that someone will be on hand to take delivery of the goat upon its arrival.

I might state arrangements were made in June for the shipment of a billy from the Spanish Indian Residential School to the Elne Quills School but this office has just been advised that upon arrival it was discovered the animal shipped was a nanny. Consequently, we would request that you ascertain definitely that the animal shipped is a male.


Howard F. Henry,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

GR:HT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent to A/Indian Agent Mitchell for his information.

118-1-24(WTS)

Copies on - 24-1-2

24-11

Ottawa, August 9, 1946.

J. Hatto, Esq., Indian Agent, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Manitoba.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of July 31, File 1.23, advising that the goat shipped from the Spanish Indian Residential School to the Blue Quills School was a female. This was indeed unfortunate. However, arrangements are being made for the shipment of another animal from our Golden Lake herd, in Ontario, and Mr. Indian Agent Ruddy, at Golden Lake, has been instructed to advise Father Hatten well in advance of shipment in order that someone may be on hand to take delivery of the goat upon its arrival.

After the goat has had an adequate rest period please request Father Hatten to have it reshipped to

Rev. L. G. Latour, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alberta.
Via LAFRANCE, Alberta (C.N.R.)

Both Mr. G. A. Mitchell, Indian Agent at Saddle Lake, and Father Latour, should be advised well in advance of shipment in order that someone may be on hand to meet the train as it is our understanding there is no station agent at Lafarge.

Bernard F. Henry,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

CR:ET

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

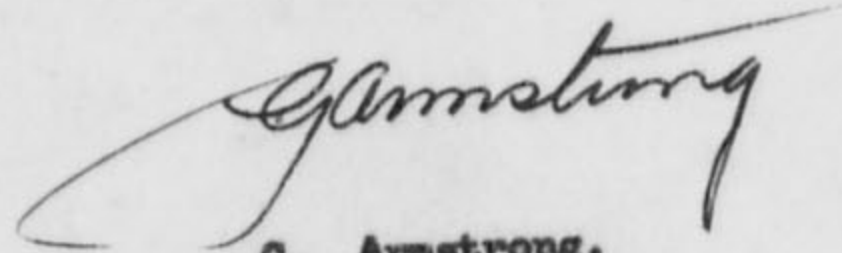
Ottawa, August 16th, 1946.

Dear Father Latour:-

Your letter of August 12th addressed to Mr. J. E. Morris, Welfare Division, has been referred to me for a reply. The Branch is very sorry that a female goat was shipped to you instead of a male goat. Arrangements have now been made with the Indian Agent at Golden Lake, Ontario, to ship you a male Saanen goat and he should arrive in due course.

It will be in order to incorporate the female goat received, into your herd, if you can use her.

Yours very truly,



G. Armstrong.
Welfare Division.

Rev. Father L.C. Latour, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
ST. PAUL, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14

Blue Quills Ind. Res. School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
August 12, 1946.


Mr. J.E. Morris,
Welfare Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I received from Portage la Prairie, on July 26th, the animal that had been shipped to the School, but to my surprise, I found that it was a female goat instead of a male goat. I immediately wrote to Mr. J. Waite, Indian Agent, on the next day, advising him about the mistake, but I have received no answer yet.

As I would need a male goat for this fall, I am writing to you in order that you may be able to secure me one before it is too late.

I am also awaiting instructions concerning the female goat now at school.

Yours very truly,

L.C. Latour, O.M.I.

Rev. L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records file
& return to.

Amplified

your problem!

118-1-14

118-I-14 W T 6

Indian Residential School
Spanish, Ontario
August 17th, 1946.

Dear Mr. Neary;

I have to thank you for your letter of the 9th current and regret that such a notable mistake was made by the young brother having charge of the goats. To assure you that the same mistake would be avoided by more personal supervision of the matter next time would be superfluous since the goat problem for us no longer happily exists.

May I have directions as to how we proceed in the matter of collecting for the goats which were sent by us to Golden Lake? Should we require a receipt from Indian agent Ruddy as to the number of goats received from us and then work on the price offered by the Department?

If it is not too late may we offer you all good wishes of success in this work, and invite you to visit us whenever the occasion may offer?

Yours sincerely,

J. R. Oliver
(Rev) J. R. Oliver, S.J.
Principal.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-14 (W.T.2)

Ottawa, August 20, 1946.

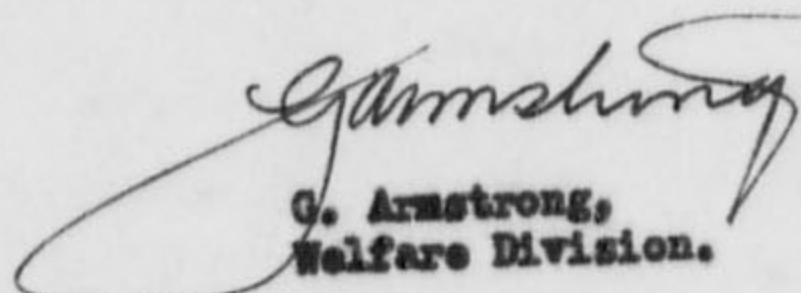
EXD.

Dear Father Oliver:

Your letter of August 17, addressed to Col. Neary, has been referred to me for reply.

It will be in order to forward us an account covering reimbursement for twenty-five goats shipped to Mr. H. P. Baddy, Indian Agent at Golden Lake. It is noted that this flock was made up of thirteen nannies, four - one-year-old billies, and eight - four-months' old billies. The latter were later castrated and will be issued as 'goat meat' to the Indians during the coming winter. This information is passed on to you because we feel that we should not be called upon to pay full price for a four-months' old buck which is going to be turned into ration meat.

Yours very truly,


G. Armstrong,
Welfare Division.

Reverend J. R. Oliver, S.J.,
Principal,
Spanish Indian Residential School,
SPANISH, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ON

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.

Pay to

Address

Principal
Spanish Residential Sch
Spanish
Ent.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
AUG 28 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

F.O. VOTE
AGENCY ALLOT.
P.R.
Earnshaw

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 118-1-14 dated August 20, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No.....

(Rev) Power Co Agent

DATE Aug 26th 1946

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

II8-I-14 W.T.2

Indian Residential School Spanish
August 26th 1946

Dear Mr. Armstrong;

I am forwarding the double copies of vouchers to the Secretary today for the price of the goats shipped to Golden Lake. I presume this is the way to do it, since I did not see how we could bill the Welfare Department directly.

Since the young billies are destined for ration meat and since as you say the full price should not naturally be charged, what do you say to one quarter the price of the ordinary goats? If this is not suitable then the bill may be changed and suit your requirements. I presume that since the mistake was made regarding the goat for Blue Quills we have not the right to charge for it and will not put it on the bill. Hoping that all this is satisfactory.

Yours very truly

J. R. Oliver

(Rev) J. R. Oliver, S. J.
Principal.

Mr. G. Armstrong
Welfare Division,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

AIRMAIL

Col. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



CANADA

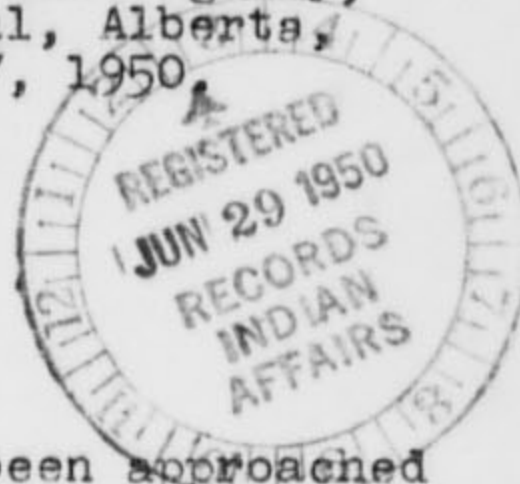
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

752

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 118-6-7

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta,
June 27, 1950.



This will advise that I have been approached with a request for assistance towards an improvement of a dairy herd at the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. The dairy herd at this school is not an asset in this line as they are more of a beef variety. The Reverend Principal is prepared to sell the milking class in this herd with a view of obtaining ten or twelve head of good milk stock. The proceeds for the sale of this stock will by no means cover the cost of the good milk strain required and the request was therefore being made to assist in covering the balance required.

It is felt that approximately \$3000.00 will be required to make the total purchase. Of this, \$1,000.00 will be covered from the sale of the present stock and the Reverend Principal is prepared to put up \$1,000.00, which leaves a balance of \$1,000.00. I advised Father Rollande, principal of the school, that I was not aware of this information but felt if any assistance was granted, that it would have to be covered in estimates.

May I please be advised what action should be taken in this regards. It is my opinion that a better class of dairy cattle would be obtained with the least possible delay and any information or assistance will be greatly appreciated. There is a dairy breeders meeting being held in St. Paul on July 15, 1950 and an answer to this letter by that time would give us fact on which to make further inquiries.

W. K. Taylor
W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent.

WKT/pdh

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

751-14 (E1)

June 30th, 1950.

Mr. W.K. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta.

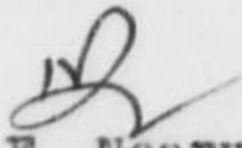
Re: Blue Quills Residential School
Your File 118-6-7

We have your letter of the 27th instant with reference to the request received from the Principal of the above school for an amount of \$1,000.00 to assist him in buying cattle.

It is not the general policy of the Department to provide cattle at a residential school except when the school is first opened. When the Blue Quills Residential School was opened in 1932, a number of milking cows were purchased by the Department.

In view of our present policy, I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to the Principal's request.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

751-14

[illegible]

R3400

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

FILE NO. 751 - 14 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 751 - 14 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT LIVESTOCK

BLUE QUILLS

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1931
TO JUNE 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(Ré 10, Volume 0348, File 751-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6348)

File 751-13, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Boarding School - Medical Matters. 1923 - 1937
File 751-14, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School. - Livestock - Agricultural Implements and Machinery. 1931 - 1950
File 751-23, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Deaths. 1936 - 1944
File 752-1, part 1	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic Boarding School - Establishment and Administration. 1894 - 1936
File 752-2, part 1	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1952

751-23

No. ~~443-1-23~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

BLUE QUILLS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-23

Ottawa,
November 27, 1944.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing memorandum of inquiry into the causes and circumstances of the death of Caroline Minoose, a pupil of the Blue Quills Indian Residential School. In addition to reviewing the information contained on the printed form, the officials have also noted the statement signed by two of the Councillors of the reserve.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Saddle Lake, Alta.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18th Nov. 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2 BQ 1.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to attach herewith Form No. 414 Memorandum
of an Enquiry into the Death of Blue Quill's School
pupil No. C Caroline Minocose (just admitted) Age 8.
Also attached statement from the two Councillors of the
Reserve to which the child belonged. Copy of this is
also being forwarded to Agent Cameron.

WPBP.

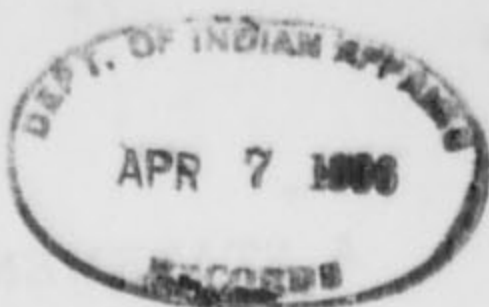
W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.



Evidently all possible was done and rather was quite justified in refusing to allow the parents permission to remove the child
PQM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

JOE CARDINAL

Pupil No. 124

of the BLUE HILL Indian Residential School at Saint-Paul
who died at Saint-Paul Hospital (place) on March 2th 1936

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? On the 3rd of March
2. At what time of day? At about 16.15
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? He reported to Sister Braske, R.N. at 16.15 on the 3rd of March
4. What means were taken to afford relief? Pupil was put to bed in the Boys' infirmary
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? As he complained of pain in right leg, special liniment was applied externally and 10 grs of aspirin given by mouth
6. When was the doctor called? On the 4th of March in the morning
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? He was sent to St Theresa's hospital, Saint-Paul, on the 5th of March at noon, in the school sleigh
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.
When Doctor Came Wednesday evening, his diagnosis was Sciatica. He prescribed Prosser 222, one or two tablets every four hours when necessary for pain. And he also prescribed Morphine 1/6 gr. in case pain became unbearable. Morphine was given that same night, and repeated the next day in the afternoon. All other orders that Doctor left were faithfully carried out.
Here below is given the temperature of the patient:

temperature at night:	March 3rd:	100 3/5
	4th	100 2/5
	5th	103 2/5
	6th	104

in the morning

[Signature]
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Joseph Cardinal from March 4th.
to March 9th. The immediate cause of death was Septicaemia and Pneumonia
The contributory cause of death was Acute osteo-myelitis of the right femur.
Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes.
Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.
If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....

Joe Cardinal- Pupil No.194, of Blue Quill's Residential school

have been recorded?..... Yes..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Present facilities considered adequate and no suggestions
made as to further recommendations at this time. Prompt
attention was given in this case and everything possible
was done.

.....
.....

H. Sullivan
Chairman-Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blue Quills Indian School,
St. Paul, Alta.,
November 18th, 1942.

This is to certify that pupil Victoria Large
having got sick on October 27th, was placed under observation until
the visit of Dr. Decosse, on November 6th. On November 8th, at his
request, she was brought to St. Theresa Hospital, in the afternoon.

At the request of her father, and with the permission of
Dr. Decosse, I brought the child home, on Saturday, November 14th,
in the afternoon.

L. C. Latour, O.M.I.

L.C. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

The Principal means by home- to the child's home, Jean .M.
Large's house on the Saddle Lake Reserve.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original
STATEMENT RE DEATH
OF

Re. Victoria Majors - Large School No 0338.
Saddell Lake Agency. BLUE QUILLS
Father Jean Marie Large stated that he
was disappointed he had not been
advised sooner of the sickness, he
stated he did not know of the sickness
until Nov 7th 1942. (Sister Champagne
stated she was sure Victoria's father
knew she was sick.)

Jean Marie Large stated that his father,
Daniel, called at the School on Oct 21st
and Victoria was then in bed but did
not appear too ill.

Jean Marie Large asked if it was true
that his daughter had been sleeping "deep"
or four days before she ^{became sick} went to hospital.
Sister Champagne stated "No" - that she
did sleep & was sleeping before she finally
went to the Hospital. Sister stated she
called Dr. Decosse's attention to this, and
she ^{helped} had also started to vomit.

Jean Marie Large stated he wanted to see Father LeTouche,
the principal, & the principal left for a
conference in Winnipeg on the AM 19th Nov. 1942.

Agent asked - Victoria's father if he was
satisfied that the School had done their best
for the child - he stated - he did not want
to say anything now that his child had died
but he thought Sister Champagne had done
her best.

Present: Father Ballin; Sister Champagne; Jean M. Large;
Nov. 19th 1942
Blue Quills School.
Saddell Lake Agency.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
VICTORIA M. LARGE, Pupil No. 0338
of the BLUE GUILLS Indian Residential School at ST. PAUL,
who died at SADDLE LAKE (place) on 17th Nov. 1942

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? 27th October 1942
2. At what time of day? Early a.m.
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Sister Champagne - Noted she was not well
4. What means were taken to afford relief? Kept her in bed & gave her rest.
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? Mustard Plaster & a rough medicine - for a cold.
6. When was the doctor called? Called Doctor on Oct 28th 1942 (6th November 1942 arrived) Called him on Nov 5th
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? Taken to St Theresa Hospital by road on Nov. 8th 1942 at 1 p.m. in Principal's car
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? Was removed to Hospital
9. Add any other useful information here. Sister Champagne - stated the case did not appear alarming. The Doctor stated to give her 2 more days to see if improvement or change.

W. Butler a.m.l.
in place
of Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended VICTORIA LARGE from Nov. 6th 1942
to Nov. 14-1942 The immediate cause of death was T. B. MENINGITIS.

The contributory cause of death was

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes.

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

J. P. Kloss
M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....

Victoria M. Large No. 0538.

have been recorded? *Yes* If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

That all possible be done to have the Telephone again installed in the Blue Gulls Indian School. This the Principal La Tour is endeavoring to do

H. V. Blugh

Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-23

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.
Nov. 20th 1942.

Dear Sir,- I beg to report that Victoria M. Large No. 0338 of Blue Quill's Indian Residential School, died at the home of her parents, Jean M. Large on Tuesday Nov. 17th, after having been brought by the Principal of the School in his car from the St. Theresa Hospital on Nov. 14th, with the consent of Doctor Decosse.

Please find attached,-

Form No. 414, Inquiry- re death.
Statement of Indian- Jean M. Large, father of the child
Letter from the Principal of the School.

Father LaTour, Principal of the School was unable to be present having left to attend a convention of School Principals, in Winnipeg, on the a.m. of Nov. 19th.

For your information it was impossible to convene the Enquiry earlier owing to the impassable condition of the roads also owing to that fact, Doctor Decosse was not present at the school but was interviewed in St. Paul, in his office.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118-1-23

Ottawa,
November 26, 1942.

Mr. W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent, Saddle Lake, Alta.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your
letter of the 20th instant and also report form
No. 414 relating to the death of Victoria M. Large,
No. 0338 of the Blue Quills Indian Residential
School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

JOHN ANDERSON, Pupil No. N.T. 267
of the BLUE QUILLS Indian Residential School at ST PAUL,
STIKERESSA HOSPITAL
who died at ST. PAUL (place) on 23 Feb. 1943

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *Chronic I.B.*
2. At what time of day? *—*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *—*
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *—*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? *—*
6. When was the doctor called? *Sept 22*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? *In the afternoon of Sept 23, by the school car.*
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? *—*
9. Add any other useful information here.

At the mother's request, the boy was returned to the school on Sept 22. On Sept 23, the doctor ordered his removal to the hospital.

Rev. L. G. Lohrman
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

Anderson Dr
I attended *John Peter Anderson* from *December 1941*
to *September 23rd, 1943*. The immediate cause of death was *tubercular pneumonia right lung*
The contributory cause of death was *Arrested chronic pulmonary tuberculosis.*

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? *Yes.*

Did they follow out your professional instructions? *Yes.*

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

J. P. Anderson
M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....

JOHN P. ANDERSON - N.T. 267.

have been recorded? *Yes* If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

*Mrs Anderson was requested by Father
L. Tom, myself to return this boy
on Sept 1st but refused to do so, stating
the boy was sick.*

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Nik.

*Blair Gull's School
Sept. 30 1943*

H. P. Blough
Chairman Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.O. [initials]

In regard to the death of
my son John - I am
satisfied that Father LeTour
did all that should be
or could be done.

Mrs. Isabelle Anderson.

Sept 30-1943.

Wm. H. P. Bligh
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 85

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

October 9th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

1941.
I beg to attached herewith Enquiry into the death of John P. Anderson Blue Quill's Indians School No. N.T.267. The boy was admitted to the St. Theresa Hospital St. Paul for T.B. on Dec. 10th 1942 was discharged back to the Blue Quill's School on Nov. 4th 1942. Returned to the Saddle Lake Reserve from school at the end of June. The mother was approached to return the boy to school at the beginning of the term, this she refused to do saying that she had no transportation and the boy was not well enough to walk. Father Latour offered to come and get the boy and this she refused until Sept. 22nd, when he came out with his car and took the boy to school from where he was removed on Sept. 23rd to St. Theresa Hospital, St. Paul where the boy died the same evening. This has been a most difficult case for this Agency to handle and the mother would only move thru other parties rather than thru me, owing to the fact that she is paid under Red Ticket No. 95 Blue Quill's Band, Saddle Lake Agency. This pupil was non-Treaty.

Attached- Form No. 414 duly completed together with her statement, she was asked to attend the enquiry but made a mistake in the date, going to the school the day before on Sept. 29th she came to the office on Sept. 30th and I offered to take her to the enquiry but she stated she had no reason to go.

The enquiry was not convened within 48 hours of the date of the death owing to the fact that my wife was in hospital very ill at the time.

W.F.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

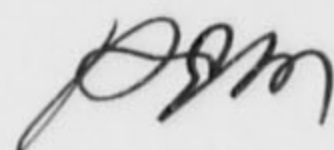
118-1-23

October 19, 1943

I have read your report regarding the death of John P. Anderson and would like some information on the following points:

As this child was stated to be non treaty, under what arrangement was he in the Indian school and hospitalized at St. Theresa Hospital at the expense of the Department?

It is noted this boy was hospitalized for almost a year in St. Theresa Hospital for tuberculosis. I would like a statement from the doctor regarding his condition when he was discharged and sent back to the school.



P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Acting Superintendent of Medical Services

W. P. B. Fugh, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

LM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY ONLY
DISCHARGE FORM
No. 1083

Name of Patient.....John Peter Anderson, (Non-Treaty)
Blue Quill's School No. (N.T.) 267
Agency...Saddle Lake.....Province...Alberta.
Name of Hospital...St. Theresa Hospital, St. Paul, Alberta.
Date of discharge...Nov. 4th 1943.....Age on discharge...12
Discharged on medical advice...Yes.....Against medical advice.....
Days in hospital.....287.....Medically Only.
Treatment in Hospital - (medical only)

Pneumolysis.....Pneumothorax.....
Thoracoplasty.....Phrenicotomy.....
Other (specify).....Cold.....

Condition on discharge:-

Pulmonary (specify) Arrested.....Yes.....Apparently arrested.....
Quiescent.....Improved.....
Unimproved.....Died.....
Bacillary.....No.....Non-bacillary.....

Non-pulmonary - Cured.....Improved.....Unimproved.....
Died.....Cause of death.....

Recommendations for Post Discharge care...Should be returned to School.

Co-operation of patient.....Good.....

Date of this report...Jan 20th.....43
.....19.....

Signed Doctor J.P. Decosse,
Submitted by M.D.

Based on report by Provincial Tuberculosis.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AFFAIRS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

118-1-23

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1 TB 1

Saddle Lake, Alberta.

Feb. 21 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention Doctor P.E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H. Acting Supt. of Medical Services

Your File 118-1-23. Re John P. Anderson, (N.T.) School No. 267.

Reference to your letter of the 19th Oct. Last, I regret my very long delay in replying to the same, reference to the above pupil of the Blue Quill's School, for your information this pupil was admitted the Blue Quill's School, by dept's file No. 118-1-10 dated Nov. 2nd 1938; Was admitted to the St. Theresa Hospital, St. Paul by Inspector Schmidt's file No. 407-12 T.B., dated Dec. 2nd 1943. Was discharged from the St. Theresa Hospital on Nov. 4th 1943 and was returned to the Blue Quill's School. Please find attached copy of Discharge Form No. 1083, as at the time of discharge, which report was based on report of Provincial Tuberculosis Clinic.

W.P.B. Pugh

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
CAROLINE MINOSE, Pupil No. 0
of the BLUE QUILL'S Indian Residential School at SADDLE LAKE,
ST. Theresa Hospital
who died at ST. Paul, Alta (place) on 14th NOV. 1944

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? 2 - 11 - 1944
2. At what time of day? in P.M.
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Sushi La Fave
4. What means were taken to afford relief? Aspirin Plaster
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? —
6. When was the doctor called? 14. Nov. 1944 P.M.
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? 10 Nov. 1944 1 P.M. Principal's Car
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? Was removed to hospital.
9. Add any other useful information here.

The parents happened to visit her from Nov. 4 to 6 and wanted to take her home, but owing to her high temperature and following Dr. Devere's advice I refused to let her go.

Nov. 17, 1944

Rev. L. G. Latour, O.M.I.
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Caroline Rose from Nov. 4 to Nov. 14 th. The immediate cause of death was Pulmonary embolism
The contributory cause of death was Mediastinal aneurysm.

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes.

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

Nov. 17, 1944

J. F. Devere
M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Caroline
MINOOSK - O
 have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

I think under the circumstances
Father for Tom had no alternative
but to keep the child in school - he phoned me
in this connection on the 5th Nov 9.30 P.M.

I concur. Attached Statement of Coroner
Charlie Blackman & Ted Seanie. I held the Resumes - I think the child belongs

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Nov. 17. 1944

W. P. B. R. L.
 Chairman Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Re Death of Blue Quill's School Pupil

Caroline Minoose- 8 years of Age.

Statement of Councillor Charlie Blackman, Cold Lake Reserve with
Councillor Ted Scanie also of Cold Lake Reserve Present.

Councillor Blackman stated that Father Letour Principal of Blue Quill's School arrived at Cold Lake Reserve on Monday Nov. 13th about 6 a.m. in the morning to see Mr. & Mrs. Edward Minoose to tell them their daughter Caroline was very sick in the Hospital in St. Paul and asked them to drive back with Father Letour to St. Paul to see their daughter- Mr. & Mrs. Edward ~~Caroline~~ Minoose were willing to go in the first place, then he said he had not got any money to go- Councillor Blackman said he did not need money as Father Letour would look after them, then Edward said he did not want to go because when I went to the School I told Father I would take the girl home, and Father would not let the girl go, owing to her being sick. I also told their parents they should go and see their child but they would not go, after I tried to coax them to go, the mother was willing to go but the Father told his wife that he would not let her go. I then left with Father Letour; and Minoose's boy Eli came to Cold Lake with myself and Father Letour, at Cold Lake we picked up Councillor Scanie and told Eli we would phone him from St. Paul. We arrived in St. Paul about 5 p.m. Monday- the child was was living and we both saw Caroline we stayed about half an hour at the hospital then went to Blue Quill's School with Father Letour- had supper- returned to the Hospital with Father Letour to see the child about 7.30 p.m., we stayed with Caroline, then back to Blue Quill's School where we stayed over night. There Letour told us during the night that he had received a phone call about 2 a.m. that the girl was dying. The child died about- then shortly after 2 a.m.

Agent Pugh asked the Councillors Blackman and Scanie if they were satisfied with what the Principal of the School had done.

Both stated- Yes.

Signed Charlie Blackman.

I agree to what has been read to me as above.

Signed Ted Scanie.

Witness

W.P.B. Pugh, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DORMANT.

CROSS REFERENCE

S. DORMAN

SECRET

DEATHS - PUPILS AT RESIDENT SCHOOLS

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

SCHOOL SERIES

751-23

FILE NO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 URG 10, Volume 6348, File 751-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6348)

File 751-13, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Boarding School - Medical Matters. 1923 - 1937
File 751-14, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School. - Livestock - Agricultural Implements and Machinery. 1931 - 1950
File 751-23, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Deaths. 1936 - 1944
File 752-1, part 1	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic Boarding School - Establishment and Administration. 1894 - 1936
File 752-2, part 1	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1952

No. **1018**

Department of Indian Affairs

752-1

Blackfoot

*General Correspondence
Crowfoot R.C. Boarding
School.*

2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122785

Hayter Reed Esq.
Indian Commissioner.
Ottawa.



Blood Reserve.
Dec. 29/94

Sir,

Allow me to remind the Indian Department through yourself, that some time last year, after some correspondence between Rev. Father Lacombe, & the Department, it had been agreed to have a Boarding School established at the R. Catholic Mission on the Blackfoot Reserve.

For want of sufficient means we could not immediately think of carrying out our wishes, but we expect to be able, in the course of next fiscal year, with a liberal assistance from the Indian Department to make a start towards the realizing of the project.

Having been entrusted, by the Right. Rev. Bishop of St. Albert, with the Superintendence of the Missions on Treaty No. 7, I have the honour to inform you of our present intentions, and to ask you what would likely be the grant of the Indian Department towards the erection of the Buildings for a Boarding School on the said Reserve.

Hoping to be favoured with an official answer on the subject, at an early date,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

your very respectful & obedient servant.

Em. Segal
for the O.N.Y.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In your reply refer to
1,648.

also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs

North-West Territories

Regina, 8th January, 1895



Enclosure.

Sir:-

I forward herewith, two letters from the Rev. E. M. Legal, addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, which were received at this office for transmission.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Commissioner.

To the Deputy of,

The Supt. General of,

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122,784

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Ottawa 18th January 1895

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

1648

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th Instant, enclosing two letters addressed to me by the Revd E.M. Legal; and as regards the one in which he asks for a grant towards the erection of buildings for a Boarding School on the Blackfoot Reserve; I have to request that you will be good enough to inform the Revd gentleman that \$1,500 towards that object has been placed in the Estimates for 1895-96. You may add that the Department hopes the item will pass the House, but that there can be no certainty of the money being granted until it has actually been voted.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs

A.E. Forget Esq.,

Assistant Indian Commissioner,

Regina N.W.T.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr H. Reed
Superintendent of Ind. Affairs

Ottawa

230-1-95

122784
123547



South Blackf. Reserve
24 Jan/ 1895

Sir,
SCHOOL BRANCH.

I write to you to make application
for a grant from the Ind. Depart.^{mt} to
build a boarding school at the South
Blackf. Reserve. The agent of this Reserve
urges me for a long time to do so. I deferred
till now because we were not in measure
to conduct such an establishment.

Father Legal told me that he wrote
to you on this subject.

Hoping that you will take
my application under kind consideration

I remain,

Sir,

Yours truly: S. Doucet
South Blackfoot Reserve

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784



30th January

5

Dear Father Doucet,-

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Replying to your private note of the 24th, I am happy to be able to inform you that I have a sum in the Estimates for the next fiscal year to meet the expenses in connection with the erection of ~~a~~ a Boarding School building upon the Blackfoot Reserve for your children. It gives me no little pleasure to be able to meet your request in this regard, as I have never forgotten your kindness to me and other officials when your aid was sought.

Believe me to be

Yours very truly,

Rev. Father Doucet, O. M. I.,
Gleichen, Alta.

J. H. H. Reed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



(Translated)
Copy.

122784

135428



St Albert,

Nov. 18th. 1895

FORWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
REGINA, 17th Dec. 1895

Arranged

INDIAN COMMISSIONER

My dear Mr Forget:-

Reverend Father Legal, who has been given special charge over our Blackfoot Missions, urges me to obtain for him, one Boarding School at Blackfoot Crossing and this, as soon as possible. Upon my answer that the Department could establish but one of these during the next year, and that I did not wish to delay the establishment of that of Hobbema, there being Sisters there already, who have a good number of children under their care, he says "It is nearly three years ago that the Boarding School for the Blackfoot Crossing has practically been granted". I cannot believe that it is the question of funds which interferes with the Department granting this: it can always find money when it is needed.

How is it, that in Treaty Seven, the Protestants have six boarding schools, one Industrial school, and if I am well informed, they furthermore will have an hospital, for the Blackfeet, when we ourselves have but one Industrial School and one hospital, and a boarding school is refused for want of funds?

You

Mr A. Forget,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

School for nupts & see me in Hobbema

Adm. 2 stating would be submitted to Dept. act.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784
135515

189297

Hood, George.
Dec. 16/95.

To Hayter Reed Esq.
Deputy of the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Sir,

As the Parliament is about to convene again in a short while, allow me to state before the Department, re the Boarding School to be erected on the Blackfoot Reserve, under the auspices of the Rom. Cath. Mission, the reasons why the support of the Government should not be deferred any more.

The first application for the erection of that school has been made three years ago, and although it has been objected ever since, by the Department that there was no funds available for the purpose, a liberal support has been granted, at the same time, towards the building of a large Industrial school, near Calgary, under the auspices of the Church of England, and besides another grant has been provided towards the building of a second Boarding school of the same denomination on the Blackfoot Reserve. So that there are, at present, two Boarding schools of the Church of England on that Reserve of the Blackfoot, while we have none.

Taking the whole Pretty N^o 7, matters stand, at present, thus:

- 1 Industrial School of the Church of England Denomination,
as against 1 Indust. school of the Rom. Cath. Denom.
6 Boarding schools of the Church of Engl. (2 on Blackfoot Reserve—
1 on Blood Reserve. — 1 on Peigan Reserve. 1 on Stoney Reserve & 1 on
Sarcce Reserve.)

as against None of the Rom. Cath. Church.

Last year the grant has been postponed, on the plea of the scarcity of funds, but it seems to me that the Department cannot fail to see that it would be, by all means, very unfair to let matters stand as they are and to delay again.

Hoping that the question will receive, at an early date, the due consideration of the Government. I have the honor to remain, Sir, Sir,
your very obedient servant. E. M. Segal

Supt. of Cath. Missions amongst the Blackfoot

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT showing the number of schools and amount voted by the Government for the different denominational schools in the N.W.T. *Man.*

Denomination	Schools				Grants			
	Industrial	Boarding	Day	Total	Industrial	Boarding	Day	Total
Ch of England	5	8	53	66	\$55.320	\$12.528	\$15.888	\$83.736
Roman Catholic	3	7	30	40	53.825	14.468	8.568	76.861
Presbyterian	1	5	2	8	18.750	7.200	600	26.550
Methodist	2	1	14	17	14.935	2.880	4.200	22.015
Totals	11	21	99	131	142.830	37.076	29.256	209.162

Statement reported by C.S. in June 7
Presbyterian

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Boarding Schools in Treaty 7 Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To _____

Ottawa, _____ 189

Name of school	Total cost	Contributed by Gov't	Contributed by Church.
.....			
St Paul's Boarding	²⁰⁰⁰ \$2,000	\$1.150	\$2.550
White Eagle "	5.564	2.132	3.432
Old Sun's "	1.450	850	600
Sarcee "	1.594	1.265	329
Totals	22,200 12.208	5.397	6.911

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

189

To

Birtle Boarding School, -
" "

Government Grant: -

Building & site \$7.000

Additional building 5.000

Out houses 825-

\$14.825-

Presbyterian Church: -

Additional accom ^{\$} 7.000

Total cost \$21.825-

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 189

To

Census of N.W. 74 Man.

Protestants

Roman Catholics

Pagans

Man. = 4.894

1.366

3.129

4.335

4.242

5.684

9.229

5.608

8.813

9.227

8.813

23.648

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784

THIS LETTER WAS REPLY SENT

Ottawa 16th January 1896.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of copy of letter dated 13th November last and transmitted by you on 17th ultimo in which His Lordship the Bishop of St Albert indorses certain reasons urged by the Rev orond Father Legal and cited by His Lordship; why a boarding school should be immediately established at Blackfoot Crossing, in addition to the one proposed at Hobbema, which His Lordship considered should take precedence; and in reply to inform you as follows:

The Rev. Father Legal declares himself unable to credit the assertion that it is any question of funds which interferes with the Department's granting the schools, and says it can always find money where it is needed, and asks how it comes about that in Treaty Seven, the Protestants have six Boarding and one Industrial school under their auspices, while the Roman Catholic Church has but one Industrial School.

In answer the Department may observe that it would be only too pleased had it the power to command funds with the facility attributed to it by the Rev. Father Legal, but as a matter of fact it finds the very

A. E. Forget, Esq:

greatest

Indian Commissioner

Regina.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

greatest difficulty in all keeping pace with the ever increasing educational demands upon its resources.

In distributing available funds the Department has endeavored to exercise strict impartiality in so far as the various religious denominations are concerned, and has no other desire than to get the best possible return for the funds intrusted to it for expenditure. It must, however, be always borne in mind relative to the denominational aspect of the question, that the Department has to deal with the work as a whole and not with the respect to any particular district, and consequently the Rev Father Legal is doing it injustice in drawing the inference he does from the facts cited by him. If the number of Indians in the North West Territories as a whole professing adherence to the Roman Catholic and Protestant faith respectively compared, and also the educational grants, it will be found that if any appearance of discrimination exists it certainly is not against the Roman Catholic Church.

With regard to Treaty Seven. If the English Church appear to have been favoured it is not because of any partiality on the part of the Department, but simply because that Church has selected that field which so far has been anything but an encouraging one for special effort, and has invested its own funds in the establishment of boarding schools, to at least the extent to which it has received assistance from the Department.

It is hoped therefore, that when the question is considered in the light of what has been herein pointed out, His Lordship will recognise that the explanation given by the Department of its inability for the present

to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to establish a boarding school at the Blackfoot Reserve (that is if His Lordship still desires that the one proposed for Hobbema take precedence) is a perfectly candid and sufficient one.

In conclusion the Department may remark that it would seem reasonable to infer from the fact that you were aware of the application but refrained from making provision in your estimates to meet it, that you were influenced by the same considerations which have actuated in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123784

EXAMINED
SCHOOL

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa 16th January 1896.

Rev. Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, stating certain reasons why in your opinion no further delay should take place relative to the establishment of a boarding school at the Blackfoot Reserve under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church, and in reply to inform you as follows.

It is observed that you appear to be somewhat skeptical as to the delay being caused by want of funds and state the present position in Treaty Seven to be that the English Church has one Industrial and six Boarding schools, as against one Industrial Institution under the direction of the Roman Catholic Church. In passing it may be noticed that in making this comparison you appear to have included among the six boarding schools, the McDougall Orphanage at Morley, which is not connected with the English but with the Methodist Church, but as this does not materially affect the point at issue nothing further need be said about it here.

Whatever aspect the matter may present to on-lookers, the Department regrets that the fact remains that

it

Rev Father Legal

Supt: of Catholic Missions

Blood Reserve,

MacLeod. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

it finds the very greatest difficulty in obtaining funds wherewith to meet the ever increasing educational demands upon it. In apportioning such funds as it can command the Department's desire and endeavor have been to exercise strict impartiality in so far as the various religious denominations which co-operate in the work, are concerned, and to get the best possible return for the funds intrusted to it for expenditure.

The Department, however, relative to the denominational aspect of the question has to deal with the work as a whole and not with regard to any particular district and it may well happen that one denomination may as compared with others seem in any given district to be somewhat favoured, and yet if a wider comparison be made it may be found that nothing of the kind exists. As an illustration of what is meant the Department may point to the large preponderance of Roman Catholic schools in British Columbia, as again to the enormous expenditure at the Qu'Appelle Industrial School, in a district where there is nothing in the relative strength of the Indian Roman Catholic population to justify it. If the number of Indians in the North West Territories as a whole, professing adherence to the Roman Catholic and Protestant faiths respectively be compared, and also the educational grants, it will be found that if there be any appearance of discrimination, it is certainly not against the Roman Catholic Church.

With regard to Treaty Seven, if the English Church seems to have been somewhat favoured, it has only been

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

been because that Church has selected that field, so far anything but an encouraging one for special effort, and has invested more of its own funds in the establishment of boarding schools, than it has received in the way of assistance from the Department and not on account of any denominational partiality.

Under the circumstances and in view of the fact of which you are doubtless aware that His Lordship the Bishop of St. Albert desires that provision for the establishment of a school at Hobbema, should take precedence. It is hoped that you will recognise that when the Department states that it is the inability to find funds that interferes with its acceding to your wishes for the present, it is dealing with you in a perfectly candid manner.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784

In your reply refer to
90159.
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
North-West Territories,

Regina, January 23rd 1896
136775



Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of
Department letter of the 15th inst, relative to the pro-
posed Boarding School at the Blackfoot Crossing under the
auspices of the Roman Catholic Church.

In reply to the last paragraph I would state, if the
Department's reference is to the Estimates of 1895-6
that at the time of their preparation I had no applica-
tion before me for this school. If however reference is
made to the Estimates of 1896-7, I would observe that an
item for this school was inserted therein as the result
of an application made to me during last summer.

I have the honour to be.

Sir.

Your obedient Servant.

W. J. Macgill
Commissioner.

The Deputy.
of the Supt General.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

N^o 122784

*Schools at
say as the
has been named it
found impossible to
the item for Blackfoot
Bay School
it was added with
with areas
JES
30.1.96*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784 Blood Reserve
Jan 30/96

J. Hayter Reed Esq.
Deputy of Sup. Gen. of Indian Affairs 137113
Ottawa.



Sir,

In reply to your communication of the 15th inst. 122784, re the Intended Boarding School at Blackfoot Crossing, allow me to state that I am indeed, to a certain extent, rather skeptical about the want of funds being the main reason for again putting aside the project. That the Department might find it expedient to give other destinations to the sum at its command, of course, it can be said that it is no concern of mine; that in the whole of the N.W.T. of there be any appearance of discrimination in the repartition of Educational grants to denominational bodies, this discrimination is not against the Rom. Cath. Church, I am not prepared either to deny or to assert. But what I know is that, in the Treaty No. 7, with which I have to deal, this discrimination is rather shockingly manifest.

Allow me to state again that our demand has been exceedingly reasonable and moderate.

Relying on the hope, entertained after the communications of last year with the Department, that the grant for the erection of said Boarding school on the Blackfoot Reserve, would not be delayed any more, and taking into consideration the alleged scarcity of funds, we refrained of making any other application for assistance in the way of building on the other two Reserves, where we have established missions. And although there is a standing application for building a Boarding School and Hospital on the Peigan Reserve, recommended by the agent, I took the initiative, previous to the discussion of the subject by the Department, while asking for the authority to take a few boarders there, to pledge ourselves that, for two years, we would not urge on the Department the necessity of a grant for building purposes on that Reserve. The only satisfaction obtained ^{has} been the authority to take 8 boarders

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

137113

boarders, but with such conditions that it is very doubtful if His Lordship the Bishop of St. Albert will consider it advisable to take advantage of the same.

Now on this, the Blood Reserve, we greatly long for the day when we will be able to have a Boarding school in place of the two day schools actually existing. The results would be a great deal more satisfactory, and there would be a vastly greater return for our exertions and the expenses involved. But in view of the same alleged scarcity of funds I refrain again to make any particular application for this object.

But the only result of this moderation and the restraint in our demands is that we are ignored again, and the only demand maintained is set aside; and although there has been recommended by the Indian agent on Blackfoot Reserve the erection of a Boarding school and a hospital under the auspices of the Rom. Cath. Church, it has not been found advisable to grant the smallest sum of money for the purpose.

I cannot refrain to state again that I consider it a gross injustice, and, in fact, I cannot consider the decision as final, but expect that the Department will reconsider it and decide to come to our assistance. I know that \$3000 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ had been put in the Estimates for the project in view. Now is that sum cannot be completed this year, let a grant of at least \$2000 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ be secured and ^{with} what we could manage to gather towards the erection of the buildings, a fair start could be made this year, to be completed afterwards.

Relying on the impartiality of the Department especially asserted in your letter,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your very respectful & obedient servant.

Em. Segal gos.

Sup. of Cath. Miss.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122,784

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT



Ottawa, February 8th, 1896.

Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, and in reply to inform you that despite your desire to confine the comparison which you saw fit to institute to school matters within the limits of Treaty 7, the bearing upon one particular district of what may be done for any one denomination in the Territories as a whole is an essentially practical one, and cannot be disregarded by the Department.

While the Department may regret your inability to accept its assurances as to the cause of its inability to meet your views for the present, and cannot but deprecate the tone of your letter, the fact remains the same, and if His Lordship the Bishop desired that such funds as might be available should be expended in another direction, the responsibility does not rest with it.

In this connection I may say that the Rev. Father Iacombe, when here the other day, endorsed the view expressed by His Lordship, that the school at Ermine-skin's Reserve should be first considered.

Under the circumstances of the case the Department regrets its inability to comply with your request for a reconsideration of its decision and a grant of \$2000.

I have the honour to be,
Reverend Sir,

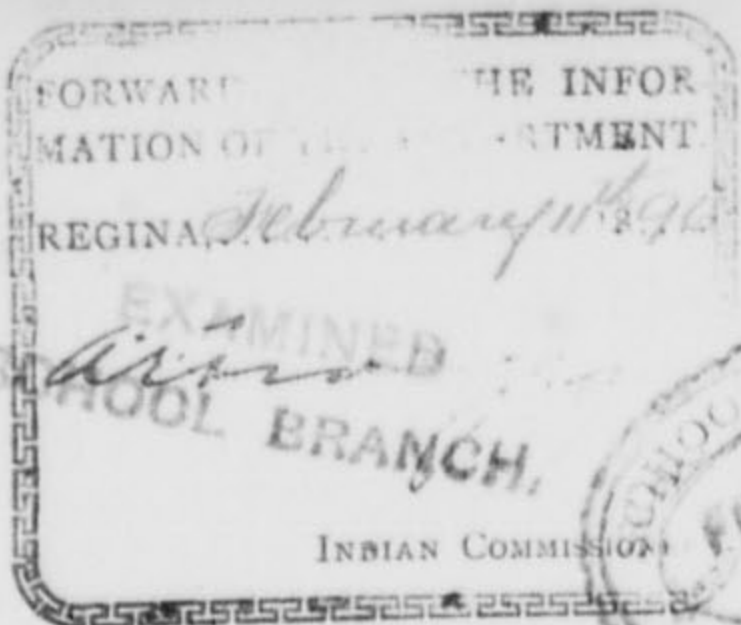
Wm. A. G. Reed

Rev. Father Legal,
Superintendent Catholic Missions,
Blood Reserve,
MacLeod,
N. W. T.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ST. ALBERT, 6 FEVRIER 96.

Mon cher Mr. Forget,

Le dernier courrier m'a apporté votre lettre en date du 30 Janvier dernier NO.08.

Je vous remercie d'avoir bien voulu faire application auprès du Département Indien en faveur du Boarding School at Blackfoot Crossing.

Je comprends que Mr. le Surintendant Général des affaires Indiennes puisse difficilement se rendre aux désirs des différentes Dénominations religieuses demandant aide et secours pour l'éducation des sauvages. Mais si vraiment il tient compte des dépenses et efforts que font ces différentes Dénominations, il sera difficile de trouver aucune Dénomination religieuse qui ait dépensé plus de zèle et d'argent que l'Eglise Catholique.

Si on considère les sauvages comme faisant un tout; pour ne parler que de mon Diocèse tel qu'il est constitué aujourd'hui, j'ai deux établissements considérables à St. Albert et au Lac Labiche qui ont 35 et 30 ans d'existence que nous avons fondés et renouvelés entièrement à nos frais, où pendant des années nous avons élevés des enfants sauvages de toute Dénominations sans recevoir une obole du Gouvernement.

S'il s'agit seulement des Piednoirs, sans doute nous n'avons pas construit des établissements considérables parmi eux, leur vie nomade et guerrière ne le permettait pas

Monsieur A.E. Forget,

Commissaire des Sauvages,

Regina.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pas . Cependant je les ai visités moi-même, dès l'été 1871 ou 1872, afin de les mettre en paix avec les Cris . Déjà nous étions populaires parmi eux, le Père Lacombe et plusieurs de ses compagnons étaient déjà aimés et estimés de ces sauvages, dans un temps où pas un ministre d'une autre dénomination religieuse eut osé même camper au milieu d'eux . Ce sont surtout les rapports des missionnaires catholiques avec les piednoirs qui ont rendu possible un traité avec eux . Si nous n'avons pas dépensé beaucoup d'argent, plusieurs d'entre nous avons exposé notre vie pour eux, et bien des fois, le Père Lacombe surtout en sait quelque chose. Nous avons donc semé et d'autres récoltent.

Ce n'est pas pour réclamer et faire changer les décisions prises que je rappelle ces faits qui sont pourtant bien connus dans le Nord-Ouest.

Croyez-moi,
Cher Monsieur ,
Votre tout dévoué,

(Sgd.)

Vital G. Evé. de St Albert.

O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Private.



137700



House of Commons

Ottawa 12th February, 1896. 189

*J. J. C.
J. J. C. instance
H. H.*

Dear Mr. Reed,

Encl.

I beg to enclose you herewith a letter which I have received from the Reverend Mr. Legal, of the Blood Reserve, with reference to his Church getting a sum of about \$2000 in connection with the Boarding School which he desires to erect. Will you please read it over and let me have an answer which I can forward to Father Legal.

I would certainly recommend, to a certain extent, the granting of this request, and you will observe that the sum is not large, while the object to be attained is good.

I will be glad to look you up some day and discuss the matter personally with you, if you will allow me.

Yours truly,

D. W. Harris

Havter Reed, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

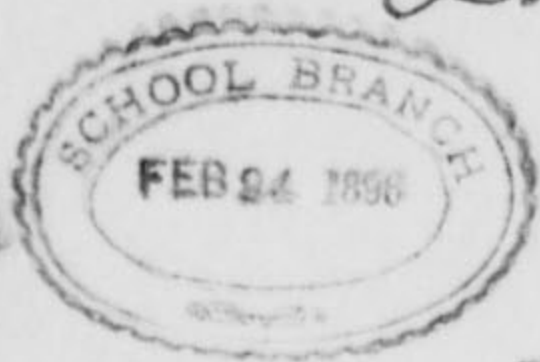
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784
D. M. Dabrowsky
M. P.

21 February 1896.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH



THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Dear Mr. Davis,

W
In reply to your letter regarding
one from Rev. Father Lysak relative
to establishment of boarding school
on Blackfoot Reserve, I may say that
it has been very fully & clearly explained
to the Rev. gentleman why in view of the
extreme difficulty in procuring funds
& keep pace with Indian educational work
and the desire of His Lordship the
Bishop of the Diocese, that a school
at Hobbema should take precedence
~~As for~~ we can not meet his view this
year, but I will be glad to talk the
matter over with you if you will
drop in some day as you suggest.

Yrs truly,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139796

Now, in order to have the building completed before the fall.

I remain very sincerely
my dear Sir
yours truly -

A. Lacombe
C.M.

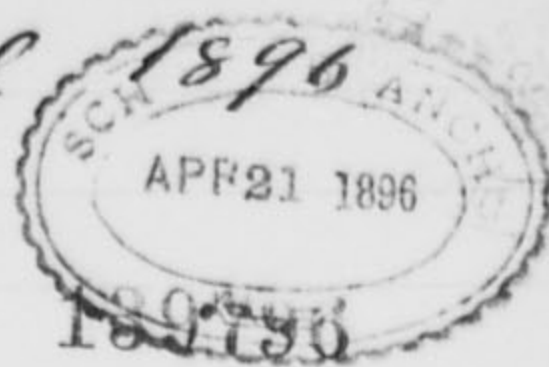
P.S. Please address at Edmonton,
as I am going back in few days.
A.L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERMITAGE DE ST. MICHEL,
PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA.

122784
14th April



Mr. Hayter Reed
Comm. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

School

My dear Mr. Reed,

Whereas your department has informed us that they cannot now grant us two boarding-schools, one at Bearshill and one at Blackfoot crossing, and whereas you have notified us that we are to receive only one and to determine which one we want to select, we inform you that we prefer Bearshill, for just now, hoping that one day the government will give us another Boarding school at Blackfoot crossing.

Now allow me to ask you when your department intend to begin the work of construction at Bearshill Reserve. Are you to give a contract or to give the Mission the job, with so much money, the plan being determined by the department? We would be very glad if you would let us know, regarding what you intend to do, as we would prepare to meet your conditions.

We hope that you will give the job

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 23rd April, 1896

Rev: Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant asking when and how the Department intends to begin the work of constructing a building for the proposed Boarding School at Bear's Hills; and in reply I beg to say that the Estimates for 1896-7 have not passed, and ^{can} ~~will~~ not receive consideration until Parliament meets in July next. when it is hoped that the provision made for this school will be passed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

Rev: Father Lacombe,
Edmonton, Alta:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151088

Blood Reserve
Aug 10/96

To the Honorable,
the Minister of the Interior
& Superintendent of Indian Affairs.



Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to refer You to a previous Correspondance, of recent date, with the Indian Department re Boarding Schools on the Indian Reserves of Treaty No. 7. By said correspondence it is shown that a shocking partiality has been displayed in regard to the grant of assistance to denominational Bodies for the erection of such schools. The result being that, at the present time, on the three Reserves of that Treaty No. 7 (Blackfoot, Blood & Peigan) where the Rom. Cath. Church had regularly established missions for fifteen years, there are four large Boarding schools of the Church of England erected with the assistance of the Indian Department, while the Rom. Cath. Denomination has not been able, so far, to secure any assistance in the way of establishing a single school of that kind. It is true that, of late, we have managed to start a small Boarding school on the Peigan Reserve, for eight pupils; but the old Mission house had to be fitted up for the purpose at our own expenses. In consequence, as the need of such schools is fully recognized by all the officers of the Department, I respectfully urge the necessity of apportioning at the earliest date possible, the following grants:

- 1) 500 $\frac{00}{100}$ to help cover the expenses already made and other improvements to be done to fit the school house on the Peigan Reserve for the new purpose.
- 2) 1200 $\frac{00}{100}$ for the building of the 2^d Wing of the Hospital on the Blood Reserve. Such addition to be used as Boarding school for 25 pupils, until a grant might be secured for a separate building.
- 3) 2500 $\frac{00}{100}$ as requested on the Estimates of the present year, for the erection of a Boarding school of the Rom. Cath. Denomination on the Blackfoot Reserve.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151088



Blackfoot Reserve, where there are already two protestant
Boarding schools.

Hoping for a satisfactory answer,
I have the honor to remain,
Honorable Sir,

Your very respectful & obedient servant
Wm. Legal
Sup^t of Indian Missions.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



122784

MEMORANDUM FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE ACTING
 SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 IN RE REV. FATHER LEGAL'S LETTER, ON AT-
 TACHED ~~FILE~~, DATED 10th INSTANT, MAKING
 APPLICATION FOR CERTAIN GRANTS FOR ES-
 TABLISHMENT OF BOARDING SCHOOLS ON RE-
 SERVES IN TREATY NO. 7.

EXAM
 SCHOOL CHANCERY

.....

The late Minister, in declining to make pro-
 vision in the Estimates for current fiscal year
 prepared by the late Government for establish-
 ment of Boarding Schools on Reserves in Treaty No. 7,
 as requested last winter by the Rev. Father Legal,
 was guided by the following considerations, which
 apparently have as much force now as then.

The amount of funds available for educa-
 tional purposes are necessarily limited, and in-
 sufficient to meet the constantly increasing de-
 mands on them.

The Department has endeavoured, in so far as
 concerns the connection of religious denominations
 with Indian Schools, to exercise strict impartiality,
 but has to deal with the work as a whole, and not
 with respect to any particular district; and so
 judged if any appearance of discrimination exist
 it is not against the Roman Catholic Church.

If the English Church has apparently been fa-
 voured with respect to Boarding Schools in Treaty
 No. 7 it is simply the result of that Church having
 selected

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

selected that somewhat discouraging field for special effort in that direction, and having invested its own funds when others remained supine. His Lordship the Bishop of the Diocese expressed a desire that if the amount of increased assistance to their work as a whole must be limited, it should be applied in other directions. Provision has accordingly been made to establish a Boarding School at Ermineskin's Reserve in the Hobbema Agency.

Provision has also been made, despite strong protests from the Protestants, for the establishment of a Boarding School at Rat Portage, as also to extend the operations of existing Industrial and Boarding Schools conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church in Manitoba and the North West Territories, and more particularly in British Columbia.

*This matter was thoroughly gone into during the Revs Father LaCombe's recent visit to the capital
H. A. Steel*

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Dept Indian Affairs,
August 19th, 1896.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

181443

St. John's Mission, Blackfoot Reserve,
GLEICHEN, 2nd January 1899

My dear Lord Bishop,

The Indian Agent (Wheatley) informed me to-day that the R.Cs intend to build a Boarding School, Church & Residence at the South Camp at once. Of course one cannot object to their extending their work and buildings ~~at~~ on the Reserve, but I feel we have good reason for objecting to their putting them up within a mile of our Boys' Home. We can also, I think, question their right to a Government grant for a Boarding School. My reasons for saying so are as follows:-

1. When our Boys' Home was arranged for, the Government told us that we should be obliged to keep at least two miles away from the R. C. Mission, which we did.
2. The Romans commenced their Mission here the same day that we did, namely in October 1883. That is to say that they did no regular work here prior to that date. For some few years previously they paid visits to the Blackfeet and baptized children. In this work they were assisted by the Interpreter Le Hereux, who refused to register any child on the Census list without a certificate of baptism from the Roman priest.
3. It is now therefore over 15 years since they professed to be in residence here, and they have not until now ~~even~~ endeavoured to do anything towards civilizing them and giving them Christian instruction. It was with great difficulty, as I well remember, that they were made to open a Day School even. It was only when they were told that if they did not do so at once, the Church of England would do so, that they finally yielded, and commenced work by putting in a Frenchman to teach English which he could hardly speak himself.
4. The present Boys' Home was erected by us at the urgent request of the South Camp Chiefs. The request was made in public by the Chiefs to the Hon. T. Mayne Daly, and the site was chosen by themselves. The fact was duly reported to the Department by the Agent (Mr Begg) and sanctioned

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

181443

5. The present site is in what is known as White Eagle's camp, and the proposed R.C. site is in the same camp, and within less than a mile of our School.

6. The Indians, I understand, do not wish another School there. Every Chief except Iron Shield is against it, I am told.

7. Our present Schools are by no means full, and the Agent says he is unable to obtain more children, though the parents express themselves as fully satisfied with the Homes and the management.

8. The Romanists have by their own showing in the Government Blue book, been unable to obtain children from the Blackfoot Reserve for their High River School since 1893. What better success do they look for on this new venture?

I submit that they have no right to erect a Boarding School nearer than their present Mission house. I also submit that under the above mentioned circumstances they have no right to look for a Government grant.

I am writing this in the hope that your Lordship will take such steps as will secure a proper representation of the facts, and prevent if possible the erection of another Boarding school; but if not, that they will be made to build on the other side of their present Mission house.

I am, My dear Lord Bishop,

Yours very faithfully,

H. W. Gibbon Stocken

P.S. The R.C. propose to haul their lumber as soon as their plans are approved by the Department - which they expect will be at the end of this month.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jan: 5: 1899.

181443

My dear Mr. Lefson,

I enclose a letter
written by Rev H. W. F. Stocken
our missionary in charge
of the Church of England
work on the Blackfoot Reserve.
I shall be grateful if you will
yourself read it, and give
me facts therein set forth
all due consideration.

I am

Yours faithfully

Cyprian Sachatekewan Haldane

Mr Hon:
The Supt General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Ottawa, 12th January, 1899.

My dear Lord Bishop,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your Lordship's note of the 5th instant and the communication enclosed therein from the Reverend Mr. Stocken respecting the proposed Roman Catholic boarding school at South Camp on the Blackfoot reserve .

I cannot find that there is any correspondence in the Department respecting the school at South Camp. It is possible, however, that the school may be known by some other local name. I am seeking information upon this point, and in the meantime have noted what Mr. Stocken urges in favour of his position.

I am, My dear Lord Bishop,

Yours faithfully,

(SD) Clifford Sifton.

His Lordship,
The Bishop of Saskatchewan and Calgary,
Bishop's Court,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1,)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

R.E.

Copy.

Ottawa, 12th January, 1899.

Dear Mr. Laird,

Encs.

I enclose a copy of a note of the 5th instant from the Bishop of Saskatchewan and Calgary and of the communication enclosed therein from the Reverend Mr. Stocken respecting the proposed Roman Catholic boarding school at South Camp on the Blackfoot reserve. I also send you a copy of my note acknowledging the papers. I should like to know from you whether the school referred to by Mr. Stocken is the proposed school at Crowfoot on the Blackfoot reserve for which an item is inserted in the estimates received from your office. This item is, I understand, in the nature of a re-vote of an amount previously appropriated, and which by an arrangement made by your predecessor was used for another school.

I should like to have your views as to the grounds upon which Mr. Stocken bases his objection to the proposed school at South Camp, and if that proposed school be identical with the proposed school at Crowfoot for which provision is made. I should be pleased to have a full statement from you as to how far the Department is committed to the school.

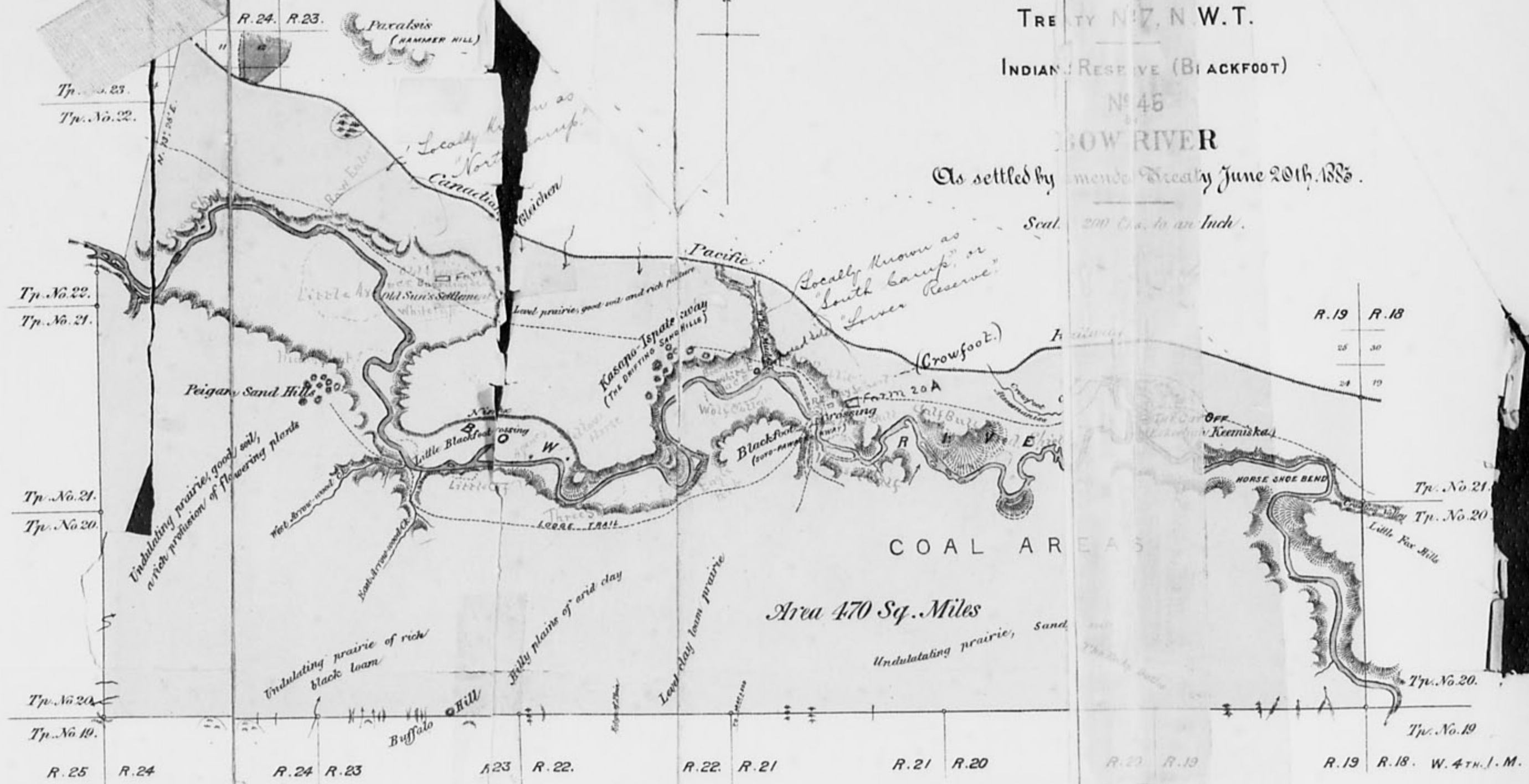
Yours very truly,

(SD) Clifford Sifton.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

181 14



Approved
Edw. C. Nelson
 In Charge Indian Reserve Surveys,
 Ottawa, 27th. Feb. 1889.

actual distance by trail between White Eagle Boarding
 and Crowfoot Day School is 2 miles and 31 chains -
 From Crowfoot Day School to White Mud Creek is 1 m. 6 ch; fr
 to White Eagle Boarding School is 1 m. 25 ch.

Surveyed by
J. C. Nelson D.L.S.
 June & July 1883.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

181444

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories,

Winnipeg, 13 Feb. 1899.

189

In your reply refer to
No. 136/a.
and date of this letter and
address

A. G. Forget, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 12th. ultimo, enclosing copy of a note from the Bishop of Saskatchewan and Calgary covering a communication from the Reverend Mr. Stocken respecting the proposed Roman Catholic Boarding School at South Camp on the Blackfoot Reserve, I forward you a map of the said Reserve showing the sites of the respective schools and the positions of the leading Indian Camps. You will observe that Old Sun's settlement is locally called the "North Camp", and the settlements of the other former Head Blackfoot Chief, Crowfoot, and of his subordinate Chiefs, are locally called the "South Camp", or Lower Reserve, because farther down the Bow River. The names are not appropriate, because what is called the "South Camp" is rather east than south of Old Sun's settlement.

The school referred to by Mr. Stocken is therefore the proposed school, for which an item is inserted in the estimates from this office, giving the location at Crowfoot, where the Roman Catholic Day School is now situated. The item, as you remark, is in the nature of a re-vote of an amount previously appropriated, and which was used for other schools. The

site

The Honourable

The Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

site "Crowfoot" appears to have been connected with the item because on Nov. 18, 1895 the Bishop of St. Albert, named "Blackfoot Crossing" (near which Crowfoot Day School is located) in strongly supporting the then Father Legal's application for a grant towards the erection of a Boarding School on the Blackfoot Reserve. Now, as I understand from our Agent on the Reserve, Mr. Wheatley, the Roman Catholic Authorities wish to build the proposed new Boarding School at the place marked in pencil on the accompanying map "Proposed site", which is a little south-west of the mouth of White Mud Creek. No application has been made to me to sanction this site, which as you will see by the note at the bottom of the map is only one mile and twenty-five chains from the C.E. Boarding School on White Eagle's reserve. At first view, therefore, Rev. Mr. Stocken has good ground for objecting to the erection of the R.C. Boarding School so near the White Eagle C.E. Boarding School built in 1894.

But to do the Roman Catholics justice we must look back to the correspondence of 1893, when it was decided to establish a C.E. Boarding School at the so-called South Camp. Father Doucet strongly opposed the placing of the C.E. Boarding School within four miles of the R.C. Day School, now called Crowfoot. In this he was ardently supported by Father Lacombe. Their protests, however, were over-ruled, and the C.E. School was built two miles and thirty-one chains, by the trail, from the Roman Catholic Mission and School. In reply to Rev. Father Lacombe on the 15th. Dec. 1893, Mr. Magnus Begg, the then Indian Agent on the Reserve, wrote, -

"It has been pointed out to the Rev. Father Doucet for several years past, that, if the Roman Catholic Church did not build a boarding school at the Lower Reserve, it was very probable that one would be built under the auspices of the Church of England, and that in locating the site it was chosen where it would least interfere with the work of

Father

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"Father Doucet; that they have Running Rabbit's, Rabbit Carrier's, Weazel Calf's, and Medicine Shield's villages to work on, and at either Running Rabbit's or Weazel calf's village there is a splendid opening for a boarding school, and that if they applied for a similar grant to that given to Rev. Mr. Tims, they would no doubt receive it".

This reply of Mr. Begg was fully approved by the Department on the 29th. of the same month, remarking in conclusion "there is ample room for both schools on the Reserve as well as others in the near future."

Acting, I presume, on this encouragement Father Legal, on Sept. 16, 1895, applied to my predecessor for a grant to erect a boarding school on the Blackfoot Reserve, enclosing plans. On the 18th. Nov. of the same year as already stated, the Bishop of St. Albert supported Father Legal's application, naming Blackfoot Crossing. The reply was that nothing could be done that year. On Oct. 22, '96, Father Leduc applied for aid to erect a boarding school on Blackfoot Reserve, and in response an item of \$2250 was placed in the estimates of 1897-98 for R.C. Boarding School at Crowfoot; as well as \$72.00 per capita for 20 pupils, and this sum not having been expended on said proposed school, another item of \$2500 was placed in the estimates of 1898-99, as also \$72.00 per capita for 10 pupils. The grant was expended elsewhere, and though I do not see in the correspondence any promise that the item would re-appear in the estimates of 1899-1900, it seems to me the Department is fairly committed to the school.

As regards the site, the estimates point out Crowfoot, but the R.C. Clergy who knew the reserve best did not name Crowfoot as the proposed site. Our present Agent on the Reserve, Mr. G. H. Wheatley, writing to me on the 23rd. ultimo, says -

"The present R.C. Day School and Mission site is not at all suitable for a Boarding School, as there is no available land

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"land near as it is between the Farm buildings and Running Rabbit's village. The chief reason is no water, at present the water is hauled to them from the river a mile away. To get a water supply at the present site a well would have to be sunk over 80 feet and that would require a wind-mill to bring the water up. At the proposed site, water can be easily obtained, as it is not very much higher than the river level."

Of course it seems too near the C.E. School on White Eagle's reserve, but when we remember that Roman Catholics in 1893 were told by the Department in reply to their protest against placing the C.E. Boarding School within four miles of the R.C. Day School, that at either Running Rabbit's or Weazel Calf's Village there is a splendid opening for a boarding school, and that, if they applied for a similar grant to that given to Rev. Mr. Tims, they would no doubt receive it, they can scarcely be called very aggressive in seeking to build their boarding school at White Mud Creek, which is apparently the boundary between Running Rabbit's and White Eagle's Villages. I, however, think they ought certainly to keep some distance on the east side of the Creek if water is conveniently procurable. But I have not yet been approached on the subject by the R.C. Authorities, and would not have known of the new dispute, except for Rev. Mr. Stocken's letter forwarded by you, which I return, but retain a copy thereof.

If the item is retained in the estimates, it seems to me that the word "Crowfoot" ought to be struck out and "Lower Blackfoot Reserve" substituted therefor, leaving the exact site to be agreed upon between the Department and the R.C. Authorities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

David Laird
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.F.



Ottawa, 24th February, 1899.

My Lord Bishop,

Adverting to your Lordship's note of the 5th which I acknowledged on the 12th ultimo, and to the communication enclosed therein addressed to you on the 2nd instant by the Reverend Mr. Stocken on the subject of the site of the proposed boarding school to be conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church upon the Blackfoot reserve, I beg to say that I have now before me a very full report from the Indian Commissioner at Winnipeg, who has been in communication with Mr. Wheatley on the subject. That report calls attention to the fact that in 1893 when it was decided to establish a Church of England boarding school at what is called South Camp very strong opposition was urged by the Roman Catholic Church authorities to the establishment of such a school at that point on the ground that it was within four miles of one of their day schools. This opposition was overruled,

and

His Lordship
The Bishop of Calgary & Saskatchewan,
Bishop's Court,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and the Church of England school erected at between two and three miles by trail from the Roman Catholic school and mission. Moreover, when the opposition was overruled it was pointed out in a letter written by the then Agent, Mr. Fegg, on the 10th December 1893, to a representative of the Roman Catholic authorities that "either at Running Rabbits or Leasel Calf's village there is a splendid opening for a boarding school" and that "if they applied for a grant similar to that given to the Reverend Mr. Tims they would no doubt receive it." And the Department at the time fully and officially endorsed this action of its Agent.

Your lordship will, therefore, see that the Department was long ago committed to acquiescence in the establishment of a Roman Catholic boarding school upon the reserve in the vicinity of the locality which according to the Rev. Mr. Stocken the Roman Catholics have selected. At the same time, however, the Department is prepared to go as far as it possibly can in so arranging the matter of the selection of a site of any school which may be provided for on the reserve, as to guard against any possible friction with the Church of England boarding school; and the Indian Commissioner is being instructed

to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to that end. I am sure that Mr. Laird may count upon the co-operation of the representative of your Church on the reserve in effecting an amicable arrangement.

Believe me,

Your lordship's obedient servant

(sd) Clifford Sifton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.F.



Ottawa, 24th February, 1869.

Sir,

For peruse

I have read your report of the 13th instant respecting the objection raised by the Rev. Mr. Stocken to the establishment at South Camp on the Blackfoot reserve of the proposed Roman Catholic boarding school. I quite agree with your view as to the effect of the previous action of the Department as well as with the view that the Department is fairly committed to the school. I am, therefore, having the same provision made in the estimates this year as was made last year, namely \$2,500 for a building for the school and \$720^{ad} per capita contribution for ten pupils. When the provision is made it will be time enough to come to an agreement as to a site; and I am sure you will be able to arrange the matter satisfactorily between the Churches.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

(Ed) Clifford Sifton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.E.



122784

Ottawa, 25th February, 1899.

Ampleman
Mr. Smart
Q
Memo: Mr. Smart, ~~RE~~

Please have the same provision made in the Indian estimates this year as was made last year for the Roman Catholic boarding school at Crowfoot; but instead of the word "Crowfoot" substitute in the item the words "on the lower Blackfoot reserve." The attached correspondence should be filed officially.

Arthur Vinton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeatable message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

SIR WILLIAM C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs.
B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B. C.
JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal, Que.

59 Ra. Md. Gi. 1125A

32 Collect

Winnipeg Man 10th May 1899

J. D. McLean

Secy Indian Dept.

Has two thousand five hundred dollar vote for Roman catholic

school at South Blackfoot reserve for current year been expended

if not can authorize expenditure if built near Blackfoot crossing

*South
Amt 2500
available
was the item in
last year's
Estimates
D. Laird.*

184212

MAY 10 1899

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12/10/1897

MEMO

Mr. [unclear]
Please have a set
made of an explanation
of this matter. You say
the money is available
at the present year's
appropriations. The
Minister suggests an
item for the estimates
of next year covering
the same thing. Can
money be paid this year
as he said ^{seems to think} ~~in his message~~
in his message? Is the
item in next year's
estimates? Please
give me statement of the
matter. L.A.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum for the Secretary.

There is an item in the current year's estimates for \$2500.00 for building a new Roman Catholic Boarding School on the Blackfoot Reserve. We have provided for a re-vote of such amount in next year's Estimates, by the order of the Superintendent General, with the addition of the words "on the lower Blackfoot Reserve". Taking it for granted that our full contribution toward this school is to be \$2500.00 we may spend a portion of our grant for this year, and a portion for next year, aggregating that amount. Or we ~~might~~ may spend the full amount from either Appropriation. I see no objection to authorizing the Commissioner to proceed with the work, following the ordinary course in such matters. The location of the School building is of course a matter of importance and he should ~~make himself~~ assure himself that the site is advantageous in every way, before allowing the building to proceed. It is usual in the case of these building grants to Boarding Schools to allow the Church authorities interested to make the plans.

137 May, 1892.

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten notes:
Write no aid for the
that he paid vote for the
can. year's been if part in
this has been for
work in consideration
approval is not to be
a loan ~~from~~ for
the whole \$2500
at the exceed
A. B. Dier
15/5/99

122784

L.D.

Ottawa, 17th May, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to your telegram of the 10th instant, which reads as follows :- "Has two thousand five hundred dollar vote for Roman Catholic School at South Blackfoot Reserve for current year been expended? If not can I authorize expenditure if built near Blackfoot Crossing?" I beg to inform you, by direction of the Deputy Superintendent General that no amounts can be paid out of this year's Vote unless work has been performed. A proportion can be paid if part of the work is under way - The balance ^{to} be paid next year when the work is completed. The whole expenditure must not exceed two thousand five hundred dollars.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Secretary .

The Hon.D..Laird,

Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS.

184735

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

G l e i c h e n . Alta. 18 May 1899

The Superintendent General

Indian Affairs , O T T A W A .

Sir,

I have the permission of my Bishop to address you direct, in reference to his communication with you as to our Boarding School work at the South Camp on this Blackfoot Reserve. The correspondence ^{Commenced} by my letter to His Lordship on the 2nd January last.

From your last letter to the Bishop it appears that the Department has already pledged itself to a Boarding School for the Roman Catholics on this Reserve. I cannot find however that any such promise was made or implied to them prior to 1897. Possibly it is of a more recent date.

Upon looking carefully into the correspondence I find that Archd'n Tims made every effort to prevent any conflict between ourselves and the Roman Church, and even suggested that the South Home should be put up nearer to the Agency, or at the Ferry. The Indians themselves chose the present site, and as it was in another village than that in which the Romans had there Day school, we agreed to put it there. Every effort has been made to prevent any interference with the attendance at that school.

I desire to emphasize the statements contained in my letter to the Bishop, which he forwarded to you, and which I think should be of some weight with the Department in determining their action in this matter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

-2-

As I understand that the proposed new School is not to be erected in White Eagle's camp but in Running Rabbit's on the site of the present Crowfoot day school, I cannot object to the location - though I still feel very strongly that the Romans have, for the reasons mentioned in my letter of the 2nd January last above referred to, forfeited any claim to public money in support of their project.

*no correspondence L.M.M.
Extract on 1971/15*

I have now to call the attention of the Department and to ask for its assistance in reference to the proposed erection of a Roman Catholic Mission house on a piece of land adjoining my Mission at the North camp. From two circulars issued by the Department I gather that it expects to be informed by any Denomination desirous of opening up their work on these Reserves, and that permission to erect buildings be applied for. I do not know if this has been done in this case, but I ~~am~~ wish to protest against this present proposal, and to ask the Department to take such ^{steps} ~~such~~ as are in its power to prevent this needless friction.

I sincerely regret having to report this matter, but the present R.C. priest seems more anxious to create disturbance than to work for the general uplifting of these poor people. We have the nucleus of an earnest christian congregation here, consisting of about 30 adults & several children of over ten years of age. We have also 19 Communicants and others are being prepared. We have a Church congregation of about sixty at this North camp Mission, and about forty at the South camp. So far I do not know that the Romans have any. I am told that even the ex-pupils of the High River School attend the heathen dances and hold

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

~~3~~

to the old life. It is not unnatural therefore that we should be anxious that the peace and harmony which at present prevails should not be disturbed. I am thankful to be able to report that all our christians are endeavouring to carry out the wishes of the Department in the direction of self support, and in addition to comfortable homes have taken cattle and have farmed good sized fields, besides working out in order to earn money.

I shall be most happy to send you any fuller information that you may desire, meanwhile I beg respectfully to submit what I have written for your careful consideration,

I am, Sir,

Yours obediently,

H. W. Gibbon Stocken

Secretary Calgary Indian Missions.

P.S.
I should say the timbers for proposed mission house are already on the ground.

I have ventured to send a copy of this letter to the Indian Commissioner.

H. W. G. S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 31st May, 1899

The Secretary:-

In reference to the Rev. Mr Stocken's letter of the 18th instant in which he protests against the establishment of a Roman Catholic school on the South Camp of the Blackfoot Reserve at the site selected, I beg to say that I consider that the letter of the Superintendent General addressed to His Lordship, the Bishop of Saskatchewan and Calgary on the 24th Feb. last, deals fully with this matter and disposes of Mr Stocken's objections.

The clerk in charge of records informs me that there is no correspondence on file in regard to the proposed erection of a Roman Catholic Mission house on a piece of land adjoining Mr Stocken's mission at the North Camp.

Martin Buxton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784

OTTAWA, 1st June, 1899

Rev. Sir,

Sam. L. Gibbon

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant protesting against the establishment of a Roman Catholic Boarding school at the South Camp of the Blackfoot Reserve; and in reply I beg to say that the matter was fully dealt with by the Superintendent General in a letter addressed to His Lordship, the Bishop of Saskatchewan and Calgary in a letter of the 24th Feb. last to which you refer.

I also beg to state that there is no correspondence on file in regard to the proposed erection of a Roman Catholic Mission house on land adjoining your Mission at the North Camp.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary

Rev. F. V. Gibbon Stocken,
Gleichen Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784-5



Evêché de Saint-Albert

185255

Alberta, T. N. C. (CANADA)



Alberta, St. Albert May 30 1899

To The Honorable. Clif. Sifton,
Minist. of the Int. & Super^t of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Honorable & Dear Sir,

By a letter written from Ottawa to the Honor. Indian Commissioner, a copy of which he kindly forwarded to me, I am informed that, out of this year's vote of \$2500⁰⁰ for a Cath. Boarding-school, to be built at Blackfoot Crossing, a proportion will be paid, if part of the work is under way, and the balance will be available during the next fiscal year.

Allow me to state that, in account of a mistake, I have been unable to get the authority to start the work any sooner. About two months ago, when it was the proper time to begin, I wrote to ask this authority, but I was told that the money had been spent. Although I knew that not a cent of it had been expended, it took all this time to remove the mistake. Now although I am thankful that the part of the amount not expended this year will be available for next year, yet I am afraid that, on account of the delay, to spend the money, there should be no appropriation made in the votes for next year.

Let me state that the Blackfoot Reserve is one of the largest

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Evêché de Saint-Albert

Alberta, T. N.-C. (CANADA)

185455

Alberta.

Largest Reserves of the North-West, and that we cannot build a Boarding school there for less than 50 or 60 pupils. The sum of \$2500.00 will certainly prove insufficient to erect a suitable building. Consequently I most respectfully request that some appropriation be made also for that purpose in the next year's vote, as, at first, it was proposed to do.

I so much more urge the request that the sum of \$720.00 voted for the maintenance of 10 pupils, in that school, this year, could not be expended.

I take the liberty also to remind you that for next fiscal year, not less than 30 or 40 pupils should be provided for in the vote.

Hoping that all these shall be promptly and satisfactorily settled,

I have the honour to remain,

Honorable & Dear Sir,

Your very respectful & obedient servant

+ Emile J. Legal, B. L. of P. & G.
Coadj. of St. Albert.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For D. M. O'Connell
J. M. L. L. L.
H. Z. H.

OTTAWA 13th June, 1899

Right Rev. Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 30th ulto. in reference to the grant for the establishment of a boarding school by your Church on the Blackfoot Reserve; and in reply I beg to say, that the sum of \$2,500, voted as a contribution for this purpose, and which has ^{not} been expended, is included in the estimates for next year to be re-voted.

The Department is aware that this amount will not cover the full cost of such a building as you propose to erect, nor is it the practice of the Department to pay all expenses in connection with the erection of boarding schools, which are looked upon ^{largely} as missionary undertakings ~~as missionary undertakings~~

I regret to say that the Department cannot comply with your request to have the per capita grant voted for this year increased in next year's estimates as 10 pupils are all that can be provided for. After the school is in operation the question of increasing the provision might be considered.

I have the honor to be, Rt. Rev. Sir,
Your most obedient servant

His Lordship,
The Bishop of Fogla &
Co-adjutor Bishop of St Albert

St Albert,

Alta

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784

192078



Memorandum respectfully submitted
to Indian Dept. by Bishop Legal, Coadjutor
of St Albert, Alberta, N.W.T. Ottawa.
Nov. 28th 1899.

Sub

x x x x x x x x x x

A grant of \$1200⁰⁰ to help covering
the expenses of the building at Blackfoot
Crossing - Another grant of \$2160⁰⁰ to
support 30 more additional pupils -

There are only 10 authorized which is
much too small a number for this large
Reserve - As to the actual cost of the
buildings there it is as follows =

Amount of Vouchers sent to the Ind. Dept.	\$ 2519 37
" paid by me	\$ 811 94
" still due on the buildings	1205 11
	<u>\$ 4536 42</u>

And we will have to buy
what is necessary to furnish the house.

SCHOOLS
DEC 4 1899

Respectfully submitted to the consideration
of the General Supt. of Indian Affairs.

(sgd) + Emile J. Legal
Bishop of Regina.

Original on File 116622-3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OTTAWA, 7th December, 1899

The Secretary:-

Memo, re application of the R.C. Bishop of St Albert for a further grant of \$1200.00 for buildings and \$2160.00 for 30 additional pupils for the new boarding school at Blackfoot Crossing (Crowfoot).

The Estimates for the current year contain an amount of \$2500.00 for buildings and \$720.00 for the maintenance of ten pupils. When it was first proposed to assist this school, provision was made for 20 pupils at \$72.00, which was reduced this year when the grant for buildings was being re-
voted.

His Lordship is quite correct in stating that ten pupils are a very small number to start a school with. This year's census, however, shows that out of a school population of 148 on the South Reserve there are only 25 Roman Catholics, 26 Anglicans and 97 pagans, and if the Department is disposed to provide for more pupils, I suppose the pagan children would be drafted into the school.

His Lordship shows that they have spent \$2036.42 over the amount granted for buildings, \$1205.11 of which is still owing by him, and he asks for \$1200.00 to wipe out this indebtedness, -which would make the Department's contribution amount to \$3700.00 out of a total expenditure of \$4536.42. This is a much larger per centage than the Department is usually called upon to contribute.

However, as the buildings are erected, it might be well to give the assistance asked for, as equipment will have to be provided by the school.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

194359

--Copy--

Indian Agent's Office,
Gleichen, Alta.

27th. Jan 1900.

Sir,

I beg to report for your information that the new Roman Catholic Boarding School was formally opened on the 25th. instant by His Lordship Bishop Legal, the Rev. Fathers LeDuc, LaMarche, and the principal, the Rev. Father Danis, O.M.I., being present.

It was quite an event for the Indians, the Rev. Principal providing a grand feast for the white visitors and Indians.

There were about 300 men, women and children present at the service and the sermon preached by His Lordship was in Blackfoot and was listened to with close attention by the Indians.

The staff of the Boarding School is as follows,-

Rev. Father Danis, O.M.I. Principal.

Rev. Sister Superior Casilda, Matron.

" " Bernard, Teacher for boys.

" " Clarisse, " " girls.

" " Menard, Cook.

School will be carried on with five pupils, until they are properly trained and the building thoroughly equipped.

School admission forms and health certificates will be forwarded as soon as filled in by the Rev.

Principal.

Hon. D. Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

I have the honour &c.
(Sgd) G. H. Wheatley.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

194359

(Copy)

Calgary, Jan. 27th. 1900.

To the Honourable

David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg.

Honourable Sir,

I have been just visiting the new Crow-foot Boarding School on the Blackfoot Reserve, which has been in operation for a couple of weeks, but was formally opened only the day before yesterday, on the occasion of my visit. There was a large gathering of Indians with the Indian Agent and several employees of the Reserve. Everything went on very satisfactorily. I found already five children admitted and there were applications made for the admission of eight more pupils; five of them must have been brought to-day. So that the full number of 10 is completed, and ^{we} are obliged to postpone the admission of others.

As I have stated already, 10 is much too small a number for so large a Reserve, and I would ask you to recommend that, at least, 30 pupils be authorized, until the end of the present fiscal year; and 40 for next year, after the 1st. of July. There is a good opportunity of doing so, at the coming Session of Parliament.

I

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

194359

-2-

I feel sure that there shall be not much difficulty in securing 30 pupils and it would be very unsatisfactory, were we obliged to refuse children, whose admission is consented by the parents.

Believe Me,

Honourable Sir,

Your very obedient servant

(sgd.) Emile J. Legal

O. M. I.

Bp. of Pogle, Coadj. of St. Albert

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784-1

Office of the

19435



Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North-West Territories,

1 Feb 1900

In your reply, refer to

No. 122/71

and date of this letter and
address

Hon. David Baird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward a copy of a letter from our Agent at the Blackfoot Reserve, informing me of the opening of the new Roman Catholic Boarding School at Crowfoot's Camp; also a copy of one from His Lordship the Coadjutor Bishop of St. Albert conveying similar information and also asking that the number of boarders be increased both for this and next year.

In regard to this year, I may say that as seven months of the boarding school grant, about \$400. is unexpended, and there is also a balance of over \$100. out of the Day School grant which if used for the purpose in question might bring the attendance to 25.

If the Department can see its way to do this, the same number should be provided, if not more, next year, and I beg to submit same to the favourable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

D. Baird

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18th
2 Aug
10/2/1900

Winnipeg, 1 Feb 1900
the Minister's decision is that you have the money to run the school. I have suggested in the Court that the school be done for the year but at the same time



Evêché de St-Albert,

ALBERTA, T. N. O. (Canada)

194789

St. Albert, ^{Calgary} Jan. 27 / 1900



To the Honourable.

Clifford Sifton
C^t Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

I have just paid a visit to the new Boarding School, on the Blackfoot Reserve: Crowfoot Boarding School, which has been in operation only for a couple of weeks, and was formally open the day before yesterday, on the occasion of my visit. The number of children authorized, for this year, is only 10 and this number must be completed to day. Besides several applications are made for the admission of other pupils, in a short while. -

I have already pointed out to the Department that 10 is much too small a number for so large a Reserve, and that it would be very unsatisfactory for us to be obliged to refuse children, whose admission is sought or consented by the parents.

It will be an easy matter, at the coming session of Parliament to have a greater number of admission authorized. I would recommend that the number of pupils authorized be 30 till July 1st, and 40 for the next fiscal year. I anticipate that there shall be no great difficulty to complete that number. I am writing, on the same subject, to the Indian Commissioner.

I have the honour to remain,

Honourable Sir,

Your very-respectful & obedient servant.

+ Smile J. Legal Bp. of Pojla
Coadj. of St. Albert.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.E.



Ottawa, 14th February, 1900.

My Lord Bishop,

I have before me Your Lordship's letters of the 27th ultimo, in one of which you acknowledge the receipt of a letter informing you that an arrangement had been arrived at whereby an additional contribution of \$1,200 would be made towards the boarding school upon the Blood Reserve and ask that similar further assistance be granted towards the Boarding school on the Blackfoot Reserve. As Your Lordship is aware, the Department had at its disposal funds which enabled it to grant the \$1,200 to the Blood Reserve school without having a special appropriation. To meet Your Lordship's wishes as to the school on the Blackfoot Reserve it would be necessary to make provision in the estimates. But as the estimates for next year have been prepared, and the limit of the expenditure for Indian education has been fixed, I am not, I regret to say, free to meet Your Lordship's wishes as to the school on the Blackfoot Reserve.

In the other letter Your Lordship points

His Lordship
Emile J. Legal, O.M.I.,
Calgary, Alta.

out

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

out that the provision which the Department has made for ten pupils at the school upon the Blackfoot Reserve is altogether inadequate.

*Summery
there is money*

Mr. Laird in transmitting the Agent's report upon the opening of the school had already suggested that the unexpended balance of the grant for the current year be used for the purpose of paying for pupils in addition to the ten already provided for up to the number of twenty-five. This I have agreed to; and I have directed that the same may be done for next year in so far as the general vote will admit. This, of course, must not be understood as strictly binding the Department to provide for more children than have been actually provided for in the estimates, for at this stage it is not possible to make special provision in the estimates for additional pupils, and the number that the Department can pay for, over and above the ten provided for, will be contingent upon the amount available from the general appropriation.

I have the honour to be,
Your Lordship's obedient servant,

J. H. Macdonald
(Sd) Clifford Linton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122764-----

Handwritten signature

OTTAWA, 15th February, 1900



122--71

Sir,

Handwritten signature

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant with enclosures respecting the new Crowfoot (Roman Catholic) Boarding school and the application made by His Lordship, the Bishop of St Albert for an increase in the number of boarders provided for at this school; and in reply I am directed to say that the unexpended balance of the grant for the current year may be used for the purpose of paying for pupils in addition to the ten already provided for up to the number of twenty-five. The same may be done next year in so far as the general vote will admit and His Lordship has been so advised. He was also informed ~~that~~ that this concession must not be understood as strictly binding the Department to provide for more children than have been actually provided for in the estimates, for at this stage it is not possible to make special provision in the estimates for additional pupils, and the number that the Department can pay for, over and above the ten provided, will be contingent upon the amount available from the general appropriation.

Your obedient servant

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg

Man.

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784

195409

Evêché de St-Albert,

ALBERTA, T. N. O. (Canada)

St. Albert,

February 23 / 1900

SCHOOLS
MAR 7 1890

To
The Honourable Clifford Sifton,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa

Honourable Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 14th inst. and R.E. about my application made for an additional grant of \$1200, to help covering the expenses of buildings at ^{the} Boarding School, Blackfoot Reserve, which you could not be in a position to grant. — Although I would not press too hard, in order to have the sum available this present year yet will say that I am much anxious to have it, at least, on the Estimates of next year. Allow me to point out to you that there shall be a large sum not expended at two of our own Institutions. At the Dunbow's Indust. school, there are only about 90 pupils, ^{as} against 120 authorized, a difference of 30 pupils, at \$40 each = 4200.00. At Hobbsen's Boarding school, about 28 pupils, \$72.00 each = 2016.00. So, on two ^{only} of our own catholic Institutions, there shall be that total not expended & it would be easy to find the \$1200.00 wanted, out of that sum. I have paid up already more than a \$1000 dollars on these buildings, besides all the cost of the furnishing, for which we have not received any assistance. ^{I am not able to pay any more} I am afraid that if that sum is not paid up, inside of a few months, that is about the beginning of next fiscal year, there shall be the interest at 6% added, that will make quite an item. Leaving all this to your Consideration, I remain,
Honourable Sir,
your very respectful servant
+ Emile J. Legal B.P. of Popla.
Coadj. of St. Albert.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 8th March, 1900

over
The Secretary:-

With reference to the application of His Lordship the Bishop of Pogle for a grant of \$1200.00 to wipe out the indebtedness incurred in building the Blackfoot R.C. boarding school, I beg to say that a similar application was made in December and last ~~year~~ ^{by the Supl General} His Lordship was informed that he regretted that he was unable to meet His Lordship's wishes in this direction.

In his last application the Bishop points out that there will be over \$6000.00 of unexpended grant to Roman Catholic boarding and industrial schools in the Territories and suggests that the \$1200.00 asked for be taken out of this amount.

nothing can be done in order to give him the money
I do not think from the Minister's letter above referred to that it is intended to make any further grant to the R.C. Blackfoot school this year and although advances have been made from the general school vote, it is not the practice of the Department to encourage such expenditure.

I should be glad to be instructed as to what reply should be sent His Lordship.

12/3/1900
W. D. Smith
Marion E. Smith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 13th March, 1900

My Lord,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 23rd ultime renewing your application for a grant of \$1200 to wipe out the indebtedness incurred in building the Crowfoot boarding school; and in reply I am directed to say that nothing can be done in connection with this matter in view of the decision of the Superintendent General which has already been communicated to you.

I have the honor to be,
Your Lordship's most obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary

His Lordship,

Emile J. Legal,

Bishop of Pogle & Co-adjutor of St Albert,

St Albert,

Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D.K.W.

OTTAWA, 20th April, 1900

Sir,

Mr Agent Wheatley in his report on the Crowfoot boarding school states that there is no exit from the dormitories and that in case of fire the children would have to go down stairs and out of the main or side entrance. The attention of the Church authorities should be called to the want of fire escapes and they should be asked to provide them. Please have this matter attended to at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

197376

-Copy-

SCHOOLS.
APR 24 1900

Indian Agent's Office

Gleichen, Alta.

22 March 1900.

Ref: Your letter 28th. Dec 1899, and 13th March 1900.
No. 122/71.

Sir,

Enclosed I have the honour to forward Crowfoot
Day School returns for 2 months from 1st. January
to 28th. February 1900.

There being nothing of an official nature re
the particular date for the closing of this school
until the receipt of letter of the 13th. March 1900
the School was kept open on the Gov. grant, but from
the 28th. Feb. 1900 the school although not being
closed, will be carried on for the benefit of those
sick children whose health prohibited them from
entering the boarding school. If these returns
are in order please forward to Head Office as usual.

I have the honour &c.

(Sgd) G.H. Wheatley,
Indian Agent.

To the Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 3rd May, 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of a letter from Mr Agent Wheatley forwarding returns from the Crowfoot Boarding and Day schools for last quarter, in which he states that the day school will be carried on for the benefit of the sick children whose health will not permit of their being taken into the boarding school; and in reply I beg to say that no further grant will be paid to this school, as a day school, as it was understood that it was to be permanently closed on the opening of the day boarding school.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784
Office of the

198490

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North-West Territories,

Winnipeg, 19 May 1900.

In your reply refer to
No. 122/71

and date of this letter and
address

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

122784

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 3rd. instant refusing to contribute any further grant to the Crowfoot Day School, and to say that I think it would be judicious to place the Crowfoot Boarding School on an equal footing with the Old Sun Boarding School as decided by your letter of the 2nd. of September last. I am therefore sending a return of day pupils who have been attending the Crowfoot School during March last.

II7,359-I

Your obedient servant,

David Laird
Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS
MAY 25 1900

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 25th May, 1900

The Secretary:-

On the 3rd instant the Commissioner was informed that no further grant would be paid to the Crowfoot Day school as it was understood that it was to be permanently closed on the opening of the boarding school (see foot-note in estimates for current year). The Commissioner now writes stating that he thinks it would be judicious to place the Crowfoot boarding school on an equal footing with the Old Sun's boarding school, -that is to allow a tuition grant for day pupils in attendance. Mr Agent Wheatley states that there are a number of sick children whose health prohibited them from entering the boarding school and it is to provide for such cases that this grant is asked.

The tuition grant is usually allowed for pupils who are really boarders at the school but being in excess of the no. provided for cannot draw the full grant. However, in the case of the Old Sun's School referred to be Mr Laird, the Department consented to pay a tuition grant rather than ^{re-} ^{school} open a day and I think the same concession might be made in this case.

Martin B. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784

122--71

OTTAWA, 28th May, 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant asking that a tuition grant be allowed the day pupils attending the Crowfoot Boarding school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department would like to know whether the state of health of these children is such to permit them to be received as day pupils, as Mr Agent Wheatley states that it was to provide for the education of children whose health prohibited them from entering the boarding school that the grant was asked.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122-71

OTTAWA 4th July, 1900.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo I beg to say that you may authorize the purchase of six fire pails and three fire axes for the Roman Catholic Boarding school on the Blackfoot Reserve.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Jam. L.
The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*For D.M.
Consideration*

*J.M. Lebar
Herland for present.*

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 4th July, 1900.

The Secretary:-

His Grace, the ~~Archbishop~~ ^{archbishop} of St Boni-
~~face~~ renews his application for a grant to wipe out
the indebtedness incurred in erecting the Roman
Catholic Boarding school on the Blackfoot Reserve,
amounting to \$1164.55 and encloses accounts in supp-
ort of his claim.

This is the third application in this dir-
ection made by the Archbishop, the two previous ones
having been refused. (See Deputy Minister's instruc-
tions on my memorandum of 8th March last turned out.)
I do not see that His Grace has made his claim any
stronger than it was in the first instance.

Lebar

Markus Brusa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



202471

Bishops House
St. Albert

August 20/1900.

To the Honourable

Superintendent G^d of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

I take the liberty to call your attention to a letter that I wrote to you, on the date of June the 28th, re the unpaid balance on the Building of Crowfoot Boarding School, on the Blackfoot Reserve.

I have not received any answer so far. Knowing that perhaps you had not yet arrived, when the letter reached Ottawa, I have waited patiently, as I could easily ^{what was} imagine the immense amount of business laying for you in Ottawa.

Now, as my letter could possibly have been outtracked, I decide very respectfully to call your attention to it.

I have shown that the principal supplier of material having begun to add interest, at 6%, this would not fail to increase considerably the sum amounting then to \$1164 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

I pointed out that I was not in a position to provide for this debt, having paid already, as shown in detail, more than \$1180 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for the construction alone, besides all the expenses connected with the furnishing and fitting of the Institution, for which there was no provision made by the Department.

As there are always large sums of money not expended—

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2
202471

expended at the end of the fiscal year, I hope still
that the matter will be taken up and settled without
much delay, to prevent the increase of the amount
due, by the fact of the accruing interests.

I have the honour to remain,

Honourable Sir,

Your very respectful & obedient servant

Emile J. Legat B.L. of Pople.
O.N.S. Coadj. of St. Albert

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784-5

M.



Ottawa, 29th August 1900.

Memorandum : Mr. McLean.

Please let me know about this.

Deputy Supt. General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, Sept. 4th, 1900.

SCHOOLS.
SEP 6 1900

Sch 5/9/1900
Memorandum:

Mr. McLean,

You might bring this matter up again on my return. In the meantime, however, it might be well to acknowledge Bishop Legal's letter.

Deputy Supt-General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122750
Hold for Dec,

OTTAWA, 6th September, 1900.

My Lord,-

For L
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 20th ultime renewing your application for a grant to wipe out the indebtedness incurred in erecting the Roman Catholic boarding school on the Blackfoot Reserve, amounting to \$1164.55; and in reply I beg to say that Your Lordship's letter will be submitted to the Deputy Minister upon his return to the Capital.

I have the honor to be, My Lord,
Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

His Lordship,
Bishop Legal,
St Albert,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wm. J. Danis
Secy. Ind. Affs.

122784-1

20

Extract - original on 122784-1



Gleichen Alta N.W.T.
Sept 19th 1900

Honourable Sir:-

I also ask the authorization
to take right of way 25 children
as it is impossible to run a
school with ten children at the
rate of \$6.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ a month.

Wgd) C. J. Danis O.M.I.

Crowfoot Boarding School

SCHOOLS
SEP 26 1900

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784

How for [signature]

OTTAWA, 26th September, 1900.

*Lm. L.
W.D.*

Rev. Sir,

In reply to the concluding paragraph of your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to say that your application for authority to increase the number of pupils at your school will be submitted to the Deputy Minister on his return to Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. LEAN

Secretary

Rev. C. J. Denis, O.M.I.
Principal,
Crowfoot Boarding School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



122785

203537



Bishops' House.

St. Albert Sept. 24/1900.

To the Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 6 inst. 4122984, allow me to say that my communication of the 20th of August was only intended to attract the attention of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to a letter written as far back as the 28th of June. I know that the Honorable Superintendent General has been in Ottawa several times since then, and I regret that my letter has not been communicated to him before this.

It was to him personally that I wanted the communication to be made, rather than to the Deputy Minister; because I always found that by calling the personal attention of the Superintendent to an important question, he would not fail to settle it in a satisfactory manner.

I beg of you therefore, that you would be kind enough as to bring the subject of my letter of the 28th of June, to the notice of the Honorable Superintendent as soon as possible.

And I have the honour to remain,

Dear Sir,

your very respectful servant

+ Emile J. Segal, B.P. of Pogo.

C.N.Y.

Coadj. of St. Albert.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa



Winnipeg, 3rd October, 1900.

Memorandum : Mr. Sifton,

Bishop Legal, of St. Albert, writes to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs under date September 24th, with reference to his letter sent to you of the 20th August, regarding the payment of the balance on building of the Crowfoot Boarding School at Blackfoot Crossing, amounting to \$1164.55.

The file has been sent to me here, and I find on looking at it that you wrote him in February last that you were unable to meet his wishes. I have thought that possibly it might be well if you would drop him a note, - his address is Bishop of Pogle, Coadjutor of St. Albert, Bishop's House, St. Albert, M.W.T., - simply stating that you will take the matter under consideration. He seems to be rather put out that his letter of the 26th June has not been sent to you for your consideration, but it reached you just the same and you sent it to me to deal with. He was, however, given no definite reply as to the matter as I had already written him that the Department could not make grant. I did not care to do anything towards

The Hon. Clifford Sifton,

meeting

Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

● n. C. S. 2:

meeting his wishes after you had written him very clearly last
winter that you could not see your way to accede to his request.

(Sd) Jas. A. Smart.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In your reply refer to

No. 20

Also to the date of this letter.

122784-1

208013



Indian Agent's Office,

Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta. January 11th. 1901.

Sir-.

I beg to inform you that the Revd. Father Danias, of the Crow-foot Boarding School, has asked for 10 cows-on loan.

The object is to gain a liberal supply of milk for the School and a means of educating the pupils to milk, make butter and the care of cattle.

If you supply the cows, or a less number, the Revd. Father has assured me that no more than 20 animals will at any time be kept, or a less number if you so direct, as there is no intention of starting a ranch.

Yours obediently,

J. Amankle

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS.
JAN 13 1901

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



122784-5



208095

Bishop's
St. Albert, Alberta
Jan 14 1901To the Honourable
Clifford Sifton, Sup^t General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

I have again to call your attention to the
standing debt on the Boarding School, built at
Blackfoot Crossing.

From the included bills you will find it to be:

Eau Claire & Bow River Co	Lumber	1083.00
W. H. Cushing	Doors sashes &c	101.35
Peter Collins	Bricks	20.00
A. M. Bride & Co	Lime	11.26
	Total	1216.01

The Eau Claire Co. has been charging interest,
for about a year, at the rate of 6%, and I am
frequently asked by the other firms to settle the
amounts.

As shown in a previous letter dated June 28th 1900,
we have supported so heavy expenses in connection
with this school that I am absolutely unable to
pay the remaining bills.

Besides the expenses of the construction which we
have shared in, we have had to support nearly all
the expenses connected with the furnishing & maintaining
of the Institution, the Department having contributed
the per capita

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

208095

The per capita grant for only a few children, never more than for ten pupils. And from the statement lately sent by R.^d Father J. Davis, principal of the school, you may gather that we have spent already at least \$7030.⁰⁰ While we have received only 3116.⁷⁷. Leaving a balance of 3913.²³ entirely supported by us.

In this condition, the Department will see the necessity of coming to our assistance, and it will easily find its way to do so, as there are several of our own schools (and I refer especially to the St. Joseph's Industrial school, Dumbow) for which provision has been made for a large number of pupils, which, for different reasons too long to explain, is far from being reached. Consequently from the surplus of this school alone the necessary sum of \$3116.⁷⁷ could be easily drawn.

This building of the Boarding school at Blackfoot Crossing is the full property of the Department, and the firms which supplied the materials have a right to a prompt settlement of their accounts.

Hoping, Honourable Sir, that you will decide to settle the matter once for all,

I have the honour to remain,

Your very obedient & respectful servant
 + Emile J. Legal Bk. of Popla
 C.N.S. Coadj. of St. Albert.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

*See Copy McKenna's
Oct. 7th "11 Indictment
which yet requires action
by Dept.*

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 23rd January, 1901.

The Secretary:-

The accompanying file contains the correspondence referred to by Mr McKenna had with Bishop Legal of St Albert in reference to the balance due on accounts in connection with the building of the Crowfoot Boarding school on the Blackfoot Crossing amounting with interest to \$1216.01. I have turned out the documents particularly relating to this matter. You will see that Bishop Legal suggests that this amount could be paid out of the unearned grant provided for the St Joseph's Industrial school, and in this connection I beg to call your attention to the fact that the St Joseph's school is in a bad condition financially as it has at present a deficit of about \$2000.00, which Rev. Father Naessens, Principal of the school is asking the Department to meet, on account of the great difficulty found in recruiting to fill vacancies caused by the discharge of pupils who have reached the prescribed age limit, the present enrollment having fallen to 52, while provision is made for 120 pupils at \$140.00. Mr Oliver, M.P. has written the Department strongly urging it pay off this deficit and this question is now under consideration. The reason for the falling off in attendance is stated by the Inspector to be due to the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

establishment of boarding schools on reserves where pupils were formerly recruited for the High River school, the Crowfoot school being one of those referred to. The interests of the boarding and industrial schools clash and unless a better adjustment can be made with the Church authorities conducting these two classes of schools, one or other will have to go to the wall, and it will be a case of "the survival of the fittest".

None of the industrial schools in the Territories can be economically and successfully managed on the per capita grant with less than 100 pupils and unless that number can be secured, the Department will have to assume the cost of maintenance and management or close the school.

I have thought it right to refer to this matter in connection with Bishop Legal's application so that Mr McKenna may see exactly how the matter stands.

Marion Blasen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, 28th January, 1901.

The Secretary /-

Bishop Legal is to be informed in reply to his letter of the 14th instant that as the Department has under consideration a proposal to pay off the Deficit of the St Joseph's Industrial School, his Lordship's suggestion that out of the unexpended portion of the per capita grant, the debt of the Crowfoot Boarding School be paid, cannot be entertained.

H. G. M. L. M. a

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784-----5

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 31st January, 1901.

My Lord,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 14th instant, transmitting accounts in connection with the building of the Crowfoot boarding school at Blackfoot Crossing amounting, with interest, to \$1216.01, and asking, for the reasons stated therein that the Department assume this liability.

In reply I am directed by the Superintendent General to inform Your Lordship that as the Department has under consideration the proposal to pay off the deficit now existing in connection with the finances of the St Joseph's Industrial school, Your Lordship's suggestion that the debt owing on the Crowfoot boarding school might be paid out of the unexpended portion of the per capita grant provided for the St Joseph's school, cannot be entertained.

I have the honor to be,

Your Lordship's most obedient servant

His Lordship,
Emile J. Legal, O.M.I.
Bishop of Pogle and
Co-adjutor of St Albert
St Albert,
Alta.

S. STEWART

Acting Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In your reply refer to

Also to the date of this letter.

122784-3

208534



Indian Agent's Office,

Blackfoot Indian Agency.

Gleichen, Alta. January 25th, 1901.

Sir-,

I beg to report that there are now 14 pupils in the Crowfoot Boarding School and that about 6 more pupils have been promised within a reasonable time. As only 10 of these are grant earning pupils, the cost of feeding the additional 4, falls on the School. I will be glad if you will authorize the Revd. Principal to take in 6 more pupils-if they can be got-and allow them to draw the usual grant therefor, or up to 20 pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. M. Kell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS.
FEB 1 1901

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

plu.

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 4th February, 1901

The Secretary:-

Mr Agent Markle reports that the Principal of the Crewfoot boarding school wishes to be authorized to draw the usual grant for 20 pupils, 10 being the number now provided for in the estimates, and no increase made for next year.

In a letter on No. 1 of this file, from the Superintendent General to Bishop Legal, the Minister agreed to pay the grant up to the number of 25, for this year of the General Vote would admit of its being done. As it is impossible to say how the General Vote will stand until the 30th June next, no additional payments could be made at present without express authority to that effect.

The last return shows that they have an enrollment of 14 now at the school, and Agent Markle states that 6 more pupils can be obtained if authorized.

The Minister's letter above referred to is turned out on the file herewith.

I also wish to call your attention to a communication from Agent Markle on this file, in which he states that the Principal of the school has asked for the loan of 10 cows for the purposes of furnishing milk for the school and acting as

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

object lessons for dairy instruction.

I should be glad to know what reply to
make to the Agent in regard to both the above mat-
ters.

Martha Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 7th February, 1901

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo stating that the Rev. Father Danis, of the Crowfoot Boarding school has asked for the loan of ten cows; and in reply I am directed to say that the Department does not supply cattle to boarding schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Secretary

J. A. Markle, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17784-----3
Exd.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 7th February, 1901.

Sir,

Sam L
Ind

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo asking that the Principal of the Crowfoot boarding school be allowed to draw the usual grant up to twenty pupils; and in reply I am directed to inform you that no additional grant above the number now provided for can be promised until after the 1st June next, and only then if funds are available.

Your obedient servant,

SECRET

Secretary

J. A. Markle, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



Copied

209542

616769

Bishop's House

St. Albert.

Feb. 14 1901.



To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

Replying to the official communication of the Secretary of the Interior, dated 31st of January, (file 122784.....5) re the indebtedness, on the Building of Crow Foot Boarding School, allow me to further state that, although the Department is at liberty to give the assistance which it judges fit and reasonable to these establishments, yet I am obliged, for many reasons, to apply for a special help, the year.—1st We have paid already a large amount on the construction itself.—2nd We have had to support all the expenses connected with the furnishing of the whole house, without any help from the Department.—3rd As the children admitted have been very few, only 4 or 5, for several months we have had to provide the larger share, in the maintenance of the institution.—4th Lately, we have admitted some more children, but as the *per capita* grant is provided for 10 only there is another burden upon us. When the number of children receiving the *per capita* grant will have increased we will not be obliged, I hope, to come to the Department for special assistance.

As to the St. Joseph's Industrial school, I find, after inquiry, that there is a deficit of \$2000⁰⁰, and, of course, I hope that the inspection will show that there was

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No extravagant expenses made and that the Department will be willing to pay off the deficit.

Yet there will be a large balance left, more than sufficient to pay the \$1216.01 due on the Building at Blackfoot Crossing. The number of pupils kept in the ^{Industrial} School this year will not average 80, while there are 110 authorized, I believe. So there shall be at least 30 children for whom provision has been made, and consequently a balance of at least 4000.00 not expended. After the deficit is paid there will remain a balance of about 2000.00, while \$1216.01 only are needed for the debt at Blackfoot Crossing.

I have done what I could to induce missionaries to practice the strictest economy, and not to run into debts, and I expect that care shall be taken to that effect.

I hope that these explanations shall be laid again before the Department and that the decision taken as to regard the debt at Blackfoot Crossing, shall be reconsidered, in order to allow the special assistance required to be granted.

I have the honour to remain,

Honourable Sir,

your very respectful & obedient servant
+ Emile J. Legal. B. of Popla.
O.M. Coadj. of St. Albert.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M.

(Copy).

209542



Bishop's House, St. Albert,
Feb. 14, 1901.

To the Honourable

The Minister of the Interior,
O t t a w a .

Honourable Sir,

Replying to the official communication of the Secretary of the Interior, dated 31st of January, (file 1227845) re the indebtedness on the building of Crow Foot Boarding School, allow me to further state that, although the Department is at liberty to give the assistance which it judges fit and reasonable to these establishments, yet I am obliged for many reasons to apply for a special help this year.

1st. We have paid already a large amount on the construction itself.

2nd. We have had to support all the expenses connected with the furnishing of the whole house without any help from the Department.

3rd. As the children admitted have been very few, only 4 or 5, for several months, we have had to provide the larger share in the maintenance of the institution.

4th. Lately we have admitted some more children, but as the per capita grant is provided for 10 only, there is

another

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

209542

another burden upon us. When the number of children receiving the per capita grant will have increased we will not be obliged, I hope, to come to the Department for a special assistance.

As to the St. Joseph's Industrial School, I find after inquiry that there is a deficit of \$2,000.00 and, of course, I hope that the inspection will show that there were no extravagant expenses made and that the Department will be willing to pay off the deficit.

Yet there will be a large balance left, more than sufficient to pay the \$1216.01 due on the building at Blackfoot Crossing. The number of pupils kept in the Industrial School this year will not average 80, while there are 110 authorized, I believe. So there shall be at least 30 children for whom provision has been made, and consequently a balance of at least \$4,000 not expended. After the deficit is paid there will remain a balance of about \$2,000.00, while \$1216.01 only are needed for the debt at Blackfoot Crossing.

I have done what I could to induce Missionaries to practice the strictest economy and not to run into debts, and I expect that care shall be taken to that effect.

I hope that these explanations shall be laid again before the Department and that the decision taken as regards the debt at Blackfoot Crossing shall be reconsidered, in order to allow the special assistance required to be granted,

I have the honour to remain,

Honourable Sir,

Your very respectful and obedient servant,

(Sd) Emile J. Legal. Bp. of Pogle.

O.M.I., Coadj. of
St. Albert.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784-3 209542

M.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 25th February, 1901.



Schools 25/2/1901
Memorandum :- Mr. McLean.

Please let me have a report with re-
gard to this matter.

[Signature]
Deputy Supt. General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

122784-3 209542

M.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 25th February, 1901.



*Schools
75/2/1901*
Memorandum :- Mr. McLean.

Please let me have a report with re-
gard to this matter.

[Signature]
Deputy Supt. General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 26th February, 1901

5m
26/2/1901

The Secretary:-

With reference to the communication received from Bishop Legal of St Albert, relative to the indebtedness for the construction of the Crow-foot Boarding school I beg to refer to my memorandum of the 23rd ultimo turned out on this file, and to a letter addressed to His Lordship by direction of the Superintendent General informing him that the Department could not entertain his application to pay this deficit out of the unexpended portion of the per capita grant provided for the St Joseph's Industrial school. His present application is a repetition of the former one and it seems to me that the reply already given him meets the case.

Marion Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blackfoot Crossing

March 2/1901.

210569

Mr F. Oliver, M.P.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have been writing to Commissioner Laid and to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, re the financial condition of the Crow Foot Boarding School.

You will be able to know the subjects treated by perusing the enclosed copies of my official letters. - Allow me to ask you to use your personal exertions in behalf of my requests. - Here are the facts briefly:

We received \$2500⁰⁰ for the construction of this school, and when the school was ready for opening, we have been authorized for ten pupils only, while the school is built for 100, and is fit, even in its unfinished condition, to give full accommodation for 50.

We have received nothing for the fitting and furnishing of said school, and we had to provide all that, besides more than 1500⁰⁰ paid off on the construction.

Of course the children came slowly and there were only 4 or 5 for a long time. So that the assistance received from the Department has been very small indeed; and as a consequence, the institution is already in debt for its maintenance, in spite of all the assistance and help that we have been able to secure from other sources.

Besides there is also a debt on the construction itself, amounting to 1216⁰⁰ that I am fully unable to pay off.

If we had been authorized, from the beginning to a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Blackfoot Crossing March 2nd 1901
210569

To the Honorable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs - Ottawa

Honorable Sir,

I take the liberty of forwarding to you copy of a letter that I have just written to the Hon. Indian Commissioner in order to allow you to be acquainted with the grievances that I am complaining^{of}, and the requests that I am making to the Department.

In fact, the decision will ultimately rest with you, and, when writing to Mr. Laird, I wanted only the situation to be made known to him, and his assistance, in the matter, to be secured.

I have found this school, financially, in a very precarious condition, and, after all the expenses I have had to undergo for its equipment, I am completely unable to give all the support that would be necessary.

For these reasons, I beg to insist again, besides the two points mentioned in the letter, that the Department would consent to pay off the debt of \$1216.00 which is still extant against the construction of such school.

Waiting for a satisfactory answer, I have the honor to remain,
Honorable Sir,

Your very respectful & obedient servant,
(Signed) + Emile J. Legal, Bp of Pogo
O.M.S. Coadj. of St. Albert

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy:

Blackfoot Crossing March 2^d 1901

210569

To the Honorable David Laird,
Indian Commissioner - Winnipeg. Man.

Honorable Sir,

I am writing to you from Blackfoot Crossing and it is only natural that I should dwell on the present condition of the Boarding School there established.

Allow me to say that I have been painfully impressed at the difficulties under which the Institution has been labouring from the beginning. Last year, I had succeeded to obtain that the number of pupils authorized be increased from ten to twenty or even twenty five, if I am not mistaken; but, for some reason that I am unable to suspect, the number has been again reduced to ten.

It is generally supposed that the Department wishes to have the greatest number of Indian children educated. What could prevent them to authorize the admission of all the children that there is some hope of recruiting?

The consequence of having such a limited number of pupils authorized is that the Institution cannot possibly meet the heavy charges entailed by its management, even with the assistance received from other quarters.

We have been obliged to accept some more pupils, for fear of losing them altogether, but it must be acknowledged that there is very little encouragement to take children, who will be left entirely to our own charge, without the usual help from the Department.

There are five (5) such pupils accepted so far, and, with a little more exertions, the number of twenty could have been reached. Is it not reasonable that these five pupils should be authorized, by submitting

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784-3

Calgary

March 1,

Schools

SCHOOLS
MAR 29 1901

210511



To the Honourable.

The Superintendent G. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

The Indian Commissioner informs me, by a letter of the 8th inst. that, after he had recommended, both for the present and the next fiscal year, to authorize the admission of 20 Boarders for the Crowfoot Boarding school, on the Blackfoot Reserve, this number has been reduced in Ottawa to 10. And he does not find open for him to make any further effort in that direction.

Now I must inform you that the number of ten pupils has been reached a long time hence, that we have had for many months fifteen boarders in that Crowfoot school, and that we could have secured more, if not for the impossibility of maintaining them.

In consequence I strongly request that the number of admissions for this school, be raised, at least to 30 pupils; because I consider it as a wrong done to us, to authorize only 10 admissions for our school, on so large a Reserve, where we are in presence of the Anglican mission which is authorized to the grant for 40 pupils: 20 boys & 20 girls.

Hoping that so just a request will not meet with any difficulty, I have the honour to remain,

Honourable Sir,

+ Emile J. Legal B. of P.

Your very respectful obedient servant.

O.N. Co. of 1st Mount.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



House of Commons

210569

Ottawa, 12th March, 1901.

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose a letter from His Lordship Bishop
Legal of St. Albert to myself accompanying a letter to the
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, in which His Lordship asks
that the indebtedness of \$1,216.00 now standing against the
boarding school building on the reserve be assumed by the
Department so that the school may be placed on a sound fin-
ancial footing.

Kindly give this matter your most favorable con-
sideration, and reply for transmission.

Yours respectfully,

Frank Oliver

ENC.

SCHOOLS.
MAR 23 1901

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784

H.X.C.

SCHOOLS
APR 20 1901

OTTAWA, 12th April, 1901.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 12th ultimo enclosing a communication from His Lordship, the Bishop of St Albert, covering a copy of a letter addressed by His Lordship to the Indian Commissioner in reference to the indebtedness now standing against the Crowfoot (Roman Catholic) boarding school building on the Blackfoot Reserve, amounting to \$1216.00, which he wishes the Department to assume, I beg to say that as the Department has under consideration the proposal to pay off the deficit now existing in connection with the finances of the St Joseph's Industrial school, His Lordship's application cannot be entertained, and he has been so informed.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Oliver, Esq. M.P.
House of Commons,
OTTAWA,

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*These accounts are
on no 5 of the file*



Ottawa, 13th March, 1901.

My Lord Bishop /-

I have your note of the 2nd instant enclosing a copy of a communication addressed to the Indian Commissioner upon that date. The communication to the Commissioner rather surprised me because I remembered that in a letter to Your Lordship (of the 14th February 1900) I had stated that I had agreed to the suggestion of Mr Laird had made in transmitting the report on the school on the Blackfoot Reserve which was to the effect that the unexpended balance of the grant for the then current year might be used for the purpose of paying for pupils in addition to the ten provided for up to the number of 25, and I went further and then directed that the same might be done for the present year so far as the general vote would admit. The officer in charge of the school branch explains that until the last quarter the return for the school had not covered even the ten provided

His Lordship Bishop Legal,
St Albert
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



His Lordship Bishop Legal, 2.

for, and that there was no occasion for acting upon the authority to pay for pupils in excess.

I will give instructions which will make it clear that available money will be used for the payment at the per capita rate up to 25 pupils, as intimated in the letter to which I have already referred.

Yours truly,

(Signed) Clifford Sifton.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



127784-3

SCHOOLS.
APR 11 1901



Bishop's House
St. Albert

211846

23/4/1901

To the Honorable Clifford Cotton,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I must apologise for having been so late,
so much trouble about Indian matters. I will try to day
to be short.

With reference to your letter of the 10th of March concerning
the authority for an increase of admissions to the Crowfoot
Boarding School, on Blackfoot Reserve, I acknowledge having been
mistaken, by taking for your view the argument of the
other side.

I had not received your letter of the 13th of March, when
I wrote mine of the 15th, and I may say that I am perfectly
satisfied with your decision contained in these letters of the 13th
or 10th, viz.: that children, up to the number of 25, will be
entitled to the government grant. And I will postpone to
the time when this number will be completed, to make further
application for a larger number of pupils.

I am happy to say that by calling your personal
attention to a subject, I can feel assured of reaching a final
decision.

I have the honour to remain, Honorable Sir,
your very respectful & obedient servant.

+ Smile J. Legat, Coadj. of St. Albert.
Coadj. of St. Albert.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

216440

was about \$1216 dollars; it is higher now, on account of the accrued interest; yet I would ask only for the sum of \$1200 dollars, and I would take the responsibility of paying off all what is due.

Besides I am informed that there is a sum of \$400 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ voted for the current fiscal year, to put up hot air furnace at said school. I would comment that these \$400 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ be made part of the 1200 that I am asking, postponing, till next year, all improvement to the school, although some are sorely wanted. There would be only \$800 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ extra to be added to make up the sum.

I hope Honorable Sir, that you will see your way clear to grant my request. Allow me to remind you that this school has had only a few pupils; that we received the grant only for ten pupils even after more were accepted, and consequently we had to assume a heavy part of the burden, to maintain the school at all.

Even after your ruling that we could accept pupils up to 25, the Rev. Father in Charge, writes me that he experiences much difficulty in getting the grant for pupils admitted above the 10 authorized. But I suppose, and I tell him so, that there must be only some delay, as I cannot believe that there could be any difficulty on that respect, after you have given your renewed decision.

So what I ask is? that the \$400 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀, voted for hot air furnace apparatus, be made to cover part of the debt & that a sum of \$800 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ be added to it from the unexpended grant for Indian schools; and with these \$1200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ I take the engagement to pay off the debt on this building, postponing till next year, all improvements wanted.

I have the honour to remain, Honorable Sir,

Your very respectful & obedient servant.

+ Emile J. Legal Bp. of Pégla. Coadj. of St. Albert
C.N.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



216440 Bishop's House

St. Albert July 24/1901

To the Honourable Clifford Sifton
The Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

I have to apologise for requesting so much of your busy time, yet I hope that you will be willing to give to the subject that I want to bring again before you, your personal attention and to settle it satisfactorily.

In a previous letter, dated 26 of January of the present year replying to a communication of mine, in which I had asked the Department to wipe out the debt on the construction of the Blackfoot Boarding School, you pointed out to me that the Department was considering the proposition of paying off the deficit of about \$2,000 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ on the St. Joseph's Industrial School, and consequently it was doubtful that there could be any money left to pay also the debt at Blackfoot Crossing.

Now, as you are aware, it has been decided not to pay the deficit at the St. Joseph's Industrial School, but only to lend to said school the sum of only \$1,000 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ refundable in three years.

I come again therefore, and ask that the indebtedness on the Crowfoot Boarding School be paid off by the Department. At this time of the year there are always large sums of money unexpended from the previous vote, and there is a large sum of money, I know, from the vote concerning the St. Joseph's Industrial School itself, and certainly the payment asked for would be easily secured with your consent.

The debt, at the time of my previous letter on the subject, was \$1216 dot.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ex'd

OTTAWA, 29th August, 1901:-

My Lord:-

MS

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 24th ulto, renewing your application for the Department to wipe out the debt incurred by the Roman Catholic authorities in the construction of the Crowfoot Boarding school, amounting to \$1216.00 with interest, and suggesting that the \$400.00 voted for the purchase of a furnace for this school be applied in part payment of this indebtedness and that the Department make up the balance.

MS

In reply I beg to inform Your Lordship that arrangements have already been made to place a furnace in the school before cold weather sets in and that Your Lordship's letter was received too late to use any expended balance of last year's vote towards wiping out this debt, even if the Department considered itself justified in doing so, which it does not, as it has already contributed more than its share towards the erection of this building.

I have the honor to be,

His Lordship,

Bishop Legal,

St Albert,

Alta.

Your Lordship's most obedient servant

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122754

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 1st August, 1901:-

The Secretary:-

Bishop Legal of St Albert writes under date the 24th ultimo renewing his application for the Department to wipe out the debt incurred by the Roman Catholic authorities in the construction of the Crowfoot Boarding school on the Blackfoot Reserve, amounting to \$1216.00 with interest. His Lordship states that if he is granted \$1200.00 by the Department he will engage to pay off the debt and that he would be willing to take the \$400.00 voted for the purchase of a furnace for this school in part payment and postpone the purchase of a furnace until next year, leaving only \$800.00 to be made up by the Department, which he asks it to pay out of the unexpended balance of last year's vote.

Mr Agent Markle reports under date the 21st ultimo that having been advised by the Commissioner that \$400.00 was voted for a furnace, he has ^{made} already ~~authorized~~ the purchase and arranged to have the furnace put in the school before the cold weather. This disposes of \$400.00 of the \$1200.00 asked for by the Bishop and the remaining \$800 could not now be had out of last year's balance which has lapsed.

Similar applications have been received from the Bishop for this purpose within the past two years which have not been complied with, at first being refused point blank. Mr Oliver M.P. then backed up the Bishop's application, when both he and the Bishop were informed that the Department then had under

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

under consideration the proposal to pay off the deficit existing in connection with the St Joseph's Industrial school and that therefore it could not entertain their application.

The Department has advanced \$1000.00 to the St Joseph's school by way of loan and His Lordship claims that as it was not a gift outright his claim for recompense for the building of the Crowfoot school still stands good. This is correct from the Bishop's point of view but the Department has never yet recognized his claim.

The Department has already contributed \$2500.00 towards the buildings of this school, which only cost about \$4,500.00 including the \$1200.00 now applied for, -so that it will be seen that the Department has already paid more than half the total cost of the building.

Wm. Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



218115

L.J.L.
n.3SCHOOL
SEP 16 1884Bishop's house
St. Albert
Sept 9/84

To the

Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 29th of Aug. No 122/784. Re. the indebtedness of \$1216⁰⁰/₁₀₀ of Crowfoot Boarding school, allow me to say that I am sorry that the Department has not thought proper to follow my suggestion of allowing the \$400⁰⁰/₁₀₀ voted for hot air furnace, go to wipe out ^{part of} the indebtedness, while supplying the balance.

This, of course, I did not ask as an obligation on the part of the Department, but as a favour. Yet I ought to have realized before now that favours go not our way. Consequently the refusal I cannot consider as a wrong done to us; but I have many other sore wrongs to complain of, and I will be the peer to air them the best way I can, & to try to obtain redress by all means that I will judge best fitted for the purpose.

It will be an easy matter to show the discrimination practised ^{against} our Church in all its dealings with the Department, and the constant opposition that we experience everywhere. There comes a time when patience and forbearance are ^{no} ~~not~~ more possible, & besides, they are inconsistent with duty.

To speak only of these missions of Treaty No. 7, how to explain, except on the ground of prejudice and opposition, 1) the difficulty we have experienced to obtain boarding schools while Protestants had been in possession of such schools for

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

many years? ... 2) The maintenance of only 10 authorized pupils for the Crowfoot Boarding school, while the Protestant have authorized for 50 or 60? ... 3) The maintenance of only 20 authorized children in the Peigan Boarding school, while we have had as many as 28 admitted? But there is also a Protestant Boarding school there, and it is feared that if we are allowed to take as many children as are willing to come, this would interfere with the success of the other school. 4) The easy and compulsory discharge from our Industrial school, even before the children are 18 years old, while, in the Protestant Industrial school, young men are allowed to stay after they are 22 years of age. 5) The easy manner of obtaining the transfer of Catholic children from our schools to Protestant institutions, while it is quite impossible to even obtain the transfer of Catholic children from Protestant schools to our own Catholic schools? &c. &c.

Where to find the explanation of all that is not in the prejudice and opposition entertained against our Catholic institutions? Yet the Secretary of the Indian Department has been able to see lately if our institutions can favorably compare with Protestant institutions of the same kind.

Now allow me to say that not only I am at liberty to publish all these grievances, but moreover I must consider it my duty to do so.

I have the honour to remain,

Dear Sir,

Yours very respectfully,

+ Emily J. Legal Bk. of Post
Coadj. of St. Albert

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

143784

D.X.H.

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 4th October, 1901

OCT 9 1901

The Secretary:-

Bishop Legal writes under date of the 9th ultimo complaining of undue discrimination against the Roman Catholic schools and favoritism towards similar Protestant institutions. His language is interperate and his arguments are no better than the juror who on being asked why the jury he served on did not arrive at a verdict, replied that "eleven more prejudiced men he never met".

Although all the matters referred to in the Bishop's letter have been dealt with time and again I shall have to go over the ground again so that you may have a just conception of how they stand.

First he complains that his suggestion to utilize the sum of \$400.00 voted for hot air furnaces for the Crowfoot boarding school impartly wiping out the indebtedness on the buildings, was not followed, losing sight of the fact that this amount was placed in the estimates for a specific and much needed purpose and could not be applied in the manner he wishes.

He says that it will be an easy matter to the show discrimination practised against his Church in all its dealings with the Department, and the constant opposition they experience. This statement is wholly incorrect as you will see. There are at present four boarding schools in the Province of Manitoba

with

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with a total provision for.....155 pupils
 Of these the two Roman Catholic schools
 have provision for..... 85 pupils
 and the two Protestant schools have.....70 pupils

In the North West Territories there are
 29 boarding schools with a total provision for 1005 pupils
 15 of these schools are Roman Catholic
 institutions with provision for.....577 pupils
 the remaining 14 Protestant schools hav-
 ing provision for.....428 pupils

Four industrial schools are carried on in
 Manitoba with a total provision for.....430 pupils
 Of these one is Roman Catholic with
 provision for110 pupils
 one is Methodist with100 "
 and two Government schools with.....220 "
 which cannot properly be considered as denominational
 schools.

In the North West Territories there are
 six Industrial schools with provision for..710 pupils
 one of these schools is under Government
 control with provision for..... 40 "
 The Roman Catholics have provision for.....345 "
 at two schools, and the three Protestant
 schools have provision for.....325 "

This does not look like undue discrimi-
 nation against the Roman Catholics.

Regarding the alleged difficulty in obtain-
 ing boarding schools in Treaty 7 I may say that the
 census of this treaty shows the total population
 to be.....3633

Protestants.....	888
Roman Catholics.....	248
Pagans.....	2497

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

The Roman Catholics are largely in the minority in this Treaty, their adherents being less than one third the number of Protestants. There are 8 boarding schools in this Treaty with provision for.....230 pupils. Of these the Roman Catholics number..... 70 " and the Protestants.....160 "

The Bishop specially calls attention to the provision for Crowfoot school which he states is only 10. This is the number voted for, but the Minister authorized payment up to 25 pupils, which has been made. This school has not been established two years.

Regarding the Church of England boarding school on the Peigan Reserve I beg to say that this denomination was first in the mission field there and having more adherents ~~in fact~~ would be justly entitled to provision for more pupils than the Roman Catholics.

Complaint is also made of the compulsory discharge of industrial school pupils before they are eighteen years old, while in Protestant schools young men are allowed to stay up to 22 years of age. I know of no such discrimination as the rule for the discharge of all pupils at the age of 18 is applied to all schools equally.

As to the manner of procuring the transfer of Protestant children to Roman Catholic schools, and vice versa, the Bishop evidently has in mind the case of the Lachappelle children, whom he endeavored to have removed from the Church of England to the Roman Catholic boarding school on the Blood Reserve, the application

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

application having been refused by the Commissioner who was specially authorized to deal with the case.

If a comparison of the expenditure on Roman Catholic and Protestant institutions were gone into, it would show that the former had received the lion's share.

In conclusion I beg to submit a comparative statement of the census of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, showing the total population by religions:-

Manitoba, total population.....	6754
Protestants.....	4488
Roman Catholics.....	997
Pagans.....	1269
North-West Territories population.....	17714
Protestants.....	5503
Roman Catholics.....	3192
Pagans.....	5696
Unknown religions.....	3323

Markus Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1,)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132784/1

Ottawa 27th March, 1902.

Schools
why we
account

Sir,

I beg to inform you that acting under instructions from the Superintendent General the Department arranged in ~~March last~~ ^{March last} for payment at the per capita rate for pupils up to the number of twenty five at the Roman Catholic Boarding School on the Blackfoot Reserve. Through an over-sight you were not advised of this arrangement at the time. Payment has been made, as you are aware, for the full number of pupils in attendance. It is possible, however, to pay up to 25, should that number be admitted. Provision for the additional outlay was not specially made in the Estimates, but the Department will be able to meet the outlay out of the General School Vote. *You may accordingly authorize an amount at this school up to the number mentioned above - 25.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Hon. B. Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

SCHOOLS.
7 1902

SCHOOLS.
MAR 29 1902

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. Feb. 19 / 1908
 127784-5
 Calgary, Alta., Feb 11 1903
 Mr. Bishop Legal
 Dr. Albur 239935

IN ACCOUNT WITH
 Eau Claire & Bow River Lumber Co.

TERMS CASH: ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To amount rendered for lumber
 supplied for Blackfoot Indian
 Reserve. Cleared in June 1899 1007 54
 3 1/4 years interest 6% 211 56
 \$ 1219 10

ACCOUNTANTS
 FEB 27 1908
 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1,)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

J. C.
ET
M.

ÉVÊCHÉ DE SAINT-ALBERT

ALBERTA, T. N.-O., Canada.

239935

St. Albert.

Feb 20 1903



To the Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

I take the liberty to forward again to the Dept.
the inclosed account, that I receive, from time to time, from
the 'Eau Claire & Bow River Lumber Co.' Calgary, for lumber
supplied, in 1899, for the erection of the Boarding school
at Blackfoot Crossing.

As you may notice the interest is increasing considerably.
As stated, in former occasions, I have borne a large part
of the expenses connected with the erection of that school
and considering what the Dept. has done for similar
schools, I think that the amount should be paid by
the Department.

There are other smaller accounts, one going up beyond
the hundred dollars, that I refrain to present just now,
and that I would consent to pay if this one should
be settled.

Hoping that you will see your way of doing so
I remain,

Honourable Sir,

Your very respectful & obedient servant
+ Emile J. Segal, B.E. of S. A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 9th March, 1903.

Memorandum:-

Dept cannot pay further

With reference to the account submitted by His Lordship the Bishop of St. Albert for lumber supplied for the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Gleichen, in June, 1899, amounting to \$1219.10 in favour of the "Eau Claire & Bow River Lumber Co," I beg to say that his Lordship has applied for payment of this account on several occasions, as you will see from the memoranda turned out hereunder. This material is said to have been used in the construction of the ~~Crowsnest~~ Boarding-school and on this ground His Lordship considers that the Department should pay the account. The Department, however, considers that as it has met its agreement with the Church authorities in connection with the direction of the buildings for this school that it should not be called upon to contribute anything further for this purpose. The Department's contribution amounted to \$2500.00 for buildings, which is more than half of the cost.

The usual practice of the Department in regard to assistance to boarding-schools has been to afford assistance to the extent of one-half the initial outlay and furnish funds to provide for the maintenance of the number of pupils agreed upon. There its responsibility ceases. Bishop Legal is well aware of this practice and it is only through persistence that he hopes to change its ruling.

Robert B. Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122,784-1

Ottawa, 11th March, 1902.

My Lord :-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 20th ult., inclosing an account amounting with interest to \$1219.10 from the 'Eau Claire & Bow River Lumber Company' for lumber supplied for the erection of the boarding-school at Blackfoot Crossing (Crowfoot).

In reply I beg to inform Your Lordship that the Department regrets that it cannot grant further aid to the Crowfoot School.

I have the honour to be,

Your Lordship's most obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

His Lordship,

Bishop Emile J. Legal,

St. Albert, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

127784-1
Crowfoot Boarding School, Gleichen, Alta,
Dec. 16th 1908

334846

Honourable Frank Oliver,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,

Honourable Sir,

I beg to respectfully draw your attention upon our situation as it is in the present time. I have found that on July 1st 1906, this school had already 33 pupils and was paid only for 30. Since then many more children came and, as the grant remained the same, we had to discharge some of the older ones last winter, being not able to keep so many children unpaid for.

However, about the same time, I was confidentially told by the Indian Commissioner that provision was being made for 40 pupils instead of 30, and consequently, relying upon that promise I kept on receiving all the children presented by their parents. I must hurry to add that after all I could not do otherwise. But the said increase has not been granted and to-day we are still paid for 30 only: therefore I made a new application for a grant of 45, - I should have put 50 to be on the same footing as Old Sun's school, - and I hope that this time my request will be complied with.

But in the mean time we are running into debt more and more: we have already 42 children and 5 or 6 more are promised for Christmas. The department might object to our harboring children over the number provided for, but I beg to say that to refuse children offered by their parents would be

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334846

the ruin of our recruiting: the Indians are not equally ready at all times to put their children in school and we must take every chance of profiting from their casual good-will.

Then the department might suggest to transfer some of our pupils to Dunbow industrial school: this indeed would relieve us to some extent and in the same time help that institution, but I regret to say that we should have the agreement of the Indians before doing that transfer and unfortunately all our efforts on that matter did not have any result.

Therefore, Honourable Sir, I dare to apply to yourself in our urgent need: could not the Indian Department give us an extra-grant even from now for all our pupils, - out of the unspent money, viz: Old Sun's school is paid for 50 and had only 35 on April 17, 1907; St. Joseph's Industrial School has a grant for 120 and had only 70 on the same date.

I feel confident, honourable sir, you will realize our situation and kindly do all in your power to help us.

Thanking you by anticipation and begging pardon for all the trouble and wishing you a merry Christmas and a happy new year, I have the honour to be, sir, your faithful and devoted servant,

J. L. Levern, o.m.c. pr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132784/1

Ottawa, January 7, 1909.

The Deputy Supt. General,-

With reference to the application made by the Rev. Father Levern for an increase in pupilage at the Crowfoot school I beg to say that he is correct in stating that the number now paid for is limited to 30 and the returns received from the school show that last year they had an average enrolment of 34 and last quarter there were 39 on the roll.

There is nothing on file to show that the Commissioner promised him 40 pupils. Mr. Paget, who visited the school, reports that he found it well conducted and neat and clean in every respect, but the dormitories were too small and without proper ventilation. There were 32 pupils in attendance when he was there, all neatly dressed and looking clean and healthy. Unless additional dormitory accommodation was provided, 30 pupils seems to be the maximum number they can take. There is an attic that might be converted into a dormitory and Mr. Paget recommends that this should be done to relieve the congestion, but he makes no recommendation for increased pupilage, even if additional dormitory space was provided.

The Commissioner in his last draft estimates makes provision for 40 pupils, but the Departmental estimates leave the number at 30, which is all they can accommodate with due regard to the pupils' health.

if

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If Father Levern's application is entertained, more sleeping accommodation would be needed. In fact, from Mr. Paget's report it would appear to be necessary for the number now voted. I think an effort should be made to obtain the consent of the parents to transfer some of the pupils to the St. Joseph's Industrial School, which would relieve the congestion at Crowfoot.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-23784

Ottawa, March 18, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

Replying to your letter of December 16, last, addressed to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, making an application for an increase in the pupilage of the Crewfoot School, I beg to say that the appropriations available will not permit of any increase at present, and owing to the necessity of curtailing to a great extent the estimates of the ensuing fiscal year it is not found possible to add to the general vote for school purposes.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Rev. J.L. Levern, O.M.I.,

Principal,

Crewfoot Indian Boarding School,

Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L. J. C.
44

122784-1

APR 16 1909

W. Scott
Evêché de Saint-Albert

340657

1690
APR 15 1909

to H. J. G. G. G.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Saint-Albert, Alta,

April 9 1909

Honourable Sir,

Allow me to ask you to be kind enough as to look into the matter of the number of pupils receiving government grant, at the Crowfoot Catholic Boarding School (Blackfoot Crossing).

Application was ^{made} as early as July 1907, to have that number increased from 30 to 40. The official answer came back stating that, after the current year, 40 pupils would receive the grant.

Accordingly over 40 pupils were admitted, but in April 1908, it was declared that the grant could not be paid.

During the year, Sept. 1908, W. Paget, from the Ind. Dep., paid a visit to the school in the course of which he promised that this state of affairs would be soon remedied.

Yet a letter of March 18/1909, signed L. D. McLean, declares that there is no available money for the purpose of paying the grant.

Now, Honourable Sir, you may easily perceive that this is neither fair nor reasonable. As to make up the amount needed, it is plain that it can be easily be made up from other unexpended grants; viz. ^{from} the surplus of the money voted for the maintenance of pupils at Dumbow Industrial School, whose number is not complete at present.

I hope therefore that this matter will be promptly settled, that the Department will abide by its former promise. I ask even 1) that the number of pupils authorized be raised from 30 to 50,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as there are already over 40 pupils admitted, exactly ~~the~~ and
others have been refused admittance for lack of means to support
them; 2) That the grant be paid, at the end of the present fiscal
year, for all the pupils maintained during this year.

And I will remain, Honourable Sir,

your very obliged and respectful servant

Emile J. Legal, Bp. of St. Albut.
aw

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, April 23rd., 1909.

MEMORANDUM

Deputy Superintendent General.

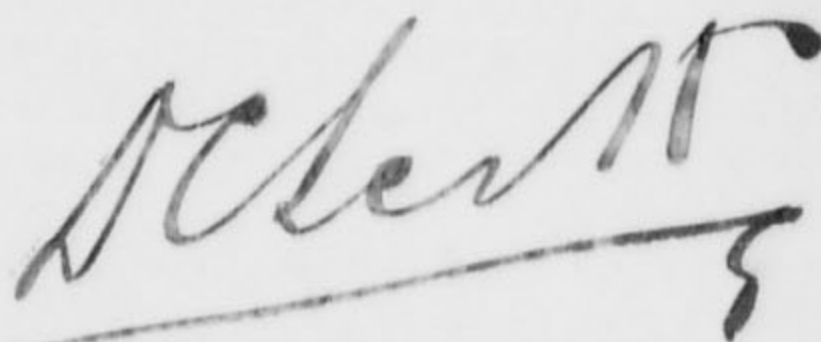
Before dealing with Bishop Legal's application for an increased pupilage grant for the Crowfoot Boarding School on the Blackfoot Reserve, I would like to site a few facts with reference to the School.

It was established in the year 1900. The Department contributed \$2500.00 toward the building. From the day of its opening to the 31st. of March 1909 \$13,111.00 was spent in per capita grant. From a report received a day or two ago, prepared by the School, it is shown that there are 28 boys and 16 girls in residence, a total of 44. 8 discharged pupils are now living; presumably on the Reserve. 8 pupils have died, 7 died in the school and 1, two months after discharge. This is what we have to show for an expenditure of \$15,611.00. The outlook for the remaining pupils in attendance is not very bright and there is very little hope that the graduates of the School will attain to maturity and be able to exercise any civilizing influence. Of 39 pupils examined by Dr. Lafferty 22 are affected with tuberculosis of the lungs. In the face of these facts, how could the Department meet

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Bishop's request? The accomodation at the School is inadequate for the number of pupils in residence, and the unhealthy pupils should be discharged. I cannot under the circumstances recommend any increase in pupilage. There is nothing of record in our papers to show that the Indian Commissioner promised 40 pupils, and during Mr. Paget's visit to the School he made no promises of any kind.



Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, May 18, 1909.

Mr. Scott : -

With reference to your memorandum of the 23rd ultimo, regarding Rev. Bishop Legal's application for increased pupilage for the Crowfoot boarding school, Blackfoot reserve, will you kindly take steps to ascertain what number of pupils this school can reasonably accommodate. It is proposed (of course this is not to be mentioned in your letter) to grant according to accommodation up to 40.

A handwritten signature in ink, appearing to be "D. S. G. I. A.".

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1,)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, May 19th., 1909.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

I hardly think it will be necessary to ask for the information sought in your memorandum of May 18th because we are now in possession of the full facts here. The school has 43 pupils in residence, 27 boys and 16 girls. There is sufficient accommodation for the girls but the boys dormitory is too small. It has been proposed to fit up the attic as a dormitory and allow some of the boys to sleep there. It will cost us about \$275.00 to make this alteration and the money is provided in the Estimates; so that if it is thought advisable to pay for 40 pupils, we could carry out the proposed expenditure to give more accommodation and provide the increase in pupilage from the General Vote.

I think it well to quote from Insp. Markle's last report on this School, as follows:- "If a greater number of children are accepted into this School than are now enrolled it will be necessary to provide another teacher and a class room too. The class room now in use is not too large for about 24 pupils and, anyway, justice cannot be done to 40 pupils by one teacher. There is an available room for class purposes in the westerly wing. A few more forms,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

blackboard, etc, will be required, however, if a second class room
and a second teacher is to be established."

[Handwritten signature]

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



Ottawa, May 27, 1909.

Mr. Scott :

EXD.

With reference to your memorandum here-
with of the 19th instant I beg to say that if after the
money which has been voted for repairs has been expended
on them the accommodation is sufficient for 40 the school
authorities may be advised that 40 will be allowed.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Deletion
1st June 09
275/1000
from School
Office
on file 326
31/5/09*

122784-1

344146

Chief Boarding School, Blackfoot Agency
Cherry P.O. Alta, June 2^d 1909,

The Secretary of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sir

I will be very much obliged to you if you will kindly let me know as soon as possible what grant has been voted for our school for the present fiscal year.

Yours respectfully

J. Severn, a.m.i., pr.

30 boarders

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EX'D

Ottawa, June 14, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd inst.
I beg to say that the number of grant earners for
whom provision is made in the current year's estimates
at the Crowfoot Boarding school is thirty. *at 72*

per cap +

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

secretary.

Rev. J.L. Levern, O.M.I.,

Principal,

Crowfoot Boarding School,

Cluny P.O.,

Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

+ Crowfoot Boarding School, Chumy, Alta, July 22^d 1909,

J. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen,

347713

Dear Sir,

I dare to ^{ask} you to be kind enough to send to the Indian Department this new application for a larger grant, - 40 instead of 30, - to be paid ^{from the beginning of the} present quarter. The reasons for this application have been explained several times, viz. my letters of July 12, 1907, Dec. 19, 1907, Nov. 23, 1908, to the Indian Commissioner; Dec. 16, 1908, to the Hon. Frank Oliver, etc. and I believe it is useless to repeat them.

Let it suffice to say it cannot be objected that our school cannot give accommodation for over 30 children: the attic, - which could not be used so far because it was not finished, - is now completed with the kind assistance of the Department, and we have now plenty of room for 50 children at least.

Consequently I beg to renew my application and I hope that from the first of this month we will be paid for 40 pupils.

Begging pardon for all the trouble and thanking you for the great interest you take in the success of our school, I remain,

Dear Sir,

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Leverm, o.m.c., pr

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784 -
INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE

Blackfoot Indian Agency, Gleichen, Alberta

AUGUST 11th, 1909

In your reply refer to
File/5
and date of this letter

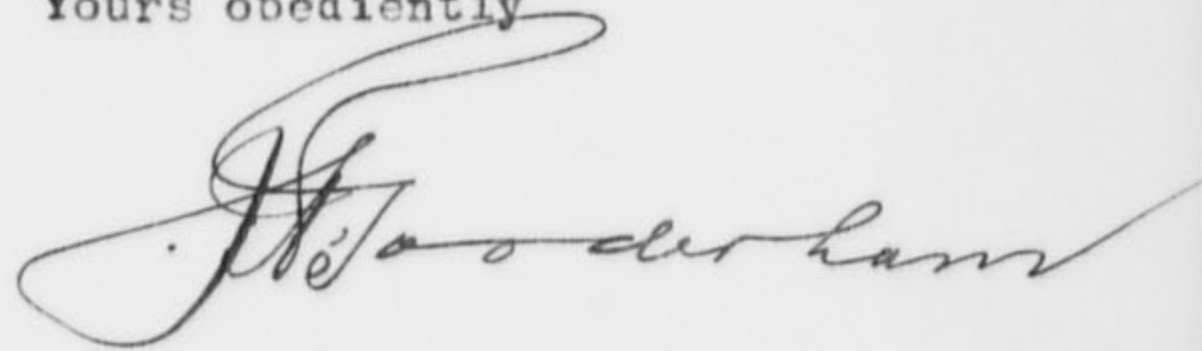
Ex'd 347713

Sir:-

I beg to, herewith, enclose a letter from
the Rev. Principal of the Crowfoot Boarding School - what he
states in his letter is correct - also Dr Bryce, who was here a few
days ago informed me unofficially that accomodation and space
allowed for 40 pupils.

I would therefore beg to suggest that the grant for this number
be allowed for present quarter.

Yours obediently



The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Agent

Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132784/1

Ex'd

No. 5

Ottawa, August 20, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst., inclosing an application from the Principal of the Crowfoot Boarding School for an increase in pupilage at that institution.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the additional accommodation now provided, the Department will pay for forty pupils at \$72.00 per capita from July 1, last, the first of the current quarter.

You will be good enough to advise the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

J. H. Gooderham, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122 784-1



†
T.J.C.
et
M.A.

- Holy Trinity Mission -

Crowfoot Boarding-School, Cluny, Alberta,
Cluny, Alta May 10th 1910

364252

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sir

I will be very much obliged to you if
you will kindly let me know the
grant that has been voted for the Crow-
foot Boarding-School for the present
fiscal year.

Yours respectfully,

J. L. Levern, o.m.i.p.

40 pupils @ 72⁰⁰/₁₀₀ c



Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, May 17, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant
I beg to say that provision is made in the current year's
estimates for 40 pupils for the Crowfoot Boarding school
at \$72.00 per capita.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Boarding School,
Cluny P.O., Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Records
in file*

2784

Ex'd

Extract from Mr. Agent Gooderham's report on
the Blackfoot Agency, dated April 3rd, 1911. Original
on file 356400/4.

Schools - The Crowfoot Boarding School is going
along in the usual way, everything clean and orderly, and
children healthy. They have a change in the teaching staff
the sister - and Irish lady - is now Superior and one of
the French sisters is teaching. The little lady is anxious
and willing, but I do not consider she is familiar enough
with the English language to impart it to the children in
a proper way.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



122784 -1

- Holy Trinity Mission -

Crowfoot Boarding-School Cluny, Alberta, May 14th 1911

328334

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs

Sir,

I will be very much obliged to you if you will kindly let me know the grant that has been voted for our school for the present fiscal year.

Yours respectfully,

J. L. Levern, o.m.

pr.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784/1

P.X.
Ottawa, May 29, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your communication of the 14th instant
I beg to say that the appropriation for the current fiscal
year provides for forty pupils at the Crowfoot Boarding
School at a per capita grant of \$100.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,

Principal,

Crowfoot Boarding School,

Gluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE ECHO.

The Pincher Creek Echo

Published at The Echo Printing and Publishing House, Pincher Creek, Alta., every Friday morning.

PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA, CANADA, JUNE 7, 1912

FARMERS SHOULD MAKE DEFINITE PROPOSITION

The question of a produce market and a weekly market day in Pincher Creek was brought up before the council a few weeks ago by E. G. Ambrose and the market and town property committee was instructed by Mayor Dobbie to delve into the matter and bring in a report to the council.

This committee, through Alderman Harwood, now reports that a building can be secured at a reasonable rental, but the whole question seems to rest just there because the council apparently has no tang.

It is all very well should. But here's

Obviously, the communication between in this district have eggs, etc., bring a v has figuratively spe This condition of a produce market un

That's about t instructing its mark pathy with the sch

There is an ag district. Let these market accommod weekly and then, council in a concis

While there i does not appear to just as soon as th

This next mo suggested.

PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATION OF FORCE OF HABIT

Before the days of the steam engine or the gas engine on the farm, the Canadian agriculturalist had to rely almost entirely upon the horse for power as well as transportation purposes. And the horses used on these primitive machines became so accustomed to their work that frequently they would turn a horse-power for hours at a time without requiring even a word from the farmer. Tramping around in a circle became a veritable habit with these animals. Indeed, the story is told of a certain horse which, becoming too old for further use, was turned loose in the pasture field to spend his remaining days in ease. But so firmly had the force of habit gripped this superannuated nag that he would spend hours tramping around in a circle—just as he had done for years on the horse-power. He simply couldn't break away from his old habit.

The above is an illustration of the force of habit which most of us can easily understand. But here is a similar practical demonstration which cannot be comprehended by men who are sane and at all progressive.

In the early days here in the West, especially after the advent of the railway, it was considered impossible to have any kind of a public demonstration or celebration without cowboys and Indians. In fact there was nothing else much in the country. This condition of affairs perforce continued until rapid settlement of the broad prairies began. And as the march of civilization and modernism advanced, so the old order of things was forced into the background until today nobody, but a tenderfoot thinks about the Indian or the old time blood-and-thunder cowboy. And still, like the old horse referred to, some towns and communities cannot shake off the force of habit.

Under this head we will publish communications on all public questions, but we will not accept responsibility for any of the writers' statements. Correspondents must write over their own signatures.—Editor.

The Indian Question

To the Editor of The Echo:

Dear Sir,—I beg to thank you for the decided manner in which you have opposed the way our Indians are used to make sport for the white man, and to bring money to his towns by parading them on the streets. I have the strongest testimony from many missionaries working among them, as well as from government officials striving to teach them to farm and support themselves, that these parades and visits to the white man's shows, races, etc., hinder the best efforts to raise and teach the Indian, and tend to keep him in his native savagery. They leave their fields untilled, their hay uncut, tempted from town to town by an easier, but less honorable way of making money. The government should watch over its wards in this matter, and see that the country's money spent on their uplifting is not wasted.

Cowley,
June 3, 1912.

Yours truly,
F. W. GODSAL.

help the town, etc. We all know that it

to provide direct and economical com- farm produce. But how many farmers Farm produce, such as vegetables, butter, the year round, and even at that, a man t to obtain what he requires in that line. cles sought. And what is the use of a o dispose of.

ooks to the Pincher Creek ratepayer. By tion, the council has manifested its sym- made by the farmers themselves.

and a half a dozen U. F. A. locals in this as to exactly what is required in the way of umber of farmers who would patronize it nd, they could present their case to the

pal funds here at the present time, there uncil are favorable to the idea of a market e the funds to provide it.

by the farmers themselves in the manner

ids, the smaller the better.

These are points on which the Macleod people can easily satisfy themselves if they care to be honest about it. But the welfare of the Indian seems to be no concern of theirs—never was. Macleod has revelled in the remaining traces of savagery, the humiliation and degradation of those Indians for years, so much so indeed that they parade them on the streets every time they get the least excuse for doing so. Certain Macleod citizens have also obtained considerable wealth through grazing leases obtained on the nearby reserves for next to nothing—and now they brazenly seek the very land itself.

All this has been going on behind the scenes as it were. But in all western Canada at the present time Macleod is the only town which persists in clinging to old ideas and fossilized notions about the Indians and meddling in Indian affairs, and consequently their every move in that direction is carefully scrutinized by those who believe that even an Indian should be accorded British fair play, and when it comes to a show-down in the matter above referred to Macleod is likely to get a real surprise.

It might be feasible to have that 1887 treaty amended somewhat so that a small portion of the Peigan reserve could be opened for settlement, say 40 or 50 sections along the south side. That, we admit, might be feasible if the Indians were willing. But to open up the whole reserve—never, not while there is an Indian left to claim any of it.

"MADE-IN-CANADA" TRAIN VERY ENCOURAGING TO FARMERS

There is a "made-in-Canada" train going up and down western Canada at the present time which is naturally attracting a great deal of attention. This train is filled exclusively with goods manufactured in Canada. But while it is being described as a splendid advertisement for

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

does not appear to
just as soon as the
The next morning
suggested.

PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATION OF FORCE OF HABIT

Before the days of the steam engine or the gas engine on the farm, the Canadian agriculturalist had to rely almost entirely upon the horse for power as well as transportation purposes. And the horses used on these primitive machines became so accustomed to their work that frequently they would turn a horse-power for hours at a time without requiring even a word from the farmer. Tramping around in a circle became a veritable habit with these animals. Indeed the story is told of a certain horse which, becoming too old for further use, was turned loose in the pasture field to spend his remaining days in ease. But so firmly had the force of habit gripped this superannuated nag that he would spend hours tramping around in a circle—just as he had done for years on the horse-power. He simply couldn't break away from his old habit.

The above is an illustration of the force of habit which most of us can easily understand. But here is a similar practical demonstration which cannot be comprehended by men who are sane and at all progressive.

In the early days here in the West, especially after the advent of the railway, it was considered impossible to have any kind of a public demonstration or celebration without cowboys and Indians. In fact there was nothing else much in the country. This condition of affairs perforce continued until rapid settlement of the broad prairies began. And as the march of civilization and modernism advanced, so the old order of things was forced into the background until today nobody but a tenderfoot thinks about the Indian or the old time blood-and-thunder cowboy. And still, like the old horse referred to, some towns and communities cannot shake off the force of habit.

Take Macleod for instance.

Those people seem to have the idea that the Indian is an absolute necessity in all public celebrations. They cannot get away from the primitive. They have a high priced publicity commissioner over there and a board of trade as well. Yet with these modern "conveniences," shall we call them, the Indian and his belongings occupy a position of increasing prominence in that town.

First, they wanted an Indian parade, but were partly forced and partly shamed into abandoning that antiquated idea. Now they have broken out in a new place. They want to pack the Peigan Indians off, bag and baggage, and squa them down on a portion of the Blood reserve, thus leaving the Peigan reserve available for settlement. That would certainly be a splendid thing—for Macleod. But what about the Peigan Indian? He has prior rights and his claim must be considered first.

In the first place the Peigan reserve contains less land than the 450 Indians thereon are actually entitled to under the treaty of 1887. In the second place, taking the provisions of that same treaty as a basis, there is not sufficient room on the Blood reserve for these Peigans. In the third place, it would be an utter impossibility to put two tribes on one reserve. And again, every Indian educationalist and missionary in the country will agree with us that the best method of dealing with Indians is to keep them in small

which are favorable to the
the funds to provide it.
by the farmers themselves in the manner

ids, the smaller the better.

These are points on which the Macleod people can easily satisfy themselves if they care to be honest about it. But the welfare of the Indian seems to be no concern of theirs—never was. Macleod has revelled in the remaining traces of savagery, the humiliation and degradation of those Indians for years, so much so indeed that they parade them on the streets every time they get the least excuse for doing so. Certain Macleod citizens have also obtained considerable wealth through grazing leases obtained on the nearby reserves for next to nothing—and now they brazenly seek the very land itself.

All this has been going on behind the scenes as it were. But in all western Canada at the present time Macleod is the only town which persists in clinging to old ideas and fossilized notions about the Indians and meddling in Indian affairs, and consequently their every move in that direction is carefully scrutinized by those who believe that even an Indian should be accorded British fair play, and when it comes to a show-down in the matter above referred to Macleod is likely to get a real surprise.

It might be feasible to have that 1887 treaty amended somewhat so that a small portion of the Peigan reserve could be opened for settlement, say 40 or 50 sections along the south side. That, we admit, might be feasible if the Indians were willing. But to open up the whole reserve—never, not while there is an Indian left to claim any of it.

"MADE-IN-CANADA" TRAIN VERY ENCOURAGING TO FARMERS

There is a "made-in-Canada" train going up and down western Canada at the present time which is naturally attracting a great deal of attention. This train is filled exclusively with goods manufactured in Canada. But while it is being described as a splendid advertisement for the country by the press generally, it really is the biggest hoax that has been perpetrated in this country for some time. The whole scheme is engineered by the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, one of the members of which was indiscreet enough in Toronto the other day to remark that "this train would do much to rid the western farmer of his low tariff or free trade idea."

It will, eh!

Not while the western farmer has to pay \$8.00 more for a binder than the same machine can be purchased in England or Australia for; not while a Canadian-made wagon costs the western farmer \$10.00 more than the American farmer has to pay for the same vehicle; not while the Cockshutt people are selling plows to Americans cheaper than to Canadians. Not much.

The only good feature about this "Made-in-Canada" train is the fact that it acts as a sort of thermometer and shows the western farmer just about how badly he has the high tariff people buffaloed. If the Manufacturers' Association was not seriously alarmed over the growing prestige of the western farmers, with their U. F. A., etc., it would never in the world go to the trouble or expense of fitting out such a train.

Yes! Looked at from that standpoint, the "Made-in-Canada" train should greatly cheer and encourage the western farmer.

Keep on organizing.

414117

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122,784-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Crowfoot Indian Agency, Gfllishahnn, Alberta

July 3d, 1913 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
File/5a
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS

415234

Sir,-

Following is an extract received from Pere
Leverne, Principal of Crowfoot Boarding School, Cluny, Alta,
"You will notice also that I wrote "R.C.I" instead of Crow-
foot School: Crowfoot being the name of a near station and
Post office. I suggest that the said name should not be
given any more to our school, as it often causes miscarriage
of communications".

Yours obediently

J. A. [Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784¹



School
Extract from letter received from J.L.Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal of the Crowfoot Boarding School, Dated
October 31, 1913. - Original on File 122784-10.

=====

x x x

448467

At the same time I beg to ask that this school should be
just called " R.C.Indian Boarding School", Crowfoot being
the name of a C.P.R. station nine miles east of here.

x x x



(Sgd.) J.L.Levern, O.M.I.,Pr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784/1

Ottawa, November 6, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 31st ultimo in which you ask that the Roman Catholic Indian Boarding School on the Crowfoot Reserve should be called "R. C. Indian Boarding School" and not Crowfoot, that being the name of the C. P. R. station nine miles east of there, I beg to say that the Department does not approve of giving this school the name of "R.C. Indian Boarding School". As there are a number of other Roman Catholic schools in the west, it is necessary to give each one some distinctive name and, as Crowfoot has been in use for some years, it is thought well to adhere to it.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Boarding School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crowfoot Boarding School,
Calgary, Dec. 18, 1913.

Mr. J. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

452115

Dear Sir,

Although I cannot
write well I am most pleased to
write you a little Christmas letter.
It is the first time that I have
that honor.

I am one of the oldest boys
now. I am in the fourth standard
and I do my very best to learn. Af-
ter school, I either saw-wood or
work at the stable. I like this very
much.

We are all anxious to be in
the new school. We are very grateful
to the Department for having
given us such a beautiful school.

In return, we will try to be
good boys and girls so as to be



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

good and honest men and women.
later.

Thanking you, dear Sir, for the
interest you have taken in us, and
wishing you a very Merry Christmas
and a bright New Year, we are,

The pupils of Crowfoot School.
By Mark Spring Chief.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

agency. Dec 23. 1913
Mr. C. Scott 452115
am enclosing letter
from pupils of the
Crookfoot-Bay School.
Thought you might like
to know how they feel?
Yours sincerely
J. S. Underharn

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

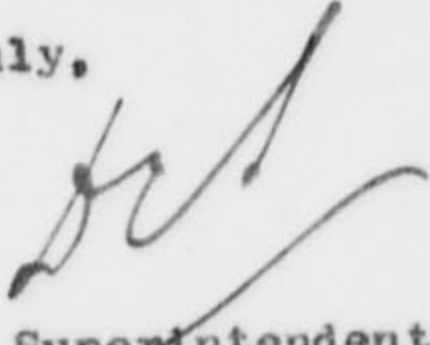
122784-1

December 29, 1913.

Dear Sir,-

I have your note of the 23rd instant,
inclosing letter addressed to you by one of the boys of
the Crowfoot boarding school on behalf of the pupils, and
I am pleased to know that they appreciate what is being
done for them both by the Government and yourself as In-
dian Agent.

Yours very truly,


Deputy Superintendent General.

J. H. Gooderham, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1,)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784



Dr. Dufresne C. Scott.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of the 17th inst. at hand.
I wish to thank you for kind reply.
and beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

Sister Cyr. Superior

Crowfoot Boarding School.
Camp. Alta.
Sep. 24. 1917.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Report to
H. J. G. file*

122784 -1



Extract from report of Agent Gooderham on the health of the Indians in the Blackfoot Agency, dated November 11th, 1918. Original on 427031/4.

516846

The doctor also reports three cases ^(of influenza) at the
Cluny Boarding School, one of the Sisters and two children.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784-1



519267

Honorable D. G. Scott, Deputy
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

H. H. H.

Honorable Sir,

In spite of all our savings and economies I realize, that through the failure of our crops and gardenings which were a great help to us in the keeping of our School, I have to meet with great expenses this year, which makes it very hard for me.

I humbly lay the case before you and your devoted Counsellors, begging your kindness to grant us, if possible with a supply of Flour for the year. Our usual spending is 150 sacks.

Wishing to assure you of my sincere gratitude and trusting in a favorable reply.
I remain,

Yours respectfully,

Sister Eye.

Crowfoot Boarding School,
Cluny, February 5th 1913.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784-1.

February 11th, 1919.

Dear Madam -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst., in which you ask the Department to assist the school financially by way of purchasing flour.

In reply I would state that it is the intention of the Hon. the Superintendent General to consider the whole question of Indian Education when he is dealing with the Supplementary Estimates for the next fiscal year. I do not think it would be possible to give special aid to any school owing to its present financial position. I think our policy will be to treat all schools alike.

Yours very truly,

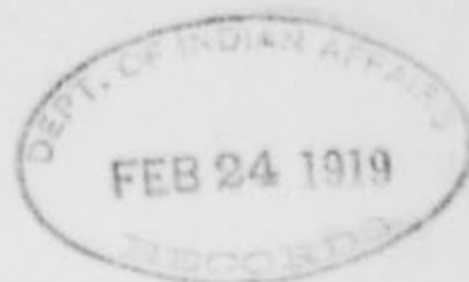
Wgm
BC
Rev. Sister Cyr,
Crowfoot School,
Cluny, Alta.

Duncan
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784



Honorable D. G. Scott Deputy
Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Honorable,

Your favor of the 11th instant
received. I regret to acknowledge a refusal to
my request, but humbly bent myself before your
decision.

Respectfully yours,
Sister Coye.

Grainfoot Boarding School
Blumy, February 17th 1919.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784 - 1

Self
To the Honourable
the Honourable Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Cluny - Alta.
Crowfoot Ind. Boarding School.
25th June 1919



Honourable Sir
524545

I beg to let you know that I am going away
shortly from Cluny. So I cannot be any longer
the Principal of this Crowfoot Indian Boarding
School.

Father J. Riou O.M.I., who has been
already Principal of the Crowfoot Indian Boarding
School for several years, is come to take my
place of Principal here of this school.

I have I am satisfied that the Indian
Department will have no objection to it.

I remain, Honourable Sir,
yours sincerely,

L. Doucet O.M.I.
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122784/1

Ottawa, July 2, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, in which you state that you are leaving Oluny and cannot, therefore, any longer be Principal of the Crowfoot Boarding School, and that Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I., who was Principal there before, will take your place.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Father Riou as Principal of this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. L. Doucet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Boarding School,
Oluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

546898.

104-2-1

COPY

Ottawa, December 11, 1920.

MEMORANDUM:

547036

Honourable Sir James Lougheed.

INCLs.

I beg to send herewith important reports from the Indian Commissioner and Doctor F. A. Corbett, of Regina.

When I was in Regina last summer I had an interview with Doctor Corbett, and it was arranged that he should make these inspections. Doctor Corbett is greatly interested in the welfare of the Indians, and his report justifies the inspection.

I regret extremely that it is possible to draw such a comparison between the Protestant and Roman Catholic schools. The Crowfoot, Ermineskin's and St. Albert schools are all conducted by the Roman Catholic Church, and the Old Sun's and Sarssee are conducted by the Church of England. The comparison does not hold good over the whole field, however, as we have excellent Protestant schools in other parts of the country. The Anglican schools in the diocese of Calgary have always unfortunately been badly managed.

The conditions at the Old Sun's school are disgraceful, and the principal and medical attendant are worthy of serious censure for allowing such health conditions to exist.

As you are personally aware of the general conditions at the Sarssee reserve, this additional information with reference to the school and the Indians there will be of special interest. If this band is to be saved at all we must take vigorous measures and I would propose to turn the school into a hospital and to treat the whole reserve as a hospital area. These Indians have a large reserve and more of it should be turned into cash as soon as possible and used for their benefit, and the funds we have on hand should be fully used.

It would be advantageous if Doctor Corbett could continue his inspections and visit all our reserves and schools, but as he has a large practice in Regina, I do not think we could expect him to spend the necessary time in making inspectorial visits.

I should like to discuss these matters with you.

Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
246898.

104-2-1

Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask., Dec. 7, 1920.

Dear Sir,-

X

X

X

I was particularly pleased at what I saw at the Crowfoot School. The building is large, airy and well lighted. The Dormitories were in excellent shape. The beds clean and comfortable; the classrooms large and well ventilated; and above all, the children looked the very picture of health. They were clean and well clad. There was nothing in the whole Institution, that a person looking for trouble, could find fault with. In fact I can say nothing but praise for the school, for such it deserves.

X

X

X

D. G. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. M. Graham,
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
546898.

104-2-1

Regina, December 7, 1920.

To. W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,-

x

x

x

CROWFOOT SCHOOL. CLUNY.

Here we find 30 girls and 40 boys housed in a building that is thoroughly up to date and modern in every particular. Though this school is only seven miles from the Old Sun School the contrast is most marked, and exemplifies what may be accomplished with the same people under different school conditions. Here all the pupils are fully up to a high standard of health and appearance. They are plainly well fed and clothed, clean and wholesome, standing erect and soldierly, strong and vigorous and would compare well with the children of any school. Gross evidence of tuberculosis was almost absent. One child in the 70 showing any scrofulous sore on the neck, and that child in good general condition, one side of the neck having been completely healed and the affected side now healing nicely. Another boy is noticed to be somewhat anemic but examination of his lungs shows no active disease present. Both these children are young and are late arrivals in the school. There is little doubt that they will become quite well under the ordinary treatment of the school. Here any children below par are specially fed with milk and eggs between meals and sleep out on the roomy balcony on the south side of the building and make speedy recovery.

One older girl has a tubercular gland on one side of the neck, which it would be well to have removed before she goes to take up the duties of a home. During her stay in the school, the good treatment she has received has kept the trouble under control and prevented its spread but only the removal of the gland can insure

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

her safety once she is removed from the wholesome surroundings of this most excellent school.

The childrens eyes are well cared for, and though a few cases of ancient trachoma are found, they are all cured so far as it is possible and are not at present a mēance to the children themselves or their fellows.

The teeth are all in good condition and no evidence of enlarged tonsils or adenoids found. Neither are there any suppurating ears or skin diseases present. One boy requires glasses and the sisters have arranged that these shall be supplied.

For the number of inmates in the school at present, the building itself leaves but little to be desired, and in favour of the administration too much praise cannot be given. Every part is kept most scrupulously clean and sanitary. The woodwork and floors are varnished and polished allowing no possible lodgment for dust or dirt.

The dormitories are roomy, well lighted and ventilated and open upon wide balconies to the south which are used for sleeping balconies and would be used much more if they were provided with proper screening.

The cloak rooms are a perfect model of neatness and cleanliness the apparel of each pupil being clean and neatly folded and kept in a separate locker. The Halls, corridors, and classrooms especially the desks in the class rooms are in a state so perfect that it seems difficult to believe they have been in constant use for six years.

There is a pleasing infirmary for the girls and one for the boys and a well filled and spotless pharmacy insures the sick of all necessary aids to recovery.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The outbuildings and grounds are sanitary and attractive and a well kept garden gives wholesome outdoor occupation for many of the children. The whole air of the school breathes care and cleanliness and I doubt if another school could be found in Canada that could equal and I am sure none could surpass this school in its thorough neatness and in preservation of the original state of its equipment.

x

x

x

F. A. Corbett, M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1
Extract from Agent's Report on Crowfoot Boarding School for
month of January. Original on 104/2/7

FEB 15 1921

548414

OK
I find that Indians have always used horses as their medium of exchange and even to this day they have not been taught that this is the wrong medium and it has been the cause of unprofitable and unnecessary purchases of horses from white men. The schools must teach the boys that this medium must be dispensed with and supplanted by the dollar and that the value of the dollar as a purchasing agent must be clearly understood.

In regard to the girls, I do not think that they get the training which fits them to run a house after they are discharged. Girls work in the kitchen of the school but it is next to impossible to teach them to cook under the existing system; they do the scullery work and watch some white person do the cooking, - this will never make a cook of an Indian girl. Advancement of the Indian depends a very great deal on the ability of the girl to keep a good house and be a good cook. I, therefore, advocate that facilities for cooking lessons be made in the schools and that this be the first consideration in the education of the girls. Crowfoot staff do what they can but I am satisfied that 75% of the girls in this school, as well as others, are discharged without a practical knowledge of the very thing they should know.

Have asked that more attention be given to this phase of their education.

G.H. Gooderham,

Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 17, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report for the month of January on the Crowfoot Boarding School.

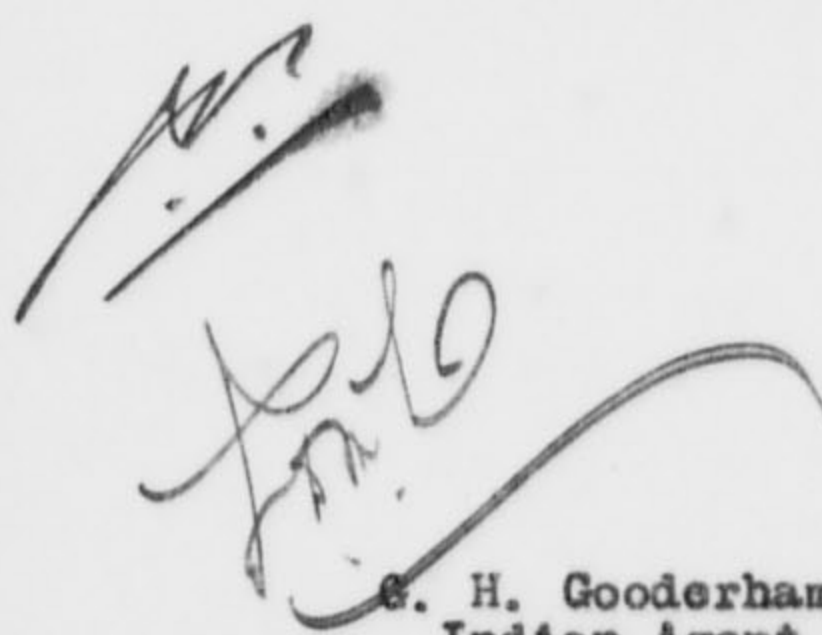
The school authorities should instruct the boys regarding the system of currency in use and the proper value of the same in the making of purchases.

Arrangements should also be made to allow the girls to have practical experience in cooking, it not being sufficient that they should watch others in the work and not be given the opportunity to perform this work themselves. They should also be instructed fully along practical lines in all matters of household and domestic work and a certain amount of such duties should be given to each of the older girls to do themselves under proper instruction.

You should bring these matters to the attention of the school authorities.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


E. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. / 11.

104-2-1

Blackfoot Agency.

Gleichen. Alta.:

21 / 2 / 21

548918



Sir: -

Reference your letter of the 17th inst: file # 104 - 2 - 1, I have given the schools instructions to teach the girls practical housekeeping with particular training in cooking and sewing.

This is being followed but the facilities and grant per pupil, is not sufficient to properly ~~be~~ carry out the work.

Practical cooking and sewing should have first place in the education of an Indian girl, and to properly teach these things, a special kitchen should be provided, and sufficient extra money granted to operate it.

Agriculture and Domestic Science schools ~~x~~ supply these for the white girls, and I am sure the Indian girl need the training far more than the ~~white~~ white girl.

In the education of the Indian the home must be the first place to get an improvement otherwise the English, Arithmetic, Etc, which these children learn is of little good.

Therefore, Sir, I would ask that assistance be given the schools to develop a good cooking and sewing dept:

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,

Dept: of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1

Ottawa, February 26, 1921.

Sir,-

B/11

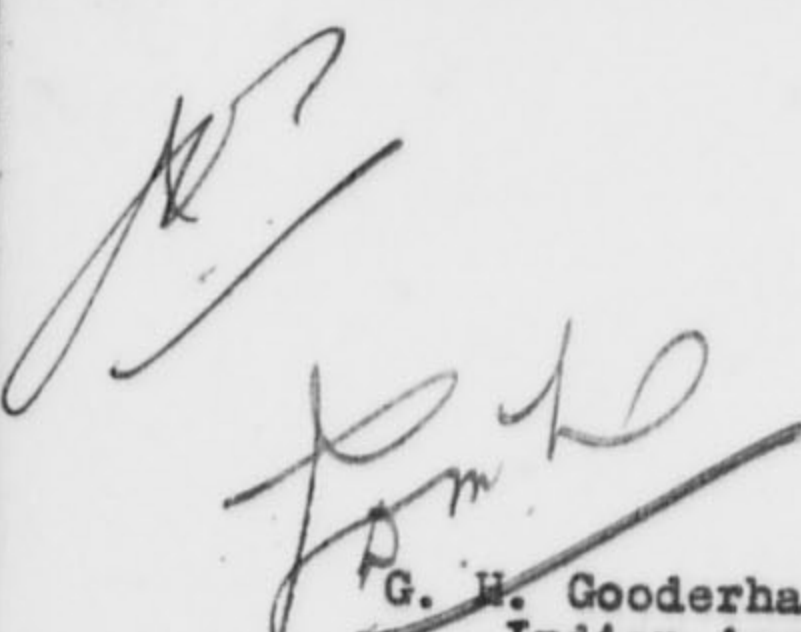
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in further reference to the instruction of the girls at the boarding schools in your agency in practical housekeeping, cooking and sewing and requesting that assistance be given the schools in order to enable them to give the girls a course of instruction.

In reply I have to request that you will be good enough, after consulting the staff of the schools, to furnish a recommendation as to the nature of the assistance that would be required in order to provide facilities for the carrying out of this instruction to the girls and the cost that would be involved. As soon as this information is received the Department will be in a position to consider the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1,)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B./11.

104-2-1

Blackfoot Agency

Gleichen.Alta:.

3/3/21.



R

Sir: -

I beg to submit the following report on
Crowfoot Boarding School for the month of February: -

I visited this school on the 18th inst:
and found all in good order, and the children
healthy

Progressive work along the right line is
being given to the boys, and to the girls.

There is but one thing that does not
insure the best results, and that is the fact
that a French speaking teacher with a limited
knowledge of English, and not the best accent
cannot teach English to the best advantage.

I would say that the Catholic Church
should try to pick their teachers from their
English speaking people.

The roll showed 35 boys and 29 girls.

Boys			Girls		
Grade	1	17	Grade	1	11
"	2	6	"	2	6
"	3	4	"	3	7
"	4	4	"	5	5
"	5	4			
		<u>35</u>			<u>29</u>



Your obedient servant,

J. J. J. J. J.
Indian Agent.

Asst:Deputy & Secretary.

Dept:of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1

Ottawa, March 10, 1921.

Rev. Sir-

The attention of the Department has been drawn to the work being performed by one of the teachers in the classroom at the Crowfoot Boarding School. This teacher is French speaking, with a limited knowledge of English and cannot teach English to the best advantage.

Regarding this matter I beg to draw your attention to the agreement relating to the maintenance and management of Indian boarding schools whereby it is stipulated that no teacher or instructor is to be employed unless able to converse with the pupils under his or her charge in English and able to speak and write the English language fluently and correctly. The Department desires that the teachers employed be capable of teaching and speaking the English language.

This matter is being drawn to your attention and you should see that teachers capable of instructing the pupils in the English language are employed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Boarding School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1

Crowfoot Boarding School, Calgary, P.O. Alta

March 15th/1921

To
The Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

549912

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.
N^o 104-2-1 re teacher in class room at the Crowfoot Boarding
School and in reply must manifest my surprise at the remark made
there must be a mistake somewhere, or we are not to believe
any more the reports of the Inspectors of our class rooms work.

We have 2 female teachers for class room work in this Board-
ing School, the one an American born has a twenty
years teaching record to her credit, she has been over 6
years teaching in this school and I have never heard
any complaint against her way of teaching.

The other is younger but has been here over 4 years teaching
class room work. This teacher is a Canadian born, French
speaking, but speaks and writes the English language,
fluently and correctly. She can certainly teach English
as well and better than many English speaking teacher.

I was present at the examinations July 1920, where
our Indian Agent M^r. Geo. Gooderham could not give enough
praise to teacher and pupils for work done during the year.

Although I was not here at the last inspection of M^r. Markle
I am sure he gave a good report of this school.

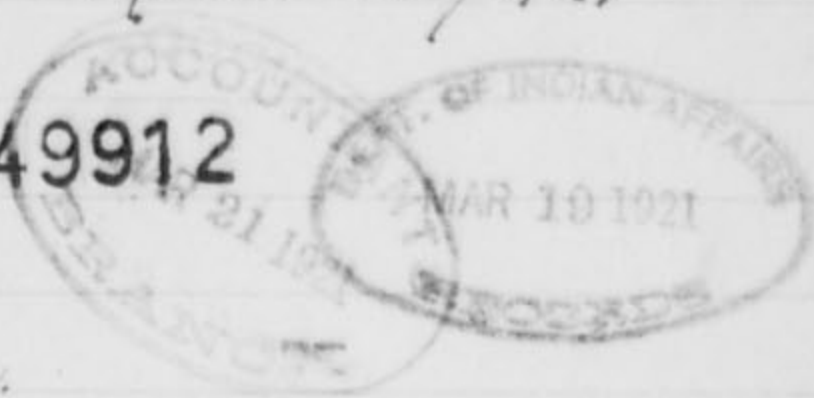
I thank you, dear Sir, for drawing this matter to
my attention as it will enable me to clear out the
bad impressions produced on the Indian Department
concerning this school. For 20 years that this Boarding School
has been open, we have had from our Inspectors the best
references in regard to teachers and pupils and I am
anxious to further its good name in that respect.

Hoping for further light on this subject

I am dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. R. Rios
Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 22, 1921.

Sir,-

In your report on your inspection of the Crowfoot Boarding School for the month of February, last, you stated as follows,-"There is but one thing that does not insure the best results, and that is the fact that a French speaking teacher with a limited knowledge of English and not the best accent cannot teach English to the best advantage. I would say that the Catholic Church should try to pick their teachers from their English speaking people."

The attention of the Principal was drawn to this matter, and it was pointed out to him that, under the Agreement relating to the Maintenance and Management of Indian Boarding Schools, no teacher or instructor is to be employed unless able to converse with the pupils under his or her charge in English and able to speak and write the English language fluently and correctly, and that the Department desires that the teachers employed be capable of teaching and speaking the English language.

In a reply from the Principal, dated the 15th instant, he states that, of the two female teachers employed, one is an American with twenty years' teaching record to her credit and she has been six years in the school. The other, while a French Canadian, has been four years teaching in the school and speaks and writes the English language fluently and correctly and can certainly teach English as well and better than many English speaking teachers and he states that this is the first complaint he has ever received regarding her work. I am forwarding this for your information.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, Ontario,
July 15th, 1921.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. J. D. MCLEAN -

The attached letters were handed to the Honourable the Minister by Bishop McNally of Calgary. They refer to a number of matters upon which the Minister wishes to be advised. Kindly return them with your remarks.

Bishop McNally also spoke to the Minister with reference to the lack of baths and sanitary arrangements in connection with the School Buildings on the Blood Reserve. Kindly let the Minister have some information in this connection as well.

[Signature]
Private Secretary.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1,)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



July 18th, 1921.

MEMORANDUM:

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

With reference to the attached letters which were handed to The Honourable The Minister by Bishop McNally, of Calgary, I beg to say regarding the request made by the Principal of the Crowfoot Boarding School:

- (1) That authorization be granted by the Department to erect a separate building on the Crowfoot School premises for the purpose of educating the Catholic children of the Cluny Parish. In support of his request he states that authority has been granted by the Department in other places and mentions especially that this was done at Delmas, Sask. (Thunderchild's Boarding School). The Crowfoot Boarding School is located on an Indian Reserve, while the Boarding School at Delmas is situated off the Reserve on land owned by the Sisters of the Assumption. There is no correspondence to show that they have provided a building for teaching accommodation for the children of the Parish. As the Boarding School at Delmas is the property of the Church Authorities, who own the building and site, the circumstances are different from those at Crowfoot where the land and school are the property of the Department and were set aside for Indian School purposes. There is no record of any authority having been granted at any school located on a Reserve to erect a building in which to teach children of the Parish.
- (3) Regarding the Principal's request for more land, I beg to say the present site consists of $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 32, Township 21, Range 21, part of the Blackfoot Reserve set aside for school purposes. In March, 1918, Inspector Markle stated that the present site of 160 acres is too limited an area for school and mission purposes. He reported that the adjacent land was all occupied and fenced by individual Indians, and consequently the livestock of the school must be kept and pastured within the 160 acres. The Inspector stated that the north east quarter of the same section on which the school is located could be obtained in exchange for another section from an Indian named Catface. This Indian intended to abandon this quarter section, and the Inspector recommended that 40 acres of the same be loaned to the school, which he stated would be sufficient providing arrangements could be made with the owner for another section in exchange. Nothing further seems to have been done in the matter.
- (4) Regarding the building of an implement shed; an item of \$750.00 was included in the estimates prepared by the Agent for the erection of an implement shed, but this was not allowed, as it was, owing to the extensive building programme of the Department for the present year, found unable to provide the necessary funds.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- (2) Regarding the erection of a hospital on the Blackfoot Reserve under the charge of the Reverend Sisters, I beg to say that this is a matter which should be referred to the Accountant's Branch for a report.

Referring to the letter from the Principal of St. Joseph's Industrial School regarding the case of Stephen Johnson, I beg to say that there is considerable correspondence in this matter. This boy was formerly a pupil of the Red Deer Industrial School, and at the closing of that school in August, 1919, he was sent home. He entered Red Deer in 1916, and his religion was given as Methodist. His parents both died in 1918 with Influenza. His father was a Methodist and his mother a Roman Catholic.

In April, 1920, application was made for his admission to the Ermineskin's Boarding School, but his guardian, John Okeymow, and the Principal of the school were informed that the Department had decided "not to transfer any of the children formerly enrolled at the Red Deer Industrial School to any other institution at present." The Reverend Mr. Woodsworth, former Principal of the Red Deer Industrial School, protested against the admission of any of his former pupils into other schools as he was anxious to have them all back when the school buildings were completed at Edmonton. This boy's admission to the Ermineskin's School was not approved.

Early in 1921, he was taken to the St. Joseph's Industrial School and Mr. Agent Kirby stated when forwarding his application to this school as follows: -

"This application is supposed to be signed by Charles Johnson, a brother of the boy, but on interviewing Charles Johnson he states that he did not sign nor make his mark on any application and also that he is not the boy's guardian. John Okeymow is the legal guardian of the lad, and states that he did not give his consent to the boy being placed in a Roman Catholic School. Stephen was baptized in the Methodist Church. He was taken to St. Joseph's Industrial School by Rev. Father Moulin, Principal of the Ermineskin's Boarding School."

In view of the information before the Department regarding his religion, his admission to Ermineskin's Boarding School was refused as was also his admission to St. Joseph's Industrial School, and the Principals of both these schools were informed accordingly.

Regarding the lack of baths and sanitary arrangements at the Blood (R.C.) Boarding School mentioned by Bishop McNally, I beg to say that the buildings at this point are in very bad condition and it was felt that the cost of putting them in a proper state of repair would be prohibitive. I would point out that a scheme is now under way to purchase a site near Claresholm, Alberta, and to erect a modern school building to accommodate the Roman Catholic Indian children of the Blood and Peigan Reserves. For this reason only a few minor repairs have been authorized at the Blood (R.C.) School pending the erection of this new building and the closing of the present school on the Blood Reserve.

H. L. Lathford

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1,)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ottawa, July 19, 1921.

Memorandum:

Mr. McLean.

Regarding the erection of a hospital on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, I beg to report that no definite arrangement has yet been arrived at.

In April of this year, Mr. Graham forwarded a petition from the Chiefs and Principal men of the Blackfoot band, asking that a hospital be erected on this reserve at an expenditure not to exceed \$12,000.00.

In a later letter, Mr. Graham suggests that the hospital might be used for all cases that arise in the surrounding reserves.

Before proceeding with the erection of this building, it was thought that the plans should be carefully matured; that the question of maintenance was an essential one, and that a careful estimate should be made as to the probable expenditure in operating the hospital, and the source from which the revenue is to come; also if the hospital was to be used by other bands, they should contribute to the cost of it.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1,)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1
556512

July 19, 1921.

Memorandum,-

Hon. Sir James Lougheed.



I have to acknowledge the receipt of your memorandum of the 15th instant, inclosing a communication addressed to you by Reverend Father Riou, Principal of the Crowfoot boarding school, located on the Blackfoot reserve. I shall reply to the different matters in the order in which they are presented by the Reverend Father:-

1: The Department has never granted authority for the erection of a school on an Indian reserve for the education of white children, which is apparently what is asked for in this instance. The Thunderchild boarding school, to which Father Riou refers, situated at Delmas, Sask., is not the property of the Government, nor is it on a reserve. The building and lands in connection therewith belong to the Sisters of the Assumption.

2: The Department is contemplating the erection of a hospital on the Blackfoot reserve, to be built from the band funds. The Indians have already voted a certain amount, but a suggestion having been made that this hospital should be for the accommodation of the Indians of the surrounding reserves as well, the Department would like to erect a larger building, and the matter is, therefore, at present in abeyance, pending more mature consideration. As to the management, the proposal has been that it should be undenominational and under the direct control of the Department, represented by the local Agent. This would seem to be necessary, if Indians of all denominations are to take advantage of the facilities to be afforded.

3: Some years ago a recommendation was made by the late Inspector, Mr. Markle, that additional lands should be secured for the use of the Crowfoot school, but no action was taken to carry this recommendation into effect. I would propose to take the matter up now with Commissioner Graham, and, if the School Vote, from which funds would have to be taken, if found necessary to purchase, will bear the expenditure, the Principal's request might be favourably considered.

4: Regarding the implement shed for the boarding school, this is a matter that was under consideration last year. The Department asked the Church authorities to build an implement shed from material in the old

EXTRACT
ON 51-104

EXTRACT
ON 104-2-9

EXTRACT
ON 104-2-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

school, which the Agent recommended. This they refused to do, and, as the funds at the disposal of the Department were very limited, no action was taken. This question I would also propose to take up with Commissioner Graham.

With reference to the admission of Stephen Johnson to the St. Joseph's industrial school, I beg to say that this boy was a former pupil of the Red Deer industrial school (Methodist), which was closed in August, 1919, and the pupils sent home, pending the erection of a new boarding school near Edmonton, which has since been undertaken. His father was a Methodist and his mother a Roman Catholic. His parents died in 1918, from influenza, and in 1920 application was made for his admission to Ermineskin's boarding school. A protest was made by the former Principal of the Methodist school, and the boy's admission to the Ermineskin school was not approved, as it is contrary to the regulations of the Department to admit Protestant children to a Roman Catholic school or vice versa. Early this year he was taken to the St. Joseph's school by the Principal of the Ermineskin school, without authority, and our Indian Agent at Hobbema now writes, stating that John Okeymow, who is the legal guardian, says that he did not give consent to his being placed in the Roman Catholic school.

In view of these facts, the Department could not consent to the admission of this boy to a Roman Catholic institution.

Regarding the installation of baths and sanitary arrangements at the Roman Catholic school on the Blood reserve, concerning which His Lordship Bishop McNally spoke to the Minister, this is a very old building, almost beyond all usefulness for the purpose of a boarding school. Just at the present time, we are concluding the purchase of a lot near Claresholm, on which it is proposed to erect a school, to be used jointly for the Catholic children of the Blood and Peigan reserves. It is probable that, if funds are available, we will go ahead with this work next year, and, in view of this, it is not considered advisable to spend very much on the old school building, either by way of repairs or equipment. We will, however, make inquiries, and see if some bath tubs could be installed, which might be used when equipping the new school. We have not the data before us to enable us to decide that here.

Incl.

I am returning herewith your papers.

(Sd.) J. D. McLean,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

EXTRACT
ON 11/16/57-10

EXTRACT
ON 11/16/57-10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Original on fyle 109-LX)

~~SECRET~~

EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT
OF NURSE MARGARET JEAN RAMAGE, October 1921.

CROWFOOT SCHOOL

x

x

x

x

Heard complaints from Crowfoot School district
regarding poor food given to pupils and the teaching of
French in school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1,)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shirley H.
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF G. H. Gooderham,
for month of October, 1921.

(Original on File #104-2-7).

CROWFOOT BOARDING SCHOOL.

X X X
The diet, concerning which a complaint was made,
was inspected by the Nurse. She noted that the children
got very little milk, and no pudding nor butter. I have
since gone into this matter carefully and submitted a
tentative diet sheet, with quantities which a child should
get daily and have had the assurance of the Principal and
staff that everything will be entirely satisfactory in
future.

X X X X

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

Ottawa, November 14, 1921.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your report on the Crowfoot boarding school for the month of October, 1921. Concerning the matter of diet at this school I am pleased to note that you have gone into the matter carefully and submitted a tentative diet sheet showing the food which each child should receive daily. The Department is pleased to learn of your action and trusts that it will have immediate response on the part of the principal and others.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

Ottawa, November 14, 1921.

Dear Mr. Graham:

There is a matter arising out of the report of the travelling nurse that I have been asked to draw to your attention. Miss Ramage heard complaints in the vicinity of Oluny that French was being taught in the Crowfoot boarding school on the Blackfoot reserve.

You are in a position to know what credence to put in this complaint, and, if you see fit, you might ask Mr. Agent Gooderham to look into this matter and make a report to the Department. As you know the agreement with the schools in the Prairie Provinces calls for English as the sole language of instruction.

Yours truly,

R. T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

EXD

Ottawa, January 17, 1922.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 10th instant, concerning disciplinary methods at the Crowfoot Indian Boarding School. I have read your communication carefully and I am convinced that you will make an effort to see that there will be no recurrence of grounds for complaint.

In reply I wish to state that the Department did not charge you and your officers with "pitiless treatment". What I asked in my letter of the 16th ultimo was a discontinuance of any practices that might be considered by parents or others pitiless or jail-like in character. The Department is aware of the fact that parents are prone to find fault.

Further, I wish to intimate that the Department approves of corporal punishment, but we demand that it be of a certain type and within reason. In the near future, a circular letter is being addressed to all principals, which will, I trust, clearly indicate the Department's position and wishes concerning disciplinary methods.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. J. F.
Reverend E. Ricou, O.M.I.,
Principal,

ocl
Crowfoot Boarding School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1

Crowfoot Boarding School. Calgary. P.O. Jan 10/1922

To the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa
J. H. [Signature]



561984



Honourable Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th last
 104-2-1 re disciplinary methods used at the Crowfoot
 Boarding ^{school} and in reply to say that the report you have received on
 the subject was grossly exaggerated. Your letter seems to say it is
 of common occurrence. It is true, some pupils have been chained
 to benches once to my knowledge since I have been back to the
 Crowfoot School nearly 3 years now, and the same pupils got a whipping
 from the Sisters. The Indian Agent did not approve of chaining the pupils
 and this corrective measure has not been renewed, although it had
 good result in bringing shame on the truant. I do not consider
 pitiless treatment, corporal punishment on a boy or a girl of 15
 and 16 years old even if it leaves the boy or the girl marked, when this pu-
 nishment is given by the Sisters. The Indian Agent himself has approved
 of it. But since the Indian Department does not approve of this corrective
 measure it shall not be used. Our policy is to give proper treatment
 to our pupils. But corrective measure must be taken in regard to the
 delinquents, otherwise there shall be no order nor discipline in the
 school and I would be only too glad if you would suggest the corrective
 measures to be taken in certain grievous cases in the future.
 Persuasion goes a long way in regard to the formation of the pupils, but
 it is not always sufficient, especially when we have to deal with Indians.
 The allurements around them are too many and too tempting, and they
 are so weak willed, that they must fear in order to overcome temptation.
 If the parents could be made to understand, it would render the work easier,
 but you understand the Indians. I blame some officials of the Indian Depart-
 ment, Inspector and Nurse etc in regard to the troubles we have had these last
 6 months. The Indians do not need to be invited to bring forth some pretended
 grievances to be reported to Ottawa, they are only too ready with their pack
 of lies to complain against any white man with whom they are in touch, and I must
 say they have ^{been} listened to too freely lately.
 The work we are carrying among the Indians needs the support of the Indian Department
 and experience is a thing that should be despised in this regard.

Believe me, Honourable Sir, Yours ever devotedly
 J. H. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

104-2-1.

Ottawa, January 9, 1922.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your report, B-11, on the Crowfoot Boarding School for the month of December 1921. The Department is grateful for the careful attention that you are paying to school matters at this time.

If no change is made in the personnel of the staff at the Crowfoot Indian Boarding School in the near future, I would be grateful if you would draw the attention of the Department to the fact that the boys' teacher is non-English and that the principal had promised to make a change.

Indian schools are being asked to adhere to the curriculum of the Department of Education of the province in which they are located. As each province has a separate course of studies, examination papers for the various grades have not been prepared. I am sending you, under separate cover, a copy of the new register that the Department has caused to be printed, and you might ask the Alberta Department of Education for a copy of their current course of studies. You will note that I have emphasized in the regulations on the back of the register some educational features that the Crowfoot Indian Boarding School has neglected. I am convinced that this school does not foster individual initiative. You will remember our efforts to teach a game or two to the boys at the time of my visit to southern Alberta.

I have to inform you that the Department is making overtures with the Provincial Departments of Education in Western Canada with a view to arranging for the inspection of our classroom activities by the public school inspectors. We hope that final arrangements will be completed in the near future and that the benefit of such inspection will be great.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.H.G.
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B./11.

104-2-1

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.:
31./12./21.

561538

JAN 4 1922

Sir:-

I beg to submit the following report on Crowfoot Boarding School for the month of December, 1921:-

I visited Crowfoot Boarding School on the 9th, and 23rd of the month. On the first visit I found a number of the pupils, suffering from skin infection, but the Doctor, and school Nursing Sister were treating them, and when I visited the second time a great improvement was evident.

The school was in the same good order, but the more I visit this place, the more I am impressed with the French atmosphere which exudes from every corner.

Comparing this school with the Anglican school on this Reserve, I must say that the pupils of the latter place speak English more freely to a visitor than those of the former school, and I account for this partly to the fact that they live with people who speak nothing but English, and with whom they converse very freely.

Parents complain that their children are not progressing as rapidly as they should at the Crowfoot school, and I wish to go into these complaints during the month of January. I find that no real examination papers are set, and would ask if you could send me type questions for the various subjects in all grades up to and including the fifth, and with such a test I can possibly find where and why the pupil is backward.

May say that the principal of the school promised an English speaking teacher for the boys some months ago, but to date no change has been made.

The register shows 62 pupils distributed as follows:-

Boys			Girls		
Grade 1	11	Grade 1	17		
" 2	13	" 2	7		
" 3	4	" 4	7		
	<u>28</u>	" 6	<u>3</u>		
			<u>34</u>		



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from letter dated December 19th, 1921,
from W. M. Graham, Indian Commissioner, Regina.

By R.T.F.

Original on File #109 X-2.

I have your letter of the 13th inst., No. 109-x-2 in regard to Miss Ramage's report on the Blackfoot Agency, and may say that I have had a reply from Mr. Gooderham to my letter in which I drew his attention to the treatment of the children at the Crowfoot School. He explains that he went to the school after the receipt of a telephone message informing him that there was trouble there which needed his attention, and took Miss Ramage with him. When there he found three boys chained to the benches in the dining room. He immediately took up the matter with the Principal informing him that such disciplinary measures were not to be resorted to. He also investigated the complaint that one Indian girl was severely marked from the result of a thrashing, and Miss Ramage's inspection of the girl disclosed that "there was a mark on one limb", but the Nurse did not inform the Agent that the child was badly marked. He requested the Principal to give him a written assurance, which was done, that his instructions in regard to the treatment of the children would be carried out. This was all done by the Agent prior to the receipt of my letter, but he states that when my communication was received by him, he again visited the school, and emphasized his own instructions by bringing mine to the attention of the Principal. The Agent, therefore, acted promptly and correctly when the complaint was drawn to his attention.

(Sgd.) "W. M. Graham"

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-2-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

109-X-2



Regina, Sask., Dec. 3rd, 1921.

Mr. Scott
Dear Mr. Scott,-

560801

x

x

x

Nurse Ramage's report for November.

I draw your attention to that portion of the report dealing with the Crowfoot School. I think it is decidedly wrong to chain Indian boys and girls to benches as they are doing there, and I have written to the Agent instructing him to see that this practice is discontinued immediately. There must be some other way of punishing children without resorting to this method. I am also drawing his attention to the remarks of the Nurse that a child is badly marked from being strapped, and I am instructing him to see that this mode of castigation is discontinued too. I intend following the matter up to see that my instructions have been carried out.

x

x

x

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

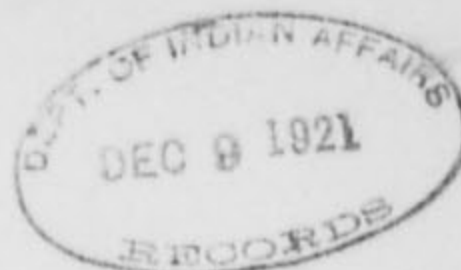


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

109- X-2



[Handwritten signature]
Naras Ramage's Report for November, 1921.

X

X

X

Nov. 1.

Late in the afternoon motored to Crowfoot School with the Indian Agent to settle dispute between the parents of the children who ran away from school, and the Sisters. Chief complaint from the children was the poor food. Did not wait in the sitting-room to have dispute settled, but went straight down to the dining room to note the evening meal. Many boys had cups of tea while others had plates with meat stew and tea.

Four boys were in chains and chained to the benches. Later returned to the locked dining room to examine one of the girls who was reported marked badly by a strap. Several marks were found on her right lower limb. Five girls were in chains.

X

X

X

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, December 16, 1921.

Reverend Sir:

It has been drawn to my attention that rather severe disciplinary methods have been used at the Crowfoot Boarding School.

I wish to state that the Department of Indian Affairs will not countenance such corrective measures as chaining pupils to benches and corporal punishment that leaves a boy or girl marked. Treatment that might be considered pitiless or jail-like in character will not be permitted.

The Indian children are wards of this Department, and we exercise our right to ensure proper treatment whether they are resident in our schools or not. Your earnest attention to this matter is desired.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. E. H. Hume, O.M.I.,
Principal.

Crowfoot Boarding School,
Stand-off, Alta.

Chung,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

EXD.

401-14.

Ottawa, November 30, 1921.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 26th instant, referring to the report that French was being taught in the Crowfoot Boarding School on the Blackfoot reserve.

In reply I beg to state that the Department is grateful for the prompt attention that you and your staff gave to this matter, and that we are pleased to learn that there is no ground for the belief that French has been used at any time as the language of instruction.

I agree with you that there is much improvement desired in the matter of English in connection with our graduates of residential schools. You will remember that I took exception to a teacher in the Qu'Appelle Industrial School and had the matter taken up by the Department upon my reporting here for duty. It will be my aim, as Head of the School Branch, to equip Indian children with as correct English as if they had been brought up in Anglo-Saxon communities. Then, and then only, will our wards at the age of maturity be at ease in the general Canadian environment.

I am convinced that it is part of the Department's present policy to engage teachers for our Indian schools, who are properly qualified in every respect. I will not hesitate to bring to your attention any matters in this connection that come before the Department.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 401-14

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D

REGINA, SASK. Nov. 26th, 1921
560281

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I have your letter of the 14th inst. regarding a complaint from Miss Ramage that French is being taught in the Crowfoot Boarding School on the Blackfoot Agency. On receipt of this letter I took this matter up with Agent Gooderham, who informs me that French is not being taught in the school. He says that on one occasion this year, he was informed by an ex-pupil of the school that had been taught French songs which he did not understand, but were sung on a special occasion. This man has been out of school ten years.

Mr. Gooderham visited the school on receipt of my letter, and he asked one of the bigger boys if he knew French or had ever been taught the language, and he said he had not. He also took the matter up with the Sister Superior, and she informed him that the children had joined in a chorus of two lines at Christmas, when an entertainment had been put on in the Church for the French people of the district, but on no other occasion had they been taught anything French. Mr. Gooderham goes on to say that all the members of the staff are French, and that ~~even~~ some of them do not speak English very well, which, in my opinion, is not as it should be, as no doubt these people converse with the Indians, and it gives them a bad accent. There is no doubt that the children who hear this language, and are probably spoken to in French, give the impression to their parents and others that they are being taught French.

On several occasions we have objected to teachers in our schools who cannot speak English properly, and have a decided accent. I cannot impress upon the Depart-

R. T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



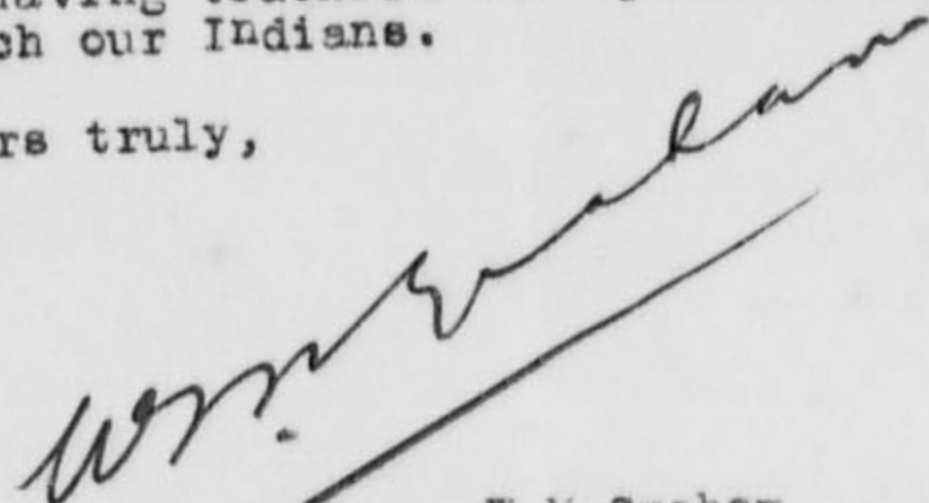
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ment too strongly the importance of insisting on having English teachers, or French who talk English without an accent, in our various schools. When Indians are taught by teachers who speak imperfect English it shows very readily on the pupils. It is hard enough to get perfect pronunciation when the pupils are taught by English teachers.

The foregoing remarks do not apply only to the Crowfoot but to all schools, and the Department should insist on having teachers who speak without an accent, to teach our Indians.

Yours truly,



W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF AGENT G. H. GOODERHAM,
DATED JUNE 10, 1922, ON THE CROWFOOT SCHOOL.



by the way

Original on File #104-2-7.

568331

XXXXXXXXXXXX

I find that the boys are not given very good instructions in farming, and stock raising, and wish to suggest that more thorough training along this line be given hereafter.

Bigger boys should be made to do considerable of the farm work, and should have capable instructors to direct them.

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1,)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE.

K. Division
Lethbridge.

Calgary Sub-District.
Gleichen Detachment.
September 6th 1922

The Officer Commanding.,
R. C. Mounted Police.,
Calgary Sub-District.

Sir:

Re: Bob Poor Eagle, Blackfoot Indian.
Neglecting to send child to school.

I have the honour to state that on August 15th last Mr. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Blackfoot Indian Reserve informed me that Bob Poor Eagle had failed to send his boy, Joseph Poor Eagle, back to the Crowfoot School after the holidays. I therefore had Mr. Gooderham write a letter to Bob Poor Eagle instructing him to send his boy back to school within three days. This letter was dated August 15th 1922. I delivered this letter and explained it to Bob Poor Eagle.

On August 18th the boy had not yet been put in school, but Mr. Gooderham requested me not to prosecute as he did not wish to take extreme measures unless forced.

On Friday September 1st Mr. Gooderham reported to me that, although Bob Poor Eagle had been repeatedly spoken to, his boy was still out of school. He requested me to put the boy in school and prosecute.

Therefore on the afternoon of September 1st I proceeded by Indian Agency car to Bob Poor Eagle's, where I took charge of the boy, Joseph Poor Eagle, and placed him in the hands of the Sisters at Crowfoot School. I also instructed Bob Poor Eagle to be at the Indian Agency at 2 P.M. of Tuesday September 5th.

On Tuesday September 5th 1922, I laid an Information before Mr. Gooderham charging Bob Poor Eagle that he, after having received three days notice in writing, did fail to cause his child, to wit Joseph Poor Eagle, to attend school. Contrary to Sec. 10 Sub-Sec. 3 of the Indian Act.

Bob Poor Eagle appeared before Mr. Gooderham on this same day, Sept. 5th 1922., at 2 P.M. and pleaded guilty.

Mr. Gooderham stated that this Indian had been given every opportunity to put the child in school but he deliberately defied the law. Therefore he would not be given the option of a fine. Mr. Gooderham gave Bob Poor Eagle the choice of going to Lethbridge jail for 10 days, or of working on the Indian Threshing gang with his team and wagon for 10 days at \$1.00 per day, instead of the usual wage of \$7.00. Bob Poor Eagle agreed to work the 10 days on the threshing gang.

Case concluded.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant,

E. J. Harper Corpl.
E. J. Harper Reg. No. 5768
I/C Gleichen Detachment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:-

THE COMMISSIONER,

R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

104-2-1



Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
Office of the Commissioner.

Ottawa. September 14th, 1922.

572094

Sir,-

Re: Bob Poor Eagle - Indian Act.
Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Alta.

I have the honour to enclose, for your information, copy of a report which has come to hand from Corpl. Harper, in charge of our Gleichen Detachment, in connection with the prosecution of Bob Poor Eagle, Blackfoot Indian.

May I invite your attention to the peculiar penalty imposed in this case by Mr. Gooderham contained in the concluding paragraph of Corpl. Harper's report. Will you kindly let me know if this sentence meets with the approval of the Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes

Cortlandt Starnes.
Asst. Commissioner.

memo -

The Indian in question could not be forced to work on the Indian Reserving Gang but if he is willing to do that instead of going to jail I do not think that the Department would be disposed to take any objection to the proceeding. C.S.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

P.

ENCL.

D. 25-9-22.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P OR T

104-2-1. RBM-G.

Ottawa, September 23, 1922.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 14th instant, (D 62-1 H-3), in connection with the penalty imposed by the Indian Agent on Bob Poor Eagle of the Blackfoot Agency, and requesting to be advised whether the sentence meets with the approval of this Department.

In reply, I beg to say that the Indian could not be forced to work on the Indian threshing gang but if he is willing to do that instead of going to jail the Department would not be disposed to make any objection to the proceeding.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1

For



Schools

Extract from Inspector's Report on the CROWFOOT
Boarding School, December 5, 1922.

SCHOOL FAIRS.

The Indian schools took a prominent part in the Gleichen School Fair this year. It was abundantly demonstrated that they were at least the equals with training of the white children in art and athletics. They enter into the spirit of the occasion with zest in which they were encouraged by the sisters.

*Congratulate
F.F.F.*

D. H. McKenzie,

Insp.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

Ottawa, March 26th, 1923.

Rev. Sir: -

The Public School Inspector, who visited the Crowfoot Boarding School in December last, has drawn the attention of the Department to the splendid exhibit made by the pupils at the Gleichen School Fair, and states that it was abundantly demonstrated that they were the equals in training of the white children.

I wish to congratulate yourself and the Reverend Sisters of the school on the excellent training given the pupils and the results achieved by them. We are very pleased to have such encouraging reports from an outside source regarding the work being done at your school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

R. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.,
Principal, Crowfoot Indian Boarding School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CHRISTIANSON

RE: CROWFOOT (R. C.) Boarding School.

Dated April 11, 1923, addressed to Comm. Graham.

Original on File 77-104

- o - o - o - o - o - o - o - o - o -

I wish to point out that I found the same condition here as I have found on visiting several other schools and have pointed out repeatedly, that although the work inside of the school is all that can be asked for, the boys are not getting the proper training in the outside activities. The ground allotted to this school is about 200 acres and as 125% is pasture there are only about 75 acres or so left for farming and, as a man is employed by the school as farmer, he does all the farm work himself, the boys very seldom being called upon to do any of this work and outside of some gardening they are not taught any farming whatever. There are also very few head of stock kept by the school, they have seven work horses, nine cows, six of which were milking and four calves, a few hogs and a few chickens. By this you will see that the boys on leaving school have had practically no experience along farming lines or stock raising and are placed upon a reserve where they are supposed to make their living from this source, without any experience.

- o - o - o - o - o - o - o - o - o -

(Sgd.) M. Christianson,

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,
NO. 491-9, DATED APRIL 16, 1923.
RE: CROWEOT R.C. & OLD SUNS C. of E. Schools.
Original on File 77-104.

x x x x

I would particularly draw attention to the Inspector's remarks relative to the inadequate training in farming given to the boys at these two schools. The Principal of the Old Suns school has had no agricultural experience, and knows very little about the care of stock, while the Inspector's report with regard to the farmer and stockman attached to the school is not very encouraging. The prospects of the boys receiving a good grounding in agriculture and stock raising under the tuition of these men are not very bright. As I have pointed out to the Department on numerous occasions, training in agriculture and the care of stock is of greater importance to Indian boys than class room work as it is to these occupations they must look for a livelihood when they return to the reserves. Our experience has been that school graduates, in many cases, are very much less capable as farmers and stockmen than Indians who have not received a school training. This is disconcerting, and unless Indian boys receive an education which they can put to practical use when they return to the reserves the period spent by them at school represents a waste of time and money. I am of the opinion that the remedy for this state of affairs lies in the Department insisting that only men who are practical agriculturists be appointed as principals of our boarding and industrial schools, and trust that this matter will be taken up with the Church authorities as it is too bad that all these schools do not function as they should.

I am disappointed to hear from Mr. Christianson that the teachers at the Old Suns School are not qualified in so far as that they have not received Normal training. The reports of the Provincial School Inspectors on Indian schools have been in the majority of cases unsatisfactory, and these gentlemen have invariably stressed the necessity for employing as teachers in our schools only men and women who have received Normal training. I am sure that this matter is one which will receive earnest consideration from the Department.

(Sgd.) W. M. Graham.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

Ottawa, May 5, 1923.

Dear Father Riou:

Mr. Commissioner Graham has reported that the boys at the Crowfoot Indian Boarding School receive entirely inadequate training in farming. I am surprised at this criticism, for it is understood that school authorities in the Prairie Provinces will engage instructors qualified to give the male pupils training in farming, gardening and the care of stock. Such instruction is highly important for boys at Indian residential schools, and I should be pleased if you would inform me what training has been given in past years and concerning the remedial measures you can undertake in the immediate future.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.J.R.
DCS
Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Bdg. School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

Ottawa, May 5, 1923.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have to refer to that portion of your No. 401-9 of the 16th ultimo, relative to the inadequate training in farming given the boys at the Crowfoot Indian Boarding School. I have directed a communication to the Rev. Principal, asking him to take remedial measures in the near future.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.A. *sc*
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 14th 1923

104-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1923
RECORDS

Ottawa

583642

Honourable Lit.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th inst. N. 104-2-1 re report of
 Hon^{ble} Commissioner Graham on the inadequate training of the Boys in farming
 and in reply to say that there is a good deal of exaggeration in this criticism.
 It is true, these 2 last years, the boys have done very little work in tilling
 the land, seeding and cutting the grain for the reason they were too young
 to be trusted with this kind of work. I did not consider ^{them} strong enough to
 handle a 4 horse team on a plough, a sower or a binder. They were
 discharged at the age of 16, just at the time they could begin to learn
 how to handle horses and machineries. But outside of the above men-
 tioned work they helped the Instructor in the caring of the stock around
 the Barn as well as on other kinds of work in the field viz the hauling of
 manure, the repairing of fences, the weeding of the grain and vegetables in the
 summer, the hauling of the coal, hay in the winter. As for gardening
 they have been thoroughly trained on this line, and I must say they
 obtained some good results. The Public School Inspector who visited
 the Crowfoot Boarding School in December last, has drawn the attention
 of the Department to the splendid exhibit made by the pupils of this School
 and the Superintendent of Education wrote to me on March 26th last
 congratulating the staff of this School on the excellent training
 given the Pupils and the results achieved by them.

As the present the school had only $\frac{1}{4}$ section of land to be divided between farming and pastures and the last 3 or 4 years of dry weather have compelled us to reduce our stock considerably. There was no hay to be had on the prairie, and the crops were light. This spring Mr Gooderham, our Indian agent has provided the school with another $\frac{1}{4}$ section of land, about 4 miles from the school; it will be of some help, but on account of the distance it cannot be worked to advantage, so the arrangement is only temporary. In the future the Boys shall have a better chance in having a training in farming, provided they do not leave the school until they are 18 years old. Now, in order to be able to carry on farming successfully I would suggest that a Silo be built adjacent to the Barn, so we may provide the fodder needed for the wintering of the cattle.

Hoping these explanations to be satisfactory I am, Honourable Sir
Your Obedient servant. J. Rivers ^{Prinsep}

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

Ottawa, June 11, 1923.

Dear Father Riou:

I have your letter of the 14th ultimo, with general reference to the training in farming for the boys at the Crowfoot Indian Boarding School. I have noted that several conditions militate against a complete instruction in farm operations. Relative to the age for discharge, I should be pleased if you would bend every energy towards enlightening the parents concerning the added opportunities if the children are kept in school until they have reached the age of 18 years. I am directing, in the near future, to all principals and agents in the Prairie Provinces a communication with special reference to the training of the older boys and the age of their discharge.

I am pleased to learn that Mr. Agent Gooderham has arranged for an extra quarter section of land for the purposes of the school. You would do well to discuss with him the possibilities of securing a similar block closer to the school itself. It might be possible to arrange for a surrender, and, if so, please count on my help. I wish to assure you, further, that the need for a silo will not be overlooked when we are preparing our estimates for the coming fiscal year.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Indian Bdg. School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1
Cluny G.O. Alta July 14 1923.
586523

Honourable D. D. Scott.

Deputy Sup. Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Honourable Sir.

I beg to tell you that in his last visit Inspector Christiansen had promised to have outside water closets to be built at once for the pupils of the Cranbrook School. It is absolutely necessary that improvement be made at once, as the work is going on at present on the school, I hope you will give orders in that respect.

Kindly let me know also if the pupils have the right to have more than one month holiday. In some place they have two months in others 6 weeks, I would like to follow the Indian Department's views on that respect.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant

Your obedient servant J. R. ...

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1

Ottawa, August 3, 1923.

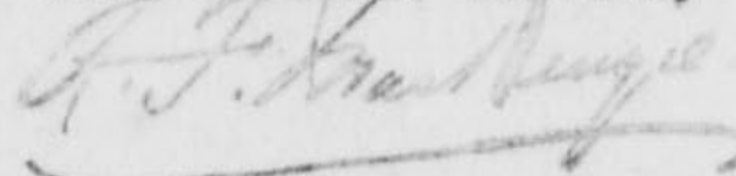
Rev. Sir,-

I have your letter of the 14th ultimo addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General.

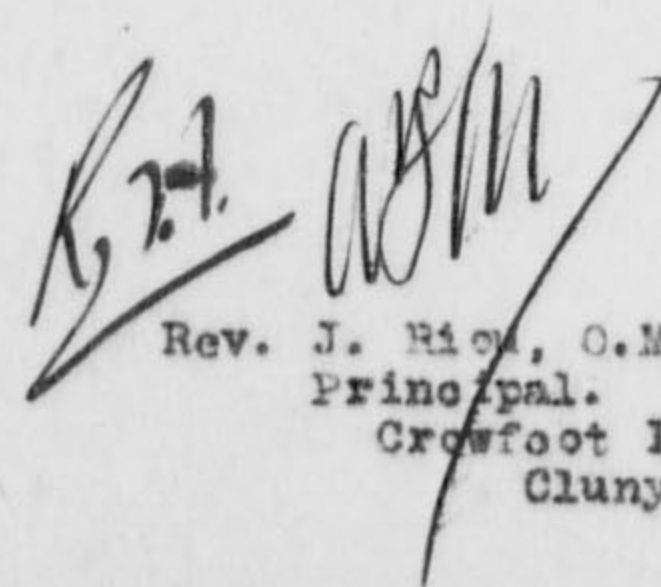
In reply I have to inform you that on the 2nd instant instructions were directed to Mr. Agent Gooderham relative to the outside water closets at the Crowfoot Indian Boarding School.

In reply to that portion of your letter asking for the Department's instructions with reference to the duration of the annual holidays, I beg to state that one month's leave only is allowed in the case of Indian residential schools.

Your obedient servant,



A.F. MacKenzie
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. J. Rich, O.M.I.,
Principal.
Crowfoot Indian Boarding School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Extract from Agent's Report for the month of August,
1923. CROWFOOT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Scholarship
Indians parents complained to me that the principal spent considerable time on religious training in the native tongue and that they felt that their children were not making progress as they should.

*red thumb
+ not serious*
I took the matter up with the Rev. Father Riou and he informed me that no religious training is given in school hours and that the children get religious exercises only in the early morning and for a half hour at noon. He did, however, talk partly in Blackfoot as many could not understand English.

BPP
A number of Indians complain there is too much religion - personally I am no judge of how much religious training an Indian child should have and am passing on the complaint and the principal's explanation for your information.

G. H. Gooderham,

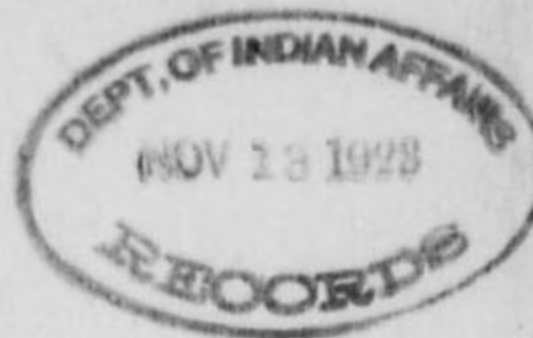
Indian Agent,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1



R

Extract from Agent's monthly report on the CROWFOOT
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL for the month of OCTOBER, 1923.

The junior teacher, SISTER ANN ELIZABETH, was
leaving the next day and her successor was not
known.

It is to be hoped that more sisters, who can
speak English, will be supplied for this in-
stitution, because on the date of inspection
it was noted that children were under the charge
of sisters who are only learning to speak English.
It must be stated, however, that the staff has
lately been depleted owing to illness and accidents
of sisters who spoke English.

G. H. Gooderham.

Agent,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alta.,
April 8th 1924.

By
Sir:-

*No further action
at present*

R.H.G. x
Re Schools: Neither school is giving sufficient attention to the training of boys in farm work and care of stock. More efficient work must be done in this branch of the Indian education. At Crowfoot School the farmer is industrious but not scientific and I found that the boys do little or no milking. Stock is mediocre and not fed to the best advantage. I arranged that this school get another 160 acres of land, which adjoins their present farm. The Department has therefor done its share and it is now up to the principal to show results.

At Old Suns School the conditions are somewhat similar, though the boys do milk and attend to the stock, but their instruction is far from being satisfactory.

The present farmer at this school is an old man of the old school - these Indians must have a young up to date instructor, and the authorities of this school must lose no time in getting such a person on the job. The principal of this school is conscientious but lacks force to get things in order and properly done at the right time and in the right way. He must buck up and with his staff get into the harness and get results.

x

x

x

Your obedient servant.

(Sgd.) G.H. Gooderham,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1

COPY



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-104

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

Regina, Sask.,
April 11th 1924.

Sir:-

We return at present

I would also draw your attention to the Agent's remarks regarding the Old Sun and Crowfoot Schools. I doubt very much if the Principal of the former school will begin to carry on the work to the satisfaction of the Department. The latter School is scrupulously clean, the children well fed and clothed and the classroom work good. The farming, however, is not all that is desired, but I have promises that there will be a great improvement in this branch of the work in the future.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) W.M. Graham,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records
per file

104-2-1

R



EXTRACT FROM INDIAN AGENT'S REPORT ON THE CROWFOOT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1924

Schepers

Original on File 104-2-7.

The visiting nurse was advised to note particularly the diet of the pupils and reported to me that it was not as good as at Old Sun's. The Department should insist on more milk and butter for the children of this school, and that the older pupils be given more instruction in the care of stock and in dairy work.

(Sgd.) G. H. Gooderham.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1924.

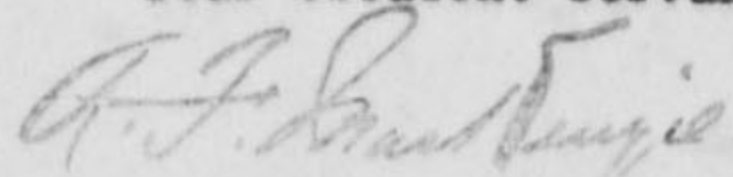
Rev. Sir:

A report of the visiting nurse on her visit to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School has drawn attention to the shortage of the quantity of milk and butter supplied the pupils. As milk forms a staple article of diet, especially for the younger children, I have to request that you will arrange to see that they are furnished with an ample supply of milk and also that butter is provided in sufficient quantities.

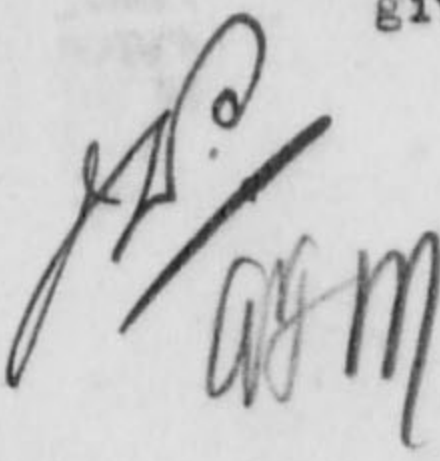
The Department desires that the older boys be given more instruction in the care of stock and dairy work. This should be an important part of the training given the boys in order that they will have a fair knowledge of this work after leaving school.

I shall be pleased to hear regarding the steps taken to provide a good supply of milk and butter for the pupils' use, and also what instruction is being given in the care of stock and dairy work.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.,
Principal, Crowfoot Res. School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1
C. Henry. P. O. August 8/1924
A. F. Mac Kenzie Acting Deputy Secretary
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir

R

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. re visiting nurse's report and in reply to say that there is exaggeration in the report or lack of frankness towards the staff. The Pupils have all the milk they want, but don't drink it, what is the use of wasting good nourishment? They have butter once a day, if this is not sufficient we are only too willing to give more, we are anxious to give the Pupils strong and nourishing food.

I do not see how I could give the boys more instruction in the care of stock and dairy work. They do all the work around the Barn under the supervision of the Farmer; 5 or 6 of the older boys work one half a day on the Farm and Garden and the other half day they go to school, but after the school is over they have again to attend to cattle and horses.

I would suggest that when there is a school Inspector or a visiting nurse visit the school, they give a report to the Principal or at least they point out to him the defects they have noticed. Sometimes when they go back with a wrong conception of the daily routine of the work they cannot see in one hour what takes a whole day to do, with an understanding with the Principal, they return with a fair idea of the work done.

I am sending you a copy of the letter sent by Miss Brandy to Sister Superior and of which I had communication only after the receipt of your letter.

Indian Agent's Office, Glouchester, Alta July 1924

Sister Superior — "Knowing as you do the great need of a nourishing food to build up strong bodies, allow me to respectfully remind you to do the best in this line that your allowance will afford.

" You have a good milk supply and if there are some little ones who are not so fond of it, I feel sure that in most cases he or she will soon forget prejudice and learn to take milk as a food.

In anti. B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In anti-tubercular work we use good milk so much
in dieting that while caring for these children who
seem predisposed to and afflicted with tuberculosis
that you will understand of my speaking of the food
of such importance.

Your boys are behind the girls in caring for
their teeth. I dislike to be so plain with them as
their deportment (as well as that of your girls) was
so pleasing, while undergoing physical inspection, as
well as during my visits to the class-rooms, and while
I was speaking to them on habits which welcome
good health.

I thank you and your staff for such kindness
and hospitality extend to me while with you.

Sincerely yours.

Signed. Annie Brandon.

Now this letter does not point to the shortage
of milk and butter supplied the pupils. However
I will try to make the children drink milk although
they do not like it and have told Sister Superior
this in the future, shall be the only beverage at
table for children under 12.

I will ask you to let us know the sufficient
quantity of butter to be provided to each
pupil every day; we were thinking to give
butter once a day was amply enough, and the
Nurse should have given her opinion
on this point to Sister Superior or
to the Principal if she thought it was not sufficient.

Hoping these explanations will be
satisfactory

I am yours ever truly

J. Rice
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the supply of milk and butter, and instruction in farming and the care of stock at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. I am very pleased to note that you are giving serious consideration to these important questions and that you have asked the Sister Superior to supply milk as the only beverage at meals for children under twelve. I have noted that it is your programme to give a generous helping of butter once a day to each pupil.

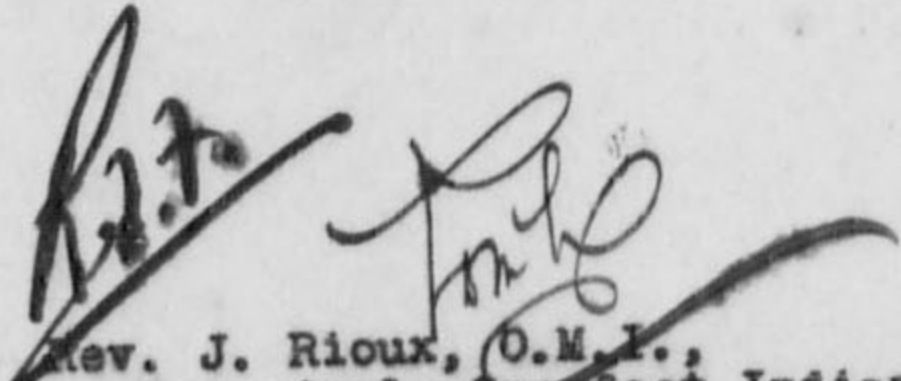
You will please make arrangements to definitely instruct the older boys at the school in farming, gardening and the care of stock. It is important that the graduates are well trained in this respect.

The Department is pleased to note that you are bending every energy towards improved maintenance and instruction of the Indian children in your care.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. J. Rioux, O.M.I.,
Principal, Crowfoot Indian Res. School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract for 104-2-1



Schmidt
EXTRACT FROM AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1924.
ON THE CROWFOOT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

By

R

This school was visited on the 20th and also on the 30th. On the first date the midday meal was inspected and the Supervisor advised that the children be given more milk and more varied diet. To cope with the milk demand the Sister Superior has purchased two good Holstein milch cows which have been added to the herd.

Pupils were not in the classroom, they were employed on garden, farm and household duties.

The senior teacher was sick and may have to be replaced.

J. H. Gooderham,

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1



File
By [signature]
Noted
Inspector Chintanoni
rept of Nov 27/24
forwarded under
cover Com. Frabani's
401-9 of Dec 1/24
R.T.P.

SCHOOL

At the Crowfoot Roman Catholic School everything seemed to be in good order. The school, as usual, was spotless from top to bottom, and the children appeared healthy and well-cared for.

The farming operations at the school showed a great improvement since my last visit. The crop, I believe, was light this year owing to the dry weather, but it had all been harvested and threshed, and I found 100 acres of summerfallow in first class shape. In general, conditions were very favorable.

The Sister Superior, who is in charge, informed me that she was to be transferred some time in the near future. I must say that I regretted to hear this, as she has been a hard worker at this school, and I have found her to be very capable in carrying out her duties. She will be greatly missed at this institution, no matter who may come to take her place.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"K" Division,
Lethbridge.

R.C.M. Police.

Calgary Sub-district,
Gleichen Detachment.
April 30th 1925.

Crime Report.

H. C. 1st.

Re- George Many Shots- Blackfoot Indian Boy.
Crowfoot School- Alta- Common Assault.

"K" File.

C/7343.2.
Calgary.

First
Report.

On Tuesday the 28th inst, the Rev. J. Riou head of the Catholic School at Crowfoot, Blackfoot Indian Reserve, laid an information before G. H. Gooderham I.A., charging George Many Shots a pupil of Crowfoot School, that he on the 27th inst, at Crowfoot School, did assault him, contrary to Section 291 of the Criminal Code of Canada. (See report of even date re Simon Wolf Leg convicted of the same offence).

As I was absent on patrol at the time, Mr Gooderham instructed Cst Hammick of the A.P. Police, to proceed to Crowfoot and arrest these boys.

In the p.m. of the same date, Cst Hammick handed them over to me. Mr Gooderham informed me that they would have to be detained until he could get word from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, regarding the advisability of sending them to a Reformatory.

Mr Gooderham received a reply from the Indian Commissioner in the P.m. of the 29th inst, stating that he did not approve of sending them to a Reformatory.

The accused appeared before G. H. Gooderham I.A. at 10 a.m. of the 30th inst, and pleaded Guilty to the charge.

His Worship sentenced the accused, being a minor, and at the request of his father, to receive a whipping at the hands of the Court, and to be sent home.

The punishment was administered by the Indian Agent, in the presence of the parent and myself.

Case concluded.

Date of Arrest.....28-4-25.

Date of Trial.....30-4-25.

By whom Tried.....G. H. Gooderham I.A.

Sentence.....To receive a whipping at the hands of the Court.

Moiety.....Nil.

Exhibits.....Nil.

R. Ellison Cst.
Reg No. 6697 I/C Det'ch.

The Officer Commanding,
R. C. Mounted Police,
Lethbridge. Alta.

Sir; Forwarded. See separate report on Simon Wolf Leg, submitted by Cst. Ellison, of same date, with my footnote of today, giving particulars of story told in court, and form of punishment. Both boys expelled from School.

J. W. Spalding
J.W. Spalding, Inspector.
Commanding, Calgary Sub-Dist.

The Commissioner
Sir:

Forwarded, Copies of this report have been sent to the Deputy Attorney General and the Commissioner of the Alberta Provincial Police, Edmonton.

Lethbridge
5-5-25.

Christen Junget Supt.
Christen Junget,
Commanding Southern Alberta District.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO:
COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

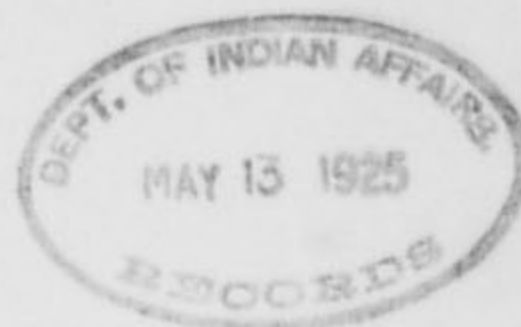
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

REF. NO.

OTTAWA, May 12th, 1925.

FILE NO. 25 D 473-1 H 6

R



Sir:-

Re- George Many Shots - Common Assault - Crowfoot
School - Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Alta.

I beg to enclose
herewith, for your information, copy of a
report dated the 30th ultimo as received
from the Officer Commanding at Lethbridge,
Alta. in connection with the above.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

G.B. Worsley,
Assistant Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

M.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"K" Division.
Lethbridge.

R.C.M. Police.

Calgary Sub-district.
Gleichen Detachment.
April 30th 1925.

Crime Report.

H.Q. Ref.

Re- Simon Wolf Leg- Blackfoot Indian Boy.
Crowfoot School Alta.-Common Assault.

"K" File.
C/7343-3.

Calgary.

First
Report.

On Tuesday the 28th inst, the Rev. J. Riou head of the Catholic School at Crowfoot, Blackfoot Indian Reserve, laid an information before G.H. Gooderham I.A. charging Simon Wolf Leg a pupil of Crowfoot School, that he on the 27th inst, at Crowfoot School did assault him, contrary to Section 291 of the Criminal Code of Canada. (See report of even date re George Many Shots convicted of the same offence)

As I was absent on patrol at the time, Mr Gooderham instructed Cst Hammick of the A.P. Police, to proceed to Crowfoot and arrest these boys.

In the P.m. of the same date, Cst Hammick handed them over to me. Mr Gooderham informed me that they would have to be detained until he could get word from the commissioner of Indian Affairs regarding the advisability of sending them to a Reformatory.

Mr Gooderham received a reply from the Indian Commissioner in the P.m. of the 29th inst, stating that he did not approve of them being sent to a Reformatory.

The accused appeared before G.H. Gooderham I.A. at 10 a.m. of the 30th inst, and pleaded "Guilty to the charge." His Worship sentenced the accused, being a minor aged 15, and at the request of his father, to receive a whipping at the hands of the Court, and to be sent home.

The Punishment was administered by the Indian Agent, in the presence of the Indian Agent and myself.

Case Concluded.

Date of Arrest..... 28-4-25.

Date of Trial..... 30-4-25

By whom Tried..... G.H. Gooderham I.A.

Sentence..... To receive a whipping at the hands of the Court.

Moiety..... Nil.

Exhibits..... Nil.

R. Ellison Cst.
Reg No. 6697 I/C Det'ch.

The Officer Commanding.
R.C.M. Police, Lethbridge.

Sir; Forwarded. Further advice from Cst. Ellison, gives the story of the assault, as told by Father Riou, which is to the effect, that one of the Sisters in the Crowfoot School, called on him for assistance, when he arrived in the school-room, he found the accused about to assault the Sister; directly, he found Father Riou interfered, the accused called upon Geo. Many Shots, another Indian boy, who was present to help him, both boys then came upon Father Riou, waving their fists, and striking at him. He at once called for the Janitor, and had the two boys locked up. Both are under 15 yrs of age, but big boys for their age.

At their trial, when asked by the court, why they acted as told in evidence, stated that there was too much praying and work at school, and when they had to go to bed, they were not allowed to move or talk.

The Court wanted the Parents of these boys to inflict the punishment, they refused, but consented in writing, giving Mr. Gooderham permission to do so himself. A cane was used, each given several strokes on the hands, and few across the bare back. Parents were present, and apparently satisfied. Both boys have been expelled from the School. See separate report re Geo. Many Shots.

J.W. Spalding
J.W. Spalding, Inspector.
Commanding, Calgary Sub-District.

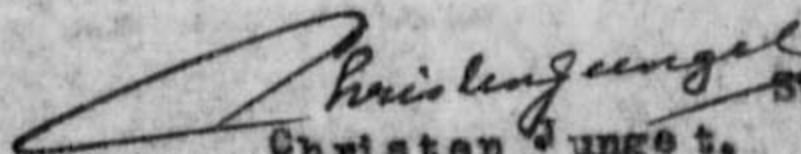
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Commissioner
Sir:

Forwraded, for your information.
Copies of this report have been forwarded to the
Deputy Attorney General and to the Commissioner
of the Alberta Provincial Police, Edmonton, Alta.

Lethbridge
5-5-25.


Christen S. Lange, Supt.
Commanding Southern Alberta District.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:

✓
COMMISSIONER,
C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

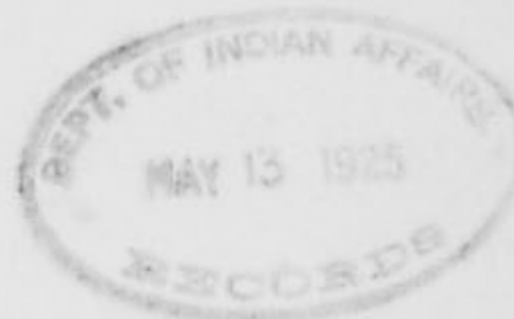
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

REF. NO.

OTTAWA, May 12th, 1925.

FILE NO. 25 D 473-1 H 5

R



[Signature]
Sir:-

Re- Simon Wolf Leg - Common Assault - Crowfoot
School - Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Alta.

I enclose herewith,
for your information, copy of a report dated
the 30th ultimo as received from the Officer
Commanding at Lethbridge, Alta. in connection
with the above.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Signature: G.S. Worsley]

G.S. Worsley,
Assistant Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M.
Enc.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

25 D 473-1 H 5.
25 D 473-1 H 6.

Ottawa, May 14th, 1925.

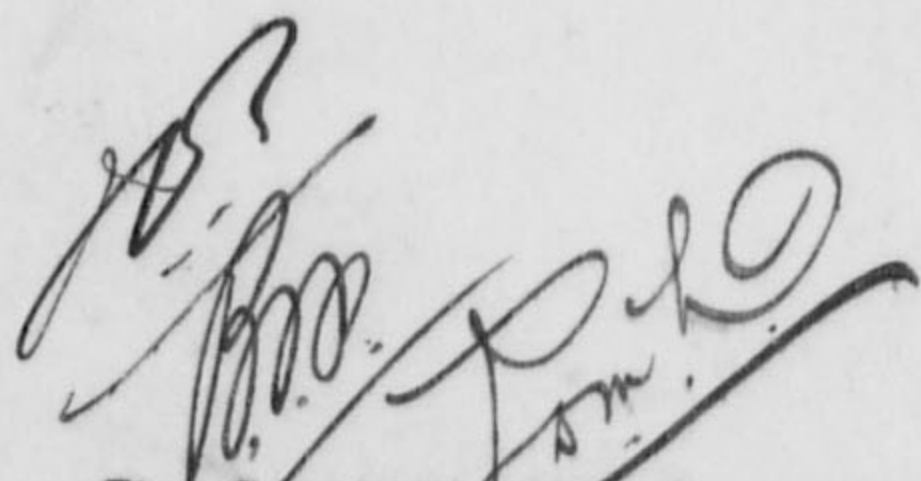
Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of copies of the reports from the officer Commanding at Lethbridge, Alta., in connection with the cases of common assault committed by Simon Wolf Leg and George Many Shots, former pupils of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. The action taken in the case of these two boys is noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR CHRISTIANSON'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT
AGENCY, SUBMITTED BY COMMISSIONER GRAHAM, Dec. 8 - #401-9.
Report dated Nov. 27, 1925. Inspection Nov. 12th to 17th.

By
I might say that the school is having a lot of trouble with boys running away and on some occasions lately the Principal informed me that some of the bigger boys, when the bell was rung for school, paid no attention to it, defying the authorities at the school. The trouble, in my opinion, is that the Rev. Fr. Riou has evidently lost control of the boys. He admitted himself that he had not been feeling well for the last year or so and could not cope with the situation and that he had already asked His Lordship the Bishop for an assistant principal, and I think it would be well for the Department to insist on the Church authorities sending a younger man there to assist Fr. Riou.

*See
Commissioner's
Comments
RWR*

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.



File
EXTRACT FROM COMMISSIONER GRAHAM'S LETTER,
His No. 401-9, dated December 8, 1925.

By
no action
for
Original on 77-104.

A favourable report is made on the farming operations at the Crowfoot School. They have a good farm at that point and as time passes it will improve. They have the right idea of giving the children a good training on the land. The transfer of Sister Gilbert from this school was a great loss, as I consider she was not only a matron, but had practically the full management of the school; in fact Fr. Riou had little to do with it, further than to look after the spiritual welfare of the children. I note the Inspector points out that Father Riou has not been well for the past year or so. He is not an old man, and it seems to me that there is only work for one man at a school of this kind. I doubt very much whether it would be well to have an assistant to work under Father Riou's direction. I am told that Sister Gilbert's successor is a very capable woman, who was transferred from the Superiorship of the Lacombe Home near Calgary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

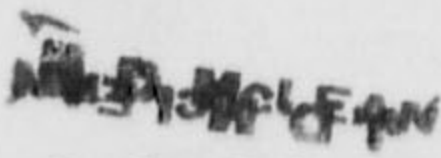
104-2-1.

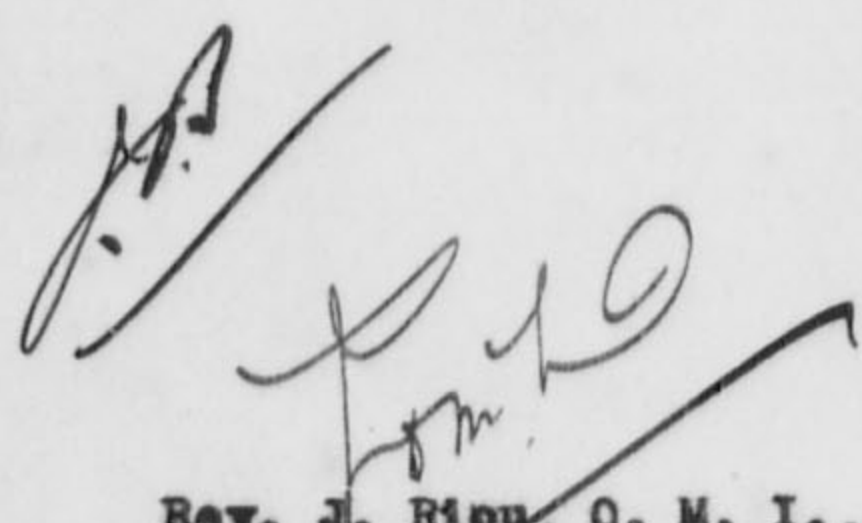
Ottawa, May 22, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is desirous of learning if the older girls at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School are being trained in milking cows. As most of the graduates of your school will return to reserves that are largely farming communities, it is very important that the girls be fully competent in this particular. The Department expects that the older girls, under proper supervision, will be given a course of instruction in milking, and I shall be pleased to learn that suitable arrangements have been made.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLearn,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. J. Rion, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Indian Res. School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1
Cluny. P.O. May 29th/1929

Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir

In reply to your letter of the 22^d inst.
N^o 104-2-1. re Training the older girls
in milking cows, I am pleased to say
that every summer for a few weeks
a course of instruction in milking
cows is given to the older girls
under the supervision of the Reverend
Sisters. Every effort is made to have
the pupils competent on this line
as well as on all the others.

Yours Truly



J. Rioumi
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1
C O P Y

104-2-1.

Original on....104-2-13.



file

November 12, 1931.

Dear Mr. Gooderham:

I have your B.20 of the 4th instant, with reference to the difficulties with the Reverend Principal of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. I wish to thank you for your careful report and to express the hope that some good will arise out of the recent interview which Dr. Windsor and yourself had with Father Rieu.

Yours very truly,

DM
Duncan C. Scott

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen,
Alta.

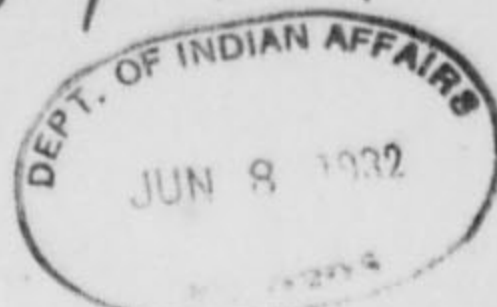
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

104-2-1-



Gleichen, Alta., June 1st, 1932.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for
the month of May 1932.

x

x

x



SCHOOLS

At Crowfoot school a new Farming Instructor has lately taken charge. He has more than 20 years' experience at Indian schools in western Canada. He is a mechanic, carpenter, musician and artist as well as a farmer. He should be a good man for this Institution. Senior pupils are very bright, in fact, they are the most intelligent children I have seen at any time on this reserve. The Juniors are doing alright in class work but the small children looked tired and physically below par. They need more rest- this is more important than 5 A.M. mass. Surely some other time can be chosen for this religious instruction.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

FILE

Ottawa, June 13, 1932.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your May report on the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. You refer to 5 A. M. Mass. Please inform the Reverend Principal that the Department cannot allow formal religious exercises for pupils at Indian residential schools earlier than 6.30 in the summer months and 7 o'clock during the winter.

Your obedient servant,

A. P. MacKenzie
A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA., June 9th, 1933.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO *R.C.*
No. *401-11A., O.E.*
ALSO TO DATE THIS LETTER

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report that on a recent visit to the Blackfoot Reserve I called at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School and found things there in very good condition. The children looked well and everything around the school was in good order.

The school authorities were getting through seeding and were working on the gardens, &c.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CHRISTIANSON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

PER *M.P. Blanchfield*

Doctor Harold W. McGill,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

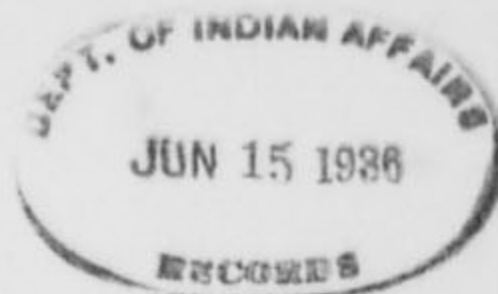
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., June 12th, 1936.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
401-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Doctor McGill:

After having read my report on the Crowfoot R. C. School at Cluny; also my letter in connection with the care of the children, I trust the following will be given consideration:

When the new school year commences on September 1st I would recommend that another sister be added to the staff, and that a grant be given to the school sufficient to take care of her salary and board. The Principal pays the sisters at the rate of \$15.00 per month, and therefore I would say that if the school received an additional grant of \$25.00 or \$30.00 a month, this would take care of both salary and board. If the Department have not funds available, I know the Blackfoot Band would take care of this extra expenditure, as I believe they appreciate what is being done for the T.B. children. If they had the proper room to take care of these children it would make it much easier on the staff. The boys are at one end of the building and the girls at the other and someone has to be there all the time watching them. The Sister Superior was taking this matter up with her Mother House.

I shall be glad to have your decision in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

June 17, 1936.

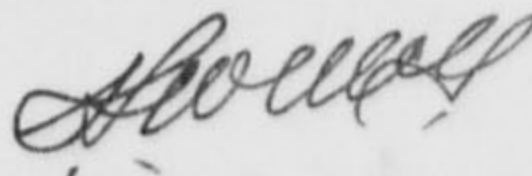
EX'D.

Dear Mr. Christianson:

I have your 401-11A. R.C. of the 12th instant, recommending that a grant be provided towards the salary of another Sister on the staff at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, and stating that, if no funds are available in the Appropriation for this purpose, the Blackfoot Band would likely take care of the extra expenditure required.

While the Department is aware of the difficulty under which the staff are carrying on the work, owing to lack of proper accommodation, I would point out that it has not been the practice to provide any grant towards teachers' salaries at the residential schools. There are no funds available for this purpose in the Appropriation for Indian Education, and, as you are, no doubt, aware, no part of the cost of education is chargeable to the funds of any of the Indian Bands. I regret that it will not be possible to favourably consider your recommendation in providing for an additional Sister to the staff.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
401-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., June 12th, 1936.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection of the Crowfoot School which was done yesterday: I wish to point out to the Department that the Staff of this school have had a very difficult proposition to deal with during the past year. As you are aware, a T. B. clinic was conducted by the Keith Sanatorium last September, and about 30 children were placed under observation and 13 cases of active tuberculosis were discovered. To carry out instructions as to treatment has made it very difficult for the school, and the regulations have been followed faithfully and the children have been given three meals and two lunches every day, which has meant a great deal of extra work. Also, it has not been possible to carry out the training in household science for the girls and manual training for the boys, as extensively as heretofore. The Staff have done their level best in meeting the situation.

At the time of my visit there were 80 children on the register. Thirty of these are T.B. suspects and 13 active T. B. cases, the latter being kept in bed most of the time.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

The children all looked very well, and from a layman's point of view, one would not imagine any of them were suffering from T. B.

Clothing - Ample; several changes for both boys and girls.

Food - Good. The children are given 3 meals and 2 lunches daily.

The girls who are able to work help with the housework, cooking, making bread, &c., and receive the usual training given in these institutions, but on account of several of the girls being unable to work on account of the tuberculosis, a great deal of extra work has been thrown on the Sisters.

The boys milk the cows, look after the garden, help on the farm and in a general way help with all the outside work.

The school building was as well kept as possible. Furniture and furnishings are all in good order. The building is beginning to need a great deal of repair work and this will be dealt with in a separate letter.

The machinery is in a fair state of repair. I wish to point out that the laundry is very old and out of date, and they have neither a mangle nor a dryer. With a good engineer there they keep the machinery in good working order.

The barn is in a very good state of repair except that it is badly in need of painting, as the paint is practically washed off the shingles and walls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Farming Operations:-

This spring the school seeded 30 acres of wheat, 135 acres of oats, and put in 5 acres of garden.

They have 54 head of cattle of which 24 are cows, and 16 were being milked at the time of my visit. The children get all the milk they can drink and butter is on the table for every meal, as they churn 3 times a week. They have 300 chickens and a few pigs.

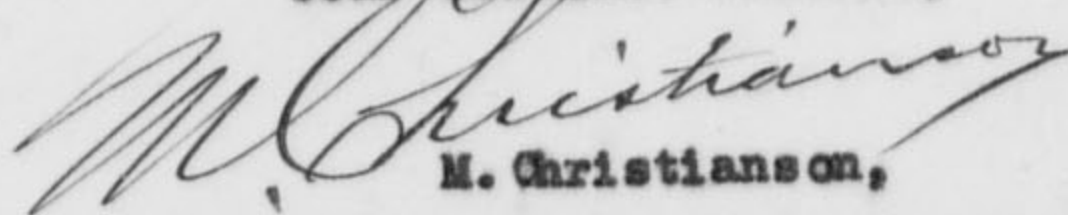
From personal observation I would say the children are well cared for in every way.

They have a good staff at the school: As I stated in my last report there was a new Sister Superior, and she is giving excellent service, and things have greatly improved since she took charge. They also have a good engineer now, as well as a good farmer who has brought about quite a change in the method of farming and the quality of the milch cows, &c. Father Riou has an Assistant in the person of Father G. A. Levasseur. He was ordained a year ago and joined the school staff as Assistant Principal last fall. The Staff consists of 10 Sisters, the Principal, Assistant Principal, Engineer and Farmer, a total of 14.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,


M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., June 12th, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
401-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection of the Crowfoot School which was done yesterday: I wish to point out to the Department that the Staff of this school have had a very difficult proposition to deal with during the past year. As you are aware, a T. B. clinic was conducted by the Keith Sanatorium last September, and about 30 children were placed under observation and 13 cases of active tuberculosis were discovered. To carry out instructions as to treatment has made it very difficult for the school, and the regulations have been followed faithfully and the children have been given three meals and two lunches every day, which has meant a great deal of extra work. Also, it has not been possible to carry out the training in household science for the girls and manual training for the boys, as extensively as heretofore. The Staff have done their level best in meeting the situation.

At the time of my visit there were 80 children on the register. Thirty of these are T.B. suspects and 13 active T. B. cases, the latter being kept in bed most of the time.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The children all looked very well, and from a layman's point of view, one would not imagine any of them were suffering from T. B.

Clothing - Ample; several changes for both boys and girls.

Food - Good. The children are given 3 meals and 2 lunches daily.

The girls who are able to work help with the housework, cooking, making bread, &c., and receive the usual training given in these institutions, but on account of several of the girls being unable to work on account of the tuberculosis, a great deal of extra work has been thrown on the Sisters.

The boys milk the cows, look after the garden, help on the farm and in a general way help with all the outside work.

The school building was as well kept as possible. Furniture and furnishings are all in good order. The building is beginning to need a great deal of repair work and this will be dealt with in a separate letter.

The machinery is in a fair state of repair. I wish to point out that the laundry is very old and out of date, and they have neither a mangle nor a dryer. With a good engineer there they keep the machinery in good working order.

The barn is in a very good state of repair except that it is badly in need of painting, as the paint is practically washed off the shingles and walls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Farming Operations:-

This spring the school seeded 30 acres of wheat, 135 acres of oats, and put in 5 acres of garden.

They have 54 head of cattle of which 24 are cows, and 16 were being milked at the time of my visit. The children get all the milk they can drink and butter is on the table for every meal, as they churn 3 times a week. They have 300 chickens and a few pigs.

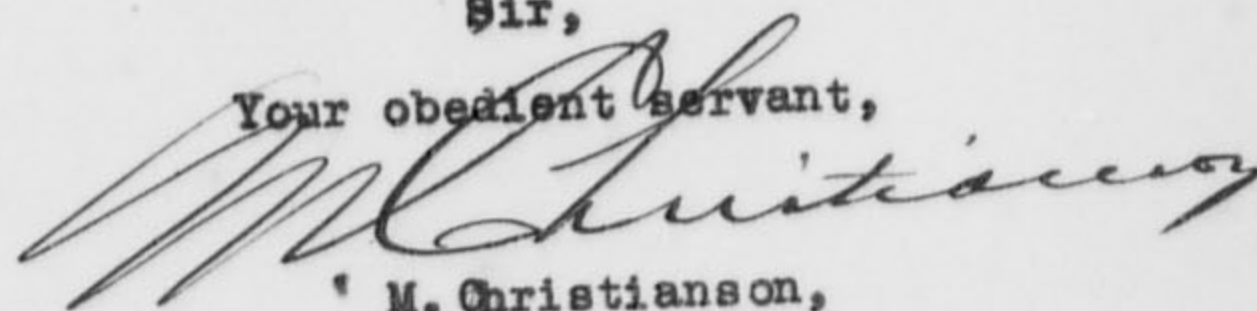
From personal observation I would say the children are well cared for in every way.

They have a good staff at the school: As I stated in my last report there was a new Sister Superior, and she is giving excellent service, and things have greatly improved since she took charge. They also have a good engineer now, as well as a good farmer who has brought about quite a change in the method of farming and the quality of the milch cows, &c. Father Riou has an Assistant in the person of Father G. A. Levasseur. He was ordained a year ago and joined the school staff as Assistant Principal last fall. The Staff consists of 10 Sisters, the Principal, Assistant Principal, Engineer and Farmer, a total of 14.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD

June 26, 1936.

Dear Mr. Christianson:

You are, no doubt, aware it was the intention to erect an addition to the present building at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, on the Blackfoot Reserve, to provide accommodation, primarily, for 30 Roman Catholic tubercular Indian children of the reserve. However, owing to definite instructions for a drastic cut in the appropriation for the current fiscal year, it was found impossible to obtain the funds - approximately \$50,000.00 - required to erect the addition. Pressure is being made by the Church and School authorities to have this work carried out.

As you will remember, at the time the present building at the Old Sun's Residential School was erected, the Indians of the Band petitioned that the sum of \$80,000. be loaned from the Interest Funds at their credit in the Department, and this amount was used towards the cost of the erection of the building. It is possible that the Indians would consent to relinquish, from the Interest Funds at their credit, the sum of \$50,000.00, to carry out the extension to the Crowfoot School building. I would request that you take up this matter with the Band in Council, with a view to obtaining a resolution, authorizing the Department to utilize funds to the above amount from their Interest Funds to carry out the work. Mr. Agent Gooderham and yourself should discuss this matter with the Indians and, if possible, obtain their consent. The Department is desirous to proceed with the work at as early a date as possible, but the only way it could be done would be to

- obtain the

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

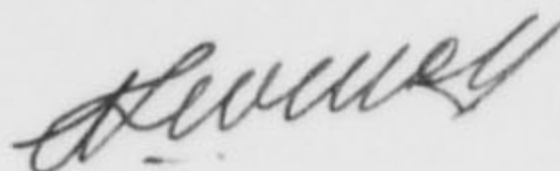
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

obtain the amount required by the consent of the Band, from their Interest Funds. You might report the result of your conference with the Indians, and, if you obtain a resolution of the Band, setting aside the amount mentioned above, you should forward same to the Department.

The Department will await your report as to the results achieved.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.N.T. 6296
12-35
PRINTED IN CANADA
ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE
Telephoned
AN NATIONAL
TELEGRAM
CANADIAN NATIONAL
AND CABLE
Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

1936 JUN 30 PM 6 44

MOA337 51 COLLECT NL XU

STANDARD TIME

CALGARY ALTA 30

DR HAROLD W MCGILL

603

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT
RE PROPOSED LOAN FROM BLACKFOOT BAND OF FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS FOR
BUILDING ADDITION TO CROWFOOT SCHOOL I HAVE ARRANGED TO MEET
INDIANS FRIDAY STOP PLEASE WIRE REPLY BY RETURN TO FOLLOWING
QUESTIONS STOP WILL INDIANS RECEIVE USUAL GOVERNMENT INTEREST ON
LOAN AND FOR APPROXIMATELY HOW LONG WILL LOAN BE REQUIRED

M CHRISTIANSON.

*Copied
M.C.W.*

This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	☐
DAY LETTER	☐
NIGHT MES.	☐
NIGHT LETTER	☐

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

104-2-1

Form 6102

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 2, 1936.

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT WILL ENDEAVOUR TO SECURE REPAYMENT
PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST IF BLACKFOOT BAND VOTES MONEY.

Harold W. McGILL.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANAL

C.N.T. 6296
12-28

PRINTED IN CANADA

FORM 6124

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO BE

TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA188 10 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

1936 JUL 4 PM 2 59

CALGARY ALTA 4 1245P

DR H W MCGILL

290

R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

BLACKFOOT BAND HAVE VOTED MONEY REQUIRED FOR CROWFOOT SCHOOL

M CHRISTIANSON..

This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 6th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Sutherland.

The Blackfoot Trust Account showed, at the beginning of this fiscal year, a Capital of \$1,479,265.77 and an Interest credit of \$840,969.14. When Government Interest at 5% is added it will bring the credit of the Interest Account to \$956,980.88. There has been approved by the Minister, for expenditure from interest funds during this fiscal year, the sum of \$112,411.00.

In connection with the use of \$50,000.00 from interest funds, I would remind you that in 1930, in the months of February and March, the sum of \$80,000.00 was taken from the interest account for expenditure on the erection of Old Sun Boarding School. No part of this loan has been repaid to Band Funds nor has the band received any interest on the \$80,000.00 advanced.

To protect the Band's interest in the building, insurance was placed on the building in July, 1933 necessitating a premium of \$800.11 being paid from the interest account of the band. No part of the insurance premium or interest thereon has been returned to the band funds.

G. A. Conley,
TRUST FUND & RELIEF BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P E T I T I O N .

Gleichen. Alberta,
3rd July, 1936.

We, the Chief and Principal Men of the Blackfoot Band of Indians, in Council Assembled, this Third Day of July, 1936, knowing the condition of Crowfoot Residential School, on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve and believing that an addition should be built this year, do agree to advance to the Department of Indian Affairs the sum of Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00) from our Band Funds. The same to be returned to our Band Funds at such time as the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting in our behalf, may determine, and that current rate of interest be paid to our funds each and every year until such time as the principal sum is repaid. And it is also asked that the said Department of Indian Affairs will protect the interest of our Band by having the proposed addition adequately insured against fire during the tenure of this loan. And in this we act on behalf of the whole of our Band.

Signed by us in the presence of Mr G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, and Earl Calfchild, Interpreter, this Third day of July, in the year of our Lord Nineteen hundred and thirty six.

N A M E		HIS MARK	W I T N E S S
DUCK CHIEF	H.C.	+	E. Calf Child
PAUL LITTLE WALKER	M.C.	X	E. Calf Child
PILOR FOX	M.C.	X	E. Calf Child
PHILIP BACKFAT	M.C.	X	E. Calf Child
HEAVY SHIELD	M.C.	X	E. Calf Child
ONE GUN	M.C.	X	E. Calf Child
TEDDY YELLOWFLY	M.C.	X	E. Calf Child
TURNED UP NOSE	M.C.	X	E. Calf Child
LYNDEN MANY BEARS	M.C.	+	E. Calf Child

Signed in the presence of:-

..... Indian Agent.
..... Interpreter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-2-1

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A.R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., July 6th, 1936.

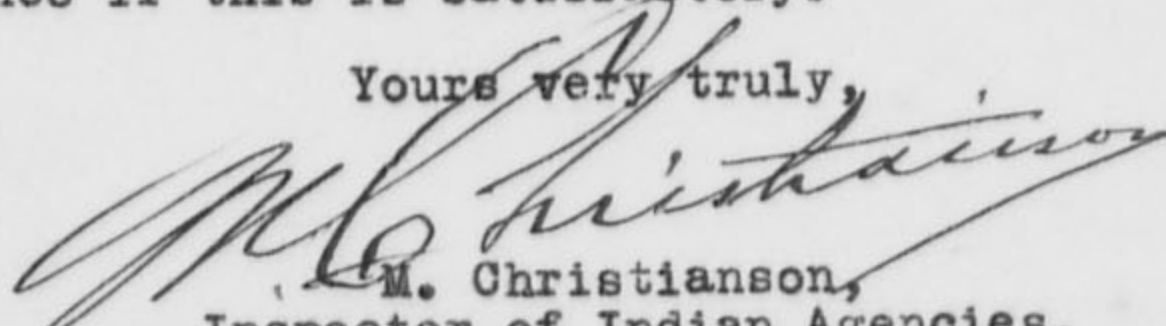
Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 104-2-1 of the 26th ultimo in connection with getting the Blackfoot Indians to vote \$50,000.00 to build the addition on Crowfoot School. I might state that after our telephone conversation while I was in Edmonton, I got in touch with Mr. Gooderham, the Indian Agent, over the phone and arranged to go down there on Friday, the 3rd instant, to meet the Indians, as he was paying Treaty that day. When I arrived there I found the resolution had already been signed by the Chiefs and Headmen of the Band, in the presence of the Agent. The resolution is attached hereto.

You will note that the Indians have passed the resolution with the understanding that they be paid the usual government interest, and that in due course the \$50,000.00 be returned by the Government to their interest funds.

I would ask you to please advise me at your convenience if this is satisfactory.

Yours very truly,


M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-1.

July 10, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

I wish to refer to the last paragraph of memorandum of the Deputy Superintendent General, dated June 25th, last, regarding the obtaining of the funds required for the erection of an extension to the present building at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, on the Blackfoot Reserve, Cluny, Alberta, to provide increased accommodation.

Mr. Inspector Christianson, Calgary, forwards a resolution of the Blackfoot Band in Council, setting aside the amount of \$50,000.00 from the funds at their credit in the Department, to erect the addition, on the following conditions:-

"We, the Chief and Principal Men of the Blackfoot Band of Indians, in Council assembled, this Third Day of July, 1936, knowing the condition of Crowfoot Residential School, on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, and believing that an addition should be built this year, do agree to advance to the Department of Indian Affairs the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) from our Band Funds. The same to be returned to our Band Funds at such time as the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting in our behalf, may determine, and that current rate of interest be paid to our funds each and every year until such time as the principal sum is repaid. And it is also asked that the said Department of Indian Affairs will protect the interest of our Band by having the proposed addition adequately insured against fire during the tenure of this loan. And in this we act on behalf of the whole of our Band.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

I beg to recommend, for approval, the acceptance of the above offer of the Band, on the conditions as set forth in the resolution. It will be necessary to obtain an Order in Council, authorizing the use of the funds of the Band for the purpose mentioned and approving of the terms upon which the loan is made.

I should be pleased to be advised if you approve accepting the offer of the Indians of the Blackfoot Band and if it will be in order to take the necessary steps to proceed with the work.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

104-2-1

R

EX'D.

Gleichen, Alta., Oct. 6, 1936.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of September 1936.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS:

Crowfoot school was inspected. There are 3
classes with a change of teachers in the senior and
primary rooms. The Nursing Sister looks after the T.B's
only. All bigger boys returned and new pupils are being
enrolled. Two girls went to the Lacombe Home for their
final year. All was in good order and running smoothly,
and the T.B's were getting proper attention. At Old Sun's
pupils were back and all new pupils of age 7 admitted.
A nursing matron has been added to the staff.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

104-2-1

Blackfoot Reserve, Nov. 1936.

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of November 1936.

x

x

x

L.D.
E.

SCHOOLS:

Crowfoot school only was inspected. Classes
were good, midday meal fine and the sick pupils well
looked after.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

95-104

Blackfoot Reserve.



EX'D.

I beg to report for the month of December, 1936.

Sir,
[Signature]
X

X

R

X

Schools.

All went along smoothly at the schools. Christmas concerts and feasts were given and pupils were allowed to go home for three days between the holidays. The pupils at the Crowfoot School are particularly well trained in singing and orchestra work. Their concert was excellent.

X

X

X

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL. I

FROM
29/12/1894
L TO

GENERAL

7/1/37

[illegible]

FILE No. 104-27 VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-1, part 1.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6348)

File 751-13, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Boarding School - Medical Matters. 1923 - 1937
File 751-14, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School. - Livestock - Agricultural Implements and Machinery. 1931 - 1950
File 751-23, part 1	Saddle Lake - Blue Quills Residential School - Deaths. 1936 - 1944
File 752-1, part 1	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic Boarding School - Establishment and Administration. 1894 - 1936
File 752-2, part 1	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1952

NO. ~~104-2-28~~ 752-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Crowfoot

Residential School

Quarterly Returns

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Crowfoot Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 41 Alta

Principal J. J. R. ...

Dated March 31st 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY APR 7 1941

this GLEICHEN, Alta. 19 41

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
																						DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						12	6	9	9	14	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency
Crowfoot Ind. Res. School at Chumey on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
150	Gabriel R. Rabbit	8	1		D 5	1											Oct. 25/40	90	59	
151	Gordon Big Snake	8	1		B 8	1								1			Sept. 26/40	90	59	
152	Glenter J. L. Lock	8	1		B 17	1								1			" "	90	59	
153	Dennis Cat Paw	8	1		C 4	1								1			Oct. 2/40	90	59	
154	Ronald McHugh	8	1		M 2	1								1			Sept. 26/40	90	59	
155	C. Windsor Three Suns	7	1		G 8	1								1			Nov. 9 "	0	0	At home
0105	Elizabeth L. Chief	15		1	L 2					1				1			Sept. 20/32	90	59	Half day Vocational training
0106	Marg. Run. Rabbit	13		1	R 5					1				1			Oct. 23 "	90	59	
0109	Lucy Sleigh	16		1	S 7					1				1			" "	90	59	
0111	Marg. Cat Paw	14		1	C 4					1				1			" "	90	59	
0112	Clara Cat Paw	12		1	C 3					1				1			Dec. 18/32	90	59	
0113	Irene Cutter	15		1	C 16					1				1			" 25 "	90	59	
0114	Mary R. H. Eagle	14		1	G 6					1				1			Jan. 1st 33	90	59	
0115	St. Lawrence Wolf Leg	15		1	W 9					1				1			" 7 "	90	59	
0116	Rosie M. Shield	14		1	M 21					1				1			Sept. 1 "	90	59	
0117	Jane Drunkew Chief	13		1	D 8					1				1			" "	90	59	
0118	Norma Carrier	14		1	C 27					1				1			" 15 "	90	59	
0119	Julia Three Suns	13		1	B 3					1				1			" 30 "	90	59	
0120	Rita Run. Rabbit	14		1	W 5					1				1			Jan. 3/34	90	59	
0121	Annie Leacher	14		1	R 18					1				1			" "	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
0122	Charlotte McHugh	11		1	M 2					1				1			Feb. 17 "	90	59	
0123	Patricia Sun Shoe	14		1	S 15					1				1			Aug. 19 "	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6,404
0125	Mary L. L. Chief	13		1	S 11					1				1			Sept. 15 "	90	59	
0126	Cecilia M. Bears	13		1	M 3					1				1			Oct. 16 "	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....71.15%
0127	Maggie Storm	12		1	S 14					1				1			Jan. 19/35	90	59	
0128	Maggie H. Eagle	12		1	G 16					1				1			Feb. 1 "	0	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0129	Lucy J. L. Lock	12		1	B 17					1				1			Mar. 3 "	90	59	T.B. At home
TOTALS			34	21		126 9 9 14 5											TOTALS	4,500	2,950	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Crowfoot Ind. Res. School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st. 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
119	Henry Calf Robe	15	1		C 3		1							1			Apr. 1st/32	0	0	At the Sanatorium
120	Joe Run Rabbit	16	1		R 4						1			1			" "	90	59	Half day Vocational Training
121	Mike Cat Trace	16	1		C 4						1			1			" 13 "	90	59	
122	Richard Wolf Leg	15	1		W 9				1					1			Sept. 15 "	90	59	
124	Paul Scarp Lock	15	1		B 17					1				1			Nov. 25/33	90	59	
125	James Bear Shirt	14	1		W 13	1									1		Feb. 17/34	0	0	At home
126	Alexander S. Lock	14	1		N. 10					1				1			" "	90	59	
127	Christie Red Gun	13	1		R. 10					1				1			Apr. 21 "	90	59	
128	Alex. Red Gun	13	1		R 10					1				1			" "	90	59	
129	Clarence Mc Hugh	13	1		M 2				1					1			" "	90	59	
130	Philip Many Bears	15	1		M 3				1					1			Oct. 15/34	90	59	
131	Leo G. Young Man	13	1		P 3					1				1			Feb. 2/35	90	59	
132	Johns Calf	13	1		C 6		1							1			" 4 "	90	59	
133	Jack L. Y. Man	12	1		B 1			1							1		Mar. 1st "	90	59	
134	Victor Old Woman	13	1		S 1			1						1			Dec. 1 "	90	59	
136	Peter Scarp Lock	11	1		S 1			1						1			" "	90	59	
137	Mike Shew Sun	11	1		G 8			1						1			Oct. 2/36	90	59	
138	Philip Little Chief	11	1		L 2		1							1			" "	90	59	
139	Bernard B. Snake	11	1		B 7			1						1			" 24 "	90	59	
141	J. Thomas Red Calf	10	1		J 1			1						1			Sept. 15/37	90	59	
142	Cecil Good Eagle	10	1		G 7			1						1			Oct. 2 "	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
143	Harry Good Eagle	11	1		G 6		1							1			" 3 "	90	59	
144	John Sleigh	10	1		S 9		1							1			" 9 "	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6,404
145	Walter Good Eagle	9	1		P 2		1							1			" 8/38	90	59	
146	Jimmie D. Chief	8	1		D 8	1								1			" 14 "	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....71.15%
147	Mac Shew Sun	9	1		B 3	1								1			" 27 "	90	59	
148	John Red Gun	9	1		R 10	1								1			May 1/39	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
149	Ralph Little Y. Man	14	1		B 1	0											Jan 1/40	0	0	At home (Deaf)
TOTALS			28				5	6	7	3	5	2					TOTALS	2,250	1,475	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Crowfoot Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1941

Principal J. R. ...

Dated June 30th 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Chubby on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
119	Henry Carl Robe	15	1		C 3												Apr. 1/32	0	0	At the hospital
2-120	Joe. Ruv. Rabbit	16	1		R 4												" "	91	61	Half day Vocational Training
2-121	Mike Cat Face	16	1		C 4												" 13 "	91	61	" "
122	Richard W. Leg	15	1		W 9												Sept. 15 "	91	61	
124	Paul Leap Lock	15	1		1517												Nov. 25/33	91	61	
125	James Bear Shirt	14	1		W 13												Feb. 17/34	0	0	At home. T. B.
126	Alexander L. Lock	14	1		N 1												" "	91	61	
127	Christie Red Kun	15	1		R 10												Apr. 21 "	76	51	At home, helping his father
128	Ally. Red Kun	13	1		R 10												" "	91	61	
129	Clarence M. Hughes	13	1		M 2												" "	91	61	
1-130	Philip Many Bears	16	1		M 3												Oct. 15/34	91	61	
131	Leo G. Y. Man	13	1		P 3												Feb. 2/35	91	61	
132	John Calf	13	1		C 6												" 9 "	91	61	
133	Jack L. Y. Man	13	1		B 1												Mar. 1 "	91	61	
134	Victor O. Woman	13	1		S 1												Dec. 1 "	91	61	
136	Peter Carrier	11	1		S 1												" "	91	61	
137	Mike Shew Luns	11	1		G 8												Oct. 2/36	91	61	
138	Philip L. Chief	11	1		L 2												" "	91	61	
139	Bernard B. Snake	11	1		B 7												" 24 "	91	61	
141	J. Thomas Red Calf	10	1		J 1												Sept. 15/37	91	61	
142	Cecil H. Eagle	11	1		G 7												Oct. 2 "	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91
143	Harry H. Eagle	11	1		G 6												" 3 "	91	61	
144	John Sleigh	10	1		S 9												" 9 "	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6,461
145	Walter Poor Eagle	10	1		P 2												" 8/38	91	61	
146	James D. Chief	8	1		D 8												" 14 "	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 71.4%
147	Max Shew Luns	9	1		B 3												" 27 "	91	61	
148	John Red Kun	9	1		R 10												May 1/39	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
149	Ralph L. Y. Man	14	1		B 1												Jan. 1/40	0	0	At home (Draf.).
TOTALS			28			5	6	4	2	5	3						TOTALS	2,260	1,515	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
150	Gabriel P. Rabbit	8	1		D 5	1											Oct. 25/40	91	61	
151	Gordon B. Snake	8	1		B 8	1								1			Sept. 26 "	91	61	
152	Klenter S. Lock	8	1		B 17	1											" " "	91	61	
153	Dennis Cat Grace	8	1		C 4	1								1			Oct. 2 "	91	61	
154	Ronald M. Hugh	8	1		M 2		1							1			Sept. 26 "	91	61	
155	C. Windsor J. Sun	7	1		G 8	1								1			Nov. 9 "	0	0	At home
0103	Elizabeth L. Chief	15		1	L 2					1				1			Sept. 20/32	91	61	Half day Vocational Training
0106	Marg. Puni Rabbit	13		1	R 5					1				1			Oct. 23 "	61	41	At home helping sick mother
20109	Lucy Sligh	16		1	S 7					1				1			" " "	91	61	
0111	Marg. Cat Grace	14		1	C 4					1				1			" " "	77	51	At home, helping sick mother
0112	Clara Calf Robe	12		1	C 3				1					1			Dec. 18 "	91	61	
0113	Irene Cutter	15		1	C 16					1				1			" 25 "	91	61	
0114	Mary Rose V. Eagle	15		1	G 6					1				1			Jan. 1/33	91	61	
0115	Florence Wolf Leg	16		1	W 9					1				1			" 7 "	91	61	
0116	Rose M. Shield	14		1	M 21				1					1			Sept. 1 "	91	61	
0117	Jane Deumbe Chief	13		1	D 8					1				1			" " "	91	61	
0118	Norma Carrier	15		1	C 27				1					1			" 15 "	91	61	
0119	Julia Three Suns	13		1	B 3					1				1			" 30 "	91	61	
0120	Rita Puni Rabbit	14		1	W 5					1				1			Jan. 3/34	91	61	At home helping her mother
0121	Annie Leather	14		1	R 18					1				1			" " "	77	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91
0122	Charlotte M. Hugh	11		1	M 2					1				1			Feb. 12 "	91	61	
0123	Patricia Sun Sho	14		1	S 15					1				1			Aug. 19 "	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6,461
0125	M. Louise S. Chief	13		1	S 11					1				1			Sept. 15 "	91	61	
0126	Cecilia M. Bears	13		1	M 3					1				1			Oct. 16 "	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 71.7.
0127	Maggie Storm	13		1	S 14					1				1			Jan. 19 "	91	61	
0128	Maggie H. Eagle	12		1	C 16	0								1			Feb. 1 "	0	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0129	Lucy J. S. Lock	12		1	B 17		1							1			Mar. 3 "	91	61	At home T. 13.
TOTALS		34	21			10	7	8	10	16	3						TOTALS	4,477	3,000	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Chung on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0131	Alma Crow Chief	13		21	C 10													4.477	2000	
0132	Theresa Good Eagle	12		1	C 7												Sept. 29/35	91	61	
0133	Betty Cutter	12		1	C 16												Oct. 1. "	91	61	
0134	Cecile Sleigh	12		1	S 9												" 5 - "	91	61	
0135	Nella Black Kettle	12		1	B 36												" 24 - "	91	61	
0136	Emelyn Black	11		1	B 20												" 30 - "	91	61	
0137	Emma D. Chief	12		1	D 8												" - - "	87	39	Returned from hos. April 4th.
0138	Martha B. Solars	10		1	B 4												" - - "	91	61	
0139	Leonia Calf	11		1	C 6												" 1/36	91	61	
0140	Theresa M. Luns	14		1	M 19												" - - "	91	61	
0141	Doris Owl Child	9		1	D 1												Nov. 8 -	0	0	At home T.B.
0142	Anne U.P. Rabbit	10		1	D 5-												Sept. 1/37	91	61	
0143	Mary L. Leather	10		1	R 18												" 9 - "	91	61	
0144	Phyllis Red Kins	10		1	R 10												" 15 - "	77	0	Mentally D. at hos. at pres.
0145	Bernice Black	9		1	B 20												" 19 - "	0	0	At home T.B.
0146	Cecile M. Bears	10		1	M 8												Oct. 1 -	91	61	
0147	Rosalyn B. Snake	10		1	B 8												Dec. 14 -	91	61	
0148	Griscilla C. Chicken	9		1	P 1												Jan. 6/38	91	61	
0149	Jane M. Shield	10		1	M 21												Sept. 6 -	91	61	
0151	Doreen Run. Rabbit	8		1	R 6												Jan. 1. /40	91	61	
0152	Mable Black Kettle	8		1	B 36												Feb. 16 -	91	61	
0153	Audrey C.C. Child	9		1	C 15-												Mar. 1 -	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
0155	Theresa M. Bears	8		1	M 3												Sept. 26 -	91	61	
0156	M. Florence L. Chief	14		1	Y 5-												Dec. 30 -	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6,461
																	Jan. 20/41.	91	61	
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....71.4%
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....2928.75
																				Am. Gr. 75 @ 41-25 = 3093.75
																				Pay at 92-24% = 2853.68
TOTALS			34	46	79	TOTALS											TOTALS	6,461	4,259	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1941.

Principal Gerrard Forester S.M.

Dated September 30 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

Dated at OCT 9 1941

this GLEICHEN, Alta. 1941

Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
119	Henry Calf Robe	15	1		C3	1											April 1, 1940	0	0	At the Hospital.
120	Joe Paul Rabbit	16	1		R4					1							" " "	92	5	
121	Mike Cat Face	16	1		C4					1							" 13 "	92	5	
121	Richard Wolf Leg	15	1		W9			1									September 15, 1940	92	5	
124	Paul Scalp Lock	15	1		B17					1							November 25, 1940	92	5	
125	James Bear Shirt	14	1		W13	1											February 17, 1941	0	0	At Home T.B.
126	Alexander Sulphead	14	1		W1					1							" " "	92	5	
127	Christie Red Sun	16	1		R10					1							April 21, 1941	92	5	
128	Alex. Red Sun	13	1		R10					1							" " "	92	5	
129	Clarence McHugh	13	1		W2					1							" " "	92	5	
130	Philip Mary Bears	16	1		M3					1							October 15, 1941	92	5	
131	Leo C. Y. Man	13	1		C3					1							February 2, 1942	92	5	
132	John Calf	13	1		C6		1										" 9, "	92	5	
133	Jack S. Y. Man	13	1		B1		1										March 1, "	92	5	
134	Victor Old Man	13	1		E1				1								December 1, "	92	5	
136	Peter Carrier	11	1		E1				1								" " "	92	5	
137	Mike Three Suns	11	1		R8				1								October 2, 1942	92	5	
138	Philip S. Chief	11	1		L2		1										" " "	92	5	
139	Bernard B. Snake	11	1		B7				1								" 24, "	92	5	
141	J. Thomas Red Calf	11	1		E1				1								September 15, 1942	92	5	
142	Cecil J. Eagle	11	1		E7				1								October 2, "	92	5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
143	Harry W. Eagle	10	1		E6			1									" 3, "	92	5	
144	John Sulphead	10	1		E9			1									" 9, "	92	5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6440
145	Walter Paul Eagle	10	1		E2			1									" 8, 1943	92	5	
146	Immie S. Chief	8	1		D8	1											" 14, "	92	5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 70%
147	Mac Three Suns	9	1		B3			1									" 27, "	92	5	
148	John Red Sun	9	1		R10			1									May 1, 1944	92	5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
149	Ralph J. Y. Man	14	1		B1	0											June 1, 1940	0	0	At Home
TOTALS		28				3	3	6	7	2	7						TOTALS	2300	125	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency. Chamfort Indian Residential School at Chamfort on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	BAND No.	CLASS OF STUDY						STANDING IN CLASS				CONDUCT A, B or C	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	No. of Hours at Trade in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Standard 1	2	3	4	5	6	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad					Total No. of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total No. of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
150	Gabriel R. Rabbit	8	1		D.5	1														October 25/40	2300	125	
151	Gordon B. Snake	9	1		B.8	1														September 26 "	92	5	
152	Glanton L. Luck	9	1		B.17	1														" " "	92	5	
153	Dennis Cat Face	8	1		C.14	1														October 2, 1940	92	5	
154	Ronald McHugh	9	1		M.2	1														September 26 "	92	5	
155	C. Windsor L. Luns	7	1		B.8	1														November 9 "	0	0	Died September 8, 1941
105	Elizabeth L. Chief	16		1	L.2						1									September 20/40	92	5	
106	Marg. Run Rabbit	13		1	R.5							1								October 25 "	92	5	
109	Lacey Leigh	16		1	S.7							1								" " "	92	5	
111	Marg. Cat Face	14		1	C.4							1								" " "	92	5	
112	Clara Calf Head	12		1	C.3					1										December 18 "	92	5	
114	Marg. R. L. Eagle	15		1	B.6							1	1							January 1, 1935	92	5	
115	Florence Wolf dog	16		1	M.9							1								" 7 "	92	5	
116	Rosie M. Shield	15		1	M.21							1								September 1 "	92	5	
117	Jane Drunken Chief	14		1	D.8							1								" " "	92	5	
118	Norma Carrier	16		1	C.27					1										" 15 "	92	5	
119	Julia Thra Luns	14		1	B.3						1									" 30 "	92	5	
120	Rita Run. Rabbit	14		1	M.5							1								January 3, 1934	92	5	
121	Annie Leather	14		1	R.18							1								" " "	92	5	
122	Charlotte McHugh	11		1	M.2							1								February 11 "	92	5	
123	Victoria Sun Shoc	14		1	S.15					1										August 19 "	92	5	
125	M. Louise S. Chief	14		1	S.11							1								September 15 "	92	5	
126	Cecilia M. Baker	13		1	M.3							1								October 16 "	92	5	
127	Maggie Storm	13		1	S.14							1								January 14/35	92	5	
128	Maggie L. Eagle	12		1	B.16							1								February 1 "	0	0	
129	Lacy J. L. Black	12		1	B.12							1								March 3 "	92	5	
TOTALS			34	20			9	3	7	10	14									TOTALS	4508	245	

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad.
Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL No. of days in quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE No. of days pupils in residence during quarter..... 6440

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 70%

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for quarter..... \$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Chung on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
			34	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6440
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....70%
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 2857.50

Am. Gr. 750 x 4.25 = 3093.75
 Pay at 92.2% = 2853.68

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Blackfoot Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1941.

Principal Rev. F. Gustafson

Dated December 31 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Superintendent
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY DEC 31 1941

this GLEICHEN, Alta 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency
Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Chung on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
119	Henry Call Robe	15	x	1	C3	1											April 1/1932	0	0	At the Hospital
121	Richard Bull Dog	15	x	1	W9				1								Sept. 15 "	92	57	
124	Paul Sault Ste. Marie	16		1	B17					1							Nov. 25/1933	92	57	
125	James Bear Shirt	14		1	W13	1											Feb. 17/1934	0	0	At home I.B.
126	Alexander Sault Ste. Marie	14		1	W1						1						" " "	92	57	
128	Alex. Red Sun	13		1	R10						1						April 21 "	92	57	
129	Clarence McHugh	13		1	W2					1							" " "	92	57	
131	Leo P. U. Man	13		1	P3						1						Feb. 2/1935	92	57	
132	John Call	13		1	C6		1										" 9 "	92	57	
133	Jack L. U. Man	13		1	B1			1									March 1 "	92	57	
134	Victor Old Woman	14		1	S1				1								Dec. " "	92	57	
136	Victor Carrier	12		1	S1				1								" " "	92	57	
137	Mike Three Suns	12		1	S8				1								Oct. 2/1936	92	57	
138	Philip A. Chief	12		1	L2			1									" " "	92	57	
139	Bernard Big Snake	12		1	B1					1							" 24 "	92	57	
141	J. Thomas Red Bull	11		1	J1					1							Sept. 15/1937	92	57	
142	Cecil L. Eagle	12		1	S7					1							Oct. 2 "	92	57	
143	Harry L. Eagle	11		1	S6				1								" 3 "	92	57	
144	John Leigh	11		1	S9				1								" 9 "	92	57	
145	Walker P. Eagle	11		1	P2				1								" 8 "	92	57	
146	Immie D. Chief	9		1	S8	1											" 14 "	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
147	Mac. Three Suns	10		1	B3		1										" 21/1938	92	57	
148	John Red Sun	9		1	R10			1									May 1/1939	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7356
149	Ralph L. U. Man	14		1	B1					1							June 1/1940	0	0	At home
150	Gabriel N. Red Bull	8		1	S5	1											Sept. 25 "	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 79.95%
151	Spencer B. Snake	9		1	S8	1											" 26 "	92	57	
152	Spencer J. Snake	9		1	B17	1											" " "	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
153	Dennis Cat Face	9		1	C4	1											Oct. 2 "	92	57	
TOTALS			28				6	3	6	8	1	4					TOTALS	2300	1425	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Chung on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
154	Ronald McHugh	9	1		Mc. 2	1											Sept. 26 / 40	92	57	
155	Rosie P. Eagle	7	1			1											" 22 / 41	92	57	
156	Matthew M. Gums	7	1			1											Oct. 11 "	92	57	
157	Billy Regal	7	1			1											Sept. 22 "	92	57	
158	Jimmie Big Eye	7	1			1											Oct. 3 "	92	57	
159	Benedict Chantel	8	1			1											Sept. 23 "	92	57	
160	Thomas Carl Child	5	1			1											" 22 "	92	57	
161	Lugh Crow Chief	7	1			1											" " "	92	57	
0106	Marg. Run Rabbit	13		1	R. 5												Oct. 23 / 32	92	57	
0111	Marg. Cat Face	14		1	C 4												" " "	92	57	
0112	Clara Calf Rope	13		1	C 3			1									Dec. 18 "	35	0	(Went to the Hospital Oct. 2. Returned Nov. 27. Following absence orders not yet attending school)
0114	Mary R. L. Eagle	15		1	S 6												Jan. 1 / 33	92	57	
0116	Rosie M. Shield	15		1	M 21												Sept. " "	92	57	
0117	Jane Drunken Chief	14		1	S 8												" " "	92	57	
0118	Norma Carrier	16		1	C 27			1									" 15 "	92	57	
0120	Rita R. Rabbit	14		1	M 5												Jan. 3 / 34	92	57	
0121	Annie Leather	14		1	R 18												" " "	92	57	
0122	Charlotte McHugh	11		1	Mc. 2												Feb. 17 "	92	57	
0123	Patricia San Hae	14		1	S 15			1									Aug. 19 "	92	57	
0125	M. Louise L. Chief	14		1	S 11												Sept. 15 "	92	57	
0126	Cecilia M. Bears	14		1	M 3												Oct. 16 "	92	57	
0127	Maggie Storm	13		1	S 14												Jan. 19 / 35	92	57	
0128	Maggie L. Eagle	12		1	S 16			1									Feb. 1 "	92	57	
0129	Lucy J. Lack	12		1	S 17												March 3 "	92	57	
0131	Alma Crow Chief	14		1	C 10												Sept. 28 "	92	57	
0132	Theresa L. Eagle	13		1	S 7												Oct. 1 "	92	57	
0133	Becky Cullen	13		1	C 16												" 5 "	92	57	
TOTALS			36	19		TOTALS 14 3 6 15 10 7											TOTALS	4727	2897	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4713

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REPORT OF THE					CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad		DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			36	19																			
0134	Cecile Skigh	13		1	S9					1										Oct. 24, 1935	92	57	
0135	Neella Black Kettle	13		1	B36					1										" 30 "	92	57	
0136	Evelyn Black	12		1	B20					1										" " "	92	57	
0137	Emma D. Chief	13		1	D8					1										" 1, 1936	92	57	
0138	Martha B. Thawee	11		1	B4					1										" " "	87	50	Went to the Hosp. Oct. 14, returned Oct. 19
0139	Lena Calf	12		1	C6					1										Nov. 8 "	0	0	At Home
0140	Theresa M. Lewis	15		1	M19					1										Sept. 1, 1937	92	57	
0141	Loris Cool Child	10		1	D1			1												" 9 "	92	57	
0142	Anne W.R. Rabbit	11		1	D5					1										" 15 "	0	0	At the Hospital
0143	Mary L. Leathers	11		1	R18				1											" 19 "	0	0	At home L.B.
0144	Phyllis Red Sun	11		1	R10				1											Oct. 1 "	92	57	
0145	Bernice Black	10		1	B20					1										Dec. 14 "	92	57	
0146	Cecile M. Beas	11		1	M3					1										Jan. 6, 1938	92	57	
0147	Kosalyn B. Snake	10		1	B38						1									Sept. 6 "	58	40	Went home Nov. 27, return L.B.
0148	Fredilla P. Chisholm	10		1	P1					1										Jan. 1, 1940	92	57	
0149	Jane M. Shield	10		1	M21					1										Feb. 6 "	92	57	
0151	Doreen R. Rabbit	8		1						1										March 1 "	92	57	
0152	Mable B. Kettle	8		1	B36					1										Sept. 26 "	92	57	
0153	Audrey Calf Child	10		1						1										Dec. 30 "	92	57	
0155	Theresa M. Beas	8		1	M3					1										Jan. 20, 1941	0	0	At Home
0156 NO	M. Florence D. Chief	14		1						1										Sept. 22 "	92	57	
0157	Alice R. Rabbit	7		1						1										" " "	92	57	
0158	Maria M. High	6		1						1										" " "	92	57	
0159	Hazel J. Calf	7		1						1										" " "	92	57	
0160	Rachel Red Sun	7		1						1										" " "	92	57	
0161	Alice Cool Child	7		1						1										" " "	92	57	
0162	Lena P.Y. Man	7		1						1										" " "	92	57	
163	Juanne Black	7		1						1										" " "	92	57	
TOTALS			36	47			23	8	11	24	10	7								TOTALS	6896	4241	
																					6882		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad			
164	Maroline L. Chief	8		1		1															
165	Helen Catter	6		1		1															
166	Annie L. Chief	7		1		1															
167	Shirley McHugh	6		1		1															
168	Betty McHugh	5		1		1															
TOTALS						36	62	88	TOTALS										7342	7356	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7342
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 79.75
 Allowed for 15 only
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
 On. Gr. 75 @ 4.24 = 3093.75
 By at 92.24% = 2853.68

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1942
Principal Rev. F. Finisterre, O.S.A.
Dated March 31 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY.
APR 9 1941
this GLEICHEN, Alta. 1941

Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Chung on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
119-1	Henry Cull Pole	16	1		C3	1											April 1, 1932	0 x 0		At the Hospital
121-1	Richard Wolf Leg	15	1		N9			1									Sept. 15 "	90	59	
124-2	Paul Skull Ache	16	1		B17						1						Nov. 25/33	90	59	
125	James Bear Shirt	15	1		N13	1											Feb. 17/34	0 x 0		At home T.B.
126	Alexander Sealback	15	1		N1						1						" " "	90	59	
128	Alec. Red Sun	13	1		R10					1							April 21 "	90	59	
129	Clarence McHugh	13	1		M2					1							" " "	90	59	
131	Leo P. Y. Man	14	1		P3						1						Feb. 2, 1935	90	59	
132	John Cull	14	1		C6		1										" " "	90	59	
133	Jack L. Y. Man	14	1		B1		1										March 1 "	90	59	
134	Victor Cull Man	14	1		L1			1									Dec. 1 "	90	59	
136	Peter Carrier	12	1		L1			1									" " "	90	59	
137	Mike Three Suns	12	1		Y8			1									Oct. 2/36	90	59	
138	Philip D. Chief	12	1		L2		1										" " "	90	59	
139	Bernard B. Snake	12	1		B7			1									Oct. 24 "	90	59	
141	J. Thomas Red Cliff	11	1		J1			1									Sept. 15/37	90	59	
142	Cecil L. Eagle	12	1		Y7			1									Oct. 2 "	74	45	Went to the Hospital "flu"
143	Harry J. Eagle	11	1		Y6		1										" 3 "	90	59	Feb. 28 Returned March 16)
144	John Leigh	11	1		S9		1										" 9 "	90	59	
145	Walker Cook Eagle	11	1		P2		1										" 8 "	90	59	
146	Jimmie D. Chief	9	1		D8	1											" 14 "	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90
147	Mac Three Suns	10	1		B3		1										" 27/38	90	59	
148	John Red Sun	9	1		R10		1										May 1, 1939	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7,720
149	Ralph J. Y. Man	14	1		B1												June 1, 1940	0 x 0		At home
150	Abriel R. Rabbit	8	1		D5	1											Sept. 25 "	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 85.77%
151	Gordon B. Snake	9	1		B8	1											" 26 "	90	59	
152	Gluster L. S. Ache	9	1		B17	1											" " "	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
153	Doris Cat Face	9	1		C4	1											Oct. 2 "	90	59	
TOTALS			28														TOTALS	2234	1461	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																	2234	1461	
154	Ronald M. Hugh	9	1		M ²	1											90	59	
155	Ross Joseph V. Cough	7	1			1											90	59	
156	* Matthew Many Bears	7	1			1											90	59	
157	* Billy Radul	7	1			1											90	59	
158	* Jimmie Big Eye	7	1			1											90	59	
159	Benedict V. Chisholm	8	1			1											90	59	
160	Thomas Paul Child	5	1			1											90	59	
161	* Hugh Crew Chief	8	1			1											90	59	
162	* John Yellow Bl. Man	8	1			1											55	39	
163	George Terrey	8	1			1											55	39	
164	* Stephen Red Bl. Man	7	1			1											55	39	
0106	Marg. R. Rablitt	13		1	R 5												90	59	
0111	Marg. Cat Face	14		1	C 4												90	59	
0112	Clara Call. Nole	13		1	C 3												90	59	In Regular attendance at school at present,
0114	Mary R. H. Eagle	16		1	G 6												90	59	
0116	Rose M. Miel	15		1	M 21												90	59	
0117	June Drunken Chief	14		1	D 8												90	59	
0118-2	Norma Carrier	16		1	C 27												90	59	
0120	Rita R. Rablitt	15		1	M 5												90	59	
0121	Lunie Leather	15		1	R 18												90	59	
0122	Charlotte M. Hugh	12		1	M 2												90	59	
0123	Patricia Sun Choc	14		1	S 15												90	59	
0125	M. Lewis S. Chief	14		1	S 11												90	59	
0126	Cecilia M. Bears	14		1	M 3												90	59	
0127	Magye Storm	14		1	S 14												90	59	
0128	Maggie J. Eagle	13		1	G 16												0 x 0		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0129	Lady J. Lock	13		1	B 17												90	59	
TOTALS			39	16													4469	2935	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				16																
131	Alysa Crow Chief	14		1	C10												Sept. 23/41	90	59	
132	Theresa Hand Large	13		1	G7												Oct. 1 "	90	59	
133	Betsy Cutler	13		1	C16												" 5 "	90	59	
134	Cecile Sleight	13		1	S9												" 24 "	90	59	
135	Noella B. Kettle	13		1	B36												" 30 "	90	59	
136	Evelyn Black	12		1	B20												" " "	90	59	
137	Eucuma S. Chief	13		1	S8												" " "	90	59	
138	Martha B. Thomas	11		1	B4												" 1/4/41	90	59	
139	Lorna Calf	12		1	C6												" " "	90	59	
140	Theresa Mungius	15		1	M19												Nov. 8 "	0	0	At Home
141	Loris Carl Child	10		1	D1												Sept. 1/41	90	59	
142	Ann V. R. Rabbit	11		1	D5												" 9 "	90	59	
143	Mary L. Decker	11		1	R18												" 15 "	0	0	At the Hospital
144	Peggy Red Sun	11		1	R10												Sept. 14 "	90	59	(Returned to School after Christmas health improved)
145	Bernice Black	10		1	B20												Oct. 1 "	90	59	
146	Cecile M. Bears	11		1	M3												Dec. 14 "	90	59	
147	Roseleen B. Lucks	11		1	B8												Jan. 6/42	90	59	
148	Triscilla P. Clarke	10		1	P1												Sept. " "	0	0	At Home I. B.
149	Jane M. Shield	11		1	M21												Jan. 1/42	90	59	
151	Sueen R. Rabbit	9		1													Feb. 16 "	90	59	
152	Mable B. Kettle	9		1	B36												March 1 "	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90
153	Audrey Calf Child	10		1													Sept. 26 "	90	59	
155	Theresa M. Bears	9		1	M3												Dec. 30 "	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7720
156	No Mary Thomas	15		1													Jan. 1/42	0	0	At Home
157	Alice R. Rabbit	7		1													Sept. 22 "	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 85.77%
158	Maria McHugh	6		1													" " "	90	59	
159	Harold S. Eagle	7		1													" " "	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
160	Rachel Red Sun	7		1													" " "	90	59	
TOTALS				16													TOTALS	6629	4361	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				43																
°161	* Alice Owl Child	7		1		1											Sept. 22/41	90	59	
°162	Leona V. Y. Man	7		1		1											" " "	90	59	
°163	Yvonne Black	7		1		1											" " "	90	59	
°164	* Maraline S. Chief	8		1		1											" " "	90	59	
°165	John Cutler	6		1		1											" " "	90	59	
°166	Betty M. Hugh	5		1		1											" " "	46	32	
°167	* Annie Little Child	7		1		1											" " "	90	59	
°168	Shirley M. Hugh	6		1		1											" " "	90	59	
°169	* Mary Ann Red	7		1		1											Dec. 3/41	90	59	
°170	Mary Yellow Woman	11		1		1											Feb. 4/42	55	39	
°171	Nellie Bear Skin	7		1		1											Dec. 31/41	90	59	
°172	* Christine M. Shield	7		1		1											" " "	90	59	
°173	* Marlene L. Rabbit	7		1		1											" " "	90	59	
TOTALS		39	86	95	TOTALS	31	8	15	22	12	5	2					TOTALS	7720	5071	Gr. Cr. 75 @ 41.25 = 3093.75 Pay at 92.24/1.1 = 2853.68

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.*

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended, June 30th 1942

Principal *Rev. F. Forester S. M.*

Dated June 30th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY.

Dated at, JUL 7 1942

GLEICHEN. Alta.

Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Chung on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
119-20	Henry Call Rebe	15	1		C3												April 1, 1932	0	0	At the Hospital.
121-20	Richard Maffley	15	1		W9												Oct. 15 "	91	61	
124-30	Paul Scalfback	16	1		B17												May 25, 1933	91	61	
125	James Bear Shirt	15	1		W13												Feb. 17, 1934	0	0	At home T. B.
126	Alexander Scalfback	15	1		W11												" "	91	61	
128	Alex Red Sun	14	1		R10												April 21 "	91	61	
129	Clarence McHugh	14	1		W2												" "	91	61	
131	Leo P. Y. Man	14	1		P3												Feb. 2, 1935	91	61	
132	John Call	14	1		C6												" 9 "	91	61	
133	Jack L. G. Man	14	1		B1												March 1, 1935	91	61	
134	Victor Old Man	14	1		S1												Dec. 1 "	91	61	
136	Peter Carrier	12	1		S1												" " "	91	61	
137	Mike Three Suns	12	1		B8												Oct. 2, 1936	91	61	
138	Philip A. Chief	12	1		L2												" " "	91	61	
139	Bernard B. Sisk	12	1		B7												Oct. 24 "	91	61	
141	J. Thomas R. Laff	11	1		S1												Sept. 15, 1937	91	61	
142	Cecil S. Eagle	12	1		S7												Oct. 2 "	91	61	
143	Harry S. Eagle	11	1		S6												" 3 "	91	61	
144	John Slick	11	1		S9												" 9 "	91	61	
145	Walker Two Eagle	11	1		P2												" 8 "	91	61	
146	Immie, D. Chief	9	1		S8												" 14 "	91	61	
147	Mac Three Suns	10	1		B3												" 27, 1938	91	61	
148	John Red Sun	9	1		R10												May 1, 1939	65	55	(At the Hosp. & Sick Room)
149	Ralph J. Y. Man	14	1		B1												June 1, 1940	0	0	At Home
150	Garfield R. P. Sisk	8	1		S6												Sept. 25, 1940	91	61	
151	Gordon Big Snake	9	1		B8												Sept. 26 "	91	61	
152	Glendon T. Sisk	9	1		B17												Sept. 26 "	91	61	
153	Dennis Cat Face	9	1		C4												Oct. 2 "	91	61	
TOTALS		28				7	3	6	7	2	3						TOTALS	2249	1519	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Backfoot
 REPORT of the Crowfoot-Indian Residential School at Chumey on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		28																		
154	Ronald M. Hugh	9	1		M ^c 2		1										Oct. 23, 1940	91	61	
155	Ross Joseph T. Eagle	7	1			1											" 23, 1941	91	61	
156	Mathew Mary Ben	7	1			1											Oct. 11 "	91	61	
157	Billy Kelpel	7	1			1											Sept. 22 "	91	61	
158	Jimmie Big Eye	7	1			1											Oct. 3 "	91	61	
159	Benedict W. Chien	8	1			1											Sept. 23 "	91	61	
160	Thomas Carl Child	5	1			1											" 22 "	91	61	
161	Hugh Earl Child	8	1			1											" " "	91	61	
162	John Yellow Horse	8	1			1											Feb. 4, 1942	91	61	
163	George Jerry	8	1			1											" " "	91	61	
164	Stephen Paul Child	7	1			1											" " "	91	61	
106	Marg. R. Rabbit	13		1	R ⁵						1						Oct. 23, 1932	91	61	
111	Marg. Cat. Face	14		1	C ⁴						1						" " "	91	61	
112	Clara Cat. Nose	13		1	C ³			1									Dec. 18, 1932	91	61	
114-2	Marg. R. G. Eagle	16		1	S ⁶				1								Jan. 1, 1933	91	61	
116	Ruby M. Shield	16		1	M ²¹				1								Sept. 1, "	61	53	Married last month
117	Jan. Drunken	16		1	D ⁸				1								" " "	91	61	
118-3	Norma Carrier	14		1	C ²⁷			1									" 15 "	91	61	
120	Rita R. Rabbit	13		1	N ⁵						1						Jan. 3, 1934	91	61	
121	Annie Schuler	13		1	R ¹⁸				1								" " "	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91
122	Charlotte M. Hughes			1	M ²				1								Feb. 17 "	91	61	
123	Patricia Sun Star	14		1	S ¹⁵			1									Aug. 19 "	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7,951
125	M. Lewis S. Child	14		1	S ¹¹				1								Sept. 15 "	91	61	
126	Cecilia M. Lewis	14		1	M ³				1								Oct. 16 "	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 87.38%
127	Maggie Storm	14		1	S ¹⁴				1								Jan. 19, 1935	91	61	
129	Lily J. S. Lack	13		1				1									March 3, "	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
TOTALS		39	15			TOTALS 17 4 6 11 10 6											TOTALS	4584	3097	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

III

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
131	Alma Crow Chief	14		1	C1						1							458 30 97		
132	Theresa Ford Eagle	13		1	L7						1							91	61	
133	Betty Cutler	13		1	C16						1							91	61	
134	Cecil Sligh	13		1	S9						1							91	61	
135	Nella B. Kelle	13		1	B36						1							91	61	
136	Evelyn Black	12		1	B20						1							91	61	
137	Emma A. Chief	13		1	S8						1							91	61	
138	Martha B. Thaw	11		1	B4						1							91	61	
139	Lena Calf	12		1	C6						1							91	61	
140	Theresa M. Luns	15		1	M19						1							91	61	
141	Loris Owl Gild	10		1	D1						1							91	61	
142	Ann R. Rabbit	11		1	S5						1							91	61	
143	Mary L. Leaker	11		1	R18						1							91	61	
144	Flores Red Sun	11		1	R10						1							91	61	At the Hospital
145	Bernice Black	10		1	B20						1							91	61	
146	Cecil M. Bears	11		1	M3						1							91	61	
147	Rosalyn B. Lusk	11		1	B8						1							91	61	
148	Trisella V. Chick	10		1	P1						1							91	61	At home I. B.
149	Jane M. Shield	11		1	M21						1							91	61	
151	Noreen R. Rabbit	9		1							1							91	61	
152	Mabel B. Kotte	9		1	B36						1							91	61	
153	Andrew Calf Gild	10		1							1							91	61	
155	Theresa M. Bears	9		1	M3						1							91	61	
157	Alise R. Rabbit	7		1							1							91	61	
158	Marie M. Lusk	6		1							1							91	61	
159	Hazel L. Eagle	7		1							1							91	61	
160	Richard Red Sun	7		1							1							91	61	
TOTALS			39	42	TOTALS	22	9	11	22	1	6							6768	4561	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Chung on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			39	42																			
°161	Alice Oal Child	7		1		1												Spt. 22/41	91	61			
°162	Leona P. Y. Man	7		1		1												" " "	91	61			
°163	Yvonne Black	7		1		1												" " "	91	61			
°164	Marceline S. Chief	8		1		1												" " "	91	61			
°165	Helen Cutter	6		1		1												" " "	91	61			
°166	Betty M. C. Hugh	5		1		1												" " "	91	61			
°167	Annie Little Chief	7		1		1												" " "	91	61			
°168	Shirley M. C. Hugh	6		1		1												" " "	91	61			
°169	Mary Ann Mac	7		1		1												Dec. 3/41	91	61			
°170	Mary Yellow C. Man	11		1		1												Feb. 4/42	91	61			
°171	Nellie Bear Shirt	7		1		1												Dec. 3/41	91	61			
°172	Christina M. Shidy	7		1		1												" " "	91	61			
°173	Marlene R. Nihil	7		1		1												" " "	91	61			
TOTALS						39	55	=94	TOTALS					48	9	11	22	1	6				
																		TOTALS	7951	5354	Am. Gr. 75 @ 41.25 = 3093.75		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7952

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 87.38%

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30 1942
Principal Rev. F. Forestier, S.M.
Dated September 30 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent
Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY. OCT 1 1942
this GLEICHEN, Alta. 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the *Blackfoot* Agency *Premier Indian Residential* School at *Chung* on *Blackfoot* Reserve for Quarter ended *September 30* 19*42*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
121	Richard Woffley	16	1		C3						1						April 1/42	92	20	
124	Paul Smith	16	1		B17						1						Nov. 20/43	92	20	
125	James B. Smith	15	1		M13	1											Feb. 17/44	0	0	At Home I.B.
126	Alexander Black	15	1		M1						1						" " "	92	20	
128	Ally Red Sun	14	1		R10						1						April 21 "			
129	Clarence McHugh	15	1		M2						1						" " "	92	20	
131	Leo P. G. Man	14	1		P3						1						Feb. 2/45	92	20	
132	John Culp	14	1		C6						1						" 4 "			
133	Jack A. G. Man	14	1		B1						1						March 1 "	92	20	
134	Victor G. Man	14	1		L1						1						Dec. 1 "	92	20	
136	Peter Carrier	13	1		L1						1						" " "	92	20	
137	Mike Three Suns	13	1		L9						1						Oct. 2/46	92	20	
138	Philip A. Chief	12	1		L2						1						" " "	92	20	
139	Bernard B. Black	13	1		B7						1						" 24 "	92	20	
141	L. Thomas R. Giff	12	1		L1						1						Sept. 15/47	92	20	
142	Cecil L. Eagle	12	1		G7						1						Oct. 2 "	92	20	
143	Harry L. Eagle	11	1		L6						1						" 3 "	92	20	
144	John Sierich	11	1		L9						1						" 9 "	92	20	
145	Walter P. Eagle	11	1		L2						1						" 8 "	92	20	
146	Jimmi A. Chief	10	1		L8		1										" 14 "	92	20	
147	Mac Three Suns	11	1		B3			1									" 27/48	92	20	
148	John R. Sun	10	1		R10						1						May 1/49	68	4	Back from the Hospital
149	Ralph L. G. Man	14	1		B1				x 1								June 1/49	0	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
150	Gabriel R. Nighthut	9	1		L5	1											Sept. 25 "	92	20	At Home
151	Gordon B. Sucke	9	1		B8						1						Sept. 26 "	92	20	
152	Glendon S. Lock	9	1		B17	1											" " "	92	20	
153	James Culp Face	9	1		C4						1						Oct. 2 "	92	20	
154	Ronald McHugh	10	1		M2						1						Sept. 26 "	92	20	
TOTALS			28			2	3	3	3	3	3						TOTALS	2368	504	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

21841

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Chung School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
155	Ross J. P. Eagle	8	1		B2	1											Sept. 22/41	92	20	
156	Matthew M. Sams	8	1		M3	1											Oct. 11 "	92	20	
157	Billy Keen	8	1		R15	1											Sept. 22 "	92	20	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	7	1		B39	1											Oct. 3 "	92	20	
159	Benjamin P. Eagle	8	1		C1	1											Sept. 23 "	92	20	
160	Thomas C. Chief	6	1		C2	1											" 22 "	92	20	
161	Hugh C. Chief	9	1		C10	1											" " "	92	20	
162	John Y. O. Woman	9	1		Y7	1											Feb. 4/42	92	20	
163	George Leroy	9	1		C1	1											" " "	92	20	
164	Stephen R. O. Man	7	1		R18	1											" " "	92	20	
106	Mary R. Rabbit	15		1	R5												Oct. 23/32	92	20	
111	Mary Cut Face	15		1	C4												" " "	92	20	
112	Clara Cut Face	13		1	C3												Dec. 18/32	92	20	
114	Mary R. P. Eagle	16		1	P6												Jan. 1/33	92	20	
117	Jack D. Chief	16		1	D8												Sept. 1 "	92	20	
118	Norma Carrier	15		1	C27												" 15 "	92	20	
120	Rita R. Rabbit	15		1	R5												Jan. 3/34	92	20	
121	Annie Carrier	16		1	R8												" " "	92	20	
122	Charlotte M. Chief	13		1	M2												Feb. 17 "	92	20	
123	Patricia Sun Eye	15		1	S15												Aug. 19 "	92	20	
125	M. Louise S. Chief	14		1	S11												Sept. 15 "	92	20	
126	Cecilia M. Black	14		1	M3												Oct. 16 "	92	20	
127	Maquie Storm	14		1	S14												Jan. 19/35	92	20	
129	Lucy J. S. Chief	14		1	B17												March 3 "	92	20	
131	Alma C. Chief	15		1	C10												Sept. 28 "	92	20	
132	Theresa S. Eagle	13		1	S7												Oct. 1 "	92	20	
133	Betty Cutler	13		1	C16												" 5 "	92	20	
TOTALS			38	17				15	3	3	14	13	9				TOTALS	2484	540	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Chung on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
			38	19		13	3	3	14	13	9												
°134	Cecile Leigh	13		1	Sg				1									Oct. 24/1935	4668 92	20			
°135	Nealla B. Kelle	13		1	B36				1									" 30 "	92	20			
°136	Evelyn Black	12		1	B20				1									" " "	92	20			
°137	Eulma S. Chief	13		1	D8				1									" " "	92	20			
°138	Martha B. Shaw	13		1	B4				1									" " "	92	20			
°139	Lena Calf	12		1	C6				1									" 1/26	92	20			
°140	Theresa M. Shaw	12		1	M19				1									" " "	92	20			
°141	Loris Carl Child	11		1	S1			1										Nov. 8 "	0	0			
°142	Ann V. R. Rabbit	12		1	D5				1									Sept. 1/1937	92	20			
°143	Mary S. Lecker	12		1	R18			1										" 9 "	92	20			
°144	Clara Red Sun	12		1	R10			1										" 15 "	0	0	At Home		
°145	Bernice Black	10		1	B20				1									" 19 "	92	20			
°146	Cecile M. Shaw	11		1	M13				1									Oct. 1 "	92	20			
°147	Rosalyn B. Shaw	11		1	B8				1									Dec. 14 "	92	20			
°148	Orville V. Shaw	11		1	P			1										Jan. 6/1938	92	20			
°149	June M. Shaw	11		1	M21			1										Feb. 6 "	0	0	At Home T.B.		
°151	Loren R. Rabbit	9		1	R6				1									Jan. 1/1940	92	20			
°152	Mable B. Kelle	10		1	B36				1									Feb. 16 "	92	20			
°153	Antony C. Child	10		1	C15			1										March 1 "	92	20			
°155	Theresa M. Shaw	9		1	M13			1										Sept. 6 "	92	20			
°157	Alice V. Rabbit	8		1	R5			1										Dec. 30 "	92	20			
°158	Marie M. Shaw	7		1	M3			1										Sept. 22/1941	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
°159	Harold J. Eagle	8		1	Y4			1										" " "	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
°160	Walter R. Shaw	8		1	R10			1										" " "	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
°161	Alice O. Child	8		1	O2			1										" " "	92	20			
°162	Lena V. M. Shaw	8		1	W20			1										" " "	92	20			
°163	Yvonne Black	8		1	B20			1										" " "	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
°164	Marlene S. Chief	9		1	L4			1										" " "	92	20			
TOTALS			38	19		22	3	10	26	13	9							TOTALS	2300	500			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Chung on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 19 40

Reserve for Quarter ended																			19 4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
165	Sylvia Gutter	7	38	15	C16	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7520

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 81.73%

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

I 2368 504

II 2484 540

III 2300 500

IV 552 120

TOTALS 7704 1664

7520

Am. Gr. 75 @ 41.25 = 3093.75

Pay at 92.24 40 = 2853.68

10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended December 31 19 42

Principal Rev. G. Fortin, O.S.B.

Dated December 31 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY
this JAN 4 1943 19 43
GLEICHEN, Alta.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Crowfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
125	James Bear Sky	15	1		N13	1										Feb. 17/34	92	57	At Home T.B.
126	Alexander S. Lock	15	1		N1					1						" " "	92	57	
128	Alex. Red Sun	15	1		R10					1						April 21	92	57	
129	Clarence M. Thompson	15	1		M2					1						" " "	92	57	
131	Leo T. Y. Man	14	1		P3						1					Feb. 2/35	92	57	
132	John Calf	14	1		C6				1							" " "	92	57	
133	Jack Little Y. Man	14	1		B1				1							March 1	92	57	
134	Victor Calf Man	14	1		S1				1							Dec 1	92	57	
136	Peter Carrier	13	1		S1				1							" " "	92	57	
137	Mike Three Sun	13	1		S8				1							Oct. 2/36	92	57	
138	Philip C. Chief	13	1		S2				1							" " "	92	57	
139	Edward B. Snake	13	1		B7				1							" 24 "	92	57	
141	J. Thomas K. Calf	13	1		S1				1							Sept. 15/37	92	57	
142	Cecil S. Eagle	12	1		S7				1							Oct. 2 "	92	57	
143	Harry S. Eagle	12	1		S6				1							" 3 "	92	57	
144	John Smith	12	1		S9				1							" 9 "	92	57	
145	Mark V. Eagle	11	1		P2				1							" 8 "	92	57	
146	Jeremie S. Chief	10	1		S8		1									" 14 "	92	57	
147	Mac Three Sun	12	1		B3				1							" 27/38	92	57	
148	John Red Sun	10	1		R10				1							May 1/39	92	57	
149	Harold J. Y. Man	15	1		B1					1						June 1/40	0	0	At Home
150	Harold K. Rabbit	10	1		S5	1										Sept. 25 "	92	57	
151	London B. Snake	9	1		B8			1								Sept. 26	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
152	Genes S. Lock	9	1		B17	1										" " "	92	57	
153	Denis Calf Face	9	1		C4			1								Oct. 2 "	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
154	Donald M. Chief	9	1		M2				1							Sept. 26/40	92	57	
155	Ross P. Eagle	10	1		P2	1										Sept. 22/41	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
156	Matthew Red Sun	8	1		M3	1										Oct. 11 "	92	57	
TOTALS		28				5	3	3	12	4	1					TOTALS	2392		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Clung on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended November 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair			Bad	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
		28																					
157	Billy Royal	9	1		R15	1														Sept. 22/41	92	57	
158	Johnnie W. Egan	8	1		B39	1														Oct. 3 "	92	57	
159	Benedict V. Child	9	1		O1	1														Sept. 23 "	92	57	
160	Thomas C. Child	6	1		O2	1														" 22 "	92	57	
161	Hugh C. Chief	9	1		C10	1														" " "	92	57	
162	John Y. O. Woman	9	1		Y1	1														Feb. 4/42	92	57	
163	George Perry	9	1		Y1	1														" " "	92	57	
164	Stephen R. O. Man	7	1		R18	1														" " "	92	57	
165	Kenneth B. Snake	7	1		B8	1														Sept. 12/42	92	57	
166	Kalpen C. Child	7	1		C15	1														" " "	92	57	
167	Harold Snipe	7	1		S9	1														" " "	92	57	
168	Lois Mary Snake	7	1			1														" " "	92	57	
169	Simon V. Carter	7	1		P1	1														" 18 "	92	57	
170	Norman B. Thomas	7	1		B4	1														" " "	92	57	
171	Francis M. Teller	7	1			1														" " "	92	57	
172	James Stilling Eagle	8	1			1														" " "	92	57	
106	Marg. R. Kewin	15		1	R5															Oct. 23/32	92	57	
111	Marg. Cat. Tace	15		1	C4															" " "	92	57	
112	Clara Cat. Koke	13		1	C3															Dec. 8/32	92	57	
118	Norma Carrier	15		1	C27															Sept. 15/33	92	57	
120	Rita R. Kewin	15		1	R5															Jan. 3/34	92	57	
122	Charlotte M. Shup	13		1	M2															Feb. 17 "	92	57	
123	Patricia Ann Tace	15		1	S15															Aug. 19 "	92	57	
125	M. Louise S. Chief	14		1	S4															Sept. 15 "	92	57	
126	Cecilia M. Biers	14		1	M3															Oct. 16/34	92	57	
127	Maggie Storm	14		1	S14															Jan. 7 "	92	57	
128	Maggie S. Eagle	14		1	S16															Feb. 1/35	92	57	
TOTALS		11	44	11		TOTALS	21	3	4	12	10	5								TOTALS	4876		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Chung on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended November 31 1942

SCHOOL at _____ on _____										Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 19__																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
0129	Lacy J. S. Leck	14		1	B17						1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
				44	39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

[NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8556

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....93

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

I. 2392 1462
II. 2484 1539
III. 2300 1425
IV. 1472 912
TOTALS 8648 5338
8556

Am. Am. 75 @ 41.25 = 3093.75
Pay at 92.24 % = 2853.68

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Blackfoot Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1943

Principal Rev. F. Forster, C.M.I.

Dated March 31 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY.

Dated at APR 7 1943

this GLEICHEN, Alta. 1943

Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Chung on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
125-1	James Bearshirt	16	1		N13	1											Feb. 15/34	90	59	At Home L.B.
126-1	Alexander S. Lark	16	1		N1					1							" " "	90	59	
128	Alex. Red Sun	15	1		R10						1						April 21	90	59	
129-1	Clarence M. Shugh	16	1		M2						1						" " "	90	59	
131	Leo P. Y. Man	15	1		P3						1						Feb. 2/35	90	59	
132	John Call	15	1		C6				1								" " "	90	59	
133	Jack L. Y. Man	14	1		B1				1								March 1	90	59	
134	Victor Old Man	15	1		S1					1							Dec. 1	90	59	
136	Peter Carrier	13	1		S1				1								" " "	90	59	
137	Mike Three Suns	13	1		S8					1							Oct. 2/36	90	59	
138	Philip L. Chief	13	1		S2				1								" " "	90	59	
139	Edward B. Lusk	13	1		B7				1								" 24	90	59	
141	J. Thomas R. Liff	13	1		S1					1							Sept. 15/39	90	59	
142	Cecil S. Eagle	12	1		S4				1								Oct. 2	90	59	
143	Harry S. Eagle	13	1		S6				1								" 3	90	59	
144	John Steigh	12	1		S9				1								" 9	90	59	
145	Walker C. Eagle	11	1		P2				1								" 8	90	59	
146	Jimmie S. Chief	11	1		S8				1								" 14	90	59	
147	May. Two Suns	12	1		S3				1								" 27/38	90	59	
148	John Red Sun	11	1		R10				1								May 1/39	90	59	
149	Ralph J. Y. Man	16	1		B1						1						June 1/40	90	59	
150	Gabriel R. Rabbit	10	1		S5				1								Sept. 25	90	59	
151	Gordon B. Snake	10	1		B8				1								" 26	90	59	
152	Glenn S. Lark	10	1		B17				1								" " "	90	59	
153	Denis Cat Face	10	1		C4				1								Oct. 2	90	59	
154	Ronald M. Shugh	10	1		M2					1							Sept. 26/40	90	59	
155	Ross J. P. Eagle	10	1		S2				1								" 22/41	90	59	
156	Matthew M. Sun	9	1		M3				1								Oct. 11	90	59	
TOTALS			28			5	3	3	9	4	4						TOTALS	2340		

[NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28																
157	Billy Royal	9	1		R15	1											Sept. 23/44	90	59	
158	Jimmie Big Eye	8	1		B39	1											Oct. 3 "	90	59	
159	Benedict P. Child	9	1		P1	1											Sept. 23 "	90	59	
160	Thomas O. Child	6	1		O2	1											" 22 "	90	59	
161	Hugh C. Chief	9	1		C10	1											" " "	90	59	
162	John Y. O. Wmnan	9	1		Y7	1											Feb. 4/42	90	59	
163	George Jerry	9	1		J1	1											" " "	90	59	
164	Stephen R. O. Man	7	1		R18	1											" " "	90	59	
165	Kenneth B. Snake	7	1		B8	1											Sept. 12/42	90	59	
166	Ralph C. Child	7	1		C15	1											" " "	90	59	
167	Harold Skryh	7	1		S9	1											" " "	90	59	
168	George M. Snake	7	1			1											" " "	90	59	
169	Sikua P. Chicken	7	1		P1	1											" 18 "	90	59	
170	Norman B. Tobacco	7	1		B4	1											" " "	90	59	
171	Francis M. Tallow	7	1			1											" " "	90	59	
172	James S. Eagle	8	1			1											" " "	90	59	
173	Ralph C. Chief	7	1		C10	1											Dec. 16/42	90	59	
0106	Marg. R. Rabbit	16		1	R5												Oct. 23/32	59	27	Discharged (Married)
0111	Marg. Cat Face	16		1	C4												" " "	90	59	
0112	Clara Cat Face	14		1	C3												Dec. 18/32	77	50	At the Hospital
0118	Norma Carrier	15		1	C27												Sept. 13/33	70	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0120	Rita R. Rabbit	16		1	R5												Jan. 3/34	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0122	Charlotte M. Hugg	13		1	M2												Feb. 11 "	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0123	Patricia Sun Shoe	16		1	S15												Aug. 19 "	31	20	Discharged (At Home)
0125	M. Louise S. Chief	15		1	S11												Sept. 15 "	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0126	Cecilia M. Bears	15		1	M3												Oct. 16 "	90	59	
0127	Maggie Storm	14		1	S14												Jan. 19 "	90	59	
TOTALS			45	10			22	3	9	8	10								466	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Confederation Indian Residential School at Calgary on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
			45	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			45	38																
159	Hazel G. Eagle	9		1	Y1	1											Sept. 22/42	90	59	
160	Kelch R. Elk	9		1	R10	1											" 22/42	90	59	
161	Alice O. Child	7		1	O2	1											" " "	90	59	
162	Anna P. M. Men	9		1	W20	1											" " "	90	59	
163	Quonza Black	8		1	B20	1											" " "	90	59	
164	Maroline S. Chief	4		1	S11	1											" " "	90	59	
165	Allen Coker	8		1	C16	1											" " "	90	59	
167	Amie L. Chief	8		1	L2	1											" " "	90	59	
169	Mary Ann Red	7		1	R18	1											Dec. 3/42	90	59	
171	Nellie B. as suit	7		1	B11	1											" " "	90	59	
172	Christina M. Shidig	7		1	M21	1											" " "	90	59	
173	Mordene R. Rabbit	7		1	R6	1											" " "	11	6	At Home (Recovering after operation)
174	Marilyn Turney P.	7		1		1											Sept. 18/42	90	59	
175	Mary S. Lack	7		1	B17	1											" " "	90	59	
176	Edna M. Brass	7		1		1											" " "	90	59	
177	Jane R. Rabbit	7		1	D5	1											" " "	90	59	
178	Grace S. Lack	8		1		1											" " "	90	59	
TOTALS			45	55	100	TOTALS	42	3	11	22	12	10					TOTALS	8,368	5,472	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 8,368

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 92.9%

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

Am. Gr. 75 @ 41.25 = 3093.75

Pay at 92.24% = 2853.65

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I

Blackfoot Agency
REPORT of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Oluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
125	James Bear Shirt	16	I		W 13	I											Feb. 17 1934	0	0	Discharged
126	Alexander S. Lock	16	I		N 11					I							" "	91	61	
128	Alex Red Gun	15	I		R 10					I							April 21	91	61	
129	Clarence Mc. Hugh	16	I		M C 2					I							" "	91	61	
131	Leo P. Y. Man	15	I		P 3					I							Feb. 2 1935	91	61	
132	John Galf	15	I		O 6					I							" 9	91	61	
133	Jack L. Y. Man	15	I		B 1					I							March 1	91	61	
134	Victor Old Man	15	I		S 1					I							Dec. 1	91	61	
136	Peter Carrier	13	I		S 1					I							" "	91	61	
137	Mike Three Suns	13	I		O 8					I							Oct. 2 1936	91	61	
138	Philip L. Chief	13	I		L 2					I							" "	91	61	
139	Bernard B. Snake	13	I		B 7					I							" 24	91	61	
141	J. Thomas R. Galf	13	I		J 1					I							Sept. 15 1939	91	61	
142	Cecil G. Eagle	13	I		O 7					I							Oct. 2	91	61	
143	Harry G. Eagle	13	I		O 6					I							" 3	91	61	
144	John Sleigh	12	I		S 9					I							" 9	91	61	
145	Walter P. Eagle	12	I		P 2					I							" 8	91	61	
146	Jimmie D. Chief	11	I		D 8					I							" 14	91	61	
147	Max Three Suns	12	I		B 3					I							" 28 1938	91	61	
148	John Red Gun	11	I		R 10					I							May 1 1939	91	61	
149	Ralph J. Y. Man	16	I		B 1	0											June 11 1940	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
150	Gabriel R. Rabbit	10	I		D 5	I											Sept. 25	91	61	
151	Gordon B. Snake	10	I		B 8					I							" 26	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
152	G. Emter S. Lock	10	I		B 17	I											" "	91	61	
153	Denis Cat Face	10	I		O 4					I							Oct. 2	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
154	Ronald Mc. Hugh	10	I		M C 2					I							Sept. 26	91	61	
155	Ross Peor Eagle	10	I		P 2	I											" 22	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
156	Matthew M. Guns	9	I		M 3	I											Oct. 11	91	61	
TOTALS			28			5	3	3	9	6	1						TOTALS	2361	1586	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2457

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot

Agency

REPORT of the Growfoot Indian Residential School at Oluny

on Blackfoot

II

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
I57	Billy Royal	9	I		R I5	I													Sept. 22 1941	91	61	
I58	Jimmie Big Eye	8	I		B 39	"													Oct. 3 "	91	61	
I59	Benedict P. Chicken	9	I		P I	"													Sept. 23 "	91	61	
I60	Thomas Owl Child	7	I		Q 2	"													" " "	91	61	
I61	Hugh Crow Chief	9	I		C I0	"													" " "	91	61	
I62	John Y. O. Man	9	I		Y 7	"													" " "	91	61	
I63	George Jerry	9	I		J I	"													Feb. 4 1942	91	61	
I64	Stephen R. O. Man	7	I		R I8	"													" " "	91	61	
I65	Kenneth B. Snake	7	I		B 8	"													" " "	91	61	
I66	Ralph Calf Child	7	I		C I5	"													Sept. 12 "	91	61	
I67	Harold Sleigh	7	I		S 9	"													" " "	91	61	
I68	George M. Shots	7	I			"													" " "	91	61	
I69	Simon P. Chicken	7	I		P I	"													" " "	91	61	
I70	Norma B. Tobacco	7	I		B 4	"													" 18 "	91	61	
I71	Francis M. Tallow	7	I			"													" " "	91	61	
I72	James S. Eagle	8	I			"													" " "	91	61	
I73	Ralph Crow Chief	7	I		C I0	"													Dec. 16 1942	91	61	
O111	Margaret Cat Face	16		I	C 4																	
O112	Clara Calf Robe	14		I	C 3														Oct. 23 1932	91	61	
O113	Norma Carrier	15		I	C 27														Dec. 18 1932	91	61	
O120	Rita R. Rabbit	16		I	W 5														Sept. 15 1933	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
O122	Charlotte Mc. Hugh	14		I	M C 2														Jan. 3 1934	91	61	
O125	Mary L. Spring Chief	15		I	S II														Feb. 17 "	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
O126	Cecillia M. Bears	15		I	M 3														Sept. 15 "	91	61	
O127	Maggie Storm	15		I	S I4														Oct. 16 "	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
O128	Maggie G. Eagle	16		I	G I6														Jan. 19 "	91	61	
O129	Lucy J. Scalp Lock	15		I	B I7														Feb. 1 1933	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS		45	10			17	I	4	5										March 3 1934	91	61	
																			TOTALS	2457	1647	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1W

30

1943

PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE
ENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

III

Blackfoot Agency
REPORT of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Olury on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0131	Alma Crow Chief	15		I	C 10					I							Sept. 22 1934	91	61	
0132	Thresa G. Eagle	14		I	G 7					I							Oct. 1 "	91	61	
0133	Betsey Cutter	13		I	C 16					I							" 5 "	91	61	
0134	Cecile Sleigh	14		I	S 9					I							" 24 1935	91	61	
0135	Noella Black Kettle	14		I	B 36					I							" 30 "	91	61	
0136	Evelyn Black	13		I	B 20					I							" " "	91	61	
0137	Emma D. Chief	14		I	D 8					I							" " 1936	91	61	
0138	Martha B. Tobacco	13		I	B 4					I							" " "	91	61	
0139	Leona Calf	13		I	C 6					I							" " "	91	61	
0140	Theresa M. Guns	16		I	M 19					I							Nov. 8 "	0	0	Discharged
0141	Doris Owl Child	11		I	D 1					I							Sept. 1 1937	91	61	
0142	Ann V. R. Rabbit	12		I	D 5					I							" 9 "	91	61	
0143	Mary L. Leather	16		I	R 18					I							" 15 "	0	0	Discharged (Dead)
0144	Phyllis Red Gun	12		I	R 10					I							Sept. 19 "	91	61	
0145	Bernice Black	11		I	B 20					I							Oct. 1 "	91	61	
0146	Cecile M. Bears	12		I	M 3					I							Dec. 14 "	91	61	
0147	Rosalyn B. Snake	12		I	B 8					I							Jan. 6 1938	91	61	
0148	Priscilla P. Chicken	12		I	P 1					I							Sept. 6 "	0	0	At home T, B.
0149	Jean M. Shield	11		I	M 21					I							Jan. 1 1940	91	61	
0151	Doreen R. Rabbit	10		I	R 6					I							Feb. 16 "	91	61	
0152	Mable Black Kettle	10		I	B 36					I							March 1 "	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0153	Audry Calf Child	11		I	C 15					I							Sept. 6 "	91	61	
0155	Theresa M. Bears	10		I	M 3					I							Dec. 30 "	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0156	Mary E. L. Chief	16		I	L 2					I							Jan. 20 "	91	61	
0157	Alice R. Rabbit	8		I	R 5					I							Sept. 22 "	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0158	Marie Mc. Hugh	9		I	Mc 3					I							" " "	91	61	
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	9		I	G 7					I							Sept. 22 "	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0160	Rachel Red Gun	9		I	R 10					I							" " 1941	91	61	
TOTALS				38													TOTALS	2275	1525	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

IW

Blackfoot Agency
REPORT of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0161	Alice Owl Child	8		I	O 2	I											Sept. 22 1941	91	61	
0162	Leona P. Y. Man	9		I	W 20	I											" " "	91	61	
0163	Yvonne Black	9		I	B 20	I											" " "	91	61	
0164	Maroline S. Chief	9		I	S 11	I											" " "	91	61	
0165	Helen Cutter	9		I	C 16	I											" " "	91	61	
0167	Annie L. Chief	9		I	L 2	I											" " "	91	61	
0169	Mary Ann Red	8		I	R 18	I											Dec, 3 1941	91	61	
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	8		I	B 11	I											" " "	91	61	
0172	Christina M. Shield	8		I	M 21	I											" " "	91	61	
0173	Marelene R. Rabbit	8		I	R 6	I											" " "	91	61	
0174	Marilyn Turning Rope	8		I		I											Sept, 18 1942	91	61	
0175	Mary Sca;p Lock	7		I	B 17	I											" " "	91	61	
0175	Clara M. Bears	7		I		I											" " "	91	61	
0177	June R. Rabbit	8		I	D 5	I											" " "	91	61	
0178	Graxe S. Lock	8		I		I											" " "	91	61	
TOTALS		45	53.98	TOTALS		4	5	10	23	13	6							8458	5573	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8458

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 94

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

Am. Co. 75 @ 41.25 = 3093.75
Pay at 92.24 per 2853.68

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I

Blackfoot Agency
REPORT of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE: DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
I31	Leo P. Y. Man	15	I		P 3								I				Feb. 2 1935	92	20	
I32	John Calf	15	I		C 6					I							" 9 "	92	20	
I33	Jack Little Y. Man	15	I		B 1					I							March 1 "	92	20	
I34	Victor Old Woman	15	I		S 1					I							Dec. 1 "	92	20	
I36	Peter Carrier	14	I		S 1					I							" " "	92	20	
I37	Mike Three Suns	14	I		G 8					I							Oct. 2 1936	92	20	
I38	Philip L. Chief	13	I		L 2					I							" " "	92	20	
I39	Bernard B. Snake	14	I		B 7					I							" 24 "	92	20	
I41	Thomas R. Calf	14	I		J 1								I				Sept. 15 1939	92	20	
I42	Cecuk G. Eagle	13	I		G 7								I				Oct. 2 "	92	20	
I43	Harry G. Eagle	13	I		G 6					I							" 3 "	92	20	
I44	John Sleigh	12	I		S 9					I							" 9 "	92	20	
I45	Walter P. Eagle	12	I		P 2					I							" 8 "	92	20	
I46	Jimmie D. Chief	11	I		D 8					I							" 14 "	92	20	
I47	Max Three Suns	12	I		B 3					I							" 28 1938	92	20	
I48	John Red Gun	11	I		R 10					I							May 1 1939	92	20	
I50	Gabriel R. Rabbit	10	I		D 5					I							Sept. 25 "	92	20	
I51	Gordon Big Snake	10	I		B 8					I							" 26 "	92	20	
I52	Glenter S. Lock	10	I		B 17					I							" " "	92	20	
I53	Denis Cat Face	10	I		O 4					I							Oct. 2 "	92	20	
I54	Ronal Mc. Hugh	10	I		Mc. 2					I							Sept. 26 1940	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
I55	Ross J. P. Eagle	10	I		P 2					I							" 22 1941	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
I56	Matthew M. Guns	9	I		M 3					I							Oct. 11 "	92	20	
I57	Billy Royal	9	I		R 15					I							Sept. 22 "	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
I58	Jimmie Big Eye	9	I		B 39					I							Oct. 3 "	92	20	
I59	Benedict P. Chicken	9	I		P 1					I							Sept. 23 "	92	20	
I60	Thomas O. Child	7	I		O 2					I							" " "	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
I62	John Y. Old Woman	9	I		Y 7					I							" " "	92	20	
TOTALS						2	7	3	6	7	3						TOTALS	2576		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

III

Blackfoot Agency
REPORT of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Oluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
I63 ?	George Jerry	10	I	J	I	I											Feb. 4 1942	92	20	
I64	Stephen R. O. Man	8	I	R	I8	I											" " "	92	20	
I65	Kenneth B. Snake	8	I	H	8	I											Sept. 12	92	20	
I66	Ralph Calf Child	7	I	C	I8	I											" " "	92	20	
I67	Harold Sleigh	7	I	S	9	I											" " "	92	20	
I68	Geotge M? Shots	7	I			I											" " "	92	20	
I69	Simon P. Chicken	7	I	P	I	I											Sept. 18	92	20	
I70	Norman Big Robacco	8	I	B	4	I											" " "	92	20	
I71	Francis M. Tallow	7	I			I											" " "	92	20	
I72	James S. Eagle	9	I				I										" " "	92	20	
I73 ?	Ralph C. Chief	8	I	C	I0	I											Dec 15	92	20	
0122	Charloote Mcr, Hugh	14		I	Mc. 2								II				Dec 18 1932	92	20	
0125	Mary L. S' Chief	15		I	S 11								I				Feb. 17 1934	92	20	
0126	Cecillia M. Bears	15		I	M3								I				Sept. 15	92	20	
0127	Maggie Storm	15		I	S 14								I				Oct. 16	92	20	
0129	Lucy J. S' Look	15		I	B 17								I				Jan. 19	92	20	
0131	Alma C, Chief	15		I	G 10								I				March 3	92	20	
0132	Theresa G. Gagle	14		I	G 7								I				Sept. 28 1934	92	20	
0133	Betsy Cutter	14		I	C 16								I				Oct 1	92	20	
0134	Cecuke Skeugh	14		I	S 9								I				" 5	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0135	Noella Black Kettle	14		I	B 36								I				" 24 1935	92	20	
0136	Evelyn Black	13		I	B 20								I				" 30	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0137	Emma D. Chief	14		I	D 8								I				" "	92	20	
0138	Martha E. Tobacco	14		I	B 4								I				" "	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0139	Leona Calf	13		I	C 6								I				" 1 1936	92	20	
0141	Doris Owl Child	12		I	D 1								I				" "	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0142	Ann V. R. Rabbit	12		I	D 5								I				Sept. 1 1937	92	20	
TOTALS																	TOTALS	5060		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

III

Blackfoot Indian Residential Agency
REPORT of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny, Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0144	Phyllis R. Gun	13		I	R 18			I									Sept. 19 1937	0	0	Died During Holidays
0145	Berniece Black	11		I	B 20			I									Oct. 1	92	20	
0146	Cecile M. Bears	12		I	M 3					I							Dec. 14	92	20	
0147	Rosalyn B. Snake	12		I	B 18					I							Jan. 6 1938	92	20	
0148	Prisilla P. Chicken	13		I	P 1			I									Sept. 6	0	20	At home T.B.
0149	Jean M. Shield	11		I	M 21			I									Jan. 1 1940	92	20	
0151	Doreen R. Rabbit	10		I	R 6			I									Feb. 16	92	20	
0152	Mable B. Kettle	10		I	B 36			I									March 1	92	20	
0153	Audry C. Child	11		I	C 15			I									Sept. 6	92	20	
0155	Theresa M. Bears	10		I	M 3		I										Dec. 30	92	20	
0157	Alice R. Rabbit	9		I	R 5	I											Sept. 22	92	20	
0158	Marie Mc. Hugh	9		I	Mc. 3		I										" "	92	20	
0159	Hazel G. Eagle	9		I	G 7		I										" "	92	20	
0160	Rachel R. Gun	9		I	R 10		I										" " 1941	92	20	
0161	Alice O. Child	8		I	O 2		I										" "	92	20	
0162	Leona P. Y. Man	9		I	W 20		I										" "	92	20	
0163	Yvonne Black	9		I	B 20		I										" "	92	20	
0164	Maroline S. Chief	9		I	S 11	I											" "	92	20	
0165	Helen Cutter	9		I	C 16	I											" "	92	20	
0167	Annie L. Chief	9		I	L 2	I											" "	92	20	
0169	Mary A. Red	9		I	R 18	I											Dec. 3 1941	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0171	Nellie B. Shirt	9		I	B 11	I											" "	92	20	
0172	Christina M. Shield	9		I	M 21	I											" "	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7544
0173	Marelene R. Rabbit	9		I	R 6	I											" "	92	20	
0174	Marilyn T. Rope	8		I		I											Sept. 18 1942	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 82.00%
0175	Mary S. Lock	7		I	B 17	I											" "	92	20	Allowed for 75 only
0176	Clara M. Bears	7		I		I											" "	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0177	June R. Rabbit	8		I	D 5	I											" "	92	20	
0178	Grace S. Lock	8		I		I											" "	92	20	
TOTALS		39	45	84	TOTALS	24	13	9	11	11	1						TOTALS	7544	1640	Om. Con. 75 @ 41.25 = 3093.75 Pay at 92.24% = 2853.68

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot

Agency

I

REPORT of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
I31	Leo P.Y. Man	15	X	I	P 3						I						Feb. 2 1935	92	57	
I32	John Calf	15	I		C 6					I							" 9 "	0	0	At home
I33	Jack L. Y. Man	15	I		B 1					I							March 1 1935	92	57	
I34	Victor Old Woman	15	I		S 1					I							Dec. 1 "	92	57	
I36	Peter Carrier	14	I		S 1					I							" " "	92	57	
I37	Mike Three Suns	14	I		G 8					I							Oct. 2 1936	92	57	
I38	Philip L. Chief	14	I		L 2					I							" " "	92	57	
I39	Bernard B. Snake	14	I		B 7					I							" 24 "	92	57	
I41	Thomas R. Calf	14	I		J 1						I						Sept. 15 1939	92	57	
I42	Cecil G. Eagle	13	I		G 7						I						Oct. 2 "	92	57	
I43	Harry Good Eagle	13	I		G 6					I							" 8 "	92	57	
I44	John Sleigh	12	I		S 9					I							" 9 "	92	57	
I45	Walter P. Eagle	12	I		P 2					I							" 28 "	92	57	
I46	Jimmie D. Chief	11	I		D 8					I							" 14 "	92	57	
I47	Max Three Suns	13	I		B 3					I							" 28 1938	92	57	
I48	John Red Gun	11	I		R 10					I							May 1 1939	92	57	
I50	Gabriel R. Rabbit	11	I		D 5					I							Sept. 25 "	92	57	
I51	Gordon B. Snake	11	I		B 8					I							" 26 "	92	57	
I52	Glenter S. Lock	11	I		B 17					I							" " "	92	57	
I53	Denis Cat Face	10	I		C 4					I							Oct. 2 "	92	57	
I54	Ronald Mc. Hugh	10	I		Mc 4					I							Sept. 26 1940	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
I55	Ross P. Eagle	9	I		E 2					I							" 22 1941	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
I56	Matthew M. Guns	9	I		M 3					I							Oct. 11 "	92	57	
I57	Billy Royal	10	I		R 15					I							Sept. 22 "	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
I58	Jimmie Big Eye	9	I		B 39					I							Oct. 3 "	92	57	
I59	Benedict P. Chicken	10	I		P 1					I							Sept. 23 "	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
I60	Thomas Owl Child	7	I		O 2					I							" " "	92	57	
I61	Hugh Crow Chief	10	I		C 10					I							" 22 "	92	57	
TOTALS																	TOTALS	2484		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot

Agency

II

REPORT of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
I62	John Y. O. Woman	10	I		Y 7	I											Feb. 4 1942	92	57	
I63	George Jerry	11	I		R 18	I											" " "	92	57	
I65	Kenneth B. Snake	8	I		B 8	I											Sept. 12	92	57	
I66	Ralph Calf Child	8	I		C 15	I											" " "	92	57	
I67	Harold Sleigh	8	I		S 9	I											" " "	92	57	
I68	George M. Shots	8	I			I											" " "	92	57	
I69	Simon P. Chicken	9	I		P 1	I											Sept. 18	92	57	
I70	Norman B. Tobacco	8	I		B 4	I											" " "	92	57	
I71	Francis M. Tallow	8	I			I											" " "	92	57	
I72	James S. Eagle	9	I														" " "	92	57	
I73	Ralph C. Chief	7	I		C 10	I											" " "	92	57	
I74	Albert M. Bears	7	I		M 3	I											" " "	92	57	
I75	David Storm	7	I		S 14	I											" " "	92	57	
I76	Andrew Butterfield	7	I			I											" " "	92	57	
I77	Amos Poor Eagle	7	I		2	I											" " "	92	57	
I78	Ralph Cat Face	7	I		C 4	I											" " "	92	57	
I79	Michael R. Carrier	7	I			I											" " "	92	57	
I80	Harry Red Gun	8	I		R 10	I											" " "	92	57	
I81	George Wolf Leg	7	I			I											" " "	92	57	
O112	Clara Calf Robe	13	I		C 3						I						Dec 18 1942	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
O122	Charlotte Mc. Hugh	14	I		Mc. 2						I						Feb. 17 1924	92	57	
O125	Mary L S. Chief	16	I		S 11							I					Sept. 15	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
O126	Cecilia M. Bears	16	I		M 3						I						Oct. 16	92	57	
O127	Maggie Storm	15	I		S 14						I						Jan. 19	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
O129	Lucy J. S. Lock	15	I		B 17						I						March 3	92	57	
O131	Alma C. Chief	15	I		C 10						I						Sept. 28	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
O132	Theresa G. Eagle	15	I		G 7						I						Oct. 1	92	57	
TOTALS																	TOTALS	4968		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

III

Blackfoot

Agency

REPORT of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0133	Betsy Cutter	14		I	C 16						I						Oct. 1 1934	92	57	
0134	Cecile Sleigh	15		I	S 9						I						" " "	92	57	
0135	Noella B. Kettle	15		I	B 36					I							Sept. 24 1935	92	57	
0136	Evelyn Black	14		I	B 20					I							" 30 "	92	57	
0137	Emma D. Chief	14		I	D 8					I							" " "	92	57	
0138	Martha B. Tobacco	14		I	B 4					I							" " "	92	57	
0139	Leona Calf	14		I	C 6					I							" 1 1936	92	57	
0141	Doris Owl Child	12		I	D 1			I									" " "	92	57	
0142	Ann V. R. Rabbit	13		I	D 5					I							" " 1937	92	57	
0145	Bernice Black	11		I	B 20					I							Oct. 1 "	92	57	
0146	Cecile M. Bears	13		I	M 3					I							Dec. 14 "	92	57	
0147	Rosslyn B. Snake	12		I	B 8					I							Jan. 6 1938	92	57	
0148	Prisilla P. Chicken	13		I	P 1			I									Sept. 6 "	92	57	At Home T. B.
0149	Jane M. Shield	12		I	M 21					I							Jan. 1 1940	92	57	
0151	Doreen R. Rabbit	11		I	R 6					I							Feb. 16 "	92	57	
0152	Mable B. Kettle	11		I	B 36					I							March 1 "	92	57	
0153	Audry Calf Child	11		I	C 15					I							Sept. 6 "	92	57	
0155	Theresa M. Bears	10		I	M 3			I									Dec. 30 "	92	57	
0157	Alice R. Rabbit	9		I	R 5			I									Sept. 22 "	92	57	
0158	Marie Mc. Hugh	9		I	Mc. 3			I									" " "	92	57	
0159	Hazel G. Eagle	9		I	G 7			I									" " "	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0160	Rachel Red Gun	9		I	R 10			I									" 1941	92	57	
0161	Alice Owl Child	8		I	O 2			I									" " "	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0162	Leona P. Y. Man	9		I	W 20			I									" " "	92	57	
0163	Yvonne Black	9		I	B 20			I									" " "	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0164	Maroline S. Chief	10		I	S 11			I									" " "	92	57	
0165	Helen Cutter	9		I	C 16			I									" " "	92	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0167	Annie L. Chief	9		I	L 2			I									" " "	92	57	
TOTALS																	TOTALS			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7452

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

IV

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Oluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0169	Mary A. Red	9		I	R 18	I											Dec. 3 1941	92	57	
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	9		I	B II	I											" "	92	57	
0172	Christina M. Shield	9		I	M 21	I											" "	92	57	
0173	Marelene R. Rabbit	9		I	R 6	I											" "	92	57	
0174	Marylin T. Rope	8		I		I											Sept. 18 1942	92	57	
0175	Mary S. Lock	8		I	BB 17	I											" "	92	57	
0176	Clara M. Bears	7		I		I											" "	92	57	
0177	June R. Rabbit	8		I	D 5	I											" "	92	57	
0178	Grace S. Lock	8		I		I											" "	92	57	
0179	Christina L. Chief	7		I		I											Sept. 1 1943	92	57	
0180	Yvonne M. Fires	7		I		I											" "	92	57	
0181	Eileen Black	7		I	B 20	I											" "	92	57	
0182	Caroline Mc. Hugh	7		I	Mc. 2	I											" "	92	57	
0183	Jane Leather	7		I		I											" "	92	57	
0184	Marguerite B. Snake	7		I		I											" "	92	57	
TOTALS		47	51	98	TOTALS	49	II	8	II	5	9	I					TOTALS	8832	5472	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8832

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 96.20

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

Do. Co. 75 @ 41.25 = 3093.75
 Pay at 92.2440 = 2653.68

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1944

Principal Rev. F. L. Lacombe, C.M.S.

Dated March 31 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY.

Dated at APR 10 1944

this GLEICHEN, AB. 1944

[Signature]
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 Report of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
I71 -	Leo Pretty Young Man	16	I		P 3											I			Feb. 2 1935	94	59	
I33 -	Jack Little Young Man	16	I		B 1				I										March 1 1935	94	59	
I34 -	Victor Old Woman	16	I		S 1											I			Dec. 1 "	94	59	
I36	Peter Carrier	14	I		S 1				I										" " "	94	59	
I37	Mike Three Suns	14	I		G 8					I									Oct. 2 1935	94	59	
I38	Philip Little Chief	14	I		L 2					I									" " "	94	59	
I39 B	Bernard Big Snake	14	I		B 7					I									" 24 "	94	59	
I41	Thomas Red Calf	14	I		J 1											I			Sept. 15 1939	94	59	
I42	Cecil Good Eagle	13	I		G 7											I			Oct. 2 "	94	59	
I43	Harry Good Eagle	14	I		G 6											I			" 3 "	94	69	
I44	John Sleigh	13	I		S 9											I			" 9 "	94	59	
I45	Walter Poor Eagle	12	I		P 2											I			" 28 "	94	59	
I46	Jimmie D. Chief	12	I		D 8											I			" 14 "	94	59	
I47	Max Three Suns	13	I		B 3											I			" 28 1938	94	59	
I48	John Red Gun	11	I		H 10											I			May 1 11939	94	59	
I50	Gabriel R. Rabbit	11	I		D 5											I			Sept. 25 "	94	59	
I51	Gordon Big Snake	11	I		B 8											I			" 26 "	94	59	
I52	Glenter Scalp Lock	11	I		B 17											I			" " "	94	59	
I53	Denis Cat Face	11	I		C 4											I			Oct. 2 "	94	59	
I54	Ronald Mc, Hugh	11	I		Mc, 2											I			Sept. 25 1940	94	59	
I55	Ross J. Poor Eagle	10	I		B 2											I			" 22 1941	94	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
I56	Matthew Many Guns	10	I		M 3											I			Oct. 11 "	94	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
I57	Billy Royal	10	I		R 15											I			Sept. 22 "	94	59	
I58	Jimmie Big Eye	9	I		B 39											I			Oct. 3 "	94	59	
I59	Benedict P. Chicken	10	I		P 1											I			Sept. 23 "	94	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
I60	Thomas Owl Child	7	I		C 2											I			" " "	94	59	
I61	Hugh Crow Chief	10	I		C 10											I			" 22 "	94	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
I62	John Y. Old Woman	10	I		Y 7											I			" 23 "	94	59	
TOTALS																			TOTALS	2548		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

II

Blackfoot Agency
REPORT of the Grosfeet Indian Residential School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade at Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
163	George Jerry	11	I		J 1	I											Feb. 4 1942	90	59	
164	Stephen Red Old Man	9	I		R 10	I											" " "	90	59	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	9	I		B 8	I											Sept. 12 "	90	59	
166	Ralph Calf Child	9	I		C 15	I											" " "	90	59	
167	Harold Sleigh	9	I		S 9	I											" " "	90	59	
168	George Many Snots	8	I			I											" " "	90	59	
169	Simon P. Chicken	9	I		P 1	I											" 18 "	90	59	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	9	I		B 4	I											" " "	90	59	
171	Francis E. Talbot	9	I			I											" " "	90	59	
172 J	James Sitting Eagle	9	I						I								" " "	90	59	
173	Ralph Crow Chief	8	I		C 10	I											" " "	90	59	
174	Albert Many Bears	8	I		M 3	I											" " "	90	59	
175	David Storm	8	I		S 14	I											" " "	90	59	
176	Andrew Butterfly	9	I			I											" " "	90	59	
177	Amos Poor Eagle	8	I		P 2	I											" " "	90	59	
178	Ralph Cat Face	7	I		C 4	I											" " "	90	59	
179	Michael Rabbit Carrier	7	I			I											" " "	90	59	
180	Harry Red Gun	8	I		R 10	I											" " "	90	59	
181	George Wolf Leg	8	I			I											" " "	90	59	
182 +	Cyril Good Eagle	8	I		G 7	I											" " "	90	59	
183 +	Roy Running Rabbit	7	I		R 5	I											" " "	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
184 +	Lawrence S. Lock	7	I		B 17	I											" " "	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0112	Clara Calf Robe	15		I	C 3								I				Dec. 18 1932	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0122	Charlotte Mc. Hugh	14		I	Mc. 2								I				Feb. 17 1934	90	59	
0125 +	Mary L. Spring Chief	16		I	S 11								I				Sept. 15 "	90	59	
0126 +	Cecilia M. Bears	16		I	M 3								I				Oct. 16 "	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0127	Maggie Storm	15		I	S 14								I				Jan. 19 "	90	59	
TOTALS																	TOTALS	5003		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

III

Blackfoot Agency
REPORT of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Chany on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0129	Lucy J. Scalp Lock	15		I	B 17								I				March 3 1934	94	59	
0131	Alma Crow Chief	15		I	C 10								I				Sept. 28 "	94	59	
0132	Theresa Good Eagle	15		I	G 7								I				Oct. 1 "	94	59	
0133	Betsy Cutter	14		I	C 10								I				" " "	94	59	
0134	Cecil Sleigh	15		I	S 9								I				" " "	94	59	
0135	Noelle Black Kettle	15		I	B 36								I				" 24 1935	94	59	
0136	Evelyn Black	14		I	B 20								I				" 30 "	94	59	
0137	Berna D. Chief	15		I	D 8								I				" 30 1935	94	59	
0138	Martha B. Tabacco	14		I	B 4								I				" " "	94	59	
0139	Leona Calf	14		I	C 6								I				" 1 1936	94	59	
0141	Doris Owl Child	12		I	D 1				I								" " "	94	59	
0142	Ann V. R. Rabbit	13		I	D 5								I				Sept. 1 1937	94	59	
0145	Bernice Black	11		I	B 20								I				Oct. 1 "	94	59	
0146	Cecil Many Bears	13		I	M 3								I				Dec. 14 "	94	59	
0147	Rosslyn Big Snake	13		I	B 8								I				Jan. 6 1938	94	59	
0148	Prisilla P. Chicken	13		I	P 1				I								Sept. " "	0 30		At Home T.B.
0149	Jane M. Shield	12		I	M 21								I				Jan. 1 1940	94	59	
0151	Doreen R. Rabbit	11		I	R 6								I				Feb. 16 "	94	59	
0152	Mable b. Kettle	11		I	B 36								I				March 1 "	94	59	
0153	Audry Calf Child	11		I	C 15								I				Sept. 6 "	94	59	
0155	Theresa Many Bears	10		I	M 3				I								Dec. 30 "	94	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0157	Alice R. Rabbit	9		I	R 5				I								Sept. 22 "	94	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0158	Marie Mc. Hugh	10		I	Mc. 3				I								" " "	94	59	
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	10		I	G 7				I								" " "	94	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0160	Rachel Red Gun	10		I	R 10				I								" " 1941	94	59	
0161	Alice Owl Child	8		I	O 2								I				" " "	94	59	
0162	Leona P. Y. Men	10		I	W 20				I								" " "	94	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0163	Yvonne Black	9		I	B 20				I								" " "	94	59	
TOTALS																	TOTALS	4462		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

IV

Blackfoot Agency
REPORT of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Q164	Maroline Spring Chief	10		I	S. II	I											Sept. 22 1941	94	59	
0165	Helen Cutter	9		I	C. I6	I											" " "	94	59	
0167	Annie L. Chief	9		I	L. 2	I											" " "	94	59	
0169	Mary Ann Red	9		I	R. I8	I											Dec 3. 1941	94	59	
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	10		I	B. II	I											" " "	94	59	
0172	Christina M. Shield	9		I	M. 21	I											" " "	94	59	
0173	Marelene R. Rabbit	9		I	R. 6	I											" " "	94	59	
0174	Marylin T. Rope	9		I		I											Sept. 18 1942	94	59	
0175	Mary S. Lock	9		I	B. I7	I											" " "	94	59	
0176	Clara M. Bears	8		I		I											" " "	94	59	
0177	June R. Rabbit	8		I	D. 8	I											" " "	94	59	
0178	Grace S. Lock	9		I		I											" " "	94	59	
0179	Christina L. Chief	8		I	L. 2	I											Sept. 1 1943	94	59	
0180	Yvonne M. Fires	7		I		I											" " "	94	59	
0181	Eileen Black	7		I	B. 20	I											" " "	94	59	
0182	Caroline Mc. Hugh	7		I	Mc. 2	I											" " "	94	59	
0183	Jane Leather	7		I		I											" " "	94	59	
0184	Marguerite B. Snake	7		I		I											" " "	94	59	
0185	Shirley Mc. Hugh	9		I	Mc. 2	I											" 22 "	94	59	
0186	Betty Mc. Hugh	7		I	Mc. 3	I											" " "	94	59	
TOTALS		50	53	= 103 TOTALS		44	14	7	10	14	12	2					TOTALS	9180	6018	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 94

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9282

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 102

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter Allowed for X only \$ 3093.75

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....Crowfoot Indian Residential.....School for the Quarter ended.....June 30.....1944.....

Principal.....Rev. F. Fortin, C.M......

Dated.....June 30.....1944.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at.....BLACKFOOT AGENCY......
JUL 4 1944
this.....GLEICHEN, ALB......19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I

Blackfoot Agency
REPORT of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
I31	Leo P. Young Man	16	I		P 3								I				Feb. 2, 1933	91	61	
I33	Jack Little Y. Man	16	I		B 1				I								March 1, "	91	61	
I34	Victor Old Woman	16	I		S 1						I						Dec. 1, "	91	61	
I36	Peter Carrier	14	I		S 1				I								" " "	91	61	
I37	Mike Three Suns	14	I		G 8					I							Oct. 2, 1936	91	61	
I38	Philip Little Chief	14	I		L 2					I							" " "	91	61	
I39	Bernard Big Snake	14	I		B 7					I							" 24 "	91	61	
I41	Thomas Red Calf	14	I		J 1						I						Sept. 15, 1939	91	61	
I42	Cecil Good Eagle	14	I		G 7						I						Oct. 2, "	91	61	
I43	Harry Good Eagle	14	I		G 6					I							" 3, "	91	61	
I44	John Sleigh	13	I		S 9					I							" 9, "	91	61	
I45	Walter Poor Eagle	13	I		P 2					I							" 28, "	91	61	
I46	Jimmie D. Chief	12	I		D 8			I									" 14, "	91	61	
I48	Max Three Suns	13	I		B 3				I								" 28, 1938	91	61	
I48	John Red Gun	11	I		R 10					I							May 1, 1939	91	61	
I50	Gabriel R. Rabbit	11	I		D 5			I									Sept. 25, "	91	61	
I51	Gordon Big Snake	11	I		B 8			I									" 26, "	91	61	
I52	Glenter Scalp Lock	11	I		B 17			I									" " "	91	61	
I53	Denis Cat Face	11	I		C 4				I								Oct. 2, "	91	61	
I54	Ronald Mc. Hugh	11	I		Mc. 2					I							Sept. 26, 1940	91	61	
I55	Ross J. Poor Eagle	10	I		P 2			I									" 22, 1941	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
I56	Matthew Many Guns	10	I		M 3		I										Oct. 11, "	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
I57	Billy Royal	10	I		R 15			I									Sept. 22, "	91	61	
I58	Jimmie Big Eye	9	I		B 39			I									Oct. 3, "	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
I59	Benedict P. Chicken	10	I		P 1			I									Sept. 23, "	91	61	
I60	Thomas Owl Child	8	I		O 2			I									" " "	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
I61	Hugh Crow Chief	10	I		C 10			I									" 22, "	91	61	
I61	John Yellow Old Woman	9	I		Y 7			I									" 23, "	91	61	
TOTALS																	TOTALS	2548		

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1944.

Principal _____

Dated June 30 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent _____

Dated at _____
this _____ 19____.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1944

FOR ABSENCE
OR NOT

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

11

Blackfoot Agency School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
I63	George Jerry	11	I		J I	I											Feb. 4, 1942	91	61	
I64	Stephen Red	9	I		R 18	I											" " "	91	61	
I65	Kenneth Big Snake	9	I		B 8	I											Sept. 12, "	91	61	
I66	Ralph Calf Child	9	I		C 18	I											" " "	91	61	
I67	Harold Sleigh	9	I		S 9	I											" " "	91	61	
I68	George Many Shots	8	I			I											" 18, "	91	61	
I69	Simon P. Chicken	8	I		P I	I											" " "	91	61	
I70	Norman Big Tobacco	9	I		B 4	I											" " "	91	61	
I71	Francis M. Tallow	9	I			I											" " "	91	61	
I72	James Sitting Eagle	9	I			I											" " "	91	61	
I73	Ralph Crow Chief	8	I		C 10	I											" " "	91	61	
I74	Albert Many Bears	8	I		M 3	I											" " "	91	61	
I75	David Storm	8	I		S 14	I											" " "	91	61	
I76	Andrew Butterfly	9	I			I											" " "	91	61	
I77	Amos Poor Eagle	8	I		P 2	I											" " "	91	61	
I78	Ralph Cat Face	7	I		C 4	I											" " "	91	61	
I79	Michael R. Carrier	8	I			I											" " "	91	61	
I80	Harry Red Gun	8	I		R 10	I											" " "	91	61	
I81	George Wolf Leg	8	I			I											" " "	91	61	
I82	Cyril Good Eagle	8	I		G 7	I											" " "	91	61	
I83	Roy Running Rabbit	7	I		R 5	I											" " "	91	61	
I84	Lawerance Scalp Lock	7	I		B 17	I											" " "	91	61	
O112	Clara Calf Rabe	15A		I	C 3								I				Dec. 18, 1932	91	61	
O122	Charlotte Mc. Hugh	15		I	Mc. 2								I				Feb. 17, 1934	91	61	
O125	Mary L. Spring Chief	16		I	S II								I				Sept. 15, "	91	61	
O126	Cecilla Many Bears	16		I	M 3								I				Oct. 16, "	91	61	
O127	Maggie Storm	16		I	S 14								I				Jan. 19	91	61	
TOTALS						TOTALS											TOTALS	548		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

III

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Olumy on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0129	Lucy J. Scalp Lock	16		I	B 17						I						March 3, 1934	91	61	
0131	Alma Crow Chief	16		I	C 10						I						Sept. 28, "	91	61	
0132	Theresa Good Eagle	15	*	I	G 7						I						Oct. 1, "	91	61	
0133	Betty Cutter	14		I	C 16						I						" "	91	61	
0134	Cecil Sleigh	15	*	I	S 9						I						" "	91	61	
0135	Noella Black Kettle	15	*	I	B 36						I						" 24 "	91	61	
0136	Evelyn Black	14		I	B 20						I						" 30, 1935	91	61	
0137	Emma D. Chief	15	*	I	D 8						I						" "	91	61	
0138	Martha Big Tobacco	14		I	B 4						I						" 1, 1936	91	61	
0139	Leona Calf	14		I	C 6						I						" "	91	61	
0141	Doris Owl Child	12		I	D 1			I									Sept. 1, 1937	91	61	
0142	Ann V. Running Rabbit	13		I	D 5						I						Oct. 1, "	91	61	
0145	Bernice Black	11		I	B 20				I								Dec. 14, "	91	61	
0146	Cecil Many Bears	13		I	M 3						I						Jan. 6, 1938	91	61	
0147	Rosalyn Big Snake	13		I	B 8						I						Sept. "	91	61	
0148	Prisilla P. Chicken	13		I	P 1			I									" "	0	0	At home T.B.
0149	Jane Medicine Shield	12		I	M 21					I							Jan. 1, 1940	91	61	
0151	Doreen Running Rabbit	11		I	R 6					I							Feb. 16, "	91	61	
0152	Mable Black Kettle	11		I	B 36					I							March 1, "	91	61	
0153	Audry Calf Child	12		I	C 15					I							Sept. 6, 1938	91	61	
0155	Theresa Many Bears	10		I	M 3			I									Dec. 30, "	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0157	Alice Running Rabbit	10		I	R 5	I											Sept. 22, "	91	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0158	Marie Mc. Hugh	10		I	Mc. 3			I									" " "	91	61	
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	10		I	G 7			I									" " "	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0160	Rachel Red Gun	10		I	R 10			I									" " 1941	91	61	
0161	Alice Owl Child	10		I	O 2			I									" " "	91	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0162	Leona P. Young Man	10		I	W 20			I									" " "	91	61	
0163	Yvonne Black	10		I	B 20			I									" " "	91	61	
TOTALS																	TOTALS	746	746	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

IV

Blackfoot Agency
REPORT of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0164	Marilyn Sprig Chief	10		I	S II	I											Sept. 22 1941	91	61	
0165	Helen Cutter	10		I	C IA	I											" " "	91	61	
0167	Annie Little Chief	10		I	L 2	I											" " "	91	61	
0169	Mary Ann Red	9		I	R 18	I											Dec. 3, 1941	91	61	
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	10		I	B II	I											" " "	91	61	
0172	Christine M. Shield	10		I	M 21	I											" " "	91	61	
0173	Marelene R. Rabbit	10		I	R 6		I										" " "	91	61	
0174	Marilyn T. Rope	8		I		I											Sept. 18 1942	91	61	
0175	Mary Scalp Lock	9		I	B 17	I											" " "	91	61	
0176	Clara Mary Bears	9		I		I											" " "	91	61	
0177	June Running Rabbit	9		I	D 8	I											" " "	20	8	At the Hospital
0178	Grace Scalp Lock	10		I		I											" " "	91	61	
0179	Christina L. Chief	8		I	E 2	I											Sept. 1 1943	91	61	
0180	Yvonne Mary Fires	8		I		I											" " "	91	61	
0181	Eileen Black	8		I	B 20	I											" " "	91	61	
0182	Caroline Mc. Hugh	8		I	Mc. 2	I											" " "	91	61	
0183	Jane Leather	8		I		I											" " "	91	61	
0184	Marguerite B. Snake	7		I	B 7	I											" " "	91	61	
0185	Shirley Mc. Hugh	9		I	Mc. 2	I											" 22 "	91	61	
0186	Betty Mc. Hugh	7		I	Mc. 3	I											" " "	91	61	
TOTALS		50	53	103	TOTALS	42	16	7	10	14	2						TOTALS	9211	6169	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9211

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 101.21

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

3093.75

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 1

BLACKFOOT Agency
REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CLUNY, ALBERTA on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
136	Peter Carrier	15	1		S 1						1												Dec. 1, 1935	92	20	
137	Mike Three Suns	15	1		G 8							1											Oct. 2, 1936	92	20	
138	Philip Little Chief	15	1		L 2							1											Oct. 2, 1936	92	20	
139	Bernard Big Snake	15	1		B 7							1											Oct. 24, 1936	92	20	
141	Thomas Red Galf	15	1		G 1							1											Sept. 15, 1939	92	20	
142	Cecil Good Eagle	14	1		G 7							1											Oct. 29, 1939	92	20	
143	Harry Good Eagle	15	1		G 6						1												Oct. 29, 1939	92	20	
144	John Sleigh	14	1		S 9							1											Oct. 9, 1939	92	20	
145	Walter Poor Eagle	14	1		P 2						1												Oct. 8, 1939	92	20	
146	Jimmy Drunken Chief	12	1		D 8				1														Oct. 14, 1939	92	20	
147	Max Three Suns	13	1		B 3					1													Oct. 28, 1938	92	20	
148	John Red Gun	12	1		R 10					1													May 1, 1939	92	20	
150	Gabriel R. Rabbit	11	1		D 5			3															Sept. 25, 1939	92	20	
151	Gordon Big Snake	12	1		B 8					1													Sept. 26, 1939	92	20	
152	Glenter Scalp Lock	12	1		B 17				1														Sept. 26, 1939	92	20	
153	Denis Cat Face	12	1		C 4					1													Oct. 2, 1939	92	20	
154	Ronald McHugh	11	1		Mc 2						1												Sept. 26, 1940	92	20	
155	Ross Poor Eagle	10	1		P 2				1														Sept. 22, 1941	92	20	
157	Billy Royal	10	1		R 15				1														Oct. 11, 1941	92	20	
158	Jimmie Big Eye	9	1		B 39				1														Sept. 22, 1941	92	20	
159	Prairie Benedict Chicken	10	1		P 1				1														Oct. 3, 1941	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
160	Thomas Owl Child	8	1		O 2				1														Sept. 23, 1941	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
161	Hugh Crow Chief	10	1		G 10				1														Sept. 23, 1941	92	20	
162	Old John Yellow Woman	9	1		Y 7					1													Sept. 22, 1941	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
163	George Jerry	11	1		J 1			1															Feb. 4, 1942	92	20	
164	Stephen Red	10	1		R 18				1														Feb. 4, 1942	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
165	Kenneth Big Snake	9	1		B 8					1													Sept. 12, 1942	92	20	
166	Ralph Galf Child	9	1		C 15				1														Sept. 12, 1942	92	20	
TOTALS			28																				TOTALS	2576		

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended September 30 1944.

Principal Rev. F. Forster, M.S.

Dated September 30 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.



Dated at GLEICHEN, Alta. this 19 day of October 1943.

Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDAIN RESIDENTIAL

School at CLUNY, ALBERTA

on

BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30

1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
			28			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 3

BLACKFOOT Agency
REPORT of the CROWFOOT RESIDENTIAL INDIAN School at CLUNY, ALBERTA. on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended a class-room during Quarter						
			46	8		17	3	9	6	1	5	11	2						4768							
0138	Martha Big Tobacco	14		1	B 4						1								Oct.1,1936	92	20					
0139	Leona Calf	15		1	C 6					1									Oct.1,1936	92	20					
0141	Doris Owl Child	12		1	D 1				1										Sept.1,1937	92	20					
0142	Ann VictoireR.Rabbit	14		1	D 5							1							Oct.1,1937	92	20					
0145	Bernice Black	12		1	B 20					1									Dec.14,1937	92	20					
0146	Cecile Many Bears	14		1	M 3						1								Dec.7,1938	92	20					
0147	Rosalyn Big Snake	13		1	B 8							1							Sept.6,1938	92	20					
0148	Prisilla P.Chicken	13		1	P 1				1										Sept.6,1938	0	0	At home--T.B.				
0149	Jane Medicine Shield	13		1	M 21					1									Jan.1,1940	92	20					
0151	Doreen R. Rabbit	12		1	R 6							1							Feb.6,1940	92	20					
0152	Mabel Black Kettle	12		1	B 36						1								Mar.1,1940	92	20					
0153	Audrey Calf Child	12		1	C 15							1							Sept.6,1938	92	20					
0155	Theresa Many Bears	12		1	B 3				1										Dec.3,1938	92	20					
0157	Alice Running Rabbit	10		1	R 5					1									Sept.2,1938	92	20					
0158	Marie Mc Hugh	10		1	Mc 3				1										Sept.2,1938	92	20					
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	10		1	G 7					1									Sept.2,1940	92	20					
0160	Rachel Red Gun	10		1	R 10					1									Sept.2,1940	92	20					
0161	Alice Owl Child	10		1	O 2						1								Sept.2,1941	92	20					
0162	Leona P.Young Man	10		1	W 20					1									Sept.2,1941	92	20					
0163	Yvonne Black	10		1	B 20						1								Sept.2,1941	92	20					
0164	Maroline S. Shief	10		1	S 11					1									Sept.22,1941	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
0165	Helen Cutter	10		1	C 16				1										Sept.22,1941	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
0167	Annie Little Chief	10		1	L 2					1									Dec.3,1941	92	20					
0169	Mary Ann Red	9		1	R 18					1									Dec.3,1941	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....				
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	10		1	B 11					1									Dec.3,1941	92	20					
0172	Christina M.Shield	10		1	N 21					1									Dec.3,1941	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....				
0173	Marelene R.Rabbit	10		1	R 6					1									Sept.18,1942	92	20					
0174	Marylin T. Rope	8		1						1									Sept.18,1942	92	20					
	TOTALS		46	36							18	8	11	14	4	9	13	2	TOTALS	7452						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 4

BLACKFOOT Agency
 REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CLUNY, ALBERTA on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			46	36		18	8	17	11	4	9	13	2						7452						
0175	Mary Scalp Lock	9		1	B 17	1													Sept. 18, 1942	92	20				
0176	Clara Many Bears	9		1		1													Sept. 18, 1942	92	20				
0177	June Running Rabbit	9		1	D 8	1													Sept. 18, 1942	92	20				
0178	Grace Scalp Lock	10		1		1													Sept. 18, 1942	92	20				
0179	Christina L. Chief	8		1	L 2	1													Sept. 18, 1942	92	20				
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	8		1		1													Sept. 1, 1942	92	20				
0181	Eileen Black	8		1	B 20	1													Sept. 1, 1943	92	20				
0182	Caroline McHugh	8		1	Mc 2	1													Sept. 1, 1943	92	20				
0183	Jane Leather	8		1		1													Sept. 1, 1943	92	20				
0184	Marguerite Big Snake	7		1	B 7	1													Sept. 1, 1943	92	20				
0185	Shirley Mc Hugh	9		1	Mc 2	1													Sept. 1, 1943	92	20				
0186	Betty Mc Hugh	8		1	Mc 3	1													Sept. 1, 1943	92	20				
																			Sept. 22, 1943	92	20				
																			Sept. 22, 1943	92	20				
		TOTALS	46	48	= 94	TOTALS	28	11	16	10	4	9	13	3					TOTALS	8554	1860				
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92			
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8554			
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 91			
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... 3093			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92...

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8554

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 91

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... 3093.75

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)
 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended December 31 1944.

Principal Rev. F. Forestier C.S.S.

Dated December 31 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

Dated at JAN 8 1945

this GLEICHEN, ALTA. 1945

[Signature]
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT Agency
 REPORT of the CROWFOOT RESIDENTIAL INDIAN School at CLUNY, ALBERTA on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
166	Peter Carrier	15	1		SI						1						Dec. 1, 1933	92	61	
137	Mike Three Sun	15	1		G8							1					Oct. 2, 1936	92	61	
138	Philip Little Chief	15	1		L2							1					" " "	92	61	
139	Bernard Big Snake	15	1		B7							1					" 24 "	92	61	
141	Thomas Red Calf	15	1		J1							1					Sep. 15, 1939	92	61	
142	Cecil Good Eagle	15	1		G7							1					Oct. 2, "	92	61	
143	Harry Good Eagle	15	1		G6						1						" 3, "	92	61	
144	John Sleigh	14	1		S9							1					" 9, "	92	61	
145	Walter Poor Eagle	14	1		P2						1						" 28, "	92	61	
146	Jimmy D. Chief	13	1		D8				1								" 14, "	92	61	
147	Max Three Sun	14	1		B3					1							" 28, 1938	92	61	
148	John Red Gun	12	1		R10				1								May 1, 1939	92	61	
150	Gabriel R. Rabbit	12	1		D5			1									Sep. 25 "	92	61	
151	Gordon Big Snake	12	1		B8				1								" 26, "	92	61	
152	Glenter Scalp Lock	12	1		B17			1									" " "	92	61	
153	Denis Cat Face	12	1		C4				1								Oct. 2, "	92	61	
154	Ronald Mc. Hugh	12	1		Mc. 2						1						Sep. 26, 1940	92	61	
155	Ross J. Poor Eagle	11	1		P2			1									" 22, 1941	92	61	
156	Matthew Many Guns	11	1		M3			1									Oct. 11, 1941	92	61	
157	Billy Royal	11	1		R15			1									Sep. 22, "	92	61	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	10	1		B39			1									Oct. 3 "	92	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
159	Benedict P. Chicken	11	1		P1			1									Sep. 23, "	92	61	
160	Thomas Owl Child	9	1		O2	1											" " "	92	61	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
161	Hugh Crow Chief	11	1		C10			1									" 22 "	92	61	
162	John Yellow Old Women	10	1		Y7				1								" 23 "	92	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
163	George Jerry	12	1		J1			1									Feb. 4, 1942	92	61	
164	Stephen Red	10	1		R18		1										" " "	92	61	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
165	Kenneth Big Snake	10	1		B8		1										Sept. 12, "	92	61	
TOTALS			28														TOTALS	2576		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the CROWFOOT RESIDENTIAL INDIAN School at CLUNY, ALBERTA. on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28			3	9	5	1	4	6							2546				
166	Ralph Calf Child	10	1		C15	1												Sept.12,1942,92	20				
167	Harold Sleigh	10	1		S9	1												Sept.12,1942,92	20				
168	George Many Shots	9	1			1												Sept.12,1942,92	20				
169	Simon P. Chicken	9	1		P1	1												Sept.18,1942,92	20				
170	Norman Big Tobacco	10	1		B4	1												Sept.18,1942,92	20				
171	Francis M. Tallow	10	1			1												Sept.18,1942,92	20				
172	James Sitting Eagle	10	1					1										Sept.18,1942,92	20				
173	Ralph Crow Chief	9	1		C10	1												Dec.15,1942, 92	20				
174	Albert Many Bears	9	1		M3	1												Sept.12,1942,92	20				
175	David Storm	9	1		S14	1												Sept.12,1942,92	20				
176	Andrew Butter Fly	10	1			1												Sept.12,1942,92	20				
177	Amos Poor Eagle	9	1		P2	1												Sept.12,1942,92	20				
178	Ralph Cat Face	8	1		C4	1												Sept.12,1942,92	20				
179	Michael R.Carrier	9	1			1												Sept.12,1942,92	20				
180	Harry Red Gun	9	1		R10	1												Sept.12,1942,92	20				
181	George Wolf Leg	9	1			1												Sept.12,1942,92	20				
182	Cyril Good Eagle	9	1		G7	1												Sept.12,1942,92	20				
183	Roy R. Rabbit	8	1		R5	1												Sept.12,1942,92	20				
184	Lawrence S. Lock	8	1		B17	1												Sept.12,1942,92	20				
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0112 -1	Clara Calf Robe	16		1	C3					1								Dec.18,1932, 92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0122	Charlotte Mc Hugh	15		1	Mc2								1					Feb.17,1934, 92	20				
0132 -1	Theresa Good Eagle	16		1	G7							1						Oct.1,1934, 92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....			
0133	Betsy Cutter	15		1	C16							1						Oct.1,1934, 92	20				
0134 -1	Cecile Sleigh	16		1	S9								1					Oct.1,1934 92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....			
0135 -1	Noella Black Kettle	16		1	B36								1					Oct.1,1934 92	20				
TOTALS			47	6	TOTALS		17	49	61	59	2						TOTALS		4846				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the CROWFOOT RESIDENTIAL INDIAN School at CLUNY ALBERTA on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
				47	6		17	4	9	6	1	5	9	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTE

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the CROWFOOT RESIDENTIAL INDIAN

School at CLUNY ALBERTA

on

BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31

1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				47	34																	
0175	Mary Scalp Lock	9		1	B17	1													Sept. 18. 1942	92	20	
0176	Clara Mny Bears	9		1		1													Sept. 18. 1942	92	20	
0177	June Running Rabbit	9		1	D8	1													Sept. 18. 1942	92	20	
0178	Grace Scalp Lock	10		1		1													Sept. 18. 1942	92	20	
0179	Chrsitina Little Chief	8		1	L2	1													Sept. 18. 1942	92	20	
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	8		1		1													Sept. 1. 1943	92	20	
0181	Eileen Black	8		1	B20	1													Sept. 1. 1943	92	20	
0182	Caroline Mc Hugh	8		1	Mc2	1													Sept. 1. 1943	92	20	
0183	Jane Leather	8		1		1													Sept. 1. 1843	92	20	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	8		1	B7	1													Sept. 1. 1943	92	20	
0185	Shirley Mc Hugh	9		1	Mc2	1													Sept. 1. 1943	92	20	
0186	Betty Mc Hugh	8		1	Mc3	1													Sept. 1. 1943	92	20	
0187	Mary Jane B. Shirt	7		1	B11	1													Sept. 22. 1944	92	20	
TOTALS						47	47	94	TOTALS 30 12 16 11 3 9 11 2										TOTALS	8,648	1,880	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8556

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTE—Additions

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1945.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CLUNY, ALTA. on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
136	Peter Carrier	15	1		S 1						1			1			Dec. 1, '33	90	62	
137	Mike Three Suns	15	1		G 8						1			1			Oct. 2, '36	90	58	Mumps
138	Philip Little Chief	15	1		L 2						1			1			"	0	0	Discharge asked - Mar. 31, '45.
139	Bernard Big Snake	15	1		B 7						1			1			Oct. 24, '36	90	58	Mumps.
141	Thomas Red Calf	15	1		J 1						1			1			Sept. 15, '39	90	62	
142	Cecil Good Eagle	15	1		G 7						1			1			Oct. 2, '39	90	62	
143	Harry Good Eagle	15	1		G 6						1			1			Oct. 3, '39	90	62	
144	John Bleigh	14	1		S 9						1			1			Oct. 9, '39	90	62	
145	Walter Poor Eagle	14	1		P 2						1			1			Oct. 28, '39	90	62	
146	Jimmy Drunken Chief	13	1		D 8					1				1			Oct. 14, '39	90	62	
147	Max Three Suns	13	1		B 3					1				1			Oct. 28, '38	90	56	Mumps.
148	John Red Gun	12	1		R 10					1				1			May 1, '39	90	62	
150	Gabriel Running Rabbit	11	1		D 5			1						1			Sept. 25, '39	90	62	
151	Gordon Big Snake	12	1		B 8					1				1			Sept. 26, '39	90	62	
152	Glenter Scalp Lock	12	1		B 17				1					1			"	90	56	Mumps.
153	Denis Cat Face	12	1		C 4				1					1			Oct. 2, '39	90	62	
154	Ronald McHugh	11	1		Mc 2						1			1			Sept. 26, '40	90	62	
155	Ross Poor Eagle	10	1		P 2				1					1			Sept. 22, '41	90	62	
156	Matthew Many Guns	11	1		M 3				1					1			Oct. 11, '41	90	62	
157	Billy Royal	10	1		R 15				1					1			Sept. 28, '41	90	56	Sick - mumps.
158	Jimmy Big Eye	9	1		B 39				1					1			Oct. 3, '41	90	56	" TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90
159	Benedict P. Chicken	10	1		P 1				1					1			Sept. 23, '41	90	62	
160	Thomas Owl Child	8	1		O 2			1						1			"	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8637
161	Hugh Crow Chief	10	1		C 10				1					1			Sept. 22, '41	90	62	
162	John Yellow Old W.	9	1		Y 7					1				1			Sept. 23, '41	90	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 95.96
163	George Jerry	12	1		J. 1				1					1			Feb. 4, '42	90	55	" " AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...
164	Stephen Red	10	1		R 18				1					1			"	90	62	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	10	1		B 8				1					1			Sept. 12, '42	90	55	" "
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	3	9	4	2	4	6			19	9		TOTALS	2430	1622	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CLUNY, ALBA. on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
166	Ralph Calf Child	9	23 1		C 15		3	9	4	2	4	6			19	9		Sept. 12, '42	2430 73	1622 49	Sick at home.		
167	Harold Sleigh	10	1		S 9	1									1			"	90	56	Sick - mumps.		
168	George Many Shots	9	1			1									1			"	90	62			
169	Simon P. Chicken	9	1		P 1	1									1			Sept. 18, '42	90	55	Sick - mumps.		
170	Norman Big Tobacco	10	1		B 4	1									1			"	90	62			
171	Francis M. Tallow	10	1			1									1			"	90	55	" "		
172	James Sitting Eagle	10	1						1						1			"	90	62			
173	Ralph Crow Chief	9	1		C 10	1									1			Dec. 15, '42	90	62			
174	Albert Many Bears	9	1		M 3	1									1			Sept. 12, '42	90	62			
175	David Storm	9	1		S 14	1									1			"	90	56	" "		
176	Andrew Butterfly	9	1			1									1			"	90	62			
177	Amos Poor Eagle	9	1		P 2	1									1			"	90	62			
178	Ralph Cat Face	8	1		C 4	1									1			"	90	62			
179	Michael R. Carrier	9	1			1									1			"	90	56	" "		
180	Harry Red Gun	9	1		R 10	1									1			"	90	62			
181	George Wolf Leg	8	1			1									1			"	90	62			
182	Cyril Good Eagle	8	1		G 7	1									1			"	90	62			
183	Roy Running Rabbit	8	1		R 5	1									1			"	90	56	" "		
184	Lawrence Scalp Lock	8	1		B 17	1									1			"	90	62			
185	Jeffrey Turning Robe	7	1			1									1			Sept. 7, '44	90	62			
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90																							
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8637																							
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....95.96																							
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																							
TOTALS		48	TOTALS		18	4	9	5	2	4	6	3117		TOTALS		4213	2811						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at CLUNY, ALTA. on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
0112	Clara Calf Robe	16	48	1	C 3	18	4	9	5	2	4	6	1	31	17		Dec. 18, '32	4213	2811	Discharge asked - Mar. 31, '45.
0122	Charlotte McHugh	15		1	Mc 2								1		1		Feb. 17, '34	90	62	
0132	Theresa Good Eagle	15		1	G 7							1			1		Oct. 1, '34	69	47	At home - mother sick.
0133	Betsy Cutter	14		1	C 16							1			1		"	90	62	
0134	Cecile Sleigh	15		1	S 9								1		1		"	90	62	
0135	Noella Black Kettle	15		1	B 36							1			1		Oct. 24, '34	90	62	
0136	Evelyn Black	14		1	B 20							1			1		Oct. 30, '35	90	62	
0137	Emma Drunken Chief	15		1	D 8							1			1		"	90	62	
0138	Martha Big Tobacco	15		1	B 4						1				1		Oct. 1, '36	90	56	Mumps.
0139	Leona Calf	15		1	C 6					1					1		"	69	47	At home - sick.
0141	Doris Owl Child	12		1	D 1				1						1		Sept. 1, '37	90	62	
0142	Ann Victoire R. R.	14		1	D 5							1			1		Oct. 1, '37	90	62	
0145	Bernice Black	12		1	B 20					1					1		Dec. 14, '37	90	62	
0146	Cecile Many Bears	14		1	M 3						1				1		Dec. 7, '38	90	62	
0147	Rosalyn Big Snake	13		1	B 8							1			1		Sept. 6, '38	90	56	Sick - mumps.
0148	Pricilla P. Chicken	13		1	P 1			1							1		"	0	0	Died - Feb. 15, '45.
0149	Jane Medicine Shield	13		1	M 21				1						1		Jan. 1, '40	90	56	Sick - mumps.
0151	Doreen Running Rabbit	12		1	R 6						1				1		Feb. 6, '40	90	50	" "
0152	Mabel Black Kettle	12		1	B 36					1					1		Mar. 1, '40	90	62	
0153	Audry Calf Child	12		1	C 15						1				1		Sept. 6, '38	90	56	" "
0155	Theresa Many Bears	12		1	M 5			1							1		Dec. 3, '38	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90
0157	Alice Running Rabbit	10		1	R 5				1						1		Sept. 2, '38	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 8637
0158	Marie McHugh	10		1	Mc 3				1						1		Sept. 2, '40	90	62	" "
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	10		1	G 7				1						1		"	90	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 95.96
0160	Rachel Red Gun	10		1	R 10				1						1		"	90	62	
0161	Alice Owl Child	10		1	O 2					1					1		Sept. 2, '41	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...
0162	Leona P. Young Man	10		1	W 20				1						1		"	90	62	
0163	Yvonne Black	10		1	B 20					1					1		"	90	62	
TOTALS			48	28	TOTALS	18	4	16	9	5	9	13	2	48	28		TOTALS	6511	4351	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4.

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CLUNY, ALTA. on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0164	Maroline S. Chief	10	48	28	S 11	18	4	16	9	5	9	13	2	48	28	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Allowed 75
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due
 for Quarter..... 3093.75
 Sp. Ad. 281.25
 3375.00
 Less Adm. 2000
 1375.00

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at CLUNEY, ALTA. on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			47			18	4	9	5	2	4	5		1	31	16			4277	2792			
0122	Charlotte McHugh	15		1	Mc 2								1		1			Feb. 17, '34	91	60			
0132	Theresa Good Eagle	15		1	G 7								1		1			Oct. 1, '34	91	60			
0133	Betsy Cutter	15		1	C 16								1		1			"	91	60			
0134	Cecile Sleigh	15		1	S 9								1		1			"	91	60			
0135	Noella Black Kettle	15		1	B 36								1			1		Oct. 24, '34	91	60			
0136	Evelyn Black	15		1	B 20								1		1			Oct. 30, '35	91	60			
0137	Emma Drunken Chief	15		1	D 8								1		1			"	91	60			
0138	Martha Big Tobacco	15		1	B 4								1			1		Oct. 1, '36	91	60			
0139	Leona Calf	15		1	C 6							1				1		"	91	60			
0141	Doris Owl Child	12		1	D 1					1						1		Sept. 1, '37	91	60			
0142	Ann Victoire R. R.	14		1	D 5								1			1		Oct. 1, '37	91	60			
0145	Bernice Black	12		1	B 20							1				1		Dec. 14, '37	91	60			
0146	Cecile Many Bears	14		1	M 3								1				1	Dec. 7, '38	91	60			
0147	Rosalyn Big Snake	13		1	B 8								1		1			Sept. 6, '38	91	60			
0149	Jane Medicine Shield	13		1	M 21					1						1		Jan. 1, '40	91	60			
0151	Doreen Running Rabbit	12		1	R 6								1			1		Feb. 6, '40	91	60			
0152	Mabel Black Kettle	12		1	B 36							1				1		Mar. 1, '40	91	60			
0153	Audrey Calf Child	12		1	C 15									1		1		Sept. 6, '38	91	60			
0155	Theresa Many Bears	12		1	M 5					1						1		Dec. 3, '38	91	60			
0157	Alice Running Rabbit	10		1	R 5						1					1		Sept. 3, '38	91	60			
0158	Marie McHugh	10		1	Mc 3						1					1		Sept. 2, '40	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91		
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	10		1	G 7						1					1		"	91	55	Sick		
0160	Rachel Red Gun	10		1	R 10						1					1		"	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8827		
0161	Alice Owl Child	10		1	O 2							1				1		Sept. 2, '41	91	60			
0162	Leona E. Y. Man	10		1	W 20								1			1		"	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 97		
0163	Yvonne Black	10		1	B 20											1		"	91	60			
0164	Maroline Spring C.	10		1	S 11						1					1		Sept. 22, '41	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$		
0165	Helen Cutter	10		1	C 16						1					1		"	91	60			
TOTALS			47	28		TOTALS	18	5	16	9	5	7	13	2	49	26		TOTALS	6825	4467			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the.....CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL.....School for the Quarter

ended.....JUNE 30,.....1945.

Principal... *Rev. L. Forestier O. M. S.*

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at _____ 1944 _____
this _____ **GLEICHEN, ALTA,** _____ 19_____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES
PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CLUNY, ALTA. on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
136	Peter Carrier	15	1		S 1						1			1			Dec.1,'33	91	60	
137	Mike Three Suns	15	1		G 8							1		1			Oct.2,'36	91	60	
139	Bernard Big Snake	15	1		B 2							1		1			Oct.24,'36	91	60	
141	Thomas Red Calf	15	1		J 1							1		1			Sept.15,'39	91	60	
142	Cecil Good Eagle	14	1		G 7							1		1			Oct.2,'39	91	60	
143	Harry Good Eagle	15	1		G 6						1			1			Oct.3,'39	91	60	
144	John Sleigh	14	1		S 9								1	1			Oct.9,'39	91	60	
145	Walter Poor Eagle	14	1		P 2						1			1			Oct.28,'39	91	60	
146	Jimmie Drunken Chief	12	1		D 8			1						1			Oct.14,'39	91	60	
147	Max Three Suns	13	1		B 3					1				1			Oct.28,'39	91	60	
148	John Red Gun	12	1		R 10					1				1			May1,'39	91	60	
150	Gabriel E. Rabbit	11	1		D 5			1						1			Sept.25,'39	91	45	Sick
151	Gordon Big Snake	12	1		B 8				1					1			Sept.26,'39	91	60	
152	Glenter Scalp Lock	12	1		B 17			1						1			"	91	60	
153	Denise Cat Face	12	1		C 4				1					1			Oct.2,'39	91	60	
154	Ronald McHugh	11	1		Mc 2						1			1			Sept.26,'40	91	60	
155	Ross Poor Eagle	10	1		P 2			1						1			Sept.22,'41	91	60	
156	Matthew Many Guns	11	1		M 3				1					1			Oct.11,'41	91	60	
157	Billy Royal	10	1		R 15				1					1			Sept. 22,'41	91	60	
158	Jimmie Big Eye	9	1		B 39				1					1			Oct.3,'41	91	60	
159	Benedict P. Chicken	10	1		P 1				1					1			Sept.23,'41	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
160	Thomas Owl Child	8	1		O 2			1						1			"	91	60	
161	Hugh Crow Chief	10	1		O 10				1					1			Sept.23,'41	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8827
162	John Y. O. Woman	9	1		Y 7					1				1			Sept.23,'41	91	60	
163	George Jerry	12	1		J 1				1					1			Feb.4,'42	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils Sick during quarter.....97
164	Stephen Red	10	1		R 15			1						1			"	91	60	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	10	1		B 8				1					1			Sept.12,'42	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$-
166	Ralph Calf Child	9	1		C 15				1					1			"	91	60	
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	4	9	4	2	4	5			20	8		TOTALS	2548	1660	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at CLINEY, ALTA. on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8827
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....97
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CLUNY, ALTA. on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0122	D Charlotte McHugh	15		47	Mc 2	18	4	9	5	2	4	5		1		31	16				Feb. 17, '34	91	60			
0132	D Theresa Good Eagle	15			G 7								1			1					Oct. 1, '34	91	60			
0133	D Betsy Cutter	15			G 16								1			1					"	91	60			
0134	D Cecile Sleigh	15			S 9									1		1					"	91	60			
0135	D Noella Black Kettle	15			B 36								1				1				Oct. 24, '34	91	60			
0136	D Evelyn Black	15			B 20								1			1					Oct. 30, '35	91	60			
0137	D Emma Drunken Chief	15			D 8								1			1					"	91	60			
0138	D Martha Big Tobacco	15			B 4									1			1				Oct. 1, '36	91	60			
0139	D Leona Calf	15			C 6						1						1				"	91	60			
0141	Doris Owl Child	12			D 1					1							1				Sept. 1, '37	91	60			
0142	Ann Victoire R. R.	14			D 5								1			1					Oct. 1, '37	91	60			
0145	Bernice Black	12			B 20							1					1				Dec. 14, '37	91	60			
0146	Cecile Many Bears	14			M 3								1					1			Dec. 7, '38	91	60			
0147	Rosalyn Big Snake	13			B 8								1			1					Sept. 6, '38	91	60			
0149	Jane Medicine Shield	13			M 21					1							1				Jan. 1, '40	91	60			
0151	Doreen Running Rabbit	12			R 6								1				1				Feb. 6, '40	91	60			
0152	Mabel Black Kettle	12			B 36							1					1				Mar. 1, '40	91	60			
0153	Audrey Calf Child	12			C 15									1			1				Sept. 6, '38	91	60			
0155	Theresa Many Bears	12			M 5					1							1				Dec. 3, '38	91	60			
0157	Alice Running Rabbit	10			R 5						1						1				Sept. 3, '38	91	60			
0158	Marie McHugh	10			Mc 3						1						1				Sept. 2, '40	91	60			
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	10			G 7						1						1				"	91	55	Sick		
0160	Rachel Red Gun	10			R 10						1						1				"	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8827		
0161	Alice Owl Child	10			O 2							1					1				Sept. 2, '41	91	60			
0162	Leona R. Y. Man	10			M 20						1						1				"	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....97		
0163	Yvonne Black	10			B 20							1					1				"	91	60			
0164	Maroline Spring C.	10			S 11						1						1				Sept. 22, '41	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0165	Helen Cutter	10			C 16						1						1				"	91	60			
TOTALS			47	28	TOTALS	18	5	16	9	5	7	13	2			49	26				TOTALS	6825	4467			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency
CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at CLUNY, ALTA. on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30, 194 5.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0167	Annie Little Chief	10	47	28	L 2	18	5	16	9	5	7	13	2	49	26				Dec. 3, '41	91	60	
0169	Mary Ann Red	9		1	R 13	1													"	91	55	Sick
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	10		1	B 11	1													"	91	60	
0172	Christina M. Shield	10		1	N 21	1													"	91	60	
0173	Marlene R. Rabbit	10		1	R 6		1												"	91	60	
0174	Marilyn T. Robe	8		1	T 5	1													Sept. 18, '42	91	57	Sick
0175	Mary Scalp Lock	9		1	B 17	1													"	91	60	
0176	Clara Many Bears	9		1	M 5	1													"	91	60	
0177	June Running R.	9		1	D 8	1													"	91	60	
0178	Grace Scalp Lock	10		1	O 3	1													"	91	60	
0179	Christina L. Chief	8		1	L 2	1													"	91	60	
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	8		1	M 7	1													"	91	60	
0181	Eileen Black	8		1	B 20	1													Sept. 1, '43	91	57	Sick
0182	Caroline McHugh	8		1	Mc 2	1													"	91	60	
0183	Jane Leather	8		1	L 4	1													"	91	60	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	7		1	B 7	1													"	91	60	
0185	Shirley McHugh	9		1	Mc 2		1												"	91	60	
0186	Betty McHugh	8		1	Mc 3	1													"	91	60	
0187	Mary Jane Bear Shirt	7		1	B 11	1													"	91	60	
0188	Margaret M. Saloway	7		1	S 33	1													Sept. 22, '43	91	60	
0189	Frances M. Shield	7		1	M 21	1													Dec. 28, '44	91	60	
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	7		1	C 10	1													"	91	60	
TOTALS		47	50	91		36	9	18	9	5	8	13	2	64	33				TOTALS	8827	5776	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....97.1

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

Allowed 75 only
 3093.75
 x 281.25
 3378.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School for the Quarter

ended September 30 1945

Principal A. Channon Esq.

Dated Oct. 2nd 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

Dated at OCT 5 1945

this GLEICHEN, ALTA. 1945

Indian Agent

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

OCT 5 1945

GLEICHEN, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Chumy on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
136	Peter Carrier	16	1		S1												Dec. 1, '33	92	0	Discharged
137	Mike Three Suns	16	1		G8												Oct. 2, '36	92	0	"
139	D Bernard Big Snake	16	1		B2												Oct. 24, '36	92	0	"
141	D Thomas Red Calf	16	1		J1												Sept. 15, '39	92	0	"
142	Cecil Good Eagle	15	1		G7												Oct. 2, '39	92	0	Sick - Returned Oct. 1st?
143	D Harry Good Eagle	16	1		G7												Oct. 3, '39	92	0	Discharged
144	John Sleigh	15	1		S9												Oct. 9, '39	92	4	
145	Halter Poor Eagle	15	1		P2												Oct. 28, '39	92	3	
146	Jimmie Drum Chief	13	1		D8												Oct. 14, '39	92	15	
147	Max Three Suns	14	1		B3												Oct. 28, '39	92	14	
148	John Red Sun	13	1		R10												May 1, '39	92	18	
150	Gabriel R. Rabbit	12	1		D5												Sept. 25, '39	92	3	
151	Gordon Big Snake	13	1		B8												Sept. 26, '39	92	15	
152	Glenton Scalp Lick	13	1		B17												" " "	92	18	
153	Dennis Cat Face	13	1		C4												Oct. 2, '39	92	15	
154	Ronald McHugh	12	1		M2												Sept. 26, '40	92	15	
155	Russ Poor Eagle	11	1		P2												Sept. 22, '41	92	15	
156	Matthew Many Suns	12	1		M3												Oct. 11, '41	92	5	
157	Billy Royal	11	1		R15												Sept. 22, '41	92	1	
158	Jimmie Big Eye	10	1		B39												Oct. 2, '41	92	15	
159	Benedict Bro. Chicken	11	1		P1												Sept. 23, '41	92	15	
160	Thomas Owl Child	9	1		O2												" " "	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
161	Hugh Crow Chief	11	1		C10												Sept. 22, '41	92	15	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 8924
162	John Y. O. Woman	10	1		Y7												Sept. 23, '41	92	2	
163	George Jerry	13	1		J1												Feb. 4, '42	92	15	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 97
164	Stephen Red	11	1		R18												" " "	92	15	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	11	1		B8												Sept. 12, '42	92	15	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
166	Ralph Calf Child	10	1		C15												" " "	92	15	
✓	TOTALS	28					5	7	5	4	5	2		17	10	1	TOTALS	2576	266	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blumy Alta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
167	Harold Sleight.	11	28		S9			5	7	5	4	5	2				Sept. 12 '42	92	15	
168	George Many Shots	10			M23												"	92	15	
169	Simon Prais. blicken	10			P1												Sept. 18 '42	92	15	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	11			B4												"	92	15	
171	Francis Mel. Tallow.	11			M22												"	92	14	
172	James Sitting Eagle	11			S8												"	92	15	
173	Ralph Crowschief	10			C10												Dec. 15 '42	92	15	
174	Albert Many Bears	10			M3												Sept. 12 '42	92	15	
175	David Storm	10			S14												"	92	15	
176	Andrew Butterfly	10			C23												"	92	18	
177	Amos Poor Eagle	10			P2												"	92	16	
178	Ralph Cat Face	9			C4												"	92	15	
179	Michael R. Carrier	10			R9												"	92	15	
180	Harry Red Sun.	10			R10												"	92	18	
181	George Wolf Leg.	9			W9												"	92	18	
182	Byrd Good Eagle	9			S7												"	92	18	
183	Roy. R. Rabbit.	9			R5												"	92	18	
184	Laurina Scalp Lock.	9			B17												"	92	18	
185	Jeffery Sun. Role.	8			J5												Sept. 7 '42	92	15	
TOTALS		47				14	3	6	7	6	4	5	2				TOTALS	4324	569	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blung Alta on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair	
0122	Charlotte McHugh	16			Mc2												Feb. 17 '30	4324 92	569 15	Discharged but taken back for moral reasons [no home]	
0132	D. Theresa Good Eagle	16			S 7												Oct. 1 '34	92	0	Discharged June 30/45	
0133	D. Betty Cutter	16			C 16												"	92	0	" on list	
0134	D. Cecile Sleigh	16			S 9												"	92	0	"	
0135	D. Maella Bl. Kettle	16			B 36												Oct. 24 '34	92	0	"	
0136	D. Evelyn Black	16			B 20												Oct. 30 '35	92	0	"	
0137	D. Emma Drum. Chief	16			D 8												"	92	0	"	
0138	D. Martha Big Tobacco	16			B 4												Oct. 1 '36	92	0	"	
0139	D. Leona Calf	16			C 6												"	92	0	"	
0141	Doris Owl Child	13			D 1												Sept. 1 '37	92	15		
0142	Ann Victoria R. Rabbit	15			D 5												Oct. 1 '37	92	18		
0145	Bernice Black	13			B 20												Dec. 14 '37	92	18		
0146	Cecile Mary Bear	15			M 3												Dec. 7 '38	92	15		
0147	Rosalyn Big Snake	14			B 8												Sept. 6 '38	92	15		
0149	Jane Medicine Shield	14			M 21												Jan. 1 '40	92	15		
0151	Doreen R. Rabbit	13			R 6												Feb. 6 '40	92	18		
0152	Mable Bl. Kettle	13			B 36												Mar. 1 '40	92	18		
0153	Audrey Calf Child	13			C 15												Sept. 6 '38	92	15		
0155	Theresa Mary Bear	13			M 5												Dec. 3 '38	92	15		
0157	Alice R. Rabbit	11			R 5												Sept. 3 '38	92	16		
0158	Marie McHugh	11			Mc 3												Sept. 2 '40	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92	
0159	Nazel Good Eagle	11			S 7												"	92	15		
0160	Rachel Red Sun	11			R 10												"	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8924	
0161	Alice Owl Child	11			O 2												Sept. 2 '41	92	18		
0162	Leona R. Y. Man	11			W 20												"	92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 97	
0163	Yvonne Black	11			B 20												"	92	18		
0164	Maroline S. Chief	11			S 11												Sept. 22 '41	92	12	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$	
0165	Helen Cutter	11			C 16												"	92	18		
TOTALS				28			3	6	4	3	8	4		11	10	7	TOTALS	6900	897		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Cherry on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			41	50															6900	897			
0167	Annie Little Chief	11	51	28	L 2														92	18			
0169	Mary Ann Red	10			R 13														92	15			
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	11			B 11														92	10			
0172	Christina M. Shield	11			N 21														92	15			
0173	Marlene R. Rabbit	11			R 6														92	18			
0174	Marlyn J. Robe	9			L 5														92	15			
0175	Mary Scalp Lock	10			B 17														92	18			
0176	Clara Mary Bear	10			M 6														92	15			
0177	Jane R. Rabbit	11			L 8														92	18			
0178	Grace Scalp Lock	9			O 3														92	3			
0179	Christina Little Chief	9			L 2														92	18			
0180	Yvonne Mary Tires	9			M 7														92	15			
0181	Eileen Black	9			B 20														92	18			
0182	Caroline Mc Hugh	9			Mc 2														92	15			
0183	Jane Leather	8			L 4														92	7			
0184	Margaret Big Snake	10			B 7														92	15			
0185	Shirley Mc Hugh	9			Mc 2														92	15			
0186	Betty Mc Hugh	8			Mc 3														92	18			
0187	Mary Jane B. Shirt	8			B 11														92	10			
0188	Margaret M. Saloway	7			L 33														92	15			
0189	Frances M. Shield	8			M 21														92	15			
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	8			C 10														92	15			
TOTALS						24	9	13	15	10	7	13	6						8924	1218			
41 50						Boys → 14 3 6 7 6 4 5 2										91							
						TOTALS 24 9 13 15 10 7 13 6																	
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																							
allowed for 75 x 41.25 = 3093.75																							
Special 75 x 3.75 = 281.25																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

allowed for $75 \times 41.25 = 3093.75$

Special $75 \times 3.75 = 281.25$

$\$3375.00$

16-10-45 G.R.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency
Crowfoot Ind. Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
142	Cecil Good Eagle	15	✓		S 7												Oct. 2, '39	92	54	
144	John Sleight	15	✓		S 9												Oct. 9, '39	92	52	
145	Walter Poor Eagle	15	✓		P 2												Oct. 28, '39	92	54	
146	Jimmy Dru. Chief	13		✓	D 8												" 14, '39	92	53	
147	Max Three Suns	14		✓	B 3												" 28, '39	92	53	
148	John Red Sun	13		✓	R 10												May 1, '39	92	54	
150	Gabriel R. Rabbit	12		✓	D 5												Sept. 25, '39	92	33	Illness
151	Gordon Big Snake	13		✓	B 8												" 26, '39	92	50	Illness (glasses)
152	Glenton Scalp Lock	13		✓	B 17												" " '39	92	54	
153	Dennis Cat Face	13		✓	C 4												Oct. 2, '39	92	54	
154	Ronald Mc Hugh	12		✓	M 2												Sept. 26, '40	92	54	
155	Ross Poor Eagle	12		✓	P 2												" 22, '41	92	54	
156	Matthew Mung Sun	12		✓	M 3												Oct. 11, '41	92	54	
157	Billy Royal	11		✓	R 15												Sept. 22, '41	92	54	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	10		✓	B 39												Oct. 2, '41	92	54	
159	Benedict Pra. Chicken	11		✓	P 1												Sept. 23, '41	90	37	
160	Thomas Owl Child	9		✓	O 2												" " "	92	53	
161	Hugh Crow Chief	11		✓	C 10												Sept. 22, '41	69	25	Sprained ankle - hospital
162	John Yellow Old Woman	10		✓	Y 7												" 23, '41	92	54	
163	George Jerry	13		✓	J 1												Feb. 4, '42	92	54	
164	Stephen Red	11		✓	R 18												" " "	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
165	Kenneth Big Snake	11		✓	B 8												Sept. 12, '42	92	54	
166	Ralph Calf Child	10		✓	C 15												" " "	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9470
167	Harold Sleight	11		✓	S 9												" " "	92	54	
168	George Many Shot	10		✓	M 23												" " "	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 102.93
169	Simon Pra. Chicken	10		✓	P 1												" 18, '42	92	54	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	11		✓	B 4												" " "	92	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
171	Francis Melting Tallow	11		✓	M 22												" " "	92	54	
TOTALS		28				2	2	6	8	4	2	2	2				TOTALS	2551	1436	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31, 1945

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency Crowfoot Ind Residential School at Cherry on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
172	James Sitting Eagle	11	28		S 8	2	2	6	8	4	2	2	2			Sept. 18, '42	92	54	
173	Ralph Crow Chief	10			C 10											Dec. 15, '42	92	54	
174	Albert Many Bears	10			M 3											Sept. 12, '42	92	54	
175	David Storm	10			S 14											" " "	92	54	
176	Andrew Butterfly	10			C 23											" " "	92	54	
177	Amos Poor Eagle	10			P 2											" " "	92	54	
178	Ralph Cat Face	9			C 4											" " "	92	35	Sickness
179	Michael R. Carrier	10			R 9											" " "	92	54	
180	Harry Red Gun	10			R 10											" " "	92	54	
181	George Wolf Leg	9			A 9											" " "	92	54	
182	Cyril Good Eagle	9			S 7											" " "	92	54	
183	Roy R. Rabbit	9			R 5											" " "	92	54	
184	Lawrence Scalp Lock	9			B 17											Sept. 12, '42	92	54	
185	Jeffrey Turning Rock	8			J 5											Sept. 7, '44	92	54	
186	Matthew Sleigh	8			S 9											Sept. 9, '45	194	69	
187	Louis Pelletier	9														" " "	114	66	
188	John Joe. Dru. Chief	8			S. 8											" " "	114	69	
189	Edwin George Calf	8			C. 7											" " "	114	69	
190	Kenneth Little Young Man	8			L. 6											" " "	114	69	
191	Aloysius Many Bears	8			M 5											" " "	114	69	
192	Louis Big Tobacco	7			M. 23											" " "	114	69	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 722
193	John Robert Mc Hugh	7			H. 3											" " "	114	69	
194	Edward Jerry	8			J. 2											" " "	114	69	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 9470
195	Clifford Many Bears	8			M. 3											" " "	114	69	
V 196	Jerry Melting Tallow	12			M. 22											" " "	114	69	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 102.93
V 197	Roy Nicholas Little Chief	7			L. 2											" " "	114	69	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
TOTALS			54			26	3	6	8	5	2	2	2			TOTALS	5207	2998	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency
Crowfoot Ind. Residential School at Cluny on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0122	Charlotte McHugh	16		1	Mc 2									1			Feb. 17, '34	92	21	
0141	Loris Owl Child	13		1	D 1												Sept. 1, '37	92	54	
0142	Ann Vic. R. Rabbit	15		1	D 5									1			Oct. 1, '37	92	53	
0145	Bernice Black	13		1	B 20												Dec. 14, '37	92	54	
0146	Cecile Mary Bear	15		1	M 3									1			Dec. 7, '38	92	54	
0147	Rosalyn Big Snake	14		1	B 8									1			Sept. 6, '38	92	53	
0149	Jane Med. Shield	14		1	M 21												Jan. 1, '40	92	51	
0151	Doreen R. Rabbit	13		1	R 6									1			Feb. 6, '40	92	54	
0152	Mabel Black Kettle	13		1	B 36												Mar. 1, '40	92	54	
0153	Gudrun Calf Child	13		1	C 15									1			Sept. 6, '38	92	54	
0155	Jessie Mary Bear	13		1	M 3												Dec. 3, '38	92	54	
0157	Alice R. Rabbit	11		1	R 5												Sept. 3, '38	92	54	
0158	Marie McHugh	11		1	M 3												Sept. 2, '40	92	54	
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	11		1	S 7												" " "	92	54	
0160	Rachel Red Sun	11		1	R 10												" " "	92	54	
0161	Alice Owl Child	11		1	O 2												Sept. 2, '41	92	54	
0162	Leona Pretty Young Man	11		1	W 20												" " "	92	54	
0163	Yvonne Black	11		1	B 20												" " "	92	54	
0164	Marolyn Spring Chief	11		1	S 11												Sept. 22, '41	92	54	
0165	Helen Cutter	11		1	C 16												" 22, '41	92	54	
0167	Annie Little Chief	11		1	L 2												Dec. 3, '41	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0169	Mary Ann Red	10		1	R 13												" " "	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 94.00
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	11		1	B 11												" " "	92	54	
0172	Christine Med. Shield	11		1	M 21												" " "	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 102.93
0173	Marlene R. Rabbit	11		1	R 6												Sept. 18, '42	92	54	
0174	Marglin Fur. Robe	9		1	T 5												" " "	92	54	
0175	Marie Sealp Lock	10		1	B 17												" " "	92	54	
0176	Clara Mary Bear	10		1	M 5												" " "	81	147	Hospital - sickness
TOTALS		28				1	3	6	1	3	2	3	3				TOTALS	7772	4465	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency
 of the Crowfoot Ind. Residential School at Cherry 0 Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0177	Jane R. Rabbit	11		1	D8	1											Sept. 18, '43	92	54	
0178	Grace Scalp Lock	9		1	O3		1										" " "	92	54	
0179	Christina Little Chief	9		1	L2	1											" " "	92	54	
0180	Yvonne Mary Fries	9		1	M7	1											Sept. 1, '43	92	54	
0181	Eileen Black	9		1	B20	1											" " "	92	54	
0182	Caroline Mc Hugh	9		1	Mc2	1											" " "	92	54	
0183	Jane Leather	8		1	L4	1											" " "	92	54	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	11		1	B7	1											" " "	92	54	
0185	Shirley Mc Hugh	9		1	Mc2			1									" " "	92	35	Resting
0186	Betty Mc Hugh	8		1	Mc3	1											" " "	92	54	
0187	Mary Jane Bear Shirt	8		1	B11	1											Sept. 22, '43	92	54	
0188	Margaret M. Solway	7		1	S33	1											Dec. 28, '44	92	54	
0189	Frances Med. Shield	8		1	M21	1											" " "	92	54	
0190	Isobel Crow Chief	8		1	C10	1											" " "	92	54	
0191	Leona Cutter	6		1	C25	1											Sept. 9, '45	114	69	
0192	Vera Pelletier	8		1		1											" " "	114	66	
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	8		1	M. 2	1											Oct. 2, '45	91	53	
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	7		1	M. 2	1											" " "	91	53	

TOTALS

54 46/100

TOTALS

40 9 13 16 8 4 2 5
44 6 7 8 2 2 2 3

TOTALS

9470 5443

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9470

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 702.94

allowed 100
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

100 X 41.25 = 4,125.00
100 X 3.75 = 375.00
4,500.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

10/1/46
Crawford



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....
Principal.....
Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency
CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL School at Blackfoot on March Reserve for Quarter ended 1946
CLUNY ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
142.	Cecil Good Eagle	15			G 7												Oct 2 '39	90	59	
144	John Sleigh	15			S 9												Oct 9 '39	90	59	
145	Walter Poor Eagle	15			P 2												Oct 28 '39	90	59	
146	Jimmy Dr. Chief	13			B 8												" 14 '39	90	59	
147	Max. Three Suns	14			B 3												" 28 '39	90	59	
148	John Red Sun	13			R 10												May 1st '39	70	44	Hospital
150	Gabriel Run. Rabbit	12			B 5												Sept. 25th '39	90	43	Sickly
151	Gordon Big Snake	13			B 8												" 26 '39	90	59	
152	Glenter Scalp Lock	13			B 17												" 26 '39	90	59	
153	Dennis Cat Face	12			C 4												Feb 2 '39	90	59	
154	Ronald M. Hugh	12			M 2												Sept 26 '40	90	59	
155	Rose Poor Eagle	12			P 2												" 22 '41	90	59	
156	Matthew Many Suns	12			M 3												Oct. 11 '41	90	59	
157	Billy Royal	11			R 15												Sept. 22 '41	90	59	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	10			B 39												Oct 2 '41	90	59	
159.	Ben. Prairie Chicken	11			P 1												Sept 23 '41	90	59	
160	Thomas Owl Child	9			O 2												" 23 '41	90	59	
161	Hugh Crow Chief	11			C 10												Sept. 22 '41	90	59	
162.	John Y. Old Woman	10			Y. 7												Sept 23 '41	90	59	
163	George Jerry	13			J 1												Feb 4 '42	90	59	
164	Stephen Red	11			R 18												" 4 '42	90	59	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	11			B 8												Sept 12 '42	90	59	
166	Ralph Owl Child	10			C 15												" " '42	90	52	
167.	Harold Sleigh	11			S 9												" " '42	90	59	
168.	George Many Shote	10			M 23												" " '42	90	59	
169.	Simon Prairie Chicken	10			P 1												" 18 '42	90	59	
170.	Herman Big Tobacco	11			B 4												" 18 '42	90	59	
171.	Francis Melt. Tallow	11			M 22												" 18 '42	90	59	
TOTALS		25				2	2	6	8	3	3	2	2				TOTALS	2500	1614	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9520
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 105.78
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
 $100 \times 41.25 = 4,125.00$
 $100 \times 3.75 = 375.00$
4,500.00
12/4/46.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2.

Agency

School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

194

REPORT of the

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28		2	2	6	8	3	3	2	2					2500	1610	
172	James Sitting Eagle	11	1		S 8					1							Sept. 15 '42	90	59	
173	Ralph Crow Chief	10	1		E 10		1										Dec 15 '42	90	54	
174	Albert Many Bears	10	1		m 3		1										Sept. 12 '42	90	59	
175	David Storm	10	1		S 14		1										"	90	59	
176	Andrew Butterfly	10	1		E 23		1										"	90	58	
177	Amos Poor Eagle	10	1		P 2		1										"	90	59	
178	Ralph Cat Face	9	1		E 4		1										"	90	59	
179	Michael Rob. Carrier	10	1		R 9		1										"	90	59	
180	Harry Red Gun	10	1		R 10		1										"	90	59	
181	George Wolf Leg	9	1		W 9		1										"	90	59	
182	Eyrl Good Eagle	9	1		S 7		1										"	90	53	Illness.
183	Roy R. Rabbit	9	1		R 5		1										"	90	59	
184	Lawrence Scalp Hook	9	1		B 17		1										"	90	59	
185	Jeffrey Turning Roles	8	1		T 5		1										Sept 7 '44	90	55	
186	Matthew Steigh	8	1		S 9		1										Sept 7 '45	90	59	
187	Louis Pelletier	9	1				1										"	90	52	Illness for 1 week.
188	John Jos. Brun. Chief	8	1		S 8		1										"	90	59	
189	Elvin George Wolf	8	1		E 7		1										"	90	59	
190	Ken. S. Young Man	8	1		E 6		1										"	90	59	
191	Albysius Many Bears	8	1		m 5		1										"	90	59	
192	Louis Big Tobacco	7	1		m 23		1										"	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
193	John Robert McHugh	7	1		m 3		1										"	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
194	Edward Perry	8	1		J 2		1										"	90	59	
195	Clifford Many Guns	5	1		m 3		1										"	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter
196	Perry Melt. Tallow	12	1		m 22		1										"	90	59	
197	Roy Mc. Little Chief	7	1		E 2		1										"	90	50	Illness
198	Harold Cat Face	7	1		C 4		1										Jan. 1st '46	90	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	8	1				1										Jan 1st '46	90	59	
	TOTALS		56			28	3	6	8	4	3	2	2				TOTALS	5020	3230	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3.

Agency

REPORT of the

School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0141	Louis Owl Child	13		1	B1				1								Sept 1 '37	90	59	
0142	Ann Vic Run Rabbit	15		1	B5								1				Oct. 1 '37	90	56	
0145	Bernice Black	13		1	B20						1						Dec. 10 '37	90	59	
0146	Cecile Many Bears	15		1	m3							1					Dec. 7 '37	90	59	
0147	Rosalyn Big Snake	14		1	B8								1				Sept 6 '38	90	50	Illness
0149	Jane Fred. Shield	14		1	m2					1							Jan. 1 '40	0	0	Helping her sick mother
0151	Doreen Run. Rabbit	13		1	R6								1				Feb. 6 '40	90	57	
0152	Mabel Black Kettle	13		1	B36						1						Mar. 1 '40	90	59	
0153	Audrey Galf Child	13		1	C15								1				Sept. 6 '38	90	59	
0155	Teresa Many Bears	13		1	m3				1								Dec. 3 '38	90	59	
0157	Alice Run. Rabbit	11		1	R5				1								Sept 3 '38	90	59	
0158	Marie m ^c Hugh.	11		1	m ^c 3				1								Sept. 2 '40	90	59	
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	11		1	G. 7				1								Sept 2 '40	90	59	
0160	Rachael Red Sun	11		1	R10				1								Sept. 2 '40	90	59	
0161	Alice Owl Child	11		1	C2						1						Sept 2 '41	90	59	
0162	Leona R. 4g Man.	11		1	W20				1								Sept. 2 '41	90	59	
0163	Yvonne Black	11		1	B20					1							Sept 2 '41	90	59	
0164	Maralyn Sp. Chief	11		1	S11				1								Sept. 22 '41	90	59	
0165	Helen Butter	11		1	C16				1								Sept. 22 '41	90	59	
0167	Annie Little Chief	11		1	A2				1								Dec 3 '41	90	59	
0169	Mary Ann Red.	11		1	R13				1								Dec 3 '41	90	59	
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	10		1	B11				1								Dec 3 '41	90	59	
0172	Christina Fred Shield	11		1	m2				1								Dec 3 '41	90	59	
0173	Marlene Run Rabbit	11		1	R6					1							Sept. 18 '42	90	59	
0174	Maralyn Turn. Kote.	9		1	T5					1							" "	90	59	
0175	Marie Scalp Lock	10		1	B17				1								Sept. 18 '42	90	59	
0176	Clara Many Bears	10		1	m5				1								Sept. 18 '42	90	59	
0177	Jane Run. Rabbit	11		1	D8				1								" "	90	56	
TOTALS			3	28													TOTALS	7457	4810	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7450

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4

Agency _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair		Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter
				28			1	4	6	7	3	2	3	2				7457	4870				
0178	Grace Scalp hook	9		1	D3				1								Sept. 18	42	90	59			
0179.	Christina Little Chief	9		1	L2	1											"	90	59				
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	9		1	M9	1											Sept. 1	43	90	59			
0181	Eileen Black	9		1	B20	1											Sept. 1	43	90	59			
0182	Caroline Mc Hugh.	9		1	M ^c 2		1										"	90	56				
0183.	Jane Heather	8		1	L4	1											"	90	59				
0184	Margaret Big Snake	10		1	B7	1											"	90	59				
0185.	Shirley Mc Hugh.	9		1	M ^c 2				1								"	90	59				
0186	Betty Mc Hugh.	8		1	M ^c 3		1										"	90	56				
0187	Mary J. Bear Shirt	8		1	B11	1											Sept 22 '43	90	54		Sickness		
0188	Margaret A. Selway	7		1	S33	1											Dec 28 '44	90	59				
0189.	Francis Fred Shield	8		1	M21	1											"	90	59				
0190.	Isabel Crow Chief	8		1	C10	1											"	90	59				
0191	Leona Cutter	6		1	C25	1											Sept 9 '44	90	54		Illness		
0192	Lera Pelletier	7		1		1											"	90	59				
0193.	Jane Wolf Collar.	8		1	M2	1											Oct 2 '45	90	52		Illness		
0194.	Victoria Wolf Collar	7		1	M2	1											" 2 '45	90	52		Illness		
0195	Belina Bull Bear.	7		1		1											Jan 1st '46	90	59				
0196.	Dorothy Owl Child	7		1	B2	1											Jan 1st '46	90	59				
0197	Marie Good Eagle	7		1		1											Jan 1st '46	90	52		Sickness		
0198	Hillian Heather	7		1	L4	1											Jan 1st '46	90	49		Sick		
0199	Marie Duck Chief	7		1	B5	1											Jan 1st '46	90	59				
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	6		1		1											Jan 1st '46	90	59.				
TOTALS				51			20	6	7	8	3	2	3	2			TOTALS	2527	6120				
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

9520

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended July June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 142.	Leil Good Eagle	16	1		S7												Oct. 2 nd '39	91	37	At hospital Apr. 11-26 Apr. 29 in 1 st
144.	John Sleigh	15	1		S9												" 9 '39	91	54	
145	Walter Poor Eagle	15	1		P2												" 28 '39	91	54	
146	Jimmy D. Chief	13	1		B8					1							" 14 '39	91	54	
147.	May Three Suns	14	1		B3						1						" 28 '39	91	54	
148	John Red Sun.	13	1		P10						1						May 1 st '39	91	54	
150	Gabriel Run Rabbit	12	1		B5			1									Sept. 25 th '39	91	40	Sickly
151	Gordon Big Snake	13	1		B5					1							" 26 '39	91	54	
152	Glenis Sealplock.	13	1		B17				1								" 26 '39	91	54	
153.	Ernie bat Face	12	1		C4					1							Oct. 2 nd '39	91	54	
154	Ronald McHugh.	12	1		m2.								1				Sept 26 '40	91	54	
155	Ross Poor Eagle	12	1		P2				1								" 22 '41	91	54	
156	Matthew ManySuns	12	1		m3.				1								Oct. 11 th '41	91	54	
157.	Billy Royal.	11	1		R15			1									Sept. 22 '41	91	54	
158	Jimmy Big Eye.	10	1		B39				1								Oct. 2 '41	91	54	
159.	Ben. P. Chicken	11	1		P1				1								Sept. 23 '41	91	54	
160	Thomas Owl Child	9	1		B2.			1									" " '41	91	54	
161	Hugh Crow Chief	11	1		C10				1								Sept. 22 '41	91	54	
162.	John G. Old Woman.	10	1		Y7							1					Sept 22 '42	91	54	
163.	George Jerry.	13	1		J.1				1								Feb. 4 th '42	91	54	
164.	Stephen Red.	11	1		R.18			1									Sept 12 '42	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
165.	Kenneth Big Snake	11	1		B.8				1								" " '42	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9383
166.	Ralph. Owl Child	10	1		C15			1									" " '42	91	54	
167.	Harold Sleigh	11	1		S9			1									" " '42	91	47	
168.	George ManySuns	10	1		m23.			1									Sept. '42	91	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 105
169.	Simon Prairie Ch.	10	1		P1			1									" 18 '42	91	53	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	11	1		B4			1									" 18 '42	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
171	Francis M. Tallow.	11	1		m22.			1									" 18 th '42	91	54	
TOTALS		28				2	2	6	8	3	3	2	2				TOTALS	2548	1473	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Indian Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
172.	James Sitting Eagle.	11	1		S 8												Sept 18 '42	91	54	
173.	Ralph Brown Chief	10	1		C 10												Dec 15 '42	91	47	Hospital Apr. 29 th May 1 st
174.	Albert Many Bears	10	1		M 3												Sept 12 '42	91	53	
175.	David Storm	10	1		S 14												"	91	54	
176.	Andrew Butterfly	10	1		C 23												"	91	54	
177.	Amos Poor Eagle	10	1		P 2												"	91	54	
178.	Ralph Cat Face	9	1		C 4												"	91	54	
179.	Michael Rob. Carrier	10	1		R 9												"	91	54	
180.	Harry Red Gun.	10	1		R 10												"	91	54	
181.	George Wolf Leg.	9	1		W 9												"	91	54	
182.	Lynd Good Eagle	9	1		G 7												"	91	54	
183.	Roy Run. Rabbit	9	1		R 5												"	91	54	
184.	Lawrence Le. Hook.	9	1		B 17												"	91	54	
185.	Jeffrey Turn. Rokes	8	1		T 5												Sept 7 th '42	91	51	
186.	Matthew Sleigh	8	1		S 9												Sept 7 th '42	91	54	
187.	Louis Pelletier	9	1														"	91	54	
188.	John J. Dr. Chief	8	1		D 8												"	91	54	
189.	Elvin George. Half.	8	1		C 7												"	91	52	
190.	Ken. L. Young Man.	8	1		L 6												"	91	54	
191.	Aloysius My. Bears.	8	1		M 5												"	91	54	
192.	Louis Big Tobacco	7	1		M 23												"	91	54	
193.	John Rob. McHugh.	7	1		M 3												"	91	45	
194.	Edward Perry.	8	1		J 2												"	91	54	
195.	Clifford Many Guns	8	1		M 3												"	91	54	
196.	Perry Melting Tallon.	12	1		M 22												"	91	50	
197.	Roy. Hie Little Chief	7	1		L 2												Jan 1 st '46	91	50	
198.	Harold Cat Face.	7	1		C 4												Jan 1 st '46	91	50	
199.	Thomas Yellow Sun.	7	1																	
TOTALS			56.			21	3	2	8	4	3	2	2	-			TOTALS	5096	2949	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
0141.	Doris Owl Child	13		1	L1			1										Sept. 1 st 37	91	54			
0142.	Ann. Vic Run Rabbit	15		1	B5									1				Oct 1 st 37	91	47.			
0145.	Bernice Black.	13		1	B20					1								Dec 14. 37	91	54			
0146.	Beile Many Bears	15		1	m2						1							Dec 7. '37	91	54			
0147.	Rosalyn Big Snake	14		1	B8								1					Sept 6 th 38	91	54			
0149.	Jane Med. Shield	14		1	m21			1	1									Jan 1 40	91 50		Helping her mother.		
0151.	Loren. Run Rabbit.	13		1	R6						1							Feb. 6 40	91	54			
0152.	Mabel Black Kettle	13		1	B36					1								Mar. 1 40	91	54			
0153.	Audrey Half Child	13		1	C15							1						Sept 6. '38	91	51			
0155.	Teresa Many Bears.	13		1	m3			1										Dec 3 rd 38	91	54			
0157.	Alice Run Rabbit	"		1	R5			1										Sept 3 rd 38	91	54			
0158.	Marie M ^{rs} Hugh.	"		1	m ^{rs} 3			1										Sept 2. 40	91	53			
0159.	Hayl Good Eagle	"		1	G7			1										"	91	54			
0160.	Rachel Red Sun.	"		1	R10			1										"	91	52			
0161.	Alice Owl Child	"		1	C2					1								" 41	91	54			
0162.	Leona P. Yg. Man.	"		1	W20			1										" 41	91	50	Hospital - June 22-26		
0163.	Yvonne Black.	"		1	B20					1								" 41	91	54			
0164.	Marilyn Sp. Chief	"		1	L11			1										" 22 41	91	51			
0165.	Helen Butter	"		1	C16			1										"	91	54			
0167.	Annie Little Chief	"		1	L2			1										Dec 3 rd 41	91	54			
0169.	Mary Ann Red.	10		1	R13			1										"	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91		
0171.	Hellie Bear Shirt	"		1	B11			1										"	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		
0172.	Christina Med. Shield	"		1	m21			1										"	91	47			
0173.	Marlene Run Rabbit	"		1	R6					1								Sept. 18 42	91	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
0174.	Marilyn Turn. Roke	9		1	T5			1										"	91	54			
0175.	Marie Scalp Hook.	10		1	B17			1										"	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		
0176.	Gloria Many Bears	10		1	m5			1										"	91	54			
0177.	Jane Run Rabbit.	"		1	B8			1										"	91	54			
TOTALS		28						1	4	6	7	3	2	3	2			TOTALS	7553	4380			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the

School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28		1	4	6	7	3	2	3	2									
0178.	Grace Scalp Rock.	9		1	03														Sept. 18 '42	91	54	
0179.	Christina Little Chief	9		1	02														"	91	54	
0180.	Yvonne Many Fires	9		1	m7														Sept. 14 '43	91	54	
0181.	Eileen Black.	9		1	B20														"	91	53	
0182.	Baroline m ^c Hugh.	9		1	m ^c 2														"	91	50	
0183.	Jane Leather.	8		1	L4														"	91	52	
0184.	Margaret B. Snake	10		1	B7														"	91	54	
0185.	Shirley m ^c Hugh.	10		1	m ^c 2														"	30	15	At hospital - Red Cross.
0186.	Betty m ^c Hugh.	8		1	m ^c 3														"	91	52	
0187.	Mary J. Bear Shirt	8		1	B11														Sept. 22 '43	91	54	
0188.	Margaret J. Solway.	7		1	L33														Sept. 28 '43	91	54	
0189.	Francis Fred Shield	8		1	m.21														Dec 28 '44	91	54	
0190.	Isabel Brown Chief	8		1	C10														"	91	50	
0191.	Leona Butler.	6		1	C25														Sept 9 '44	91	50	
0192.	Vera Pelletier	7		1	-														Sept 9 '44	91	50	
0193.	Jane Wolf collar.	8		1	m2														Oct 12 '45	91	50	
0194.	Victoria Wolf collar.	7		1	m2														Oct. 3 rd '45	91	50	
0195.	Belvia Bull Bear.	7		1															Jan. 1 st '46	91	50	
0196.	Dorothy Owl Child	7		1	02														Jan. 1 st '46	91	54	
0197.	Marie Good Eagle	7		1															"	91	50	
0198.	Lillian Leather.	7		1	L4														"	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0199.	Marie Buckchief	7		1	D5														"	91	54	
0200.	Lorraine Dr. Chief.	6		1															"	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9585
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 105.33
																						allowed 100
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
																						100 X 41.25 = 4,125.00
																						100 X 3.75 = 375.00
																						4,500.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

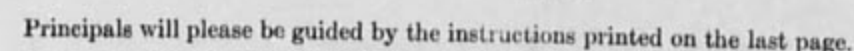
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1746
8 Jul 46.

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 2330

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0178.	Grace Sealp Rock.	10.		1	13.														Sept 18 '42	92	11	
0179.	Christina Little Chief	10		1	12.	1													"	92	16.	
0180.	Yvonne Mary Jones	9		1	11	1													Sept 1st '43	92	16	
0181.	Eileen Black.	10		1	B 20			1											"	92	16	
0182.	Caroline McHugh.	10		1	11			1											"	92	16	
0183.	Jane Leather	10		1	11			1											"	92	11	
0184.	Margaret Big Lake	10		1	B 7			1											"	92	16	
0185.	Shirley McHugh.	11		1	11					1									"	-	-	Discharged. Sick at Red Lake
0186.	Betty McHugh.	9		1	11			1											"	92	16	
0187.	Mary J. Bear Shirt	9		1	B 11	1													"	92	16	
0188.	Marg. Anne Solway	8		1	S 33.	1													Sept 22 '43	92	16	
0189.	Frances Fred. Shield	9		1	11	1													Dec 28 '44	92	16	
0190.	Isabel Brownchief	9		1	C 10	1													"	92	16	
0191.	Leona Butler	7		1	C 35	1													"	92	16	
0192.	Vera Pelletier	9		1	-			1											Sept 9 '44	92	16	
0193.	Jane Wolf Collar	8		1	11	1													"	92	16	
0194.	Victoria Wolf Collar	7		1	11	1													Oct 2 '45	92	16	
0195.	Belina Bull Bear.	8		1		1													"	92	11	
0196.	Dorothy Owl Child	8		1	O 2.	1													Jan 1st '46	92	16	
0197.	Marie Good Eagle	8		1		1													"	92	16	
0198.	Lillian Leather	8		1	11	1													"	92	11	
0199.	Marie Duckchief	8		1	B 5	1													"	92	11	
0200.	Lorraine Dr. Chief	7		1		1													"	92	16	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 56 51/101 TOTALS 38 13 11 17 11 4 5 6 2 15 5 8 9 5 2 2 3 2/107

TOTALS 9598 149, 100 x 41.25 = 4,125.00. 100 x 3.75 = 375.00 4,500.00

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0141.	Boris Owl Child	14		1	B 1			1										Sept 1 st	37	92	16			
0142.	An. Vic. Run Rabbit	16	1		B 5									IX				Oct 1 st	37	92	16	Discharged - now at public school		
0145.	Bernice Black	14	1		B 20								1					Dec 14 th	37	92	16			
0146.	Cecile Many Beare	15	1		m 3								1					Dec 7 th	37	92	11			
0147.	Rosalyn Big Snake	15	1		B 8									IX				Sept 6 th	38	92	16	Discharged - now at public school		
0148.	Jane Fred. Shield	15	1		m 21			1										Jan 1 st	40	0	0	Discharged - due to mother's sickness		
0151.	Boreen Run Rabbit	14	1		R 6								1					Feb. 6 th	40	92	16			
0152.	Mabel Black Kettle	14	1		B 36								1					Mar 1 st	40	92	16			
0153.	Audrey Galf Child	14	1		C 15									1				Sept. 6 th	38	92	16			
0155.	Teresa Many Beare	13	1		m 3			1										Dec 3	38	93	10			
0157.	Mlice Run Rabbit	12	1		R 5			1										Sept 3	38	92	16			
0158.	Marie M ^c Hugh	12	1		m 3			1										Sept 3	40	92	16			
0159.	Hazel Good Eagle	12	1		G 7			1										"		92	16			
0160.	Rachel Red Sun	12	1		R 10			1										"		92	16			
0161.	Mlice Owl Child	12	1		C 2					1								"	41	92	16			
0162.	Leona P. Yg Man	12	1		m 20			1										"	41	92	11			
0163.	Yvonne Black	12	1		B 30					1								"	41	92	16			
0164.	Marilyn Apr. Chief	13	1		L 11			1										22	41	92	16			
0165.	Helen Butter	12	1		G 16			1										"	41	92	16			
0167.	Annice Little Chief	12	1		L 2			1										Dec 3 rd	41	92	16			
0169.	Mary Ann Red	12	1		R 13			1										"		92	16			
0171.	Hellie Bear Shirt	12	1		B 11			1										"		92	16			
0172.	Christina Fred Shield	12	1		m 21			1										Sept 18	42	92	16			
0173.	Marleen Run Rabbit	12	1		R 6					1								"		92	16			
0174.	Marilyn Turn. Rotes	11	1		T 5			1										"		92	16			
0175.	Mare Sealp hook	11	1		B 17			1										"		92	16			
0176.	Clara Many Beare	11	1		m 5			1										"		92	16			
0177.	Jane Run Rabbit	11	1		B 8													"		92	16			
TOTALS		56	28			23	9	19	16	10	4	5	6	2				TOTALS	757	1164				

OTE—Additions to be correctly made

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the School for the Quarter

ended 19.....

Principal

Dated 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
145	Walter Poor Eagle	15	1		P2.												Oct. 28 39	0	0	Home - helping
146	Jimmy Dr. Chief	14	1		B8				1								" 14 39	92	56	
147	Max Three Suns	15	1		B3.							1					" 28 39	92	56	
148	John Red Sun	14	1		R10								1				May 1 st 39	92	56	
150	Gabriel Run. Rabbit	14	1		B5			1									Sept 25 39	92	30.	
151	Gordon Big Snake	13	1		B8					1							Sept 26 39	92	56	
152	Glenter Se. Lock.	14	1		B17			1									" "	92	56	
153	Dennis Cat Face	13	1		C4.				1								Oct 2 nd "	92	56	
154	Ronald Mc Hugh.	13	1		Mc 2.								1				Sept 26 40	92	56	
155	Ross Poor Eagle	13	1		P2.				1								Oct 22 41	92	56	
156	Mathew Many Guns	12	1		Mc 3.					1							" "	41	92	56
157	Billy Royal	12	1		R15				1								Sept. 22 41	92	56	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	12	1		B39				1								Oct 2 nd 41	92	56	
159	Ben. Prairie Chicken	12	1		P1.				1								Sept 23 rd 41	92	56	
160	Thomas Owl Child	10	1		O2.			1									"	92	56	
161	Hugh Bronchief	13	1		C10				1								" 22 nd 41	92	56	
162	John Y. Old Woman	12	1		Y7							1					"	92	56	
163	George Jerry	13	1		J1.				1								Feb 4 th 42	92	56	
164	Stephen Red.	12	1		R18.				1								Sept 12 th 42	92	56	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	11	1		B8					1							"	92	56.	
166	Ralph. Half Child	11	1		C15				1								"	61	15	was sick. now better
167	Harold Sleigh	11	1		S. 9.			1									"	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
168	George Many Shots	11	1		Mc 23.			1									"	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9427
169	Simon P. Chicken	10	1		P1												Sept 18. 42	92	56	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	11	1		B4			1									"	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 102.4
171	Francis Melting Tallow	10	1		Mc 22.				1								"	92	56	
172	James Sitting Eagle	12	1		S. 8.						1						"	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
173	Ralph. Bronchief.	11	1		C10.				1								Dec 15 th 42	92	56	
TOTALS		28					1	4	1	10	5	3	2	2	-		TOTALS	2453	1445	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
			28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blackfoot INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL Agency CLUNY, ALBERTA School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0141.	Boris Owl Child	14		1	D1				1									Sept. 1 st 37	92	56.			
0145.	Bernice Black.	14		1	B20.													Dec. 10 th 37	92	56			
0146.	Becile My Bear.	15		1	m3.													Dec. 7 th 37	92	56			
0151	Bowen Run Rabbit	14		1	R6.													Feb. 6 40	92	56			
0152.	Mabel Black Kettle	14		1	B36.													Mar. 1 st 40	92	56.			
0153.	Audrey Owl Child	14		1	C15													Sept. 6 th 38	92	51			
0155.	Teresa Many Bears	13		1	m3.			1										Dec. 3 rd 38	92	56.			
0157.	Alice Run Rabbit	12		1	R5			1										Sept. 3 rd 38	92	56			
0158.	Marie M ^c Hugh.	12		1	m ^c 3.				1									Sept. 2 nd 40	83	20	Hosp. Oct 31 st - Dec 9 th .		
0159.	Hazel Good Eagle	13		1	97.			1										"	92	56.			
0160	Rachel Red Sun.	12		1	R10			1										"	92	56.			
0161	Alice Owl Child	12.		1	O2.													"	92	56.			
0162.	Leona P. Yg Men	12		1	W20.				1									"	92	56			
0163.	Yvonne Black.	12		1	B20.													"	92	56			
0164.	Marilyn App Chief	13.		1	S11			1										"	92	56			
0165	Helen Butler	12		1	C12.			1										" 2 nd 41	92	56			
0167.	Fannie Little Chief	12		1	L2.			1										"	92	46	Sickness		
0169.	Mary Ann Red.	12.		1	R13.				1									Dec 3 rd 41	92	56			
0171	Hellie Bear Shirt	12		1	B11.				1									"	83	21	Hosp. Oct 31 - Dec 9 th .		
0172.	Christina Med. Shield	12		1	m21				1									"	92	56			
0173.	Marlene Run Rabbit	12		1	R6.													Sept. 18 42	92	56			
0174.	Marilyn Turn. Roles	11		1	T5.			1										"	92	56			
0175.	Marie Scalp Locks	11		1	B17.				1									"	92	45	Hospital Dec 2 nd - Nov 16 th		
0176.	Clara Many Bears	11		1	m5				1									"	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9427		
0177	Jane Run Rabbit	11		1	B8.				1									"	92	56			
0178.	Grace Scalp Locks	11		1	O3.				1									"	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 102.4		
0179.	Christina Little Chief	10		1	L2.													"	92	56			
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	9		1	m7.													"	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$		
TOTALS		28																Sept. 1 st 43.	92	56.			
																		TOTALS	7587	4487			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

21693223-

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
				28		2	1	6	9	3	2	2	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

TOTALS

56 48 10 4

TOTALS 16 5 8 9 3 2 2 3 -

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 9427 5580

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9427

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 102.47

Allowed 100
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

100 X 41.25 = 4,125.00

100 X 3.75 = 375.00

4,500.00
11 Jan 47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Crowfoot

Agency

School at Blumy on Blackfoot

Reserve for Quarter ended September 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
144.	John Sleigh	15	1		S9									1			Oct 7 th 1939	92	1	Working. Discharged
145	Walter Poor Eagle	15	1		P2									1			" 28 "	92	0	Working
146	Jimmy Dr. Chief	14	1		B8				1								" 14 "	92	16	
147.	Max Three Suns	15	1		B3									1			" 28 "	92	11	
148	John Red Sun	14	1		R10									1			May 1 st "	92	16	
150	Gabriel Run Rabbit	14	1		S5			1									Sept 25 "	92	0	
151	Gordon Big Snake	13	1		B8					1							" 26 "	92	13	
152.	Glentes L. Lock	14	1		B17				1								" 26 "	92	16	
153.	Dennis Cat Face	13	1		C4				1								Oct 2 nd "	92	11	
154.	Ronald M ^c Hugh	13	1		M ^c 2								1				Apr 26 '40	92	16	
155.	Ross Poor Eagle	13	1		P2				1								" 22 '41	92	16	
156	Matthew Many Suns	12	1		M3				1								Oct 11 '41	92	11	
157	Billy Royal	12	1		R15				1								Sept 22 '41	92	11	
158.	Jimmy Big Eye	12	1		B39				1								Oct 2 '41	92	11	
159.	Ben. Prairie Chicken	12	1		P1				1								Sept 23 '41	92	16	
160.	Thomas Owl Child	10	1		O2			1									" 11 "	92	16	
161.	Hugh Branch Chief	13	1		C10				1								" 22 '41	92	16	
162.	John 4 Old Women	12	1		V7						1						" 12 "	92	1	
163.	George Jerry	13	1		J1				1								Feb 10 th '42	92	11	
164.	Stephen Red	12	1		R15				1								Apr 12 '42	92	16	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	11	1		B8				1								" "	92	13	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
166.	Ralph Owl Child	11	1		C15				1								" "	92	0	Sick
167.	Harold Sleigh	11	1		S9				1								" "	92	16	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9598
168.	George Many Sids	11	1		M23				1								" "	92	13	
169.	Simon Pr. Chicken	10	1		P1				1								Sept 18 '42	92	16	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 104.33
170	Herman Big Totaces	11	1		B4				1								" "	92	16	Allowed 100
171.	Francis M. Tallow	10	1		M22				1								" "	92	16	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
172.	James Sitting Eagle	12	1		S8						1						" 142 "	92	16	
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2576	430	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

Reserve for Quarter ended

194

School at

07

REPORT of the.

[illegible]

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

OTTAWA
F

F. Mc

39



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1947
Principal J. Shannon Bni
Dated March 31st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY.
MAR 31 1947
this GLEICHEN, Alta. 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Indian Agency School at Plum on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0181	Eileen Black.	10		1	B20	1											Sept 1st 43	90	56	
0182	Caroline McHugh	10		1	M2		1										"	90	56	
0183	Jane Heather	10		1	H4			1									"	90	56	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	10		1	B7		1										"	90	56	
0186	Betty McHugh	10		1	M3			1									"	90	56	
0187	Mary J. Bear Shit	9		1	B11		1										"	90	53	
0188	Margaret Solway	8		1	S33		1										Sept 22 43	90	56	
0189	Frances Fred Shield	9		1	M21		1										Dec 23 44	90	56	
0190	Isabel Crowchief	9		1	C10			1									"	90	52	1 hosp. Feb. 11 - 18
0191	Leona Butler	7		1	C25		1										Sept 9th 45	90	56	
0192	Vera Pelletier	9		1	237		1										"	90	53	
0193	Jane Wolf Collier	8		1	M2		1										"	90	53	
0194	Victoria Wolf Collier	7		1	M2		1										Oct 2nd 45	90	56	
0195	Helena Bull Bear	8		1	B31		1										"	90	56	
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	8		1	C2		1										Jan 1st 46	90	56	
0197	Marie Good Eagle	8		1	2.6		1										"	90	56	
0198	Lillian Heather	8		1	H4		1										"	90	56	
0199	Marie Buckchief	8		1	D.5		1										"	90	56	
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	7		1	D.9		1										Oct 1st 46	90	56	
0201	Lorraine Galt	7		1	C7		1										"	90	44	
0202	Shady Sp. Chief	7		1	S11		1													

TOTALS

TOTALS

TOTALS

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9330

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 103.67

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

103.67 x 41.25 = 4,276.39
103.67 x 3.75 = 388.76
103.67 x 7.50 = 777.52

5,442.67

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Indian Agency School at Slumy on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 194 7.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0111	Boris Owl Child	14		1	B1														Sept 1st 37	90	56	
0105	Bernice Black	14		1	B20														Dec 14 37	90	56	
0146	Leete Many Bears	15		1	m3														Dec 7th 37	90	56	
0151	Green Run Rabbit	14		1	R6														Feb 6th 40	90	56	
0152	Matel Black Kettle	14		1	B36														Mar. 1st 40	90	54	
0153	Ludrey Galf Child	14		1	B15														Sept. 6th 38	90	56	
0155	Teresa Many Bears	13		1	m3														Dec 3rd 38	90	56	
0157	Aliee Run Rabbit	12		1	R5														Sept 3rd 38	90	56	
0158	Marie m'Kugh	12		1	m3														Sept 2 40	90	32	
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	13		1	G7														"	90	54	Keep. Jan. 21-23 Toronto
0160	Rachel Red Sun	12		1	R10														"	90	56	
0161	Aliee Owl Child	12		1	O2														"	41	90	56
0162	Keona Pr. Yp Man	12		1	m20														"	90	54	Keep. Jan. 21-23 Toronto
0163	Gronne Black	12		1	B20														"	90	56	
0164	Marilyn Sp. Chief	13		1	S11														Sept. 22 41	90	56	
0165	Helen Butler	12		1	C16														"	90	54	
0167	Annie Little Chief	12		1	L2														Dec 3rd 41	90	56	
0169	Many Ann Red	12		1	R13														"	90	56	
0171	Hellie Bear Chief	12		1	B11														"	90	56	
0172	Christina Fred Child	12		1	m21														Sept 18 42	90	56	
0173	Marlene Run Rabbit	12		1	R6														"	90	56	
0174	Marilyn Turn Notes	11		1	T5														"	90	56	
0175	Marie Scalp Hook	11		1	B17														"	90	56	
0176	Clara My Bears	11		1	m5														"	90	56	
0177	June Run Rabbit	11		1	D8														"	90	56	
0178	Grace Scalp Hook	11		1	O3														"	90	24	
0179	Christina Little Chief	10		1	L2														"	90	56	
0180	Gronne My Fires	9		1	m7														Sept 1 43	90	56	
TOTALS				28																7440	4479	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R3 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Indian Agency Chung School at Blackfoot on March 31st Reserve for Quarter ended 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
174.	Albert Many Bears	11	1		m 3															Sept. 12 47	90.	56		
175	David Storm	10	1		S 14															"	90.	56		
176	Andrew Butterfly	11	1		C 23															"	90.	56		
177	Amos Poor Eagle	10	1		P 2.															"	90.	56		
178.	Ralph Cat Face	10	1		C 4															"	90.	52.	Throp. Jan 21-23. Toronto	
179.	Michael Rob Carrier	10	1		R 9															"	90.	56		
180	Harry Red Sun	10	1		R 10															"	90.	56		
181	George Wolf Leg	10	1		W 9															"	90.	56		
182.	Cyril Good Eagle	10	1		S 7															"	90.	56		
183.	Roy Run Rabbit	9	1		R 5															"	90.	56		
184.	Lawrence Le Lock	9	1		B 17															"	90.	56		
185	Jeffrey Turn. Robes	9	1		T 5															Sept 7 47	90.	56		
186.	Mathew Sleigh	9	1		S 9															Sept 9 47	90.	56		
187.	Louis Pelletier	10	1		237															"	90.	56		
188.	John Joe Dr. Chief	8	1		B 8															"	90.	53	Jan 31 Left Sch Feb 2/47 for 10 San. Edmonton. 15B	
189	Elvin Catf.	8	1		C 7															"	60	19		
190	Ken. L. Gg Man.	8	1		L 6															"	90.	56		
191	Hypisus My Bears	8	1		m 5															"	90.	56		
192.	Louis Big Tobacco	8	1		m 23															"	90.	56		
193.	John Robert McHugh	8	1		m 3															"	90.	56		
194.	Edward Jerry	8	1		J 2															"	90.	45	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
195.	Clifford Many Guns	9	1		m 3															"	90.	56		
196.	Jerry Melt Tallow	11	1		m 22.															"	90.	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
197.	Kaybie Little Chief	8	1		L 2															"	90.	56		
198.	Harold Cat Face	8	1		C 4															Jan 1st 46.	90.	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
199.	Thomas Yellow Sun	8	1		Y 1															"	90.	54		
200	Pat Pkt. Dr. Chief	8	1		O 1															Sept. 1st 46.	90.	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
201.	Francis Red Sun	8	1		R 10															Oct. 1st 46.	90.	56		
TOTALS			56			24	8	2	9	7	2	2	2								TOTALS	4920	2975	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Indian Agency School at Shumy on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
145	Walter Por Eagle	15			P2													Oct. 28 '39	0	0	Home helping			
146	Jimmy Dr. Chief	14			B8				1									" 14 "	90	56				
147	Max Three Lame	15			B3								1					" 28 "	90	56				
148	John Red Sun	14			B10									1				May 1st '39	90	56				
150	Gabriel Run Rabbit	14			D5				1									Sept. 25 "	90	33	Sickly			
151	Gordon Big Snake	14			B8								1					26 "	90	52				
152	Glenn Le. Lock	14			B17					1								" "	90	56				
153	Dennis Cat Face	13			C4					1								Oct 2nd "	90	56				
154	Ronald M. Hugh	13			M2													Sept. 26 '40	90	56				
155	Ross Por Eagle	13			P2					1								Oct. 22 '41	90	56				
156	Matthew Many Guns	13			M3					1								"	90	55				
157	Billy Royal	13			R15					1								Sept 22 '41	90	55				
158	Jimmy Big Eye	12			B39					1								Oct 2nd "	90	56				
159	Ben. Prairie Chicken	12			P1						1							Sept 23 "	90	55				
160	Thomas Owl Child	10			O2						1							"	90	56				
161	Hugh Crowchief	13			C10						1							" 20nd "	90	54				
162	John J. Old Woman	12			Y7									1				"	90	56				
163	George Jerry	13			J1						1							Feb 4th '42	90	49				
164	Stephen Red	12			R18							1						Sept 12 '42	90	55				
165	Kenneth Big Snake	12			B8								1					"	90	55				
166	Ralph Owl Child	11			C15								1					"	90	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90			
167	Harold Sleigh	11			S9						1							"	90	56				
168	George Many Shots	11			M23							1						"	90	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9330			
169	Simon P. Chicken	10			P1							1						18th '42	90	56				
170	Norman Big Tobacco	11			B4								1					"	80	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 103.5			
171	Francis Melt Tallow	10			M22								1					"	90	56				
172	James Sitting Eagle	12			S8									1				"	90	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$			
173	Ralph Crowchief	11			C10													Dec 15th '42	90	56				
TOTALS		28																TOTALS		2430	1472			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
CANADA



BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY
GLEICHEN, ALTA.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Crowfoot School.

6th Oct. 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

I beg to enclose herewith Original Copy of
the Quarterly Return Ending Sept. 30th 1947, together
with Admission and Discharge Form duly completed.

Respectfully submitted,

W.P.B. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

WPBP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

OTTAWA
COPY

39



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the GROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended June 30th 1947

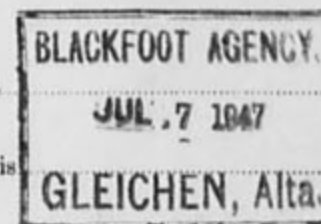
Principal A. Chavon mi

Dated June 30th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. P. B. Hughes
Indian Agent

Dated at



this GLEICHEN, Alta. 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 47 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0181	Lilian Black	10		1	B20	1											Sept 1st 43	91	56	
0182	Caroline M. Hugh	10		1	M ^c 2		1										"	91	54	
0183	Jane Heather	10		1	L4			1									"	91	56	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	10		1	B7		1										"	91	56	
0186	Polly M. Hugh	10		1	M ^c 3		1										"	91	54	
0187	Mary Jane R. Shit	9		1	B11	1											"	91	56	
0188	Marg. Ann Solway	8		1	S33	1											"	91	56	
0189	Frances Fred Shield	9		1	M21	1											Sept 22 43	91	56	
0190	Isabel Browchief	9		1	L10		1										Dec 28 44	91	33	Sickness
0191	Leona Butler	7		1	L25	1											"	91	56	
0192	Vera Pelletier	9		1	237		1										Sept 9 th 45	91	48	
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	8		1	M2	1											"	91	56	
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	8		1	M2	1											"	91	56	
0195	Belina Bull Bear	8		1	B31	1											Oct 2 45	91	56	
0196	Dorothy Wolf Child	8		1	O2	1											"	91	56	
0197	Marie Good Eagle	8		1	96	1											Jan 1st 46	91	56	
0198	Lillian Heather	8		1	L4	1											"	91	56	
0199	Marie Buckchief	8		1	D5	1											"	91	55	
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	8		1	D9	1											Oct 1st 46	91	56	
0201	Lorraine calf	7		1	C7	1											"	91	54	
0202	Gladys H. Chief	7		1	L11	1												91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0203	Many Guns Angeline	7		1		1											Jan 1st 47	91	56	
0204	Many Guns Rosalina	6		1		1											Jan 1st 47	91	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10010
0205	Lorna Wolf Child	6		1		1											April 1st 47	91	56	
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	8		1		1											Jan 1st 47	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 110
TOTALS		59	53	12														10010	5998	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10010

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 110

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

100 + 5 Supps
105 x 4.25 = 433.25
105 x 3.75 = 393.75
105 x 7.50 = 787.50
5512.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 0141	Louis but Child	15		1	B1												Sept 1st 37	91	56	
0145	Bernice Black	14		1	B20												Dec 14 37	91	56	
D 0146	Lecile Many Bears	16		1	m3												Dec 7 37	91	56	
0151	Doreen Run Rabbit	14		1	R6												Feb 6 40	91	56	
0152	Model Black Kettle	14		1	B36												Mar 1st 40	91	56	
0153	Audrey Golf Child	14		1	B15												Sept 6 38	91	54	
0155	Teresa My Bears	13		1	m3												Dec 3rd 38	91	56	
0157	Alice Run Rabbit	12		1	R5												Sept 3rd 38	91	56	
0158	Marie m. Hugh	12		1	m3												Sept 2nd 40	91	54	
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	13		1	97												"	91	56	
0160	Rachel Red Sun	12		1	R10												"	91	56	
0161	Alice but Child	12		1	O2												"	41	91	56
0162	Leona R. Ypman	12		1	M20												"	91	56	
0163	Groome Black	12		1	B30												"	41	91	56
0164	Manlynn Sp. Chief	13		1	S11												Sept 22 "	91	56	
0165	Helen Butler	12		1	B16												"	91	30	Hosp: May 13 - June 2nd
0167	Annie Little Chief	12		1	L2												Dec 2nd 41	91	56	
0169	May Ann Red	12		1	R13												"	91	56	
0171	Hattie Bear Shirt	12		1	B11												"	91	56	
0172	Christina Fred Shult	12		1	m21												Sept 18 42	91	56	
0173	Marlene Run Rabbit	12		1	R6												"	91	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0174	Manlynn Turn. Robes	11		1	T5												"	91	56	
0175	Marie scalp lock	11		1	B17												"	91	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10610
0176	Gloria Many Bears	11		1	m5												"	91	56	
0177	June Run Rabbit	12		1	B8												"	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 110
0178	Grace scalp lock	12		1	O3												"	91	56	
0179	Christina Little Chief	10		1	L2												"	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0180	Groome My Fires	9		1	m7												Sept 1st 43	91	56	
TOTALS		28				2	2	5	8	4	2	2	3				TOTALS	7735	4638	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
202	Herman Russ Rabbit	8															Jan. 1st 47	91	56	
203	Louis Red	8															Jan. 1st 47	91	56	
204	Roderick Pelletier	7															Jan. 1st 47	91	56	
TOTALS						59	27	8	2	9	7	2	2	2				5187	3100	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10010

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 110

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
174.	Albert Many Bears	11	1		m3													91	56	
175.	David Storm	10	1		B14													91	56	
176.	Andrew Butterfly	11	1		B23													91	56	
177.	Amos Poor Eagle	10	1		P2													91	56	
178.	Ralph Cat Face	10	1		B4													91	56	
179.	Michael Rob. Carrier	10	1		R9													91	56	
180.	Harry Red Gun	10	1		R10													91	56	
181.	George Wolf Leg	10	1		W9													91	56	
182.	Cyril Good Eagle	10	1		G9													91	56	
183.	Ray Run. Rabbit	9	1		R5													91	56	
184.	Lawrence L. Hook	9	1		B17													91	56	
185.	Jeffrey Turn. Roker	9	1		T5													91	56	
186.	Mathew Sleigh	9	1		S9													91	56	
187.	Louis Pelletier	10	1		237													91	56	
188.	John for Dr. Chief	8	1		B8													91	56	
189.	Elvin Calf	8	1		C7													91	56	
190.	Ken L. Hg. Man	8	1		L6													91	56	
191.	Moynis My. Bears	8	1		m5													91	56	
192.	Louis Big Tobacco	8	1		m23													91	56	
193.	John Robert M. Hugh	8	1		m3													91	56	
194.	Edward Jerry	8	1		J2													91	56	
195.	Clifford Many Guns	9	1		m3													91	56	
196.	Jerry Melt. Tallon	11	1		m22													91	56	
197.	Ray his Little Chief	8	1		L2													91	56	
198.	Harold Cat Face	8	1		B4													91	56	
199.	Thomas Yellow Sun	8	1		Y1													91	56	
200.	Pat. Alb. Dr. Chief	8	1		O1													91	56	
201.	Francis Red Gun	8	1		R10													91	56	
TOTALS		56				24	8	2	9	7	2	2	2	-				4914	2932	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10010

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter April 30 - May 20

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 145	Walter Poor Eagle	16	1		P2												Oct 28 39	0	0	✓
146	Jimmy Dr. Chief	15	1		B8												" 14 39	91	56	
D 147	May Three Suns	16	1		B3												" 28 "	91	53	Resp. June 16-18
148	John Red Sun	14	1		R10												May 1st 39	91	56	
150	Gabriel Run Rabbit	14	1		B2												Sept 25 "	91	0	Sickly
151	Gordon Big Snake	14	1		B8												" 26 "	91	50	
152	Glendon Scalp Rock	14	1		B17												" "	91	56	
153	Dennis Cat Face	13	1		C4												Oct 2nd 39	91	56	
154	Ronald McHugh	13	1		m2												Sept 26 40	91	56	
155	Koss Poor Eagle	13	1		P2												Oct 22 41	91	56	
156	Matthew Many Guns	13	1		m3												" "	91	56	
157	Billy Royal	13	1		R15												Sept 22 41	91	56	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	12	1		B39												Oct 2 41	91	56	
159	Ben. Prairie Chicken	12	1		P1												Sept 23 "	91	56	
160	Thomas but Child	10	1		C2												" "	91	56	
161	Hugh Crowchief	13	1		C10												" "	91	56	
162	John Yel. Old Woman	12	1		Y7												Sept 4 42	91	56	
163	George Jerry	15	1		J1												Sept 12 42	91	56	
164	Stephen Red	12	1		R18												" "	91	54	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	12	1		B8												" "	91	54	
166	Ralph Half Child	11	1		C15												" "	91	56	
167	Harold Steigh	11	1		S9												" "	91	56	
168	George Many Shots	11	1		m23												Sept 18 42	91	56	
169	Simon P. Chicken	10	1		P1												" "	91	56	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	11	1		B4												" "	91	56	
171	Francis Belt Tallow	10	1		m22												" "	91	56	
172	James Sitting Eagle	12	1		S8												" "	91	56	
173	Ralph Crowchief	11	1		C10												Dec 15 42	91	56	
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2457	1443	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

OTTAWA
COPY

But



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the BLACKFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter
CLUNY, ALBERTA

ended Sept 30th 1947

Principal A. Channon, Cmi

Dated Sept 30th 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. P. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY
this OCT 6 1947 1947

GLEICHEN, Alta.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at CLUNY, ALBERTA on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0183.	Jane Leather	11			B4											Sept 1 st 43	92	17	
0184.	Margaret Big Snake	11			B7											"	92	21	
0186.	Betty M ^c Hugh	10			M ^c 3.											"	62	0	
0187.	Mary Jane Bear Skint	10			B11											"	92	16	
0188.	Mary Ann Solway	9			L33.											"	92	21	
0189.	Francis Fred Sheld	10			M21											Sept 22 43	92	21	
0190.	Isabel Brownchief	10			C10											Dec 24 44	92	21	
0191.	Leona Butler	8			C25											Sept 9 th 45	92	21	
0192.	Vera Pelletier	9			237.											"	92	21	
0193.	Jane Wolf Collar	10			M2.											"	92	21	
0194.	Victoria Wolf Collar	9			M2.											Oct 2 nd 45	92	21	
0195.	Belina Bull Bear	9			B31											"	92	18	
0196.	Dorothy Owl Child	9			O2.											Jan 1 st 46	92	21	
0197.	Marie Good Eagle	9			96.											"	92	21	
0198.	William Leather	9			L4											"	92	18	
0199.	Marie Buckchief	9			D5											"	92	20	
0200.	Lorraine Dr. Chief	8			D9											"	92	21	
0201.	Lorraine Calp	8			C7											Oct 1 st 46	92	21	
0202.	Gladys Apr. Chief	8			S1											"	92	21	
0203.	Angelina My Guns	8														Jan 1 st 47	92	7	
0204.	Rosalina My Guns	7														"	92	7	
0205.	Lorna Owl Child	7			O2											"	92	21	
0206.	Margaret Poor Eagle	8			B2.											Jan 9, 47	92	21	
0207.	Brenda Spring Chief	7														Sept 1 st 47	92	21	
0208.	Maris Brunken Chief	6			B9											Sept 1 st 47	30	17	
0209.	Dorothy Melting Tallow	8			M22.											Sept 1 st 46	92	21	
0210.	Mary Ad. Black Kettle	8			B.36.											Sept 1 st 47	30	17	
0211.	Leah Mary Dr. Chief	7			D8											Sept 1 st 47	30	14	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 20 5 7 7 7 4 2 2 2
36 21 M 10 15 10 4 4 3

TOTALS 10152 2248
105 X 41.25 = 4,331.25
105 X 3.75 = 393.75
105 X 7.50 = 787.50
3,144.75

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10152.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....109.97.....

OK #10 allowed 10015.00
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th 1947

CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0145	Bernice Black	15		1	B 20												Dec. 14 th 37	92	21	
Do 151	Breen Run Rabbit	14		1	R 6												Feb. 6 th 40	92	21	now taking R. 18 in pub. sch. discharge
0152	Matel Black Kettle	15		1	B. 36												Mar. 1 st 40	92	18	
Do 153	Judry Galf Child	15		1	C 15												Sept. 6 th 38	92	21	Taking Gr. 18 in pub. sch. please discharge
0155	Teresa Many Bears	14		1	R 3												Dec. 3 rd 38	92	21	
0157	Alice Run Rabbit	13		1	R 5												Sept. 3 rd 38	92	21	
0158	Marie Mc Hugh	13		1	R 3												Sept 2 nd 40	62	0	
0159	Agel Good Eagle	13		1	G 7												"	92	21	
0160	Rachel Red Sun	13		1	R 10												"	92	18	
0161	Alice Galt Child	13		1	O 2												"	41	92	21
0162	Leona R. Gg Man	13		1	W 20												"	92	21	
0163	Gronne Black	13		1	B 20												"	92	21	
0164	Marilyn A. Chief	14		1	S 11												Sept 22 41	92	21	
0165	Helen Culter	13		1	C 16												"	92	21	
0167	Annie Kettle Chief	13		1	S 2												Dec 3 rd 41	92	21	
0169	Mary Ann Red	13		1	R 15												"	92	21	
0171	Hellie Bear Shirt	13		1	B 11												"	92	21	
0172	Christina Fred. Shield	13		1	R 21												Sept 18 42	92	21	
0173	Marlene Run Rabbit	13		1	R 6												"	92	21	
0174	Marilyn Turn. Roke	11		1	T. 5												"	92	18	
0175	Marie Scalp lock	12		1	B. 17												"	92	21	
0176	Clara Many Bears	12		1	R 5												"	92	21	
0177	June Run Rabbit	12		1	D 8												"	92	12	
0178	Grace Scalp lock	14		1	O 2												"	92	21	
0179	Christina Kettle Chief	11		1	S 2												Sept 1 st 43	92	21	
0180	Gronne Many Bears	11		1	R 7												"	92	21	
0181	Lileen Black	11		1	B 20												"	92	14	
0182	Caroline Mc Hugh	11		1	R 2												"	92	14	
TOTALS		28					2	3	6	7	4	2	2				TOTALS	1758	1640	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 19__

REPORT of the _____

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						11	16	7	3	8	6	2	2	1		High School	Very Good					
204	Julius Many Bears	8	1		M 5														Sept 8-47	92	17	✓
205	Bruce Many Fires	7	1		M 7														Sept 8-47	23	17	✓
206	Donald John K. Lock	7	1		B 17														Sept 8-47	23	17	✓
207	Edward Galf Rote	8	1																Sept 8-47	23	17	✓
208	Robert Bull Bear	8	1		B 31														Sept 8-46	92	18	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 1011.8

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 109.92

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

TOTALS 61

TOTALS 16 16 7 3 8 6 2 2 1

TOTALS 529 1098

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1927

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			38			3	4	2	8	6	2	2	1										
176.	Andrew Butterfly.	12	1		B 23	1												Sept 12 '27	92	18			
177.	Amos Poor Eagle.	11	1		P 2.	1												"	92	21			
178.	Ralph Cat Face.	11	1		B 4	1												"	92	18			
179.	Michael Rob. Carrier	11	1		R 9	1												"	92	21			
180.	Harry Red Sun.	11	1		R 10	1												"	92	18			
181.	George Wolf Leg.	11	1		W 9	1												"	92	21			
182.	Cyril Good Eagle.	11	1		G 7	1												"	92	21			
183.	Ray Running Rabbit	11	1		R 5	1												"	92	21			
184.	Lawrence Se. Lock.	10	1		B 17		1											"	92	21			
185.	Jeffrey Turn. Koles.	10	1		T 5				1									Sept 7 '27	92	21			
186.	Matthew Sleigh	10	1		S 9	1												Sept 9 '27	92	21			
187.	Louis Pelletier	11	1		237		1											"	92	21			
188.	John for Dr. Chief	9	1		S 8	1												"	92	21			
189.	Elvin Calf.	9	1		C 7	1												"	0	0	✓		
190.	Hen. L. Youngman.	10	1		S 6	1												"	92	21			
191.	Aloysius Many Bears	10	1		m 5		1											"	92	21			
192.	Louis Big Tobacco.	9	1		m 23	1												"	92	21			
193.	John Robert Mc Hugh.	9	1		m 3.			1										"	62	0			
194.	Edward Jerry.	10	1		J 2.	1												"	92	13			
195.	Clifford Many Guns.	10	1		m 3.		1											"	92	18			
196.	Jerry Melt Tallow.	12	1		m 22		1											"	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92.....		
197.	Ray Bishittle Chief.	9	1		S 2.	1												"	92	21			
198.	Harold Cat Face.	9	1		C 4	1												Jan 1st '27	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...101.48		
199.	Thomas Yellow Sun	10	1		Y 1	1												"	92	21			
200.	Pat J. Dr. Chief.	9	1		O 1	1												Sept 1st '27	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...109.97		
201.	Francis Red Sun.	9	1		R 10	1												Oct 1st '27	92	17			
202.	Traman Run Rabbit	8	1		R 5	1												Jan 1st '27	92	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$		
203.	Louis Red.	9	1		R 18	1												Jan 1st '27	92	21			
TOTALS			56			TOTALS 11 167 3 8 6 2 2 1											TOTALS	5000	1012				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Blackfoot School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1941
 REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL CLUNY, ALBERTA

CLUNY, ALBERTA					CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
D 146.	Jimmy Dr. Chief	15	1		B 8						1								Oct. 14 39	92	0	Poor I.Q. please <u>discharge</u>	
148.	John Red Sun	15	1		R 10								1						May 1st 39	92	18		
D 150.	Gabriel Run Rabbit	15	1		B 5			1											Sept. 25th "	92	0	sickly please <u>discharge</u>	
151.	Gordon Big Snake	14	1		B 8						1								" 26 "	92	21		
152.	Glendon Mc. Hook	15	1		B 17						1								Oct 2nd 39	92	21		
153.	Dennis Cat Face	14	1		C 4						1								Sept. 26 40	92	18		
D 154.	Renold Mc Hugh	14	1		Mc 2									1					Oct. 22. 41	92	21	low attending S. 15 please <u>discharge</u>	
155.	Ross Por Eagle	15	1		P. 2						1								"	92	21		
156.	Matthew Many Guns	13	1		Mc 3						1								Sept. 22 41	92	18		
157.	Billy Royal	13	1		R 15						1								Oct. 2nd 41	92	21		
158.	Jimmy Big Eye	13	1		B 39						1								Sept. 23 41	92	21		
159.	Benedict R. Chicken	13	1		P. 1						1								"	92	21		
160.	Thomas Cat Child	11	1		C 2						1								"	92	21		
161.	Hugh Crowchief	14	1		C 10						1								Feb 4th 42	92	21		
162.	John Y. Old Woman	13	1		Y 7								1						Sept. 12 42	92	0	Poor I.Q. please <u>discharge</u>	
D 163.	George Jerry	15	1		J. 1						1								"	92	21		
164.	Stephen Red	13	1		R 18						1								"	92	21		
165.	Kenneth Big Snake	12	1		B. 8							1							"	92	19		
166.	Ralph Cat Child	12	1		C 15						1								"	92	21		
167.	Harold Shleigh	12	1		S 9			1											Sept. 18 42	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92.....	
168.	George Many Shots	12	1		Mc 23				1										"	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....100.18.	
169.	Simon R. Chicken	12	1		P. 1				1										"	92	21		
170.	Norman Big Tobacco	12	1		B 4				1										"	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....108.97....	
171.	Francis Melt Tallow	11	1		Mc 22						1								"	92	21		
172.	James Sitting Eagle	13	1		S 8								1						Dec 5th 42	92	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
173.	Ralph Crowchief	12	1		C 10				1										Sept 12. 42	62	0		
174.	Albert Many Bears	12	1		Mc 3				1										"	42	92	21	
175.	David Storm	11	1		S 14				1										TOTALS	2546	493		
TOTALS		28				3	4	2	8	6	2	2	1										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 146.	Jimmy Dr. Chief	15	1		B 8												Oct. 14 39	92	0	Poor I.Q. please discharge
148.	John Red Sun	15	1		R 10												May 1st 39	92	18	
D 150.	Gabriel Run. Rabbit	15	1		B 5												Sept. 25th	92	0	sickly please discharge
151.	Gordon Big Snake	14	1		B 8												" 26 "	92	21	
152.	Glenister Se. Hook	15	1		B 17												Oct 2nd 39	92	21	
153.	Dennis Cat Face	14	1		C 4												Sept. 26 40	92	18	
D 154.	Ronald Mc Hugh	14	1		Mc 2												Oct. 22. 41	92	21	has attending S. 15 please discharge
155.	Ross Por Eagle	15	1		P. 2												"	92	21	
156.	Matthew Many Guns	13	1		Mc 3												Sept. 22 41	92	18	
157.	Billy Royal	13	1		R 15												Oct. 2nd 41	92	21	
158.	Jimmy Big Eye	13	1		B 39												Sept. 23 41	92	21	
159.	Benedict R. Chicken	13	1		P. 1												"	92	21	
160.	Thomas Wolf Child	11	1		C 2												"	92	21	
161.	Hugh Crowchief	14	1		C 10												Feb 4th 42	92	21	
162.	John G. Old Woman	13	1		Y 7												Sept. 12 42	92	0	Poor I.Q. please discharge
D 163.	George Perry	15	1		J. 1												"	92	21	
164.	Stephen Red	13	1		R 18												"	92	21	
165.	Kenneth Big Snake	12	1		B. 8												"	92	19	
166.	Ralph Wolf Child	12	1		C 15												"	92	21	
167.	Harold Sleigh	12	1		S 9												Sept. 18 42	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
168.	George Many Shots	12	1		Mc 23												"	92	21	
169.	Simon R. Chicken	12	1		P. 1												"	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1011.8
170.	Norman Big Tobacco	12	1		B 4												"	92	21	
171.	Francis Melt Tallow	11	1		Mc 22												"	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 108.97
172.	James Sitting Eagle	13	1		S 8												Dec 5th 42	92	21	
173.	Ralph Crowchief	12	1		C 10												Sept. 12. 42	62	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
174.	Albert Many Bears	12	1		Mc 3												"	42	92	21
175.	David Storm	11	1		S 14												TOTALS	2546	493	
TOTALS		28				3	4	2	8	6	2	2	1							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Original
File
Ent



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1947

Principal A. Channon, M.A.

Dated December 31st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

S. P. Bligh
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY, this JAN 3 1948 1948

GLEICHEN, Alta.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on December 31st 1947
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL Reserve for Quarter ended
CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0214.	Maureen M ^c Guie	7		1		1												Dec 1 st 47	31	5				
0215.	Clarence Run. Rabbit	7		1		1												Dec 1 st 47.	31	5				
						19	14	7	2	7	5	2	2					TOTALS	10120	5821				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10119

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....109.9

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....5.775

105X 41.25 = 4,331.25

105X 3.75 = 393.75

105X 7.50 = 787.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10119

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....109.98

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
 105 X 41.25 = 4,331.25
 105 X 3.75 = 393.75
 105 X 7.50 = 787.50
\$5,512.50

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0186	Billy M ^c Hugh	10		1	M ^c 2												Sept. 1st 43	-	-	
0187	Mary Jane Bear Shirt	10		1	B 11												"	92	56	
0188	Mary Ann Solway	9		1	S 33												"	92	56	
0189	Francis Fred Shield	10		1	M 21												Sept. 32 43	92	56	
0190	Isabel Crowchief	10		1	C 10												Dec. 38 44	92	56	
0191	Leona Butler	8		1	C 25												Sept. 9th 45	92	53	
0192	Vera Pelletier	9		1	237												"	92	41	
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	10		1	M 2												"	92	55	
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	9		1	M 2												Oct. 2nd 45	92	55	
0195	Celine Bull Bear	9		1	B 31												"	92	55	
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	9		1	O 2												Jan. 1st 46	92	56	
0197	Marie Good Eagle	9		1	G 6												"	92	56	
0198	Lillian Leather	9		1	L 4												"	92	53	
0199	Marie Buckchief	9		1	L 5												"	92	56	
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	8		1	D 9												"	92	56	
0201	Lorraine Galt	8		1	C 7												Oct 1st 46	92	56	
0202	Gladys Spr. Chief	8		1	S 11												"	92	55	
0203	Angelina My June	8		1													Jan 1st 47	92	56	
0204	Rosalina My June	7		1													"	92	55	
0205	Lorna Owl Child	7		1	P 2												"	92	56	
0206	Margaret Fox Eagle	8		1	O 2												"	92	50	
0207	Brenda Spr. Chief	7		1	S 35												Jan. 1st 47	62	18	
0208	Maris Brunk. Chief	6		1	D 9												Sept 8th 47	92	48	
0209	Dorothy Owl Tallaw	8		1	M 22												"	46	92	
0210	Mary Helene Bl. Kettle	8		1	B 36												Sept 8th 47	92	55	
0211	Lisel May Dr. Chief	7		1	D 8												Sept. 8th 47	92	32	
0212	Patricia Red Gun	7		1	R 10												Oct. 26 47	67	47	
0213	Delphine Crowchief	7		1	C 10												Nov. 1st 47	68	32	
TOTALS						56	18	9	7	7	4	2	2	-			TOTALS	10058	5811	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1917

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0145	Bernice Black.	15		1	B20									1						Dec. 14	37	92	56	
0152	Mabel Black Kettle	15		1	B36									1						Mar. 1 st	40	92	56	
0155	Teresa Many Bears.	14		1	m3					1										Dec. 3	38	92	56	
0157	Alice Run. Rabbit	13		1	R5					1										Sept. 3 rd	38	92	55	
0158	Marie McHugh.	13		1	m3.						1									Sept 2 nd	40	-	-	✓
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	13		1	97						1									"		92	56	
0160	Rachel Red Sun.	13		1	R10					1										"		92	56	
0161	Alice Owl Child	13		1	02.							1								Sept 3 rd	41	92	56	
0162	Leona R. Yg Man.	13		1	W20							1								"		92	56	
0163	Gwonne Black.	13		1	B20								1							"		92	56	
0164	Marilyn Spr. Chief	14		1	L11					1										Sept 22	41	92	56	
0165	Helen Butler	13		1	C16					1										"		92	56	
0167	Annie Little Chief	13		1	L2.					1										Dec 3 rd	41	92	56	
0169	Mary Ann Red.	13.		1	R13.						1									"		92	56	
0171	Hellie Bear Shirt	13.		1	B11						1									"		92	56	
0172	Christina Fred Shield	13.		1	m21					1										Sept 18	42	92	56	
0173	Marlene Run. Rabbit	13		1	R6							1								"		92	53	
0174	Marilyn Turn. Robin.	"		1	T5					1										"		92	56	
0175	Marie Scalp Lock.	12		1	B17					1										"		92	56	
0176	Clara Many Bears.	12		1	m5					1										"		92	56	
0177	June Run. Rabbit.	12.		1	L8						1									"		92	36	
0178	Grace Scalp Lock.	14		1	03.							1								"		92	56	
0179	Christina Little Chief	"		1	L2.					1										"		92	56	
0180	Gwonne Many Bears	"		1	m7					1										"		92	56	
0181	Eileen Black	"		1	B20						1									"		92	41	
0182	Caroline McHugh.	"		1	m2.						1									Nov. 1 st	43	92	56	
0183	Jane Leather	"		1	L4						1									"		92	56	
0184	Margaret Big Snake.	"		1	B7					1										TOTALS	7659	4435		
TOTALS		24																						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6148, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
208	Robert Bull Bear	8	1		B 31	1												Sept. 8 46 92	55	
209	Ronald Luis Bear Shirt	8	1			1												Nov. 1st 47 61	15	
TOTALS						58	19	14	7	2	7	5	2	2				5175	2962	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in
residence during Quarter.....101.20

AVERAGE attendance of pupils
during Quarter.....1.10

AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter.....577.20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
180	Harry Red Sun.	11	1		R10		1										Sept. 12 '47	92	55	
181	George Wolf Leg.	11	1		W9		1										"	92	56	
182	Cyril Good Eagle	11	1		97		1										"	92	55	
183	Roy Running Rabbit	11	1		R5		1										"	92	56	
184	Lawrence Scalf Lock	10	1		B17		1										"	92	56	
185	Jeffrey Turn. Rote	10	1		T5					1							Sept 7 '47	92	56	
186	Matthew Sleigh	10	1		S9		1										Sept 9 '47	92	56	
187	Louis Pelletier	11	1		237		1										"	92	56	
188	John Jos. Dr. Chief	9	1		D8		1										"	92	56	write how better
189	Elvin Calf	9	1		C7		1										"	92	56	
190	Ken. L. Young Man	10	1		K6		1										"	92	56	
191	Hoyus Many Bears	10	1		M5		1										"	92	56	
192	Louis Big Tobacco	9	1		M23		1										"	92	56	
193	John Robert Mc Hugh	9	1		M ^c 3					1							"	-	-	✓?
194	Edward Jerry	10	1		J2		1										"	92	55	
195	Clifford Many Guns	10	1		M3		1										"	85	38	20 days Hospital hrs 24
196	Jerry Melt Tallow	12	1		M22		1										"	92	56	
197	Roy his Little Chief	9	1		K2		1										Jan. 1st '46	92	56	
198	Harold Cat Face	9	1		C4		1										"	92	56	
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	10	1		Y1		1										Sept. 1st '46	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
200	Pat Hlt. Dr. Chief	9	1		O1		1										Oct 1st '46	92	55	
201	Francis Red Sun	9	1		R10		1										Jan. 1st '47	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....1,012.0
202	Norman Run Rabbit	8	1		R5		1										"	92	55	
203	Louis Red	9	1		R18		1										Sept 8 '47	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....110
204	Julius Many Bears	8	1		M5		1										"	92	56	
205	Bruce Many Guns	7	1		M7		1										"	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....5,775.00
206	Donald John H. Lock	9	1		B17		1										"	61	5	Sickly
207	Edward Calf Rote	8	1				1										"			
TOTALS			56				17	14	7	2	7	5	2	2			TOTALS	5022	2892	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the

Blackfoot Agency
Blackfoot Indian Res. School
Blackfoot, Alberta

School at

on *Blackfoot*

Reserve for Quarter ended *December 31st* 19 *47*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
148.	John Red Sun	15	1		B10															
151.	Gordon Big Snake	14	1		B8												May 1st 39	92	56	
152.	Shunter Scalp Hook	15	1		B17												Sept 26 "	92	54	
153.	Dennis Cat Face	14	1		C4												Oct. 2nd 39	92	56	
155.	Rose Poor Eagle	15	1		P2												Sept 26 40	92	56	
156.	Matthew Many Guns	13	1		M3												Oct 22 41	92	56	
157.	Billy Royal	13	1		B15												Sept 22 41	92	56	
158.	Jimmy Big Eyes	13	1		B39												Oct 2nd 41	92	56	
159.	Benedict P. Chicken	13	1		P1												Sept 23rd 41	92	56	
160.	Thomas Cat Child	11	1		O2												"	92	56	
161.	Hugh Crow Chief	14	1		C10												"	92	56	
162.	John Yel Old Woman	13	1		Y7												"	92	56	
164.	Stephen Red	13	1		B18												Feb 4 42	92	56	
165.	Kensuth Big Snake	12	1		B8												Sept 12 42	92	56	
166.	Ralph Cat Child	12	1		C15												"	92	56	
167.	Harold Sleigh	12	1		S9												"	92	49	
168.	George Many Shots	12	1		M23												Sept 12 42	92	56	
169.	Simon P. Chicken	12	1		P1												" 18 42	92	56	
170.	Herman Big Tobacco	12	1		B4												"	92	56	
171.	Francis Melt Tallow	11	1		M22												"	92	56	
172.	James Sitting Eagle	13	1		S8												"	92	56	
173.	Ralph Crow Chief	12	1		C10												"	92	56	
174.	Albert Many Beavers	12	1		M3												Dec. 5 42	92	56	
175.	David Storm	11	1		S14												Sept. 12 42	92	10	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10120
176.	Andrew Butterfly	12	1		C23												"	92	56	
177.	Amos Poor Eagle	11	1		P2												"	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 110
178.	Ralph Cat Face	11	1		C4												"	92	56	
179.	Michael Rob. Barrier	11	1		R9												"	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5775.00 \$
TOTALS						1	6	4	1	7	5	2	2				TOTALS	2576	1513	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

OTTAWA
COPY



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA School for the Quarter
ended March 31st 1948

Principal A. Charren m.

Dated March 31st 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Blay
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY.
APR 5 1948
this GLEICHEN, Alta. 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency
 CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
 CLUNY, ALBERTA School at Blackfoot on March Reserve for Quarter ended 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				56		15	9	7	7	7	4	2	2										
0214	Maurice Mc Fure	7		1														Dec 1 st 47	91	56			
0215	Eleanor Ruth Robt	7		1														Dec 1 st 47	91	36			
0216	Kathleen Galf Robt	7		1														Jan. 24 th 48	68	114			
TOTALS						59	59																
TOTALS						21	9	7	7	7	4	2	2										

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 21 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 127 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 12.04

Allow 100 + 12

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

112 x 52.50 = 5,880.00

1796 999.60

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 10162 6227
 + 34
 10196

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 21
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 164
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 112.04
 Allow 100 + 12
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
 112 X 52.50 = 5,880.00
 1790 999.60
 16.44 6,879.60

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot on March 19 08
CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28			2	4	7	7	4	2	2							
0186.	Betty Mc Hugh.	10		1													Sept 1st 43	0	3	
0187.	Mary Jane Bear Shirt	10		1													"	91 - 50		Keeps Jan. 1st to 16th. Seaside
0188.	Mary Ann Solway	9		1													"	91 - 59		
0189.	Francis Fred Child	10		1													Sept 22 43	91 - 59		
0190.	Isabel Crowchief	10		1													Dec 28 44	91 - 53		
0191.	Leona Butler	8		1													Sept 9 45	91 - 57		
0192.	Vera Pelletier	9		1													"	91 - 18		Keeps Jan. 15 to 19th (4 days) Jan. 29th to Feb. 2nd (24 days) Also sick in school.
0193.	Jane Wolf Collar	10		1													"	91 - 59		
0194.	Victoria Wolf Collar	9		1													Oct 2nd 45	91 - 59		
0195.	Helena Bull Bear	9		1													"	91 - 58		
0196.	Elizabeth Owl Child	9		1													Jan 1st 46	91 - 55		
0197.	Marie Good Eagle	9		1													"	91 - 58		
0198.	William Leather	9		1													"	91 - 50		
0199.	Marie Buck chief	9		1													"	91 - 52		
0200.	Horraine Brun chief	8		1													"	91 - 54		
0201.	Horraine Galt	8		1													Oct 1st 46	91 - 58		
0202.	Gladys Spr. Chief	8		1													"	91 - 55		
0203.	Angelina Mary Jane	8		1													Jan 1st 47	91 - 56		
0204.	Rosalina Mary Jane	7		1													"	91 - 58		
0205.	Borna Owl Child	7		1													"	91 - 57		
0206.	Margaret Horn Eagle	8		1													"	91 - 57		TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 21
0207.	Brenda Spr. Chief	7		1													Jan 1st 47	11 - 28		Was sick
0208.	Marie Brun Chief	6		1													Sept 8 47	91 - 56		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 16, 16, 16
0209.	Bordy Melt. Tallow	8		1													Sept 8 46	91 - 50		
0210.	Mary Ad. Black Kettle	8		1													" 47	91 - 56		
0211.	Elmer Mary Br. Chief	7		1													"	46 - 9		Left for hosp. Jan 16 1948
0212.	Patricia Red Gun	7		1													Oct 26 47	91 - 59		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0213.	Dulphine Crowchief	7		1													Nov 1st 47	91 - 50		
TOTALS		56				18	9	7	7	7	4	2	2	-			TOTALS	7912	6071	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on March 1948
 CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL CLONY, ALBERTA Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0145	Bernice Black.	15		1	B20									1					Dec 14 37	0	10		
0152	Malet Black Bottle	15		1	B36									1					Mar. 14 40	71	59		
0155	Teresa Many Bears	14		1	M3					1									Dec. 2 nd 38	71	59		
0157	Place Run Rabbit	13		1	R5					1									Sept 3 rd 38	71	59		
0158	Marie M ^c Hugh	13		1	M ^c 3					1									Sept 2 nd 40	0	63	?	
0159	Angel Good Eagle	13		1	S7					1								"	71	59			
0160	Wachet Red Sun.	13		1	R10					1								"	71	59			
0161	Glenn But Child	13		1	O2								1						Sept 2 nd 41	71	59		
0162	Lucia K. Youngman	13		1	W20					1									Sept 2 nd 41	71	59		
0163	Gyonne Black.	13		1	B20								1					"	71	59			
0164	Marlyn Spr. Chief	14		1	S11					1									Sept 22 41	71	59		
0165	Helena Little	13		1	C16					1								"	71	59			
0167	Amie Little Chief	13		1	L2					1									Dec 3 rd 41	71	55	Wksp. Jan. 15 th to 17 th	
0169	May Ann Red.	13		1	R13					1								"	71	59			
0171	Hellie Bear Skint	13		1	B11					1								"	71	59			
0172	Christina Fred Skint	13		1	M21					1									Sept 15 42	71	59		
0173	Madeline Run Rabbit	13		1	R6								1					"	71	59			
0174	Marlyn Turn. Koles	11		1	T5					1								"	71	55			
0175	Marie Sculp Lock.	12		1	B17					1								"	71	54	Wksp. Jan 15 th to 17 th		
0176	Clara Many Bears	12		1	M5					1								"	71	59			
0177	Jane Run Rabbit	12		1	D8					1								"	71	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91		
0178	Grace Sculp Lock.	14		1	O3					1								"	71	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 111.6		
0179	Christina Little Chief	11		1	L2					1								"	71	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 111.6		
0180	Gyonne Many Bears	11		1	M7					1								"	71	54	Wksp. Jan 15 th to 17 th		
0181	Lilum Black.	11		1	B20					1								"	71	50	Jan 15 th to 17 th		
0182	Caroline M ^c Hugh	11		1	M ^c 2					1								"	71	55	Jan 15 th to 17 th		
0183	Jane Heather	11		1	L4					1									Sept 1 43	71	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	11		1	B7					1								"	71	50	Wksp Feb 24 th to Mar. 6 th		
TOTALS				28		TOTALS	2	4	7	7	4	2	2	-				TOTALS	7575	4698			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

+19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTE

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT for the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
208.	Robert Bull Bear.	8	1		B 31	1												Sept. 8 '46	91 - 59	
209.	Ronald Pius Bear Shirt	8	1		B 11	1												Nov. 1st '47	91 - 39	Scabies
210.	David Leonard Malt-Tallow	7	1			1												Jan. 1st '48	60 - 38	was home now & then

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....21.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....16, 16, 20.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....11.6.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$.....

TOTALS 59

TOTALS 20 14 7 2 7 5 2 2 -

TOTALS 5149 3204

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

+19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
180	Harry Red Sun	11	1		R10	1											Sept 12 42	91 - 59		
181	George Wolf Leg	11	1		W9	1											"	91 - 59		
182	Lynd Good Eagle	11	1		S7	1											"	91 - 59		
183	Ray Rabbit Running	10	1		R5	1											"	91 - 59		
184	Lawrence Sealf Rock	10	1		B17		1										"	91 - 58		
185	Jeffrey Turn Ribes	10	1		T5			1									Sept 7 44	91 - 59		
186	Matthew Shigh	10	1		S9	1											Sept 9 45	91 - 59		
187	Louis Pelletier	"	1		237		1										"	91 - 56		Keeps Jan 15 th to 19 th
188	John Jos. Dr. Chief	9	1		D8	1											"	91 - 56		
189	Elvin Calf	9	1		C7	1											"	91 - 59		
190	Ken. L. Young Man	10	1		L6	1											"	91 - 59		
191	Mossie Many Bears	10	1		M5	1											"	91 - 54		
192	Louis Big Tobacco	9	1		M23	1											"	91 - 59		
193	John Robert McKHugh	9	1		M3		1										"	0 - 2		
194	Edward Jerry	10	1		J2	1											"	91 - 54		
195	Clifford Many Guns	10	1		M3	1											"	91 - 59		
196	Jerry Melt Tallow	12	1		M22	1											"	20 - 0		Keeps. bus. 20 th to March 11 th 48 Returned March 12 48
197	Wynnie Little Chief	9	1		L2	1											"	58 ³ - 26		Keeps. Feb 11 th to March 19 th
198	Harold Cat Face	9	1		C4	1											Jan 1 st 46	91 - 54		
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	10	1		Y1	1											"	91 - 59		
200	Pat H. Dr. Chief	9	1		D1	1											Sept 1 st 46	91 - 57		TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91.....
201	Francis Red Sun	9	1		R10	1											Oct 1 st 46	91 - 59		
202	Norman Run Rabbit	8	1		R5	1											Jan 1 st 47	91 - 59		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...166.....
203	Louis Red	9	1		R15	1											"	91 - 59		
204	Julius Many Bears	8	1		M5	1											Sept 8 47	91 - 59		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...11.6.....
205	Bruce Many Bears	7	1		M7	1											"	91 - 47		
206	Donald John L. Rock	7	1		B17	1											"	91 - 57		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
207	Edward Calf Rock	8	1			1											"	91 - 45		
TOTALS						56	TOTALS 174727522										TOTALS	49073070		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4926

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT on Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
148.	John Red Sun.	15	1		R 10													May 1 st 39	91 - 59					
151.	Gordon Big Snake	14	1		B 8													Sept 26 39	91 - 59					
152.	Glenister Sculp Hook	15	1		B 17													Oct 2 nd 39	91 - 59					
153.	Dennis Cat Face	14	1		C 4													Sept 26 th 40	91 - 45					
155.	Ross Poor Eagle	15	1		P 2													Oct 22 41	91 - 59					
156.	Matthew Many Guns	13	1		M 3													Sept 22 41	91 - 59					
157.	Billy Galf.	13	1		R 15													Oct 2 nd "	91 - 59					
158.	Jimmy Big Eye	13	1		B 39													Sept 23 41	91 - 59					
159.	Benedict R. Chicken	13	1		P 1													"	91 - 59					
160.	Thomas Owl Child	11	1		C 2													"	91 - 59					
161.	Hugh Crowchief	14	1		C 10													"	91 - 59					
162.	John Yd. Old Woman	13	1		Y 7													Feb 4 th 42	91 - 59					
164.	Stephen Red.	13	1		R 18													Sept 12 42	91 - 59					
165.	Kenneth Big Snake	12	1		B 8													"	91 - 58					
166.	Ralph Galf Child	12	1		C 15													"	91 - 54					
167.	Harold Sligh	12	1		S 9													"	91 - 59					
168.	George Many Shots	12	1		M 23													Sept 18 42	91 - 59					
169.	Simon R. Chicken	12	1		P 1													"	91 - 59					
170.	Herman Big Tobacco	12	1		B 4													"	91 - 59					
171.	Francis Malt Tallow	11	1		M 22													"	91 - 59					
172.	James Sitting Eagle	13	1		S 8													"	91 - 56	Total number of days in Quarter.....91				
173.	Ralph Crowchief	12	1		C 10													Dec 5 th 42	91 - 59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....118.6				
174.	Albert Many Bears.	12	1		M 3													Sept 12 42	91 - 59					
175.	David Storm	11	1		S 14													"	91 - 59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....118.6				
176.	Andrew Butterfly	12	1		C 23													"	91 - 59					
177.	Amos Poor Eagle	11	1		P 2													"	91 - 59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
178.	Ralph Cat Face	11	1		C 4													"	91 - 53					
179.	Michael Rab Carrier	11	1		R 9													"	91 - 59					
TOTALS		28					1	6	4	1	7	5	2	2				TOTALS	2548	1621				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1948

Principal H. H. H. H. H.

Dated June 30 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY.
JUL 3 1948
this GLEICHEN, Alta. 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 1907

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
0214	Maurice McQuire	7		1		1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 10344

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 113.67

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

113.67 x 52.50 = 5,967.68

1770 = 1,014.51
97.48 6.982.19

TOTALS 118 59 59

TOTALS 20 147 27 522

TOTALS 10344 6450

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28.		2	4	7	7	4	2	2						7705	4820	
0186	Betty Mc Hugh	10		1	M ^c 3												Sept 1 st 43	-	-	
0187	Mary Jane Bear Shint	10		1	B 11												"	91	59	
0188	Maag Ann Shaway	9		1	S 33												"	91	59	
0189	Francis M ^d . Shield	10		1	M 21												Sept 22 nd 43	91	59	
0190	Isabel Bowchief	10		1	C 10												Dec 28 th 44	91	59	
0191	Leona Cutler	8		1	C 25												Sept 9 th 45	91	59	
0192	Vera Pelletier	9		1	237												"	91	59	
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	10		1	M 2												"	91	59	
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	9		1	M 2												Oct 2 nd 45	91	59	
0195	Celina Bull Bear	9		1	B 31												"	91	59	
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	9		1	D 2												Jan 1 st 46	91	59	
0197	Marie Good Eagle	9		1	S 6												"	91	59	
0198	Lillian Leather	9		1	L 4												"	91	59	
0199	Marie Duckchief	9		1	D 5												"	91	59	
0200	Lorraine H ^r . Chief	8		1	D 9												"	91	59	
0201	Lorraine Call	8		1	C 7												Oct 1 st 46	91	59	
0202	Eladys Spr. Chief	8		1	S 11												"	91	59	
0203	Angelina M ^y . Lums	8		1													Jan 1 st 47	91	59	
0204	Rosalina M ^y . Lums	7		1													"	91	59	
0205	Lorna Owl Child	7		1	P 2												"	91	40	Wasp May 19 - June 15 th
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	8		1	D 2												"	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91.
0207	Brenda Spring Chief	7		1	S 35												Jan 1 st 47	91	59	
0208	Mavis H ^r . Chief	6		1	D 9												Sept 8 th 47	91	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10244
0209	Dorothy Melt. Sallow	8		1	M 22												Sept 8 th 46	91	59	
0210	Mary Ed. Black Kettle	8		1	B 36												Sept 8 th 47	91	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 113.6
0211	Cathel Mary H ^r . Chief	7		1	D 8												"	-	-	Sick - Ch. Lamell
0212	Patricia Red Lums	7		1	R 10												Oct 26 th 47	91	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0213	Dolphine Bowchief	7		1	C 10												Nov 1 st 47	91	46	
TOTALS						18	9	7	7	7	4	2	2	-			TOTALS	10071	6322	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0145	Bernice Black	15		1	B28												Dec 4 37	91	39	
0150	Mabel Black Kettle	15		1	B36												Mar 1 st 40	91	53	
0153	Sheresa Many Bears	14		1	M3					1							Dec 3 38	91	59	
0157	Alice Run. Rabbit	13		1	R5					1							Sept 3 38	91	59	
0158	Marie M ^c Hugh	13		1	M ^c 3						1						Oct 2 nd 40	-	✓	
0159	Israel Lead Eagle	13		1	L7						1						"	91	59	
0160	Rachel Red Lion	13		1	R10					1							"	91	59	
0161	Alice Owl Child	13		1	O2							1					Sept 2 nd 41	91	59	
0162	Leona R. Y. Mars	13		1	W20						1						"	91	59	
0163	Yvonne Black	13		1	B20							1					"	91	59	
0164	Marilyn Spr. Chief	14		1	L11					1							Sept 22 41	91	46	Hospital Apr. 28. May 16
0165	Helene Lutter	13		1	C16				1								"	91	59	
0167	Amie Little Chief	13		1	L2				1								Dec 3 41	91	59	
0169	Mary Ann Red	13		1	R13					1							"	91	59	
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	13		1	B11					1							"	91	59	
0172	Christina Med. Shield	13		1	M21			1									Sept 18 42	91	59	
0173	Marlene Run. Rabbit	13		1	R6						1						"	91	59	
0174	Marilyn Run. Pote	11		1	L5				1								"	91	59	
0175	Marie Scalp Lock	12		1	B17				1								"	91	59	
0176	Leona Many Bears	12		1	M5				1								"	91	59	
0177	Jane Run. Rabbit	12		1	R8					1							"	91	59	
0178	Grace Lead Lock	14		1	O3					1							"	91	59	
0179	Christina Little Chief	11		1	L2			1									"	91	59	
0180	Yvonne Many Wives	11		1	M7			1									"	91	59	
0181	Eileen Black	11		1	B20				1								"	91	53	
0182	Caroline M ^c Hugh	11		1	M ^c 2					1							"	91	59	
0183	Jane Leather	11		1	L4					1							Sept 1 st 43	91	59	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	11		1	B7				1								"	91	59	
TOTALS		28					2	4	7	7	4	2	2				TOTALS	7705	4820	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																		5005	3148	
208	Robert Bull Bear	8	1		B31	1											Sept 8 46	91	59	
209	Ronald Louis Bear	8	1		B11	1											Nov 1 47	91	35	
210	David Mutt. Sallow	8	1			1											Jan 1 48	61	30	
						TOTALS	59													
						TOTALS	20	47	27	5	22	-								
						TOTALS												5248	3272	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
148	John Red Lion	15	1		R10												May 1st 39	91	59	
151	Gordon Big Snake	14	1		B8												Sept 26 39	91	56	
152	Glenter Scaupock	15	1		B17												Oct 2nd 39	91	54	
153	Wennie Cat Face	14	1		C4												Sept 26 40	91	36	
155	Ross Poor Eagle	15	1		P2												Oct 22 41	91	49	
156	Matthew Many Lure	13	1		M3												Sept 22 41	91	59	
157	Billy Royal	13	1		R15												Oct 22 41	91	59	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	13	1		B39												Sept 23 41	91	59	
159	Benedict Prairie Chicken	13	1		P1												"	91	59	
160	Thomas Owl Child	11	1		S2												"	91	59	
161	Douglas Bow Chief	14	1		C10												"	91	59	
162	John Yel. Red Woman	13	1		Y7												Feb 4 42	91	59	
164	Stephen Red	13	1		R18												Sept 12 42	91	59	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	12	1		B8												"	91	59	
166	Ralph Cat Child	12	1		C15												"	91	59	
167	Harold Sleigh	12	1		S9												"	91	59	
168	George Many Shot	12	1		M23												Sept 18 42	91	59	
169	Simon Pr. Chicken	12	1		P1												"	91	59	
170	Norman Big Snake	12	1		B4												"	91	59	
171	Francis Melt. Shallow	11	1		M22												"	91	59	
172	James Sittery Eagle	13	1		S8												"	91	59	
173	Ralph Bow Chief	12	1		C10												Dec 5 42	91	26	
174	Albert Many Bears	12	1		M3												Sept 12 42	91	59	
175	David Storm	11	1		S14												"	91	59	
176	Andrew Butterfly	12	1		C23												"	91	59	
177	Amos Poor Eagle	11	1		P2												"	91	59	
178	Ralph Cat Face	11	1		C4												"	91	59	
179	Michael Pub. Carrier	11	1		R9												"	91	59	
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2548	1578	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1945

Dated Sept 30 1945 Principal H. Blanton, Esq.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY OCT 6 1946 this GLEICHEN, ALB. 1946
Indian Agent H. P. Blanton

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0214	Maureen McGuire	8		1														10300	10434	1692			
0215	Eleanor Run. Rabbit	8		1														Dec.1, 47	72	14			
0216	Kathleen Calf Robe	8		1														"	72	14			
0217	Marie Calf	7		1														Jan.28, 47	72	16			
0218	Patricia Yellow Sun	7		1														Sept.7, 48	24	18			
0219	Mary Spring Chief	7		1														"	24	17			
0220	Rose Marie Big Snake	7		1														Sept.15, 48	16	1			
0221	Emily Three Suns	8		1														"	16	10			
0222	Margaret Wolf Leg	7		1														"	16	75			
0223	Priscilla Wessel Head	7		1														"	16	7			
0224	Sylvia Owl Child	7		1														"	16	9			
0225	Bertha Storm	7		1														"	16	6			
0226	Verona Med. Shield	7		1														Sept.15, 48	16	4			
0227	Gloria Jean Solway	7		1														"	16	3			
																		"	16	2			

1170

42)10768

9214

150

92

6494

508

Handwritten calculations:
 117.05
 $42 \overline{) 10768}$
 256
 $117.05 \times 64 = 7491.20$

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 224
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 11030
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 117.05
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
 $117.05 \times 64 = 7,491.20$

TOTALS 134 64 70
 10 14 16 6 1 7 4 3 3
 TOTALS 18 11 12 8 5 5 4 3 4
 27 25 24 14 6 12 8 4 7
 134

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)
 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 23, 1945

REPORT OF THE										CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
				21			2	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5					7878	7878	1238.5							
0186	Betty McHugh	11		/	Mc3															Sept. 1, 43	72	17.5							
0187	Mary Jane Bear Shirt	11		/	B11															"	72	18							
0188	Marg. Ann Solway	10		/	S33															Sept. 22, 43	72	18							
0189	Francis Med. Shield	10		/	M21															Dec. 28, 44	72	16.5							
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	10		/	C10															Sept. 9, 45	72	17.5							
0191	Leona Cutter	9		/	C25															"	72	14							
0192	Vera Belletier	10		/	237															"	72	17							
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	10		/	M2															Oct. 2, 45	72	17							
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	10		/	M2															"	72	18							
0195	Celina Bull Bear	10		/	B31															Jan. 1, 46	72	18							
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	9		/	C2															"	72	16							
0197	Marie Good Eagle	9		/	G7															"	72	17.5							
0198	Lillian Leather	10		/	L4															"	72	18							
0199	Marie Duck Chief	10		/	D5															"	72	18							
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	9		/	D9															Oct. 1, 46	72	17.5							
0201	Lorraine Calf	9		/	C7															"	72	17.5							
0202	Gladys Spr. Chief	9		/	S11															Jan. 1, 47	72	18							
0203	Angelina ManyGuns	9		/																"	72	18							
0204	Rosalina Many Guns	8		/																"	72	18							
0205	Lorna Owl Child	8		/	C2															"	72	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...72						
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	9		/	P2															Jan. 1, 47	72	18							
0207	Brenda Spr. Chief	8		/	S35															Sept. 8, 47	72	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...110.50						
0208	Mavis Dr. Chief	7		/	D9															Sept. 8, 46	72	16							
0209	Dorothy Melt. Tallow	8		/	M22															Sept. 8, 47	72	14	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...119.89						
0210	Mary Ad. Black Kettle	9		/	B36															"	72	16.5							
0211	Ethel Mary Dr. Chief	8		/	D8															Oct. 26, 47	72	18							
0212	Patricia Red Gun	8		/	R10															Nov. 1, 47	72	16.5							
0213	Delphine Crow Chief	8		/	C10															TOTALS	10024	1692							
TOTALS				56			5	10	12	8	5	5	4	3	4														

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 1908

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 0145	Bernice Black	16		/	B20									/			Dec. 14, 37	92	0	how 16. Please discharge
D 0152	Mabel Black Kettle	16		/	B36									/			Mar. 1, 40	92	0	" 16 " "
0155	Theresa Many Bears	15		/	M3						/						Dec. 3, 38	92	16.5	
0157	Alice Run. Rabbit	14		/	R5							/					Sept. 3, 38	92	18	
0158	Marie McHugh	14		/	Mc3							/					Sept. 2, 40	0	0	✓
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	14		/	G7							/					"	12	18	
0160	Rachel Red Gun	14		/	R10							/					"	92	18	
0161	Alice Owl Child	14		/	O2							/					Sept. 2, 41	92	18	
0162	Leona Pr. Y. Man	13		/	W20							/					"	92	18	
0163	Yvonne Black	14		/	B20							/					"	92	18	
0164	Marilyn Spr. Chief	15		/	S11						/						Sept. 22, 41	92	17	
0165	Helen Cutter	13		/	C16						/						"	92	17	
0167	Annie Little Chief	13		/	L2				/								Dec. 3, 41	92	18	
0169	Mary Ann Red	13		/	R13						/						"	92	17.5	
0171	Nelle Bear Shirt	13		/	B11						/						"	92	18	
0172	Christina Med. Shield	14		/	M21				/								Sept. 18, 42	92	18	
0173	Marlene Run. Rabbit	13		/	R6						/						"	92	17	
0174	Marilyn Turn. Hobes	12		/	T5				/								"	92	12	
0175	Marie Scalp Look	12		/	B17					/							"	92	18	
0176	Clara Many Bears	12		/	M5					/							"	92	17	
0177	June Run. Rabbit	12		/	D8					/							"	12	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
0178	Grace Scalp Look	14		/	O3					/							"	92	9	
0179	Christina Little Chief	12		/	L2			/									"	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 110.50
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	12		/	M7			/									"	92	14	
0181	Eileen Black	11		/	B20				/								"	92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 119.89
0182	Caroline McHugh	12		/	Mc2					/							"	92	10.5	
0183	Jane Leather	12		/	L4					/							Sept. 1, 43	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0184	Margaret Big Snake	12		/	B7				/								"	92	17	
TOTALS		28															7678	92	1238.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on September 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			56																				
208	Robert Bull Bear	9	1		B31		1											Sept. 8, 46	92	18			
209	Ronald Pius Bear Shirt	9	1		B11		1											Nov. 1, 47	92	9			
210	David Melt. Tallow	8	1				1											Jan. 1, 48	62	0	Keep. all of Sept.		
211	Carl Many Guns	8	1				1											Sept. 7, 48	24	14			
212	Clarence Big Eye	7	1				1											Sept. 15, 48	16	9			
213	Norbert Run. Rabbit	7	1				1											"	16	9			
214	Leonard Vic. Good Eagle	7	1				1											"	16	9			
215	Joseph Med. Shield	10	1				1											"	16	9			
TOTALS						64													5394	5456	822		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Sept Reserve for Quarter ended 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																		2576	323.5	
180	Harry Red Gun	12	/		R10												Sept. 12, 42	92	18	
181	George Wolf Leg	12	/		W9												"	92	17	
182	Cyril Good Eagle	12	/		G7												"	92	4	14 days Sept 11
183	Roy Running Rabbit	11	/		R5												"	92	18	
184	Lawrence So. Lock	11	/		B17												"	92	17.5	
185	Jeffrey Turn. Robes	11	/		T5												Sept. 7, 44	92	12	
186	Matthew Sleigh	11	/		S9												Sept. 9, 45	92	17	
187	Louis Pelletier	12	/		237												"	92	14	
188	John Jos. Dr. Chief	10	/		D5												"	92	17	
189	Alvin Calf	9	/		C7												"	92	17.5	
190	Kenneth L.Yg. Man	11	/		L6												"	92	15.5	
191	Aloysius Many Bears	10	/		M5												"	92	16	
192	Louis Big Tobacco	9	/		M23												"	92	17	
193	John Robert McHugh	10	/		Mc3												"	0	0	
194	Edward Jerry	11	/		J2												"	92	13.5	
195	Clifford Many Guns	11	/		M3												"	92	17.5	
196	Jerry Melting Tallow	12	/		M22												"	92	16	
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	10	/		L2												"	92	14	
198	Harold Cat Face	10	/		C4												Jan. 1, 46	92	17.5	
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	10	/		Y1												"	92	17	
200	Pat. Alb. Dr. Chief	9	/		C1												Sept. 1, 46	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
201	Francis Red Gun	9	/		R10												Oct. 1, 46	92	18	
202	Norman Run. Rabbit	8	/		R5												Jan. 1, 47	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 119.30
203	Louis Red.	9	/		R18												"	92	18	
204	Julius Many Bears	8	/		M5												Sept. 8, 47	92	17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 119.89
205	Bruce Many Fires	8	/		M7												"	92	14	
206	Donald John So. Lock	8	/		B17												"	92	17.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
207	Edward Calf Robe	9	/														"	92	16	
TOTALS		56															TOTALS	5060	756	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 148	John Red Gun	16	/		R10												May 1, 39	92	0	how 16. Please discharge.
151	Gordon Big Snake	15	/		B8												Sept. 26, 39	92	0	Working. helping to harvest
D 152	Glenter Scalp Lock	16	/		B17												Oct. 2, 39	92	0	how 16 - Please discharge.
D 153	Dennis Cat Face	15	/		C4												Sept. 26, 40	92	0	Days in pch. Poor 1.6. Discharge
D 155	Ross Poor Eagle	15	/		P2												Oct. 22, 41	92	0	" " " " " "
156	Matthew Many Guns	14	/		M3												Sept. 22, 41	92	5	
157	Billy Royal	14	/		R15												Oct. 22, 41	92	1	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	14	/		B39												Sept. 23, 41	92	18	
159	Benedict Pr. Chicken	14	/		P1												"	92	17.5	
160	Thomas Owl Child	12	/		C2												"	92	18	
161	Hugh Crow Chief	15	/		C10												"	92	0	Working. helping to harvest
162	John Yellow-Old-Woman	14	/		Y7												Feb. 4, 42	92	11	
164	Stephen Red	14	/		R18												Sept. 12, 42	92	18	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	13	/		B8												"	92	5	
166	Ralph Calf Child	13	/		C15												"	92	9	
167	Harold Sleigh	13	/		S9												"	92	17	
168	George Many Shots	13	/		M23												Sept. 18, 42	92	18	
169	Simon Pr. Chicken	13	/		P1												"	92	17.5	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	13	/		B4												"	92	17	
171	Francis Melt-Tallow	12	/		M22												"	92	16	
172	James Sitting Eagle	14	/		S8												"	92	14	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
173	Ralph Crow Chief	12	/		C10												Dec. 5, 42	92	16.5	
174	Albert Many Bears	12	/		M3												Sept. 12, 42	92	14	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 666.2.6
175	David Storm	12	/		S14												"	92	16.5	
176	Andrew Butterfly	13	/		C23												"	92	15.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 8.7
177	Amos Poor Eagle	12	/		P2												"	92	17	
178	Ralph Cat Face	12	/		C4												"	92	16	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
179	Michael Rab. Carrier	12	/		R9												"	92	18	
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2576	323.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

OTTAWA COPY



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended Dec. 31st 1948

Principal A. Charron, M.A.

Dated Dec. 31st 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. P. Shugh
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY.
JAN 4 1949
this GLEICHEN, Alta. 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st 19 48.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0216	Kathleen Calf Robe	8		/		/											Jan. 26, 47	92	57	
0217	Marie Calf	7		/		/											Sept. 7, 48	92	57	
0218	Patricia Yellow Sun	7		/		/											"	92	57	
0219	Mary Spring Chief	7		/		/											Sept. 15, 48	92	52	
0220	Rose Marie Big Snake	7		/		/											"	92	46	
0221	Emily Three Suns	8		/		/											"	92	49.5	
0222	Margaret Wolf Leg	7		/		/											"	92	47	
0223	Priscilla Weasel Head	7		/		/											"	92	46.5	
0224	Sylvia Owl Child	7		/		/											"	92	49	
0225	Bertha Storm	7		/		/											Sept. 23, 48	92	52	
0226	Verona Med. Shield	7		/		/											"	92	56	
0227	Gloria Jean Solway	7		/		/											"	92	52	
0228	Christina Sleigh	7		/		/											Oct. 1, 48	92	39	
0229	Marie Rabbit Carrier	7		/		/											"	92	41	

61 70

31 252814 612 564

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.. 114.67

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 124.66

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

TOTALS

TOTALS 10 11 12 8 55 4 32

TOTALS 11469 6768 124.66 x 64.00 = 7978.24

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the

School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0188	Margaret Ann Solway	10		/	S33			/									Sept. 1, 43	92	57	
0189	Francis Med. Shield	10		/	M21			/									Sept. 22, 43	92	52	Hoops. Nov. 22 nd - Nov. 24 th
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	10		/	C10				/								Dec. 28, 44	92	57	
0191	Leona Cutter	9		/	C25			/									Sept. 9, 45	92	51	
0192	Vera Pelletier	10		/	237			/									"	92	57	
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	10		/	M2			/									"	92	57	
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	11		/	M2			/									Oct. 2, 45	92	57	
0195	Celina Bull Bear	10		/	B31			/									"	92	57	
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	9		/	C2			/									Jan. 1, 46	92	57	
0197	Marie Good Eagle	9		/	G6			/									"	92	57	
0198	Lillian Leather	10		/	L4			/									"	92	51	
0199	Marie Duck Chief	10		/	D5			/									"	0 - 590	Day school.	
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	9		/	D9			/									"	92	53	
0201	Lorraine Calf	9		/	C7			/									Oct. 1, 46	92	56	
0202	Gladys Spring Chief	9		/	S11			/									"	92	53.5	
0203	Angelina Many Guns	9		/				/									Jan. 1, 47	92	57	
0204	Rosalina Many Guns	8		/				/									"	92	57	
0205	Lorna Owl Child	8		/	O2			/									"	92	57	
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	9		/	P2			/									"	92	54	Hoops. Nov. 25 th - 30 th
0207	Brenda Spring Chief	8		/	S35			/									"	92	57	
0208	Mavis Drunken Chief	7		/	D9			/									Sept. 8, 47	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
0209	Dorothy Melting Tallow	8		/	M22			/									Sept. 8, 46	92	57	
0210	Mary Ad. Black Kettle	8		/	B36			/									Sept. 8, 47	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 1,146.9
0211	Ethel Mary Dr. Chief	8		/	D8			/									"	92	57	
0212	Patricia Red Gun	8		/	R10			/									Oct. 26, 47	92	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 124.6
0213	Delphine Crow Chief	8		/	C10			/									Nov. 1, 47	92	57	
0214	Maureen McGuire	8		/				/									Dec. 1, 47	61	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
0215	Eleanor Running Rabbit	8		/				/									"	92	52	
TOTALS						6	11	12	8	5	5	4	3	2			TOTALS	10181	6067	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0155	Theresa Many Bears	15		/	M3								/				Dec. 3, 38	92	57	
0157	Alice Running Rabbit	14		/	R5								/				Sept. 3, 38	92	57	
0158	Marie McHugh	14		/	Mc3								/				Sept. 2, 40	0	26	
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	14		/	G7								/				"	92	57	
0160	Rachel Red Gun	14		/	R10								/				"	92	56	
0161	Alice Owl Child	14		/	O2								/				Sept. 2, 41	92	57	
0162	Leona Pr. Ye. Man	13		/	W20								/				"	92	57	
0163	Yvonne Black	14		/	B20								/				"	92	57	
0164	Marilyn Spring Chief	15		/	S11								/				Sept. 22, 41	92	56	
0165	Helen Cutter	13		/	C16								/				"	92	57	
0167	Annie Little Chief	13		/	L2								/				Dec. 3, 41	92	57	
0168	Mary Ann Red	13		/	R13								/				"	92	57	
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	13		/	B11								/				"	92	57	
0172	Christina Med. Shield	14		/	M21								/				Sept. 18, 42	92	55	Wksp. Dec. 9 th to 11 th
0173	Marlene Running Rabbit	13		/	R6								/				"	92	57	
0174	Marilyn Turning Robes	12		/	T5								/				"	92	57	
0175	Marie Scalp Lock	12		/	B17								/				"	92	57	
0176	Clara Many Bears	12		/	M5								/				"	92	57	
0177	June Running Rabbit	14		/	R6								/				"	0	0	Day school
0178	Grace Scalp Lock	14		/	O3								/				"	92	57	
0179	Christina Little Chief	12		/	L2								/				"	92	45	Wksp. bet 5 th to Oct 23 rd TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	12		/	M7								/				"	92	57	
0181	Eileen Black	11		/	B20								/				"	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11469
0182	Caroline McHugh	12		/	Mc2								/				"	92	47	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 124.6
0183	Jane Leather	12		/	L4								/				Sept. 1, 43	92	57	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	12		/	B7								/				"	92	57	
0185	Betty McHugh	11		/	Mc3								/				"	0	26	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0187	Mary Jane Bear Shirt	11		/	B11								/				"	92	54	T. H. S. L. S. Wksp. Nov. 25 th to 30 th
TOTALS																	TOTALS	7728	4604.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
212	Clarence Big Eye	7	1			1											Sept. 15, 48	92	48	
213	Norbert Running Rabbit	7	1			1											"	92	37.5	
214	Leonard Victor Good Eagle	7	1			1											"	92	46	
215	Joseph Med. Shield	10	1			1											"	92	56.5	
216	Julius Poor Eagle	7	1			1											Oct. 1, 48	92	51	

61

TOTALS

TOTALS 11 14 16 6 1 7 1 3 2

TOTALS 54283208.5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....11466.9

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....124.6

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
184	Lawrence So.Lock	11	/		B17				/									Sept.12,42	92	57			
185	Jeffry Turn. Robes	11	/		T5					/								Sept.7,44	92	57			
186	Matthew Sleigh	11	/		S9			/										Sept.9,45	92	57			
187	Louis Pelletier	12	/		237			/										"	92	48			
188	John Jos. Dr.Chief	10	/		D3		/											"	92	57			
189	Alvin Calf	9	/		C7		/											"	92	57			
190	Kenneth L.Yg.Man	11	/		L6		/											"	92	57			
191	Aloysius Many Bears	10	/		M5			/										"	92	57			
192	Louis Big Tobacco	9	/		M23		/											"	92	57			
193	John Robert McHugh	10	/		Mc3			/										"	92	57			
194	Edward Jerry	11	/		J2		/											"	92	54			
195	Clifford Many Guns	11	/		M3		/											"	92	53			
196	Jerry Melting Tallow	12	/		M22		/											"	92	59			
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	10	/		L2		/											"	92	28	Hosp. Oct 5 th - To Oct 27 th		
198	Harold Cat Face	10	/		C4		/											Jan.1,46	92	57			
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	10	/		Y1		/											"	92	57			
200	Pat. Alb. Dr.Chief	9	/		O1		/											Sept.1,46	92	57			
201	Francis Red Gun	9	/		R10		/											Oct.1,46	92	53			
202	Norman Running Rabbit	8	/		R5		/											Jan.1,47	92	54	Hospital Nov.25 - 30 th		
203	Louis Red	9	/		R18		/											"	92	57			
204	Julius Many Bears	8	/		M5	/												Sept.8,47	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92		
205	Bruce Many Fires	8	/		M7	/												"	92	57			
206	Donald John So.Lock	8	/		B17	/												"	92	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...114.69		
207	Edward Calf Robe	9	/			/												"	92	57			
208	Robert Bull Bear	9	/		B31	/												"	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...124.6		
209	Ronald Pius Bear Shirt	9	/		B11	/												Nov.1,47	92	56			
210	David Melting Tallow	8	/			/												Jan.1,48	92	50.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$		
211	Carl Many Guns	8	/		M3	/												Sept.7,48	92	48			
TOTALS						6 14 16 6 1 7 1 3 2								TOTALS				4968	2969.5				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
151	Gordon Big Snake	15	/		B8									/			Sept. 28, 39	92	47	
156	Matthew Many Guns	14	/		M3									/			Sept. 22, 41	92	44	Hosp. Nov. 23 rd to Dec. 3 rd
157	Billy Royal	14	/		R15					/							Oct. 22, 41	92	56.5	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	14	/		B39								/				Sept. 23, 41	92	57	
159	Benedict Fr. Chicken	14	/		P1					/							"	92	57	
160	Thomas Owl Child	12	/		O2					/							"	92	57	
161	Hugh Crow Chief	15	/		C10					/							"	92	56	
162	John Yellow Old Woman	14	/		Y7								/				Feb. 4, 42	92	57	
164	Stephen Red	14	/		R18					/							Sept. 12, 42	92	57	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	13	/		B8								/				"	92	47	
166	Ralph Calf Child	13	/		C15					/							"	92	57	
167	Harold Sleigh	13	/		S9				/								"	92	57	
168	George Many Shots	13	/		M23				/								Sept. 18, 42	92	57	
169	Simon Prairie Chicken	13	/		P1			/									"	92	57	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	12	/		B4			/									"	92	57	
171	Francis Melting Tallow	12	/		M22					/							"	92	57	
172	James Sitting Eagle	14	/		S8								/				"	92	57	
173	Ralph Crow Chief	12	/		C10				/								Dec. 5, 42	92	57	
174	Albert Many Bears	12	/		M3			/									Sept. 12, 42	92	57	
175	David Storm	12	/		S14			/									"	92	56	
176	Andrew Butterfly	13	/		C23			/									"	92	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
177	Amos Poor Eagle	12	/		P2			/									"	92	57	
178	Ralph Cat Face	12	/		C4			/									"	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11469
179	Michael Rab. Carrier	12	/		R9			/									"	92	57	
180	Harry Red Gun	12	/		R10			/									"	92	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 124.6
181	George Wolf Leg	12	/		W9			/									"	92	57	
182	Cyril Good Eagle	12	/		G7			/									"	082	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
183	Roy Running Rabbit	11	/		R5			/									"	92	54	Tonsils Hospital Nov 25 - 30
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2484	1499.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1949.

Principal Alhanna mi

Dated March 31st 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY
this APR 1 1949 1949
GLEICHEN

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0218	Patricia Yellow Sun	7		1		1											Sept. 7, 48	90 - 56	10440.6489.5	Wasp. Feb 21 - 28
0219	Mary Spring Chief	7		1	S 11	1											Sept. 15, 48	90 / 58		
0220	Rose Marie Big Snake	7		1	B 7	1											"	90 / 48.5		
0221	Emily Three Suns	8		1		1											"	90 / 48.5		
0222	Margaret Wolf Leg	7		1		1											"	90 / 44		
0223	Priscilla Weasel Head	7		1		1											"	90 / 44		
0224	Sylvia Owl Child	7		1		1											"	90 / 53.5		
0225	Bertha Storm	7		1	S 14	1											Sept. 23, 48	90 / 49		
0226	Verona Med. Shield	7		1		1											"	90 / 54		
0227	Gloria Jean Solway	7		1		1											"	90 - 48.5	Wasp. Mar. 11 - 17	
0228	Christina Sléigh	7		1	S 9	1											Oct. 1, 48	90 / 59		
0229	Marie Rabbit Carrier	7		1	R 9	1											"	90 / 59		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 11520.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 128.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

TOTALS 131 63 68

TOTALS 20 11 12 7 5 5 3 3 2

TOTALS 11520 7111.5 128 x \$64.00 = \$8192.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 16, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on March 31, 19 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	10		/	C10												Dec. 28, 44	90	59	
0191	Leona Cutter	9		/	C25												Sept. 9, 45	90	58.5	
0192	Vera Pelletier	10		/	237												"	90	48	
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	10		/	M2												"	90	54	
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	11		/	M2												Oct. 2, 45	90	52.5	Keep. Feb. 23-28
0195	Celina Bull Bear	10		/	B31												"	90	59	
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	9		/	Q2												Jan. 1, 46	90	56.5	Keep. Jan. 26 + 26.
0197	Marie Good Eagle	9		/	G6												"	90	59	
0198	Lillian Leather	10		/	L4												"	90	58	
0199	Marie Duck Chief	10		/	D5												"			
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	9		/	D9												"	90	59	
0201	Lorraine Calf	9		/	C7												Oct. 1, 46	90	57.5	
0202	Gladys Spring Chief	9		/	S11												"	90	56	
0203	Angelina Many Guns	9		/													Jan. 1, 47	90	46	Keep. 23-28 Feb.
0204	Rosaline Many Guns	8		/													"	90	51	" 20-25"
0205	Lorna Owl Child	8		/	Q2												"	90	59	
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	9		/	P2												"	90	59	
0207	Brenda Spring Chief	8		/	S35												"	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter....20...
0208	Mavis Drunken Chief	7		/	D9												Sept. 8, 47	90	48.5	Keep. Feb. 4-20
0209	Dorothy Melting Tallow	8		/	M22												"	90	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter....115.2.8....
0210	Mary Ad. Black Kettle	9		/	B36												Oct. 26, 47	90	59	
0211	Ethel Mary Dr. Chief	8		/	D8												Nov. 1, 47	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....1.28
0212	Patricia Red Gun	8		/	R10												Dec. 1, 47	90	55	Keep. Feb. 15-18
0213	Delphine Crow Chief	8		/	C10												"	90	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0214	Maureen McGuire	8		/													Jan. 26, 47	90	18.5	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0215	Eleanor Running Rab.	8		/													Sept. 7, 48	90	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0216	Kathleen Calf Robe	8		/														90	59	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0217	Marie Calf	7		/	C7													90	59	
TOTALS				56			8	11	12	7	5	5	3	3	2		TOTALS	10000	6089.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0155	Theresa Many Bears	15		/	R5						/						Dec. 3, 38	90	56	
0157	Alice Running Rabbit	14		/	R5						/						Sept. 3, 38	90	59	
0159	Hazel Good Eagle	14		/	G7						/						Sept. 2, 40	90	59	
0160	Rachel Red Gun	14		/	R10						/						"	90	59	
0161	Alice Owl Child	14		/	S2						/						Sept. 2, 41	90	59	
0162	Leona Pr. Yg. Man	13		/	W20						/						"	90	59	
0163	Yvonne Black	14		/	B20						/						"	90	59	
0164	Marilyn Spring Chief	15		/	S11						/						Sept. 22, 41	90	59	Keep. Jan 25 + 26.
0165	Helen Cutter	13		/	C16					/							"	90	59	
0167	Annie Little Chief	13		/	L2			/									Dec. 3, 41	90	55.5	Keep. Mar. 8 + 9
0169	Many Ann Red	13		/	R13					/							"	90	57.5	
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	13		/	B11					/							"	90	59	
0172	Christina Med. Shield	14		/	M21			/									Sept. 18, 42	90	59	
0173	Marlene Running Rabbit	13		/	R6						/						"	90	59	
0174	Marilyn Turning Robes	12		/	T5			/									"	90	59	
0175	Marie Scalp Lock	12		/	B17					/							"	90	59	
0176	Clara Many Bears	12		/	M5					/							"	90	57	Keep. Jan 25 + 26.
0177	Jane Running Rabbit	14		/	R6					/							"	90	59	
0178	Grace Scalp Lock	14		/	B3					/							"	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 26...
0179	Christina Little Chief	12		/	L2		/										"	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 115.2.0...
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	13		/	M7		/										"	90	47	Keep. Jan 19 - Feb. 4 th
0181	Eileen Black	"		/	B20			/									"	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 1.2.3...
0182	Caroline McHugh	12		/	Mc2					/							"	90	59	
0183	Jane Leather	12		/	L4				/								Sept. 1, 43	90	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
0184	Margaret Big Snake	12		/	B7			/									"	90	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0187	Mary Jane Bear Shirt	12		/	B11		/										"	90	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...
0188	Margaret Ann Solway	11		/	S33		/										"	90	59	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...
0189	Francis Med. Shield	11		/	M21		/										Sept. 22, 43	90	54.5	
TOTALS		28						5	5	5	5	3	3	2			TOTALS	8010	5018.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blumy on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
213	Norbert Running Rabbit	7	1		195	1											Sept. 15, 48	90	51	
214	Leonard Victor Good Eagle	7	1			1											"	90	59	
215	Joseph Med. Shield	7	1		1921	1											"	10	59	
216	Julius Poor Eagle	7	1		192	1											Oct. 1, 48	90	59	
217	Thomas Little Chief	7	1		192	1											Jan 31st 49	60	22	Hoops. Feb 15 Mar 13.
218	Simon Sitting Eagle	7	1			1											"	60	7	
219	Basil Mary Girls	7	1		197	1											"	60	24	

TOTALS

63

TOTALS

14 14 16 51 71 32
20 12 7 5 5 3 3 2

Total 63

TOTALS 5580 3458

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 20.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 115.2.8.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 1.2.8.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
184	Lawrence Sc.Lock	11	1		B17					1												Sept.12,42	90 - 56	1612.5	Hoof. Feb. 9-11
185	Jeffry Turn. Robes	11	1		T5									1								Sept.4,44	90 - 54	1612.5	Hoof. Feb. 2-4
186	Matthew Sléagh	11	1		S9					1												Sept.8,45	90 - 59		
187	Louis Pelletier	12	1		237					1												"	90 - 58.5		
188	John Jos. Dr.Chief	10	1		D8		1															"	90 - 56		
189	Alvin Calf	9	1		C7		1															"	90 - 48.5		
190	Kenneth L.Yg.Man	11	1		L6		1															"	90 - 53		
191	Aloysius Many Bears	10	1		M5					1												"	90 - 59		
192	Louis Big Tobacco	9	1		M23		1															"	90 - 54.5		
194	Edward Jerry	11	1		J2					1												"	90 - 58		
195	Clifford Many Guns	11	1		M3					1												"	90 - 58		
196	Jerry Melting Tallow	12	1		M22					1												"	90 - 56		
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	10	1		L2		1															"	90 - 58.5		
198	Harold Cat Face	10	1		C4					1												Jan.1,46	90 - 59		
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	10	1		Y1		1															"	90 - 57.5		
200	Pat. Alb. Dr.Chief	10	1		O1		1															Sept.1,46	90 - 52.5		
201	Francis Red Gun	9	1		R10		1															Oct.1,46	90 - 55		
202	Norman Running Rabbit	8	1		R5		1															Jan.1,47	90 - 57		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
203	Louis Red	9	1		R18		1															"	90 - 59		
204	Julius Many Bears	8	1		M5		1															Sept.3,47	90 - 54.5		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....112.5
205	Bruce Many Fires	8	1		M7		1															"	90 - 48		Hoof. Jan 19 - Feb 1st
206	Donald John Sc.Lock	8	1		B17		1															"	90 - 59		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....1.28
207	Edward Calf Robe	9	1				1															"	90 - 52.5		
208	Robert Bull Bear	9	1		B31		1															"	90 - 55		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
209	Ronald Pius Bear Shirt	9	1		B11		1															Nov.1,47	90 - 58		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
210	David Melting Tallow	8	1				1															Jan.1,48	90 - 58		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
211	Carl Many Guns	8	1		M3		1															Sept.7,48	90 - 53.5		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
212	Clarence Big Eye	8	1				1															Sept.15,48	90 - 57		Hoof. Mar 16 - Mar 21st
TOTALS			56				7	14	16	5	1	7	1	3	2							TOTALS	5840	3177	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on March 31st 1949
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
151	Gordon Big Snake	15	/		B8									/			Sept. 28, 39	90	59	
156	Matthew Many Guns	15	/		M3									/			Sept. 22, 41	90	49	Wasp. Jan 18 th to Feb 1 st
157	Billy Royal	15	/		R15												Oct. 22, 41	90	59	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	14	/		B39									/			Sept. 23, 41	90	59	
159	Behediet Fr. Chicken	14	/		P1									/			"	90	59	
160	Thomas Owl Child	12	/		Q2									/			"	90	59	
161	Hugh Crow Chief	15	/		C10									/			"	90	54	
162	John Yellow Old Woman	14	/		Y7									/			Feb. 4, 42	90	57	Wasp. Feb. 2 & 3 rd
164	Stephen Red	14	/		R18									/			Sept. 12, 42	90	59	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	13	/		B8									/			"	90	59	
166	Ralph Calf Child	13	/		C15									/			"	90	56	Wasp. 2-4 Feb.
167	Harold Sleigh	13	/		S9									/			"	90	59	
168	George Many Shots	13	/		M23									/			Sept. 18, 42	90	59	
169	Simon Prairie Chicken	13	/		P1									/			"	90	59	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	13	/		B4									/			"	90	59	
171	Francis Melting Tallow	12	/		M22									/			"	90	59	
172	James Sitting Eagle	14	/		S8									/			"	90	56	Wasp. Mar. 20-21 st
173	Ralph Crow Chief	12	/		C10									/			Dec. 5, 42	90	55.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90
174	Albert Many Bears	12	/		M3									/			Sept. 12, 42	90	59	
175	David Storm	12	/		S14									/			"	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 1152.8
176	Andrew Butterfly	13	/		C23									/			"	90	58	
177	Amos Poor Eagle	12	/		P2									/			"	90	59	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 62.8
178	Ralph Cat Face	12	/		C4									/			"	90	57	
179	Michael Rab. Carrier	12	/		R9									/			"	90	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
180	Harry Red Gun	12	/		R10									/			"	90	57.5	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
181	George Wolf Leg	12	/		W9									/			"	90	54.5	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
182	Cyril Good Eagle	12	/		G7									/			"	90	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
183	Roy Running Rabbit	11	/		R5									/			"	90	59	
TOTALS			18				2	10	3	1	6	1	3	2			TOTALS	2520	1612.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended June 30 1949
Principal A. Harrison
Dated June 30 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. P. O'Neil
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY
this JUN 29 1949 1949
GLEICHEN, Alta.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 31, 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair			Bad	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0218	Patricia Yellow Sun	7		1		1												Sept.7,48	91 - 53			
0219	Mary Spring Chief	7		1	S11	1												Sept.15,48	91 - 48.5			
0220	Rose Marie Big Snake	7		1	B7	1												"	91 - 53			
0221	Emily Three Suns	8		1		1												"	91 - 46.5			
0222	Margaret Wolf Leg	7		1		1												"	91 - 53			
0223	Priscilla Weasel Head	7		1		1												"	91 - 52			
0224	Sylvia Owl Child	7		1		1												"	91 - 53			
0225	Bertha Storm	7		1	S14	1												Sept.23,48	91 - 51			
0226	Verona Med. Shield	7		1		1												"	91 - 53			
0227	Gloria Jean Solway	7		1	S9	1												"	91 - 52.5			
0228	Christina Sleigh	7		1	S9	1												Oct.1,48	91 - 52			
0229	Marie Rabbit Carrier	7		1	R9	1												"	91 - 53			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 21.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1173.3

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 129.00

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

TOTALS 13' 34242813612464

TOTALS 1173.3 6522.5 129.00 X 64.00 = 8256.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

13'

11/7/49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good					Good	Fair		Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	10		1	C10					1								Dec. 28, 44	91	52		
0191	Leona Cutter	9		1	C25					1								Sept. 9, 45	91	50.5		
0192	Vera Pelletier	10		1	237					1								"	91	46.5		
0193	Jane Wolf Callar	10		1	M2					1								"	91	53		
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	11		1	M2					1								Oct. 2, 45	91	51		
0195	Celine Bull Bear	10		1	B31					1								"	91	53		
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	9		1	O2					1								Jan. 1, 46	91	53		
0197	Marie Good Eagle	9		1	G6					1								"	91	53		
0198	Lilian Leather	10		1	L4					1								"	91	53		
0199	Marie Duck Chief	9		1	D5					1								"	91	52	Day school.	
0200	Lorraine Drunken Chief	9		1	D9					1								"	91	53		
0201	Lorraine Calf	9		1	C7					1								Oct. 1, 46	91	53		
0202	Gladys Spring Chief	9		1	S11					1								"	91	49		
0203	Angelina Many Guns	9		1						1								Jan. 1, 47	91	52		
0204	Rosaline Many Guns	8		1						1								"	91	53		
0205	Lorna Owl Child	8		1	O2					1								"	91	53		
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	9		1	P2					1								"	91	53		
0207	Brenda Spring Chief	8		1	S35					1								"	91	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 21.....	
0208	Mavis Drunken Chief	7		1	D9					1	1							Sept. 8, 47	91	53		
0209	Dorothy Melting Tallow	8		1	M22					1								"	91	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 11, 2, 23.....	
0210	Mary A. Black Kettle	9		1	B36					1								Oct. 26, 47	91	52		
0211	Ethel Mary Dr. Chief	8		1	D8					1								Nov. 1, 47	91	49	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 11, 2, 23.....	
0212	Patricia Red Gun	8		1	R10					1								Dec. 1, 47	91	53		
0213	Delphine Crow Chief	8		1	C10					1								"	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$	
0214	Maureen McGuire	8		1						1								Jan. 26, 47	91	52.5	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
0215	Eleanor Run. Rabbit	8		1						1								Sept. 7, 48	91	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0216	Kathleen Calf Robe	8		1						1								"	91	53	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0217	Marie Calf	7		1	C7					1								"	91	53		
TOTALS						8	10	12	8	5	5	3	3	2				TOTALS	10647	5902		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 31, 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0155	Theresa Many Bears	15		1	M3						1						Dec.3,38	91	53	
0157	Alice Running Rabbit	14		1	R5						1						Sept.3,38	91	53	
0158	Hazel Good Eagle	14		1	G7							1					Sept.2,40	91	53	
0160	Rachel Red Gun	14		1	R10						1						"	91	53	
0161	Alice Owl Child	14		1	O2								1				Sept.2,41	91	53	
0162	Leona P. Yg. Man	14		1	W20								1				"	91	53	
0163	Yvonne Black	14		1	B20								1				Sept.22,41	91	49	
0164	Marilyn Spring Chief	15		1	S11						1						"	91	49	
0165	Helen Cutter	14		1	C16						1						Dec.3,41	91	25	
0167	Annie Little Chief	15		1	L2			1									"	91	53	
0169	Mary Ann Red	13		1	R13						1						"	91	53	
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	14		1	B11							1					"	91	53	
0172	Christina Med. Shield	14		1	M21			1									Sept.18,42	91	35.5	Sick leave: Hosp. May 31 to June 5-14
0173	Marlene Running Rabbit	14		1	R6								1				"	91	53	
0174	Marilyn Turning Robe	12		1	T5			1									"	91	53	
0175	Marie Scalp Lock	13		1	B17						1						"	91	53	
0176	Cjara Many Bears	12		1	M5						1						"	91	53	
0177	June Running Rabbit	14		1	R6						1						"	91	52	
0178	Grace Scalp Lock	14		1	O3							1					"	91	53	
0179	Christina Little Chief	12		1	L2			1									"	91	53	
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	13		1	M7			1									"	91	53	
0181	Bileen Black	11		1	B20					1							"	91	50	
0182	Caroline McHugh	12		1	Mc2							1					Sept.1,43	91	52	
0183	Jane Leather	12		1	L4							1					"	91	53	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	12		1	B7					1							"	91	52	
0187	Mary Jane Bear Shirt	12		1	B11			1									"	91	53	
0188	Margaret Ann Solway	11		1	S33				1								"	91	53	
0189	Frances Med. Shield	11		1	M21					1							Sept.22,43	91	53	
TOTALS				28							4	6	5	5	3	3	2	81	4493.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on June 30 1949.
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
213	Norbert Running Rabbit	7	1		R5	1											Sept.15,48	91	43	
214	Leonard V.Good Eagle	7	1		G 4	1											Sept.15,48	91	50	
215	Jos. Medicine Shield	7	1		M21	1											Sept.15,48	91	50	
216	Julius Poor Eagle	7	1		P2	1											Oct.1,48	91	43	
217	Thomas Little Chief	7	1		L2	1											Jan.31,49	91	52	
218	Simon Sitting Eagle	7	1		S 37	1											Jan.31,49	91	22	
219	Cecil Many Fires	7	1		M7	1											Jan.31,49	91	43	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter....21...

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in
residence during Quarter.....11233..

AVERAGE attendance of pupils
during Quarter.....629.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter.....\$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residen-
tial school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are
boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are
day school pupils.....

TOTALS - 63 - TOTALS 14 14 65 1 7 1 3 2

TOTALS 5723 3123

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on June 30 1949
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
184	Laurence Scalp Lock	11	1		B17				1								Sept.12,42	91	51	
185	Jeffery Turn. Robe	11	1		T5						1						Sept.4,44	91	50.5	
186	Matthew Sleigh	11	1		S9			1									Sept.9, 45	91	52	
187	Louis Pelletier	12	1		237				1								Sept.9,45	91	41.5	
188	John Jos. Dr. Chief	10	1		D8		1										"	91	49.5	
189	Alvin Calf	9	1		C7		1										"	91	44	
190	Kenneth L.Yg.Man	11	1		L6		1										"	91	51	
191	Aloysius Many Bears	10	1		M5			1									"	91	44	
192	Louis Big Tobacco	9	1		M23		1										"	91	51	
194	Edward Jerry	11	1		J2			1									"	91	51	
195	Clifford Many Guns	11	1		M3			1									"	91	50	
196	Jerry Melting Tallow	12	1		M22			1									"	91	47	
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	10	1		L2		1										"	91	51	
198	Harold Cat Face	10	1		C4			1									Jan,1.46	91	52	
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	10	1		Y1		1										"	91	51	
200	Pat. Alb. Dr. Chief	9	1		O1			1									SEpt.1,46	91	51	
201	Francis Red Gun	9	1		R10			1									Oct.1, 46	91	51	
202	Norman Run. Rabbit	8	1		R5			1									Jan.1,47	91	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...22.....
203	Louis Red	9	1		R18			1									"	91	51	
204	Julius many Bears	8	1		M5		1										Sept.8,47	91	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...1.7.53.....
205	Bruce Many Fires	8	1		M7			1									"	91	50	
206	Donald John Sc. Lock	8	1		B17		1										"	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...1.8.7.....
207	Edward Calf Robe	9	1		C3		1										"	91	52	
208	Robert Bull Bear	9	1		B31			1									"	91	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
209	Ronald Pius Bear Shirt	9	1		B11		1										"	91	49	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
210	David Melting Tallow	8	1		M27		1										Jan.1,48	91	39.5	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
211	Carl Many Guns	8	1		M3		1										Sept.7,48	91	50	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
212	Clarence Big Eye	8	1		B37		1										Sept.15,48	91	47.5	Sick leave: April 5 to 11
TOTALS			56				7	14	16	5	1	7	1	3	2		TOTALS	5086	2820	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on June 30 19 49
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
151	Gordon Big Snake	15	1		B8									1		Sept. 26, 39	91	53	
156	Matthew Many Guns	15	1		M3									1		Sept. 22, 41	91	53	
157	Billy Royal	15	1		R15				1							Oct. 22, 41	91	46	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	14	1		B39							1				Sept. 23, 41	91	53	
159	Ben. Prairie Chicken	14	1		P1					1						Sept. 23, 41	91	50	
160	Thomas Owl Child	12	1		O2					1						Sept. 23, 41	91	53	
161	Hugh Crow Chief	15	1		C10					1						Sept. 23, 41	91	47	
162	John Y. Old Women	14	1		Y7								1			Feb. 4, 42	91	53	
164	Stephen Red	15	1		R18					1						Sept. 12, 42	91	51.5	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	13	1		B8								1			Sept. 12, 42	91	53	
166	Ralph Calf Child	13	1		C15					1						Sept. 12, 42	91	51	Sick leave - Easter holidays to Apr 26
167	Harold Sleigh	13	1		S9				1							Sept. 12, 42	91	51	
168	George Many Shots	13	1		M25				1							Sept. 12, 42	91	51	
169	Simon Prairie Chick.	13	1		P1			1								Sept. 18, 42	91	51	
170	Normon Big Tobacco	13	1		B4			1								Sept. 18, 42	91	33	Sick leave Hosp: June 3 rd June 9 th
171	Francis Melting Tallow	12	1		M22					1						Sept. 18, 42	91	53	
172	James Sitting Eagle	14	1		S8								1			Sept. 18, 42	91	53	
173	Ralph Crow Chief	12	1		C10				1							Sept. 18, 42	91	53	
174	Albert Many Bears	12	1		M3			1								Dec. 5, 42	91	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 21.....
175	David Storm	12	1		S14			1								Sept. 12, 42	91	53	
176	Andrew Butterfly	13	1		C23			1								Sept. 12, 42	91	51.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11.2.37.....
177	Amos Poor Eagle	12	1		P2			1								Sept. 12, 42	91	52.5	
178	Ralph Cat. Face	12	1		C4			1								Sept. 12, 42	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 11.2.37.....
179	Michael Babbit Carrier	12	1		R9			1								Sept. 12, 42	91	53	
180	Harry Red Gun	12	1		R10			1								Sept. 12, 42	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
181	George Wolf Leg	12	1		W9			1								Sept. 12, 42	91	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
182	Cyril Good Eagle	12	1		G7			1								Sept. 12, 42	91	51	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
183	Roy Running Rabbit	11	1		R5			1								Sept. 12, 42	91	53	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		28				2	10	3	1	6	1	3	2			Sept. 12, 42	2548	1436.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the BLACKFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1949.

Dated Oct 3rd 1949 Principal Heharon Omi

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY OCT 5 1949 this GLEICHEN ALTA 1949 Indian Agent H. H. Hughes

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot on Sept 1949
CLUNY, ALBERTA Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good					Good	Fair		Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
				56			9	11	9	9	4	6	3					10542	2058						
0218	Patricia Yellow Sun	8		1	Y 2.													Sept. 7, 48	92 - 19						
0219	Mary Sp̄ing Chief	8		1	S11													Sept. 15, 48	92 - 19						
0220	Rose Marie Big Snake	8		1	B7													"	92 - 19						
0221	Emily Three Suns	9		1	G8													"	92 - 19						
0222	Margaret Wolf Leg	8		1	W28													"	92 - 19						
0223	Priscilla Weasel Head	8		1	W1													"	92 - 19						
0224	Sylvia Owl Child	8		1	O1													"	92 - 19						
0225	Bertha Storm	8		1	S14													Sept. 23, 48	92 - 19						
0226	Verona Med. Shield	8		1	M 21													"	92 - 19						
0227	Gloria Jean Solway	8		1	S 32.													"	92 - 19						
0228	Christina Sleigh	8		1	S9													Oct. 1, 48	92 - 19						
0229	Marie Rabbit Carrier	7		1	R9													"	92 - 19						
0230	Th. Alice Melting Tallow	7		1	M 22													Sept. 1, 49	30 - 19						
0231	Bridget Cat Face	7		1	C 4.													"	30 - 12.5						
0232	Alma Three Suns	7		1	G8													"	30 - 10						
0233	Gloria Young Guns	7		1	M 20													"	30 - 10						
0234	Evelyn Brumby Chief	7		1	S8													"	30 - 13						
0235	Georgia Y. O. Women	7		1	M. 14.													"	30 - 5						
																			TOTAL number of days in Quarter..92....						
																			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....11930						
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....129.67						
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$						
																			(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of						
																			(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....						
																			(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....						
TOTALS						34	19	28	19	16	5	13	4	10						TOTALS	11826	2355.5	129.67	464	\$8298.88
TOTALS						17	10	11	9	9	4	6	3	5											

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11930

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 129.67

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

TOTALS 11930 129.67 8298.88

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency

REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at CLUNT, ALBERTA on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28														8058	1578.5				
0190	Isabel Crowchief	11		1	C10					1								Dec.28,44	92 - 19				
0191	Leona Cutter	10		1	C25			1										Sept.8,45	92 - 19				
0192	Vera Pelletier	11		1	237						1							Sept.8,45	92 - 19				
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	11		1	M2				1									"	92 - 19				
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	11		1	M2			1										Oct.2, 45	92 - 19				
0195	Celine Bull Bear	11		1	B31					1								"	92 - 19				
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	11		1	O2				1									Jan.1,46	92 - 16.5	Hosp. Sept. 6 th to Sept 9 th			
0197	Marie Good Eagle	10		1	G6				1									"	92 - 19				
0198	Lillian Leather	11		1	L4				1									"	92 - 18				
0199	Marie Duch Chief	12		1	D5					1								"	0	Day school, please discharge			
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	10		1	D9			1										"	92 - 19				
0201	Lorraine Calf	10		1	C7				1									Oct.1,46	92 - 19				
0202	Gladys Springchief	10		1	S11				1									"	92 - 19				
0203	Angelina Many Guns	10		1	M 24				1									Jan.1,47	92 - 15				
0204	Rosalina Many Guns	9		1	M 24			1										"	92 - 15				
0205	Lorna Owl Child	9		1	O2				1									"	92 - 19				
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	10		1	P2				1									"	92 - 11	Hosp. Sept. 19 th to Sept 28 th			
0207	Brenda Springchief	9		1	S35				1									"	92 - 19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92...			
0208	Mavis Dr. Chief	8		1	D9			1										Sept.8,47	92 - 19				
0209	Dorothy Melting Tal.	9		1	M22				1									"	92 - 15	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 1122.6			
0210	Mary A. Black Kettle	9		1	B36				1									Oct.26,47	92 - 17				
0211	Ethel Mary Dr. Chief	9		1	D8			1										Nov.1,47	92 - 17	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 128.5			
0212	Patricia Red Gun	9		1	R10			1										Dec.1,47	92 - 17				
0213	Delphine CrowChief	9		1	C10			1										"	92 - 19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$			
0214	Maureen McGuire	9		1	M 13			1										Jan.26,47	92 - 17	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
0215	Elenor Run.Rabbit	9		1	R. 7			1										Sept.7,48	92 - 19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
0216	Kathleen Calf Robe	9		1	C 3			1										"	92 - 17	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
0217	Marie Calf	8		1	C7			1										"	92 - 19	how day schoolers discharge			
TOTALS				56		TOTALS - 9 11 9 9 4 6 3 5											TOTALS	10542	2058				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL CLUNY, ALBERTA School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Poor	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0155	Theresa Many Bears	16		1	M3															5840	1154.5		
0157	Alice Run. Rabbit	14		1	R5															92	15		
0158	Hazel Good Eagle	15		1	G7															92	19	how day scholar. please discharge	
0160	Rachel Red Gun	15		1	R10															92	19		
0161	Alice Owl Child	15		1	O2															92	17		
0162	Leona P.Y.Man	15		1	W20															92	19		
0163	Yvonne Black	15		1	B20															92	19		
0164	Marylin Spring Chief	15		1	S11															92	19		
0165	Helen Cutter	14		1	C16															92	19		
0167	Annie Little Chief	15		1	L2															92	19		
0169	Mary Ann Red	14		1	R13															92	0	Poor I.Q. Discharge	
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	14		1	B11															92	19	Helping Home "	
0172	Christina Med. Shield	15		1	M21															92	19		
0173	Marlene Run Rabbit	15		1	R6															92	18.5	Poor I.Q. Discharge	
0174	Marylin Turn. Robe	14		1	T5															92	17.5	how day scholar. please discharge	
0175	Marie Scalp Lock	13		1	B17															92	19	how day scholar " "	
0176	Clara Many Bears	12		1	M5															92	17		
0177	June Run. Rabbit	14		1	R6															92	0	DAY SCHOOL. please discharge	
0178	Grace Scalp Lock	15		1	O3															92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92	
0179	Christina Little Chief	13		1	L2															92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...118.26	
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	13		1	M7															92	18.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...128.5	
0181	Eileen Black	12		1	B20															92	19	DAY SCHOOL - DISCHARGE	
0182	Caroline McHugh	13		1	Mc2															92	12.5		
0183	Jane Leather	13		1	L4															92	17.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	13		1	B7															92	16	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0187	Mary Jane Bear Shirt	12		1	B11															92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0188	Margaret Ann Solway	11		1	S33															92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0189	Francis Med. Shield	11		1	M21															92	19		
TOTALS		28																		8058	1578.5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency

REPORT of the

BLACKFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA

School at

on

Blackfoot

Reserve for Quarter ended *Sept*19*49*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good					Good	Fair		Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			56																			
B 213	Norbert Run. Rabbit	8	1		R5	1												Sept. 15, 48	92 - 19	two day scholar, please discharge		
214	Leonard V. Good Eagle	8	1		G6	1												"	92 - 17			
215	Joseph Med. Shield	9	1		M21	1												"	92 - 19			
216	Julius Poor Eagle	8	1		P2	1												Oct. 1, 48	92 - 19			
217	Thomas Little Chief	8	1		L2	1												Jan. 31, 49	92 - 18.5			
218	Simon Sittin Eagle	8	1		S37	1												"	92 - 15			
219	Cecil Many Fires	7	1		M7	1												"	92 - 15.5			
— 220	George Fred. Shield	7	1		M 21	1												Sept 6 49	30 - 14	✓		
— 221	James Good Eagle	7	1		G 7	1												"	30 - 17.5	✓		
— 222	David Bell Bear	8	1		B 31	1												"	30 - 16	✓		
— 223	Charles M. Lurie	7	1		M. 13	1												"	30 - 13	✓		
— 224	Walter Wolf Leg	7	1		W 28	1												"	30 - 15	✓		
— 225	John Sitting Eagle	7	1		S 37	1												"	30 - 15	✓		
— 226	George Crane Bear	7	1		C 19	1												"	30 - 15	✓		
— 227	Henry Roy. P. 4g. Man.	7	1		L 6	1												"	30 - 15	✓		
— 228	Roy Clement Right Hand	7	1		R 23	1												"	30 - 14	✓		
— 229	Francis Butler	7	1		C 26	1												"	30 - 7	✓		
— 230	Francis Leo. P. Chichester	7	1		P 9	1												"	30 - 12.5	✓		
																			TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92			
																			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 1182.6			
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 128.5			
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$			
																			(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
																			(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
																			(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
TOTALS		74			TOTALS	17	9	17	10	7	1	7	1	5			TOTALS	8850	1154.5			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5856

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 17 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				15	16		17	18	19	20	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
151	Gordon Big Snake	16	1		B8									X			Sept. 26, 39	62	0	Please discharge
156	Mathew Many Guns	15	1		M3									X			Sept. 22, 41	92	13	
157	Billy Royal	15	1		R15												Oct. 22, 41	92	10	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	14	1		B37												Sept. 23, 41	92	10	
159	Ben. Prairie Chick.	15	1		B1												"	62	0	Please discharge
160	Thomas Owl Child	12	1		O2												"	92	19	
161	Hugh Crow Chief	16	1		C10												"	62	0	Please discharge
162	John Y.O. Woman	15	1		Y7									X			Feb. 4, 42	92	14	
164	Steven Red	15	1		R18												Sept. 12, 42	92	0	Sick in Calgary Hospital
165	Kenneth Big Snake	14	1		B8									X			"	92	18	
166	Ralph Calf Child	14	1		C15												"	92	19	
167	Harold Slough	13	1		S9												"	92	19	
168	George Many Shots	13	1		M25												Sept. 18, 42	92	18	
169	Simon Prairie Chick.	13	1		P1												"	92	19	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	13	1		B4												"	92	18	
171	Francis Melt. Tallow	12	1		M22												"	92	19	
172	James Sitting Eagle	14	1		S8												"	92	15	
173	Ralph Crow Chief	12	1		C10												Dec. 5, 42	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
174	Albert Many Bears	13	1		M3												Sept. 12, 42	92	16.5	
175	David Storm	13	1		S14												"	92	11	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 1182.6
176	Andrew Butterfly	18	1		C23												"	92	0	Truant.
177	Amos Poor Eagle	12	1		P2												"	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 128.5
178	Ralph Cat Face	12	1		C4												"	92	17.5	
179	Mike Rabbit Carrier	12	1		R9												"	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
180	Harry Red Gun	12	1		R10												"	92	17	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
181	George Wolf Leg	12	1		W8												"	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...
182	Cyril Good Eagle	12	1		G7												"	92	17.5	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...
183	Roy Run. Rabbit	12	1		R5												"	92	19	
TOTALS			28														TOTALS	2360	385.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended Dec 31st 1949

Principal A. Channon, m.

Dated Dec 31st 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY.

Dated at DEC 30 1949

this CROWFOOT, Alta. 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				57		11	8	11	9	5	2	5	2		4				11316	6889			
0229	Marie Rab. Carrier	7		1	R9		1											Oct.1,48	92	58			
0230	Th.Alice Melt.Tallow	7		1	M22		1											Sept.6,49	92	58			
0231	Bridget Cat Face	7		1	C4		1											"	92	47			
0232	Alma Three Suns	7		1	G8		1											"	92	53			
0233	Yvonne Many Guns	7		1	M20		1											"	92	55			
0234	Evelyn Dr. Chief	7		1	B8		1											"	92	48			
0235	Georgina Y.O.Woman	7		1	M14		1											"	92	48			
-0236.	Big Eye Beatrice	6		1			1											Oct.1,49	92	39			
-0237.	Leather Angelina	7		1			1											Dec.1,49	92	15			
TOTALS						36	16	27	19	11	3	10	3	8					11960	7305			
TOTALS						19	9	11	9	5	2	5	2	4					11905	7305			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...11960

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...13.0

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

11960

Less expenses Sept. 49 55

11905

TOTALS 11960 7305 11905 6889 = 8937.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 11960

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 13.0

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders. 55
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils. 11905

TOTALS 12000 7305 130 x 68.75 = 8937.50
11960 117 129.40 x 68.75 = 8896.25
14.150

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				29															8740	5279			
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	10		1	D9			/										Jan. 1, 46	92	58			
0201	Lorraine Calf	10		1	C7			/										Oct. 1, 46	92	50	100p. Nov. 15 - 28		
0202	Gladys Spring Chief	10		1	S11			/										"	92	58			
0203	Angelina Many Guns	10		1	M23			/										Jan. 1, 47	92	56			
0204	Rosalina Many Guns	9		1	M24			/										"	92	58			
0205	Lorna Owl Child	9		1	O2			/										"	92	58			
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	10		1	P2			/										"	92	58			
0207	Brenda Spring Chief	9		1	S35			/										"	92	55	100p. Dec. 21 - 23		
0208	Mavis Dr. Chief	8		1	D9			/										Sept. 8, 47	92	58			
0209	Dorothy Melt. Tallow	9		1	M22				/									"	92	58			
0210	Mary A. Black Kettle	9		1	B36			/										Oct. 26, 47	92	58			
0211	Ethel Mary Dr. Chief	9		1	D8			/										Nov. 1, 48	92	58			
0212	Patricia Red Gun	9		1	R10			/										Dec. 1, 48	92	58			
0213	Delphine Crow Chief	9		1	C10			/										"	92	58			
0214	Maureen McGuire	9		1	M13			/										Jan. 26, 47	92	58			
0215	Elenor Run. Rabbit	9		1	R7			/										Sept. 7, 48	92	53			
0217	Marie Calf	8		1	C7			/										"	92	58			
0218	Patricia Yellow Sun	8		1	Y2			/										"	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92		
0219	Mary Spring Chief	8		1	S11			/										Sept. 15, 48	92	57			
0220	Rose Marie Big Snake	8		1	B7			/										"	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....1144		
0221	Emily Three Suns	9		1	G8			/										"	92	58			
0222	Margaret Wolf Leg	8		1	W28			/										"	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....92		
0223	Priscilla Weasel H.	8		1	W1			/										"	92	58			
0224	Sylvia Owl Child	8		1	O1			/										"	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0225	Bertha Storm	8		1	S14			/										Sept. 23, 48	92	58	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of		
0226	Verona Med. Shield	8		1	M21			/										"	92	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0227	Gloria Jean Solway	8		1	S32			/										"	92	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
0228	Christina Sleigh	8		1	S9			/										Oct. 1, 48	92	58			
TOTALS						11	8	11	9	5	2	5	2	4				TOTALS	4426	6884			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11193

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on Dec 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0155	THERESA MANY BEARS	16		1	M3										Kitchen.		Dec 2 nd 38	92	58	Discharge 0155. Now 16 yrs. not coming back
0158	Hazel Good Eagle	15		1	G7												Sept. 2, 40	92	58	
0160	Rachel Red Gun	15		1	R10												"	92	58	
0161	Alice Owl Child	15		1	O2												Sept. 2, 41	92	58	
0162	Leona P.Y. Man	15		1	W20												"	92	58	
0163	Yvonne Black	15		1	B20												"	92	58	
0164	Marylin Spring Chief	16		1	S11												Sept. 22, 41	92	49	
0165	Helen Cutter	14		1	C16												"	92	58	
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	14		1	B11												Dec. 3, 41	92	58	
0174	Marylin Turn. Robe	14		1	T5												Sept. 18, 42	92	58	
0176	Clara Many Bears	12		1	M5												"	92	58	
0178	Grace Scalp Lock	15		1	O3												"	92	58	
0179	Christina Little C.	13		1	L2												"	92	58	
0180	Yvonna Many Fires	13		1	M7												"	92	57.5	
0182	Caroline McHugh	13		1	Mc2												"	92	50	
0183	Jane Leather	13		1	L4												Sept. 1, 43	92	58	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	13		1	B7												"	92	58	
0187	Mary Jane Bear Shirt	12		1	B11												"	92	57	
0188	Margaret Ann Solway	11		1	S33												"	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..22.
0189	Francis Med. Shield	11		1	M21												Sept. 22, 43	92	58	
0190	Isabel Crow Grow Chief	11		1	C10												Dec. 28, 44	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...1.2.14.4...
0191	Leona Cutter	10		1	C25												Sept. 8, 45	92	58	
0192	Vera Pelletier	11		1	237												"	92	51.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....1.3.2.....
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	11		1	M2												"	92	58	
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	11		1	M2												Oct. 2, 45	92	57.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0195	Celine Bull Bear	11		1	B31												"	92	58	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	11		1	O2												Jan. 1, 46	92	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0197	Marie Good Eagle	10		1	G6												"	92	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0198	Lillian Leather	11		1	L4												"	92	58	
TOTALS		29						3	8	5	2	5	2	4			TOTALS	8740	5279	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8617

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31st 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						7	7	16	10	6	1	5	1	✓				5152	3147	
222	David Bull Bear	8	1		B31	/											Sept. 6, 49	92	48	
223	Charles McGuire	7	1		M13	/											8 "	92	56	
224	Walter Wolf Leg	7	1		W28	/											"	92	52	
225	John Sitting Eagle	7	1		S37	/											"	92	58	
226	George Crane Bear	7	1		C19	/											"	92	58	
227	Henry R. P.Y. Man	7	1		L6	/											"	92	58	
228	Roy Cl. Right Hand	7	1		R23	/											"	92	50.5	
229	Francis Cutter	7	1		C26	/											"	92	57.5	
230	Francis L. Pra Chick.	7	1		P9	/											"	92	58	
231	Francis Roy Many Bear	8	1			/											Nov 1st 49	92	32.5	
TOTALS						67	17	7	16	10	6	1	5	1	4			5949	3675.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 1214.4

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 12.2

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																		2576	1534.5	
189	Alvin Calf	11	1		C7												Sept. 9, 45	92	58	
190	Kenneth Little Y. Man	11	1		L6												"	92	58	
191	Aloysius Many Bears	11	1		M5												"	92	58	
192	Louis Big Tobacco	11	1		M23												"	92	58	
194	Edward Jerry	12	1		M2 J2												"	92	52.5	Hoap.
195	Clifford Many Guns	12	1		M3												"	92	58	
196	Jerry Melt. Tallow	13	1		M22												"	92	58	
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	10	1		L2												"	92	58	
198	Harold Cat Face	11	1		C4												Jan. 1, 46	92	58	
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	11	1		Y1												"	92	58	
200	Pat. Alb. Dr. Chief	10	1		O1												Sept. 1, 46	92	58	
201	Francis Red Gun	10	1		R10												Oct. 1, 46	92	58	
202	Newman Run. Rabbit	9	1		R5												Jan. 1, 47	92	58	
203	Louis Red	10	1		R18												"	92	58	
204	Julius Many Bears	9	1		M5												Sept. 8, 48	92	58	
205	Bruce Many Fires	8	1		M7												"	92	58	
208	Robert Bull Bear	10	1		B31												"	92	58	
210	David Melt. Tallow	9	1		M27												Jan. 1, 48	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
211	Carl Many Guns	9	1		M3												Sept. 7, 47	92	56	Hoap.
212	Clarence Big Eye	8	1		B37												Sept. 15, 48	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 1534.5
214	Leonard V. Good Eagle	8	1		G6												"	92	58	
215	Joseph Med. Shield	9	1		M21												"	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 58
216	Julius Poor Eagle	8	1		P2												Oct. 1, 48	92	58	
217	Thomas Little Chief	8	1		L2												Jan. 21, 49	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
218	Simon Sitting Eagle	8	1		S37												Jan. 31, 49	92	58	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
219	Cecil Many Fires	7	1		M7												"	92	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...
220	George Med. Shield	7	1		M21												Sept. 6, 49	92	54	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...
221	James Good Eagle	7	1		G7												"	92	58	
TOTALS			57			7	7	16	10	6	1	5	1	4			TOTALS	5152	3147	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5060

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
156	Matthew Many Guns	15	1		M3													Sept.22,41	92	52	Armp. Oct 2 nd to 7 th		
157	Billy Royal	16	1		R15					/								Oct.22,41	92	54			
158	Jimmy Big Eye	15	1		B37						/							Sept.23,41	92	58			
160	Thomas Owl Child	12	1		O2					/								Sept.23,41	92	58			
162	John Yellow O. W.	15	1		Y7													Feb.4,42	92	57			
164	STEVE RED	16	1		R15					/								SEPT 12, 42	92	58	discharge 164 - now 16 yrs.		
165	Kenneth Big Snake	14	1		B8													Sept.12,42	92	58			
166	Ralph Calf Child	14	1		C15					/								"	92	58			
167	Harold Sleigh	13	1		S9					/								S "	92	58			
168	George Many Shots	13	1		M25			/										Sept.18,42	92	53.5			
169	Simon Prairie Chick.	13	1		P1		/											"	92	58			
170	Norman Big Tobacco	13	1		B4		/											"	92	58			
171	Francis Melt.Tallow	12	1		M22					/								"	92	58			
172	James Sitting Eagle	14	1		S8													"	92	58			
173	Ralph Crow Chief	12	1		C10			/										Dec.5,42	92	58			
174	Albert Many Bears	13	1		M3			/										Sept.12,42	92	58			
175	David Storm	13	1		S14		/											"	92	58			
176	Andrew Butterfly	13	1		C23		/											"	92	50	Truant - AT Rocky Mountain House		
177	Amos Poor Eagle	12	1		P2		/											"	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92		
178	Ralph Cat Face	12	1		C4		/											"	92	58			
179	Mike Rab. Carrier	12	1		R9		/											"	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...1,3,2,1,4,4...		
180	Harry Red Gun	12	1		R10		/											"	92	58			
181	George Wolf Leg	12	1		W8		/											"	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...13.2		
182	Cyril Good Eagle	12	1		G7		/											"	92	58			
183	Roy Run. Rabbit	12	1		R5			/										"	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
185	Jeffrey Tamm.Robe	12	1		T5					/								Sept.4,44	92	58	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
186	Matthew Sleigh	12	1		S9		/											Sept.9,45	92	58	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
187	Louis Pelletier	13	1		237		/											"	92	42	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
188	John Jos. Dr.Chief	11	1		D8		/											"	92	58			
TOTALS			29															TOTALS	2576	1534.5			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2484.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended March 31st 1950.

Principal Abraham Ami

Dated April 1st 1950.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. P. Bligh
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY
APR 4 1950
this GLEICHEN, ALTA. 1950.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency

REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot Reserve on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				56		1											10890	6929.5			
0229	Marie Rab. Carrier	7		1	R9												Oct. 1, 48	90	55		
0230	Th. Alice Melt. Tallow	7		1	M22												Sept. 6, 49	90	53	HOSPITAL Mar. 20-28	
0231	Bridget Cat Face	7		1	C4												"	90	59.5		
0232	Alma Three Suns	7		1	G8												"	90	54		
0233	Yvonne Many Guns	7		1	M20												"	90	59		
0234	Evelyn Dr. Chief	7		1	D8												"	90	50		
0235	Georgina Y.O. Man	7		1	M14												"	90	60		
0236	Beatrice Big Eye	6		1													Oct. 1, 49	90	55		
0237	Angelina Leather	7		1													Dec. 1, 49	90	57		
0238	Theresa Many Bears	7		1													Jan. 1, 50	90	20		
TOTALS						37	16	27	19	11	2	9	3	8				11790	7450	131 x 68.75 = 9006.25	
TOTALS						20	9	11	9	5	2	4	2	4							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 20 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 11790 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 73.1 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...

131 x 68.75 = 9006.25 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
				28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0158	Hazel Good Eagle	15	1	1	G7													Sept. 2, 40	90 - 60					
0160	Rachel Red Gun	15		1	R10													"	90 - 59					
0161	Alice Owl Child	15		1	O2													Sept. 2, 41	90 - 60					
0162	Leona P.Y. Man	15		1	W20													"	90 - 40					
0163	Yvonne Black	15		1	B20													"	90 - 58					
0164	Marylin Spring Chief	16		1	S11													Sept. 22, 41	0 - 0	Please discharge				
0165	Helen Gutter	14		1	C16													"	90 - 60					
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	14		1	B11													Dec. 3, 41	90 - 53					
0174	Marykin Turn. Robe	14		1	T5													Sept. 18, 42	90 - 59					
0176	Clara Many Bears	12		1	M5													"	90 - 60					
0178	Grace Scalp Lock	15		1	O3													"	90 - 60					
0179	Christina Little Ch.	13		1	L2													"	90 - 60					
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	13		1	M7													"	90 - 59					
0182	Caroline McHugh	13,		1	Mc2													"	90 - 53					
0183	Jane Leather	13		1	L4													Sept. 1, 43	90 - 60					
0184	Margaret Big Snake	13		1	B7													"	90 - 37	HOSP: MARCH 1 st				
0187	Mary Jane Bear Shirt	12		1	B11													"	90 - 60					
0188	Margaret Ann Solway	11		1	S33													"	90 - 60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90.				
0189	Frances Med. Shield	11		1	M21													Sept. 22, 43	90 - 60					
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	11		1	C10													Dec. 28, 44	90 - 60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 1,790.				
0191	Leona Cutter	10		1	C25													Sept. 8, 45	90 - 60					
0192	Vera Pelletier	11		1	237													"	90 - 46	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 131.				
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	11		1	M2													"	90 - 59.5					
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	11		1	M2													Oct. 2, 45	90 - 60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$				
0195	Celine Bull Bear	11		1	B31													"	90 - 59	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of				
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	11		1	O2													Jan. 1, 46	90 - 60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders				
0197	Marie Good Eagle	10		1	G6													"	90 - 60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils				
0198	Lillian Leather	11		1	L4													"	90 - 55					
TOTALS		28																	8370	5289				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot

Agency

REPORT of the

Blackfoot Indian Res. School
CLINT, ALBERTA

School at

on Blackfoot Reserve

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
222	David Bull Bear	8	1		B31	7	7	16	10	6	-	5	1	✓			Sept. 6, 49	90	59	
223	Charles McGuire	7	1		M13	/											"	90	60	
224	Walter Wolf Leg	7	1		W28	/											"	90	60	
225	John Sitting Eagle	7	1		S37	/											"	90	55	
226	George Crane Bear	7	1		C19	/											"	90	55	
227	Henry R. P.Y. Man	7	1		L6	/											"	90	60	
228	Roy Cl. Right Hand	7	1		R23	/											"	90	55	
229	Francis Cutter	7	1		C26	/											"	90	60	
230	Francis L. Pr. Chick.	7	1		P9	/											SEPT Nov. 2, 49	90	60	
231	Francis Roy Many Bear	8	1			/											NOV 1 st 49	90	36.5	

TOTALS

66.

TOTALS

17 7 16 10 6 - 5 1 4

TOTALS

5940 3751.5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 117.20

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 4.21

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
189	Alvin Calf	11	1		C7														Sept. 9, 45	90	60	
190	Kenneth Little Y. Man	11	1		L6														"	90	60	
191	Aloysius Many Bears	11	1		M5														"	90	50.5	HOSP: FEBRUARY 23 rd MARCH 7 th
192	Louis Big Tobacco	11	1		M23														"	90	60	
194	Edward Jerry	12	1		J2														"	90	55	
195	Clifford Many Guns	12	1		M3														"	90	59	
196	Jerry Melt. Tallow	13	1		M22														"	90	60	
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	10	1		L2														"	90	60	
198	Harold Cat Face	11	1		C4														Jan. 1, 46	90	59.5	
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	11	1		Y1														"	90	60	
200	Pat. Alb. Dr. Chief	10	1		O1														Sept. 1, 46	90	60	
201	Francis Red Gun	10	1		R10														Oct. 1, 46	90	59	
202	Norman Run. Rabbit	9	1		R5														Jan. 1, 47	90	60	
203	Louis Red	10	1		R18														"	90	60	
204	Julius Many Bears	9	1		M5														Sept. 8, 47	90	60	
205	Bruce Many Fires	8	1		M7														"	90	59	
208	Robert Bull Bear	10	1		B31														"	90	59	
210	David Melt. Tallow	9	1		M27														Jan. 1, 48	90	54.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
211	Carl Many Guns	9	1		M3														Sept. 7, 47	90	59	
212	Clarence Big Eye	8	1		B37														Sept. 15, 48	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....117.90
214	Leonard V. Good Eagle	8	1		G6														"	90	60	
215	Joseph Med. Shield	9	1		M21														"	90	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....131
216	Julius Poor Eagle	8	1		P2														Oct. 1, 48	90	60	
217	Thomas Little Chief	8	1		L2														Jan. 21, 49	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
218	Simon Sitting Eagle	8	1		S37														Jan. 31, 49	90	55	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
219	Cecil Many Fires	7	1		M7														"	90	59	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
220	George Med. Shield	7	1		G8														Sept. 6, 49	90	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
221	James Good Eagle	7	1		G7														"	90	43.5	
TOTALS			56			7	7	16	10	6	-	5	1	4					TOTALS	5040	3191	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 732-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
156	Matthew Many Guns	15	1		M3									IX			Sept. 22, 41	90	49	
157	Billy Royal	16	1		R15												Oct. 22, 41	90	58	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	15	1		B37												Sept. 23, 41	90	60	
160	Thomas Owl Child	12	1		O2												"	90	60	
162	John Y.O. Woman	15	1		Y7									IX			Feb. 4, 42	90	60	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	14	1		B8									IX			Sept. 12, 42	90	60	
166	Ralph Calf Child	14	1		C15												"	90	60	
167	Harold Sleigh	13	1		S9												"	90	60	
168	George Many Shots	13	1		M25												Sept. 18, 42	90	60	
169	Simon Prairie Chick	13	1		P1												"	90	60	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	13	1		B4												"	90	60	
171	Francis Melt. Tallow	12	1		M22 XXX												"	90	60	
172	James Sitting Eagle	14	1		S8									IX			"	90	60	
173	Ralph Crow Chief	12	1		C10												Dec. 5, 42	90	60	
174	Albert Many Bears	13	1		M3												Sept. 12, 42	90	60	
175	David Storm	13	1		S14												"	90	59.5	
176	Andrew Butterfly	13	1		C23												"	90	0	
177	Amos Poor Eagle	12	1		P2												"	90	59.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90
178	Ralph Cat Face	12	1		C4												"	90	59.5	
179	Mike Carrier ^{Rab. Carrier}	12	1		R9												"	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 1122.0
180	Harry Red Gun	12	1		R10												"	90	60	
181	George Wolf Leg	12	1		W8												"	90	59.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 1.31
182	Cyril Good Eagle	12	1		G7												"	90	60	
183	Roy Run. Rabbit	12	1		R5												"	90	59.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
185	Jeffrey Turn. Robe	12	1		T5												Sept. 4, 44	90	59	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
186	Matthew Sleigh	12	1		S9												Sept. 9, 45	90	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...
187	Louis Pelletier	13	1		237												"	90	39	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...
188	John Jos. Dr. Chief	11	1		D8												"	90	41.5	HOSP: MARCH 7 -
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2520	1560	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter
CLARY, ALBERTA
ended June 30th 1950
Principal A. Channon
Dated July 3rd 1950

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY
JUL 6 1950
this GLEICHEN, ALTA. 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot

Agency

REPORT of the

CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLONY, ALBERTA

School at

on Blackfoot Reserve

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30th

19 50

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
				55		10	9	11	8	6	2	3	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter....91.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 11841

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 130.12

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

TOTALS

11841

130.12 x 68.75 = 8937.50

11/2/50.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				27				3	7	6	2	3	2						8 433	4375.5					
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	10		1	D9			/											91 - 53						
0201	Lorraine Calf	10		1	G7			/											91 - 53						
0202	Gladys Spring Chief	10		1	S11			/											91 - 53						
0203	Angelina Many Guns	10		11	M23			/											91 - 51						
0204	Rosalina Many Guns	9		1	M24			/											91 - 53						
0205	Lorna Owl Child	9		1	D2			/											91 - 53						
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	10		1	P2			/											91 - 53						
0207	Brenda Spring Chief	9		1	S35			/											91 - 49						
0208	Mavis Dr. Chief	8		1	D9			/											91 - 52.5						
0209	Dorothy Melt.Tallow	9		1	M22				/										91 - 53						
0210	Mary A. Black Kettle	9		1	B36			/											91 - 51.5						
0211	Ehtel Mary Dr. Chief	9		1	D8			/											91 - 53						
0212	Patricia Red Gun	9		1	C10			/											91 - 52						
0213	Delphine Crow Chief	9		1	C10			/											91 - 53						
0214	Maureen McGuire	9		1	M13			/											91 - 52.5						
0215	Eleanor Run. Rabbit	9		1	R7			/											91 - 50.5						
0217	Marie Calf	8		1	C7			/											91 - 53						
0218	Pafricia Yellow Sun	8		1	Y2			/											91 - 53		TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 91...				
0219	Mary Spring Chief	8		1	S11			/											91 - 52						
0220	Rose Marie Big Snake	8		1	B7			/											91 - 52		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 118.11...				
0221	Emily Three Suns	9		1	G8			/											91 - 53						
0222	Margaret Wolf Leg	8		1	W28			/											91 - 53		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 128.6				
0223	Priscilla Wassel H.	8		1	W1			/											91 - 52						
0224	Sylvia Owl Child	8		1	O1			/											91 - 53		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$				
0225	Bertha Storm	8		1	S14			/											91 - 53		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of				
0226	Verona Med. Shield	8		1	M21			/											91 - 38		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders				
0227	Gloria Jean Solway	8		1	S32			/											91 - 53		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils				
0228	Christina Sleigh	8		1	S9			/											91 - 52.5						
TOTALS				55		10	9	11	8	6	2	3	2	4					TOTALS	10984	6029				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0158	Hazel Good Eagle	15		1	G7									X			Sept. 2, 40	91	53	
0160	Rachel Red Gun	15		1	R10									/			"	91	53	
0161	Alice Owl Child	15		1	Q2									X			Sept. 2, 41	91	53	
0162	Leona P.Y. Man	15		1	W20									X			"	91	0	
0163	Yvonne Black	15		1	B20									X			"	91	53	
0165	Helen Cutter	14		1	C16					/							Sept. 22, 41	91	53	
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	14		1	B11									/			Dec. 3, 41	91	51	
0174	Marylin Turn. Robe	14		1	T5					/							Sept. 18, 42	91	52	
0176	Clara Many Bears	12		1	M5					/							"	91	53	
0178	Grace Scalp Lock	15		1	Q3									/			"	91	53	
0179	Christina Little Ch.	13		1	L2					/							"	91	50	
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	13		1	M7				/								"	91	37	
0182	Caroline McHugh	13		1	Mc2									/			Sept. 1, 43	91	53	
0183	Jane Leather	13		1	L4									/			"	91	40	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	13		1	B7					/							"	91	53	
0187	Mary Jane Bear Shirt	12		1	B11			/									"	91	53	
0188	Margaret Ann Solway	11		1	S33				/								Sept. 22, 43	91	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 21
0189	Frances Med. Shield	11		1	M21				/								Dec. 28, 44	91	53	
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	11		1	C10					/							Sept. 8, 45	91	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 118.41
0191	Leona Cutter	10		1	G25			/									"	91	49	
0192	Vera Pelletier	11		1	237					/							"	91	52.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 130.6
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	11		1	M2				/								Oct. 2, 45	91	53	
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	11		1	M2			/									"	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
0195	Celine Bull Bear	11		1	B31					/							Jan. 1, 46	91	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	11		1	O2				/								"	91	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
0197	Marie Good Eagle	10		1	G6				/								"	91	53	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
0198	Lillian Leather	11		1	L4				/											
TOTALS				27														8433	45753	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6383

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			56			7	7	16	9	7	-	5	1	4						5066	2762		
222	David Bull Bear	8	1		B31	/														Sept. 6, 49	91	53	
223	Charles McGuire	7	1		M13	/														"	91	49	
224	Walter Wolf Leg	7	1		W28	/														"	91	53	
225	John Sitting Eagle	7	1		S37	/														"	91	52	
226	George Crane Bear	7	1		C19	/														"	91	53	
227	Henry R.P.Y. Man	7	1		L6	/														"	91	48	
228	Roy Cl. Right Hand	7	1		R23	/														"	91	53	
229	Francis Cutter	7	1		C26	/														"	91	43	Hospital.
230	Francis L Pr. Chick	7	1		P9	/														"	91	53	
231	Francis Roy Many Bears	8	1			/														Nov. 1, 49	91	19	
TOTALS						66	17	7	16	9	7	-	5	1	4						5974	3238	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			28					7	5	6	-	5	1	✓					2518	1380.5			
189	Alvin Calf	11	1		C7			/										Sept. 9, 45	91 - 53				
190	Keneth Little Y. Man	11	1		L6			/										"	91 - 53				
191	Aloysius Many Bears	11	1		M5				/									"	91 - 53				
192	Louis Big Tobacco	11	1		M23			/										"	91 - 53				
193	Edward Jerry	12	1		J2				/									"	91 - 51				
195	Clifford Many Guns	12	1		M3					/								"	91 - 53				
196	Jerry Melt. Tallow	13	1		M22			/										"	91 - 53				
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	10	1		L2				/									"	91 - 53				
198	Harold Cat Face	11	1		C4				/									Jan. 1, 46	91 - 44				
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	11	1		Y1			/										"	91 - 53				
200	Pat. Alb. Dr. Chief	10	1		Q1			/										Sept. 1, 46	91 - 48				
201	Francis Red Gun	10	1		R10			/										Oct. 1, 46	91 - 53				
202	Norman Run. Rabbit	9	1		R5			/										Jan. 1, 47	91 - 53				
203	Louis Red	10	1		R18			/										"	91 - 53				
204	Julius Many Bears	9	1		M5			/										Sept. 8, 47	91 - 53				
205	Bruce Many Fires	8	1		M7			/										"	91 - 53				
208	Robert Bull Bear	10	1		B31			/										"	91 - 53				
210	David Melt. Tallow	9	1		M27			/										Jan. 1, 48	91 - 49.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91.			
211	Carl Many Guns	9	1		M3			/										Sept. 7, 47	91 - 53				
212	Clarence Big Eye	8	1		B37			/										Sept. 15, 48	91 - 53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 1187.			
214	Leonard V. Good Eagle	8	1		G6			/										"	91 - 53				
215	Joseph Med. Shield	9	1		M21			/										"	91 - 53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 130.6.			
216	Julius Poor Eagle	8	1		F2			/										Oct. 1, 48	91 - 53				
217	Thomas Little Chief	8	1		L2			/										Jan. 21, 49	91 - 53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$			
218	Simon Sitting Eagle	8	1		S37			/										Jan. 31, 49	91 - 52	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
219	Cecil Many Fires	7	1		M7			/										"	91 - 53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...			
220	George Med. Shield	7	1		G7			/										Sept. 6, 49	91 - 51	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...			
221	James Good Eagle	7	1		G7			/										"	91 - 53				
TOTALS			56		TOTALS	7	7	16	9	7	-	5	1	4				TOTALS	5086	2762			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
156	Matthew Many Guns	15	1		M3									IX			Sept. 22, 41	91	42	
157	Billy Royal	16	1		R15												Oct. 22, 41	91	14	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	15	1		B37												Sept. 23, 41	91	53	
160	Thomas Owl Child	12	1		O2												Sept. 23, 41	91	53	
162	John Y.O. Woman	15	1		Y7									X			Feb. 4, 42	91	53	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	14	1		B8									IX			Sept. 12, 42	91	51	
166	Ralph Calf Child	14	1		C15												"	91	53	
167	Harold Sleigh	13	1		S9												"	91	53	
168	George Many Shots	13	1		M25												Sept. 18, 42	91	53	
169	Simon Frairie Chick.	13	1		P1												"	91	53	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	13	1		B4												"	91	53	
171	Francis Melt. Tallow	12	1		M22												"	91	53	
172	James Sitting Eagle	14	1		S8									IX			"	91	51	
173	Ralph Crow Chief	12	1		C10												Dec. 5, 42	91	49	
174	Albert Many Bears	13	1		M3												Sept. 12, 42	91	53	
175	David Storm	13	1		S14												"	91	53	
176	Andrew Butterfly	13	1		C23												"	91	0	
177	Amos Poor Eagle	12	1		P2												"	91	53	
178	Ralph Cat Face	12	1		C4												"	11	4	Killed in accident April 11 1950 -
L79	Mike Rab. Carrier	12	1		R9												"	91	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1187
180	Harry Red Gun	12	1		R10												"	91	53	
181	George Wolf Leg	12	1		W8												"	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 130.6
182	Cyril Good Eagle	12	1		G7												"	91	53	
183	Roy Run. Running Rabbit	12	1		R5												"	91	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
185	Jeffrey Turn. Robe	12	1		T5												Sept. 4, 44	91	52	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
186	Matthew Sleigh	12	1		S9												Sept. 9, 45	91	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
187	Louis Pelletier	13	1		237												"	91	37.5	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
188	John Jos. Dr. Chief	11	1		D8												"	91	46	Hospital.
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2518	1300.5	

2428

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence-during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 19 50

Dated SEP 30 1950 Principal (Rev.) E.S.W. Cole

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W.P.B. Pugh. Indian Agent
Superintendent.

Dated at Gleichen, Alberta
this OCT 6 1950
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at GLEICHEN, ALBERTA on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 19 30

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
262	WOLF CHILD, Robert	8				X												5/ 9/49	92 /	10				
263	TURNING ROBE, George	8				X												6/ 9/49	92 /	0				
264	YELLOWFLY, Donald	8				X												6/ 9/49	92 /	15				
265	CRANE BEAR, Roland	8				X												6/ 9/49	92 /	10				
266	WINNIPEG, Duncan	8				X												6/ 9/49	92 /	10				
268	WOLF LEG, Allan Joseph	9				X												6/ 9/49	92 /	19				
269	STUDHORSE, Thomas	10				X												6/ 9/49	92 /	19				
271	OLD WOMAN, Melvin	8				X												6/ 9/49	92 /	19				
272	NOT USEFUL, Michael	8				X												6/ 9/49	92 /	19				
273	YOUNGMAN, Matthew	7				X												4/ 9/50	27 /	19				
274	BLACK, Adrian	5				X												4/ 9/50	27 /	19				
275	RAWEATER, Vernon	7				X												4/ 9/50	27 /	19				
276	STIMSON, Roy	7				X												4/ 9/50	27 /	19				
277	SMITH, Leonard	7				X												4/ 9/50	27 /	10				
278	YOUNG, Wilfred	7				X												4/ 9/50	27 /	19				
279	WATERCHIEF, Francis	7				X												4/ 9/50	27 /	15				
280	BIG OLD MAN, Richard	7				X												4/ 9/50	27 /	19				
																		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		92				
BOYS. page 1.....		28																2448	379					
" " 2.....		28				5	6	9	2	5	1							2576	505					
" " 3.....		17	Total. 73 boys.			17												1068	278					
GIRLS. page 1.....		28																2452	432					
" " 2.....		28																2576	494					
" " 3.....		17	Total 73 girls.			16	1											1162	289					
						38	15	18	9	25	16	8	9	8						12082	2377.			
																		TOTALS		1068	278	131.38 x 68.75 = 9032.38		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT Agency
 REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 19 30

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
234	BEARCHIEF, Clement	12							X					X			1/ 9/46	92	19	
235	BLACKHORSE, Erbin	12							X					X			1/ 9/46	92	19	
236	SMITH, Ferris	12							X					X			1/ 9/46	92	17	
237	ROYAL, Floyd	12						X						X			1/ 9/46	92	19	
238	SPOTTED EAGLE, Frank	12						X						X			1/ 9/46	92	19	
239	McMASTER, Donald	12						X						X			1/ 9/46	92	19	
240	YELLOWHORSE, David	11								X				X			1/ 9/46	92	19	
241	RAWEATER, Ralph	11						X						X			1/11/47	92	19	
242	WOLF CHILD, Edward	11					X							X			1/11/47	92	0	
243	McMASTER, Ivan	10					X							X			29/11/47	92	19	
244	YOUNG MAN, Randolph	10					X							X			9/ 3/48	92	19	
245	MAYFIELD, Bert Nelson	10					X							X			15/ 3/48	92	19	
246	STIMSON, Adrian	10					X							X			16/ 2/48	92	19	
247	HEALY, Thomas	11					X							X			1/ 5/48	92	19	
248	ONE RUNNER, Christopher	10					X							X			18/ 9/48	92	19	
249	MAGUIRE, Winston	11					X							X			20/ 9/48	92	19	
250	BIG OLD MAN, Harold	12					X							X			20/ 9/48	92	19	
251	YELLOW HORSE, Percy	10					X							X			25/ 9/48	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
252	BLACKHORSE, Jerry	9					X							X			25/ 9/48	92	19	
253	BREAKER, Morris	11					X							X			25/ 9/48	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
254	WOLF LEG, Nelson	10					X							X			23/10/48	92	19	
255	HEALY, Clifford	9					X							X			9/ 5/49	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
256	MANY HEADS, Levi	10					X							X			6/ 9/49	92	19	
257	STIMSON, Bruce	8					X							X			6/ 9/49	92	15	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
258	SPOTTED EAGLE, Steve	9					X							X			6/ 9/49	92	19	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
259	BLACK, Billy	9					X							X			6/ 9/49	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
260	BEARCHIEF, Arthur	8					X							X			6/ 9/49	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
261	LOWHORN, Melvin	8					X							X			6/ 9/49	92	17	
TOTALS		28					5	6	9	2	5	1					TOTALS	2576	505	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11043

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency
 of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 19 30

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
195	BLACKHORSE, Benjamin	16			BLACKFOOT						X						1/10/38	60	0	Discharge 1/9/38
205	MEDICINE TRAVELLER, R.B.	16										X					1/10/38	60	0	
206	McMASTER, Angus	15								X							16/ 3/41	92	17	
208	BEARCHIEF, Wallace	16											X				1/10/41	60	0	Discharge 1/9/38
209	ONE RUNNER, Percy	16								X							1/10/41	92	19	
211	WATERCHIEF, Raymond	16												X	X		1/10/41	60	0	
212	YELLOWHORSE, Gabriel	15												X	X		1/10/41	92	14	
213	YELLOWHORSE, Lee	14									X						1/ 1/42	92	10	
214	OLD WOMAN, Floyd	15							X								1/ 1/42	92	19	
215	BLACK, Nelson	15											X		X		10/ 3/42	92	10	
216	BEARCHIEF, Francis	15											X		X		1/ 9/42	92	19	
217	STIMSON, Eddie	15									X				X		1/ 9/42	92	10	
218	STIMSON, Colin	14							X						X		1/ 9/42	92	19	
219	WHITE KIK, Fraser	15										X			X		1/ 9/42	92	15	
220	McMASTER, Chester	15									X			X			1/ 9/42	92	10	
221	YELLOW FLY, Noel	15										X			X		1/10/42	92	19	
222	STUDHORSE, Frank	14								X					X		1/10/42	92	15	
223	BLACKRIDER, Dennis	14								X					X		1/ 9/43	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
224	LOWHORN, Hubert	14								X					X		1/ 4/44	92	10	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
225	PEACEMAKER, Michael	14								X					X		1/ 4/44	92	19	
226	WATERCHIEF, Ernest	14									X			X			1/4 /44	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
227	BRASS, Morris	13								X				X			1/ 4/44	92	10	
228	McMASTER, Leslie	13								X				X			1/ 9/44	92	19	
229	LOWHORN, Samuel	14										X		X			4/ 9/45	92	15	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
230	WINNIPEG, Campbell	14								X					X		1/11/45	92	19	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
2318	PEACEMAKER, Harvey	13								X					X		1/11/45	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
232	WHITEK, Arthur	13								X					X		1/12/45	92	15	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
233	RAWEATER, Wilton	14								X					X		1/12/45	92	19	
TOTALS		26	26								11	6	6	3	2		TOTALS	2449	379	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

8467

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at GLEICHEN on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																		
0269	WOLF EAR, Miranda	9			Blackfoot		X									X		30/10/48	92	19																						
0271	WATERCHIEF, Lorraine	8				X										X		11/12/48	92	19																						
0272	PEACEMAKER, Rita	8				X										X		11/12/48	92	19																						
0273	TURNING ROBE, Elizabeth	9				X										X		5/ 9/49	92	15																						
0274	CRANE BEAR, Rowena	8				X										X		5/ 9/49	92	17																						
0275	STEVENS, Patricia	8				X										X		5/ 9/49	92	19																						
0276	NOT USEFUL, Mary	12				X										X		5/ 9/49	92	19																						
0277	BLACK, Sally	7				X										X		4/ 9/50	27 30	19																						
0278	LITTLE LIGHT, Wendy	8				X										X		5/ 9/49	92	19																						
0280	MCHUGH, Lillian	11				X										X		4/ 9/50	27 62	0																						
0281	BACKFAT, Bernice	8				X										X		4/ 9/50	27 92	19																						
0282	OLD WOMAN, Rose Marie	7				X										X		4/ 9/50	27 92	14																						
0283	YELLOWHORSE, Marie	7				X										X		4/ 9/50	27 30	19																						
0284	STEVENS, Patricia	6				X										X		4/ 9/50	27 30	19																						
0285	MCMASTER, Amelia	7				X										X		4/ 9/50	27 30	19																						
0286	BIG OLD MAN, Donna	7				X										X		4/ 9/50	27 30	19																						
0287	AXE, Geraldine	7				X										X		4/ 9/50	27 30	17																						
TOTALS																					17	TOTALS		16	1	TOTALS										1162	289					
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$			
																					(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of						(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....						(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6011

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency
 of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at GLEICHEN, ALBERTA on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0242	STEVENS, Florence	14			Blackfoot					X				X			18/11/44	92	19	
0243	TURNING ROBE, Constance	13								X				X			3/ 9/45	92	19	
0244	STUDHORSE, Jeannette	13								X				X			3/ 9/45	92	19	
0245	WOLF LEG, Mary Margaret	13							X					X			3/ 9/45	92	19	
0246	BRASS, Evelyn	13								X				X			1/10/45	92	19	
0247	STIMSON, Audrey	12							X					X			1/10/45	92	19	
0248	OLD WOMAN, Caroline	12							X					X			1/ 9/46	92	19	
0249	CRANE BEAR, Cora Dell	12							X					X			1/ 9/46	92	15	
0250	WHITE ELK, Veronica	12								X				X			1/ 9/46	92	15	
0251	CUTTER, Margaret Rose	11							X					X			1/10/46	92	19	
0252	LITTLE LIGHT, Sadie	11						X						X			1/ 9/46	92	19	
0253	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Chris	10						X						X			1/ 9/46	92	29	
0254	BEARCHIEF, Donna Jean	11						X						X			1/ 9/46	92	19	
0255	BLACKRIDER, Marie	10							X					X			1/11/47	92	19	
0256	BLACKRIDER, Myrtle	10						X						X			1/11/47	92	19	
0257	STUDHORSE, Doris	10						X						X			1/11/47	92	18	
0258	ONE RUNNER, Gladys	12						X						X			8/ 3/48	92	19	
0259	WINNIPEG, Jessie Mary	10						X						X			9/ 3/48	92	14	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0260	TURNING ROBE, Susie	11						X						X			21/ 3/48	92	14	
0261	OLD WOMAN, Daisy	10					X							X			11/ 9/48	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0262	ROYAL, Ramona	11					X							X			18/ 9/48	92	0	
0263	MANYHEADS, Rachel	10					X							X			18/ 9/48	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0264	BLACK, Elsie	12						X						X			20/ 9/48	92	19	
0265	WATERCHIEF, Joanna	10					X							X			25/ 9/48	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0266	LOWHORN, Rachel	10					X							X			25/ 9/48	92	19	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0267	YOUNGMAN, Rosella	10					X							X			30/ 9/48	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0268	RAWEATER, Clara Eve	10					X							X			16/10/48	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0269	BRASS, Margaret Ruth	9					X							X			30/10/48	92	19	
TOTALS				28			8	9	6	5							TOTALS	2576	494	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

5057

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLACKFOOT

Agency

REPORT of the OLD SUN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at GLEICHEN

on BLACKFOOT

Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER

19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0206	CROWFOOT, Beatrice	17			Blackfoot									X	X							25/ 9/40	60	0	Discharge 1/9/50	
0210	HEALY, Lila	17												X	X							16/ 3/41	60	0	" 1/9/50	
0211	CRANE BEAR, Lila	15							X								X					16/ 3/41	92	14		
0213	TURNING ROBE, Beatrice	16								X						X						29/ 9/41	62	0	" 1/9/50	
0214	HEALY, Selina	16												X	X							1/10/41	92	19		
0215	STUDHORSE, Marjorie	15												X	X							1/10/42	92	19		
0216	LOWHORN, Henrietta	16												X		X						1/10/42	62	0	" 1/9/50	
0217	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Cecelia	16												X	X							1/ 1/42	92	19		
0218	CROWFOOT, Christina	15												X		X						1/ 9/42	92	19		
0219	MANYHEADS, Hazel Jane	15												X		X						1/ 9/42	92	19		
0220	BACKFAT, Valerie	15												X	X							1/ 9/42	92	19		
0221	WINNIPEG, Rosie	15												X		X						1/ 9/42	92	19		
0222	CRANE BEAR, Marina	15												X		X						1/10/42	92	19		
0223	CUTTER, Mary Lillian	15								X							X					1/10/42	92	17		
0224	CUTTER, Marina	14								X							X					1/10/42	92	19		
0225	YOUNG MAN, Rena Gail	14												X		X						1/ 9/43	92	19		
0226	MANYHEADS, Ina Rose	14								X					X							1/ 9/43	92	19		
0227	SUNCALF, Violet	14									X					X						1/ 9/43	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0228	OLD WOMAN, Doris	14							X							X						1/10/43	92	19		
0229	YELLOW OLD WOMAN, Annette	14									X					X						1/10/43	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0230	BLACK, Mary Theresa	14								X						X						1/10/43	92	19		
0231	MAYFIELD, Phyllis	14								X						X						1/10/43	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0232	HEALY, Cynthia	13							X						VX							1/ 4/44	92	19		
0233	CROWFOOT, Betty	14									X				X							1/ 9/44	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$	
0235	STIMSON, Dorothy	14								X					X							1/ 9/44	92	10	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of	
0236	ONE RUNNER, Bella	14								X					X							1/ 9/44	92	16	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0237	RED MORNING, Annette	14							X							X						1/ 9/44	92	14	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0239	BLACKHORSE, Phyllis	14									X				X							23/ 9/44	92	19		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS					1	4	9	2	6	6							TOTALS	2452	432		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1950.

Dated October 2nd 1950.

Principal A. Harrison, Jr.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY
OCT 11 1950
this GLEICHEN, ALTA. 1950.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on September 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
				55			10	13	8	8	5	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 1204 2331.5 133.93 x 68.75 = 9207.69

123 22 MT 207 x 1.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 School at Blackfoot Reserve on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
				27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot

Agency

REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot Reserve on September 30 1950
CLINT, ALBERTA Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
0158	Hazel Good Eagle	15		1	G7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REP of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on September 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						1	6	9	15	16	6	-	2					4878	887.5	
222	David Bull Bear	8	1		B31			/									Sept. 6, 49	92	19	
223	Charles McGuire	7	1		M13			/									"	92	16	
224	Walter Wolf Leg	7	1		W28			/									"	92	16	
225	John Sitting Eagle	7	1		S37	/											"	92	15	
226	George Crane Bear	7	1		C19	/											"	92	17	
227	Henry R. Little Y. Man	7	1		L6	/											"	92	15	
228	Roy Cl. Right Hand	7	1		R23			/									"	92	19	
229	Francis Cutter	7	1		C26	/											"	92	19	
230	Francis L. Pr. Chick.	7	1		P9			/									"	92	14	
231	Francis R. Many Bears	8	1					/									Nov. 1, 49	92	17.5	
232	RUNNING RABBIT ROBERT	9	1		R5			/									Sept. 1, 50	30	17	
233	MAYFIELD VINCENT	7	1			/											"	30	5	
234	TURNING ROBES ROBERT	7	1			/											"	30	10	
235	POOR EAGLE CLEMENT	7	1			/											"	30	15	
236	ROYAL FRANKS	7	1														"	30	19	
237	STANDING AT THE DOOR CLEMENT	7	1		R23	/											"	30	15	
238	RIGHT HAND RONALD	6	1		C28	/											"	30	9	
239	CAT FACE ROGER	6	1			/											"	30	15	
240	WOLFENIA EDWARD	10	1														"	30	19	
241	TURNING ROBES GEORGE	8	1														"	30	19	
TOTALS						76												6160	1192	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REP of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
189	Alvin Calf	11	1		G7														Sept. 9, 45	92	19	
190	Kenneth L.Y. Man	11	1		L6														"	92	14	
191	Aloysius Many Bears	11	1		M5														"	92	15	
192	Louis Big Tobacco	11	1		M23														"	92	14	
194	Edward Jerry	12	1		J2														"	92	13	
195	Clifford Many Guns	12	1		M3														"	92	18	
196	Jerry Melt. Tallow	13	1		M22														"	92	19	
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	10	1		L2														"	92	15	Hospital Sept. 23 & -
198	Harold Cat Face	11	1		XX C4														Jan. 1, 46	92	17	
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	11	1		Y1														"	92	14	
200	Pat. Alb. Dr. Chief	10	1		O1														Sept. 1, 46	92	19	
202	Francis Red Gun	10	1		R10														Oct. 1, 46	92	14	
202	Norman Running Rabbit	9	1		R5														Jan. 1, 47	92	19	
203	Louis Red	10	1		R18														"	92	19	
204	Julius Many Bears	9	1		M5														Sept. 8, 47	92	15	
205	Bruce Many Fires	8	1		M7														"	92	19	
208	Robert Bull Bear	10	1		B31														"	92	15	
210	David Melt. Tallow	9	1		M27														Jan. 1, 48	92	15.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
211	Carl Many Guns	9	1		M3														Sept. 7, 47	92	19	
212	Clarence Big Eye	8	1		B37														Sept. 15, 48	92	17.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
214	Leonard V. Good Eagle	8	1		G6														"	92	14.5	
215	Joseph Med. Shield	9	1		M21														"	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
216	Julius Poor Eagle	8	1		P2														Oct. 1, 48	92	18	
217	Thomas Little Chief	8	1		L2														Jan. 21, 49	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
218	Simon Sitting Eagle	8	1		S37														Jan. 31, 49	92	15	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
219	Cecil Many Fires	7	1		M7														"	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
220	George Med. Shield	7	1		G7														Sept. 6, 49	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
221	James Good Eagle	7	1		G7														"	92	19	
TOTALS			56																TOTALS	4878	881.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REP of the School at Blackfoot Reserve on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
156	Matthew Many Uns	16	1		M3														Sept.22,41	62	0				
157	Billy Royal	16	1		R15														Oct.22,41	62	0	Discharge 1/9/50			
158	Jimmy Big Eye	16	1		B37														Sept.23,41	62	0				
160	Thomas Owl Child	13	1		O2														"	92	19				
162	John Y. Old Woman	16	1		Y7														Feb.4, 42	92	19				
165	Kenneth Big Snake	15	1		B8														Sept.12,42	92	0				
166	Ralph Calf Child	14	1		C15														"	92	19				
167	Harold Sleigh	13	1		S9														"	92	19				
168	George Many Shots	13	1		M25														Sept.18,42	92	10				
169	Simon Pr. Chicken	13	1		P1														"	92	19				
170	Norman Big Tobacco	13	1		B4														"	92	19				
171	Francis Melt.Tallow	12	1		M22														"	92	19				
172	James Sitting Eagle	16	1		S8														Dec.5,42	92	19				
173	Ralph Crow Chief	12	1		C10														Sept.12,42	92	19				
174	Albert Many Bears	13	1		M3														"	92	19				
175	Dave Storm	13	1		S14														"	62	-	Discharge 1/9/50			
176	Andrew Butterfly	14	1		C23														"	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
177	Amos Poor Eagle	12	1		P2														"	92	19				
178	Ralph Cat Face	12	1		C4														"	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
179	Mike Rabbit Carrier	12	1		R9														"	92	19				
180	Harry Red Gun	12	1		R10														"	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
181	George Wolf Leg	12	1		W8														"	92	19				
182	Cyril Good Eagle	12	1		G7														"	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....			
183	Roy Running Rabbit	12	1		R5														Sept.4, 44	92	17	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
185	Jeffrey Tunr.Robes	12	1		T5														Sept.9,45	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
186	Matthew Sleigh	12	.1		S9														"	62	-	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
187	Louis Pelletier	13	1		237														"	92	19				
188	John Jos. Dr.Chief	11	1		D8														"	92	19				
TOTALS			28																TOTALS	2062	405				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended December 31st 1950.

Principal A. Harrison

Dated December 30th 1950.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. B. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY
JAN 12 1951
this GLEICHEN, ALTA. 1951

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SUNDON
CLUNY, ALBERTA

School at

OF

Blackfoot Reserve

Reserve for Quarter ended

Dec. 31 1872

1950

[illegible]

Deduct the following overpayments:

Admission to Residence for Royal Francis not approved.	School overpaid 30 days on Sept Quarter
" " " " Wilchits Edward " " " "	30 " " " "
" " " " Dunning Robert George " " " "	30 " " " "
Total overpayment	90 days

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....12514

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during
Quarter..... 136.02

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for
Quarter.....\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
- (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

147 74 73

13 14 9 13 10 6 - 1 8

15 15 13 9 8 4 2 1 1

$$\cancel{+2880} \quad 7074 \quad 136.02 \times 68.75 = 9351.38$$
$$\cancel{+2880} \quad 7074 \quad 136.02 \times 68.75 = 9351.38$$

12604
Less overpayment 90 days
12514

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28														8832	3737				
0204	Rosaline Many Guns	9		1	M24													Jan.1,47	92 / 53.	Admitted by Department Jan 18 1947			
0205	Lorna Owl Child	10		1	O2													"	92 / 53	Admitted by Department July 18 1947			
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	11		1	P2													"	92 / 53	Admitted by Department: July 18 1947			
0207	Brenda Spring Chief	10		1	S35													"	92 / 58	" " " Oct 1 st 1947			
0208	Mavis Dr.Chief	9		1	B9													Sept.8,47	92 / 58	" " " Oct 16 1947			
0209	Dorothy Melt.Tallow	10		1	M22													"	92 / 53	" " " Oct 8 1947			
0210	Mary A. Black Kettle	10		1	B36													Oct.26,47	92 / 56	" " " Dec. 29 1947			
0211	Ethel Mary Dr.Chief	10		1	D8													Nov.1,47	92 / 58	" " " (Dec) 29 1947			
0212	Patricia Red Gun	9		1	B10													Dec.1,47	92 / 53	" " " Dec. 29 1947			
0213	Delphine Crow Chief	9		1	C10													"	92 / 53	" " " Jan. 27 1948			
0214	Maureen McGuire	9		1	M13													Jan.26,47	92 / 53	" " " Jan 27 1948			
0215	Eleanor Run.Rabbit	9		1	R7													Sept.7,48	92 / 55	" " " Jan 27 1948			
0217	Marie Calf	9		1	C7													"	92 / 58	" " " Jan. 14 1948			
0218	Patricia Yellow Sun	9		1	Y2													"	92 / 57	" " " Jan. 14 1948			
0219	Mary Spring Chief	9		1	S11													Sept.15,48	92 / 57.5	" " " Feb. 12 1948			
0220	Rose Marie Big Snake	9		1	B7													"	92 / 38.5	Hoof. Nov. 9. Jan. 14 1948			
0221	Emily Three Suns	10		1	G8													"	92 / 53	" " " Jan. 14 1948			
0222	Margaret Wolf Leg	9		1	W28													"	92 / 55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... Jan 14 1948			
0223	Priscilla Weasel H.	9		1	W1													"	92 / 58	" " " Jan 21 1948			
0224	Sylvia Owl Child	9		1	O1													"	92 / 58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... Mar. 10 1948			
0225	Berthe Storm	9		1	S14													Sept.23,48	92 / 58	Admitted by Department. Feb 25 1948			
0226	Verona Med.Shield	9		1	M21													"	92 / 49	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... Jan 14 1948			
0227	Gloria Jean Solway	9		1	S32													"	92 / 58	Admitted by Department Jan. 14 1948			
0228	Christina Sleigh	9		1	S9													Oct.1,48	92 / 56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... Feb 25 1948			
0229	Marie Rab. Carrier	8		1	R9													"	92 / 58	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of Feb. 12 1948			
0230	Th.Alice Melt.Tallow	7		1	M22													"	92 / 53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarded by Department..... Oct 11 50			
0231	Bridget Cat Face	7		1	C4													Sept.6,49	92 / 56.5	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils..... Feb. 15 50			
0232	Alma Three Suns	7		1	G8													"	92 / 50	Admitted by Department. Oct 11 50			
TOTALS				56															4408	666.5			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11132

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended Dec 31, 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0158	Hazel Good Eagle	16		1	G7												Sept. 2, 40	92 / 58		
0160	Rachel Red Gun	16		1	R10												"	92 / 53		
0161	Alicia Owl Child	16		1	O2												Sept. 2, 41	92 / 30		Discharge
0163	Yvonne Black	16		1	B20												Sept. 22, 41	92 / 58		
0171	Nellie Bear Shirt	16		1	B11												Dec. 3, 41	0 / 1		Discharge
0174	Marilyn Turn, Robes	14		1	T5												Sept. 18, 42	0 / 1		Resting
0176	Clara Many Bears	14		1	M5												"	92 / 57		
0179	Christina L. Chief	14		1	L2												"	92 / 58		Resting
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	14		1	M7												"	92 / 58		
0182	Caroline McHugh	14		1	Mc2												Sept. 1, 43	92 / 56		
0183	Jane Leather	14		1	L4												"	92 / 56		
0184	Margaret Big Snake	14		1	B7												"	92 / 47.5		
0187	Mary Jane Bear Shirt	13		1	B11												"	92 / 54		
0188	Margaret Ann Solway	12		1	S33												Sept. 22, 43	92 / 58		
0189	Frances Med. Shield	12		1	M21												Dec. 28, 44	92 / 58		
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	12		1	C10												Sept. 8, 45	92 / 53		
0191	Leona Cutter	11		1	C25												"	- / 1		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0192	Vera Pelletier	12		1	237												"	92 / 53		
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	12		1	M2												Oct. 2, 45	92 / 44		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	12		1	M2												"	92 / 53		
0195	Celine Bull Bear	12		1	B31												Jan. 1, 46	92 / 56.5		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	12		1	O2												"	92 / 55		
0197	Marie Good Eagle	11		1	G6												"	92 / 56		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0198	Lillian Leather	12		1	L4												"	92 / 58		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	11		1	D9												Oct. 1, 46	92 / 54		(i) non-Indian children who are
0201	Lorraine Calf	11		1	C7												"	92 / 58		Admitted by report ment: Jan 11 1947
0202	Gladys Spring Chief	11		1	S11												"	92 / 58		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils. Feb 21 1947
0203	Angelina Many Guns	11		1	M23												Jan. 1, 47	92 / 53		Admitted by report ment: Aug 27 1947
TOTALS		28																8832	5137	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
						1	8	8	13	10	6	-	1	0					4876	2888			
224	Walter Wolf Leg	7	1		W28		1											Sept. 6, 49	92 / 56.5	Admitted by Department: Oct 11 1950			
225	John Sitting Eagle	7	1		S37		1											"	92 / 53	" " " Oct 11 1950			
226	George Crane Bear	7	1		C19		1											"	92 / 55.5	" " " March 21 1950			
227	Henry R. L.Y. Man	7	1		L6		1											"	92 / 56	" " " Oct 11 1950			
228	Roy Clement Right Hand	7	1		R23		1											"	92 / 54	" " " March 21 1950			
229	Francis Cutter	7	1		C26		1											"	92 / 47	" " " Oct 11 1950			
230	Francis L. Fr. Chick.	7	1		P9		1											"	92 / 58	" " " Oct 11 1950			
231	Francis R. Many Bears	8	1				1											Nov. 1, 49	92 / 48	" " " March 21 1950			
232	Running Rabbit Norbert	9	1		R5		1											Sept. 5, 50	92 / 54	" " " Oct 11 1950			
233	Mayfield Vincent	7 1/2	1		M14		1											"	92 / 46	Application in Ottawa since Oct 13 1950			
234	Turn. Robes Robert	7	1		T5		1											"	92 / 48	" " " " " " "			
235	Poor Eagle Clement	7	1		P2		1											"	92 / 54	Admitted by Department. Oct 11 1950			
236	Royal Francis	7	1		R19		1											"	92 / 40	Application in Ottawa since Oct 13 1950			
237	Standing at Door	7	1		S43		1											"	92 / 47	" " " " " " "			
238	Right Hand Ronald	7	1		R23		1											"	92 / 53	Admitted by Department Oct 11 1950			
239	Cat Face Roger	6	1		C28		1											"	92 / 50.5	" " " Oct 11 1950			
240	Wolf Child Edward	10	1		W26		1											"	92 / 53	Application in Ottawa since Oct 13 1950			
241	Turn. Robes George	8	1		T11		1											"	92 / 56.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
242	Many Guns Roger	7	1				1											"	92 / 20	Application in Ottawa since Dec 14 1950			
																		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....					
																		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....					
																		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$					
																		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of					
																		(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....					
																		(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....					
TOTALS						74	TOTALS						13	14	9	13	10	6	-	1	8	TOTALS 6624 3882	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot

Agency

REPORT of the

Blackfoot Indian Res. School
CLONY, ALBERTA

School at

on Blackfoot Reserve

Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st

1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
191	Aloysius Many Bears	11	1		M5															92	58	
192	Louis Big Tobacco	11	1		M23															92	58	
194	Edward Jerry	12	1		J2															92	50.5	
195	Clifford Many Guns	12	1		M3															92	58	
196	Jerry Melt. Tallow	13	1		M22															92	58	
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	10	1		L2															92	43	
198	Harold Cat Face	11	1		C4															92	55	
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	11	1		Y1															92	53	
200	Pat. Alb. Dr. Chief	10	1		O1															92	51	
201	Francis Red Gun	10	1		R10															92	58	admitted by Depart. Jan 11 1947
202	Norman Running Rabbit	9	1		R5															92	49	" " " Aug 7 1947
203	Louis Red Old man	10	1		R18															92	55	" " " July 18 1947
204	Julius Many Bears	9	1		M5															92	54	" " " Oct 1 st 1947
205	Bruce Many Fires	8	1		M7															92	57	" " " Oct 1 st 1947
208	Robert Bull Bear	10	1		B31															92	54	" " " Nov. 24 1947
210	David Melt. Tallow	9	1		M27															92	49	" " " Jan 14 1947
211	Carl Many Guns	9	1		M3															92	56	" " " Jan 14 1947
212	Clarence Big Eye	8	1		B37															92	56	" " " Jan. 21 1947
214	Leonard V. Good Eagle	8	1		G6															92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
215	Joseph Med. Shield	9	1		M21															92	57	" " " Feb. 25 1947
216	Julius Poor Eagle	8	1		P2															92	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
217	Thomas Little Chief	8	1		L2															92	54.5	admitted by Department. March 16 '49
218	Simon Sitting Eagle	8	1		S37															92	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
219	Cecil Many Fires	7	1		M8															92	49	" " " Oct 11 50
220	George Med. Shield	7	1		G7															92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
221	James Good Eagle	7	1		G7															92	48	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
222	David Bull Bear	8	1		B31															92	55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
223	Charles McGuire	7	1		M13															92	57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS			55																	4876	2888	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve on Blackfoot Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
156	Matthew Many Guns	16	1		M3									X			Sept. 22, 41	0	0	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	16	1		R15									X			Sept. 23, 41	92	58	
160	Thomas Owl Child	14	1		O2									X			"	92	58	
162	John Yellow O. Woman	16	1		Y7									X			Feb. 4, 42	92	58	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	16	1		B8									X			Sept. 12, 42	92	0	Truant
166	Ralph Calf Child	15	1		C15												"	92	58	
167	Harold Sleigh	14	1		S9												"	92	58	
168	George Many Shots	14	1		M25												Sept. 18, 42	92	58	
169	Simon Pr. Chicken	13	1		P1												"	92	58	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	13	1		B4												"	92	54	
171	Francis Melt. Tallow	12	1		M22									X			"	92	57.5	
172	James Sitting Eagle	16	1		S8									X			"	92	58	
173	Ralph Crow Chief	14	1		C10												Dec. 5, 42	92	58	
174	Albert Many Bears	15	1		M3												Sept. 12, 42	92	58	
175	Dave Storm	14	1		S14												"	92	58	
177	Amos Poor Eagle	14	1		P2												"	92	58	
179	Mike Rabbit Carrier	14	1		R9												"	92	57.5	
180	Harry Red Gun	14	1		R10												"	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
181	George Wolf Leg	14	1		W8												"	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
182	Cyril Good Eagle	13	1		G7												"	92	58	
183	Roy Running Rabbit	12	1		R5												"	92	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
185	Jeffrey Turn. Robes	13	1		T5									X			Sept. 4, 44	92	57	
186	Matthew Sleigh	13	1		S9												Sept. 9, 45	92	58	
187	Louis Pelletier	14	1		237												"	-	11	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
188	John Jos. Dr. Chief	12	1		D8												"	92	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
189	Alvin Calf	12	1		C7												"	92	55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
190	Kenneth L.Y. Man	12	1		L6												"	92	57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		27															TOTALS	2300	1376	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1951.

Principal A. Charron, M.

Dated March 31st 1951.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY this APR 5 1951 1951
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 1951
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter 10740		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter 62725
				54.																			
0233	Yvonne Many Guns	7		1	M20	/												Sept. 6, 49	90 / 54				
0234	Evelyn Dr. Chief	7		1	D8	/												"	90 / 49				
0235	Georgina Mayfield	7		1	M14	/												"	90 / 34.5	Sickness			
0236	Beatrice Big Eye	7		1	B37	/												Oct. 1, 49	90 / 49				
0237	Angelina Leather	7		1	L4	/												Dec. 1, 49	90 / 49				
0238	Theresa Many Bears	7		1	M5	/												Jan. 1, 50	90 / 54				
0239	Melt. Tallow Diana	7		1	M27	/												Sept. 5, 50	90 / 44				
0240	Red Gun Lillian	7		1	R10	/												"	90 / 54				
0241	Spr. Chief Delphine	7		1	S35	/												"	90 / 49				
0242	Sun Walk Dorothy	7		1	S36	/												"	90 / 49				
0243	Solway Geraldine	7		1	S33	/												"	90 / 47				
0244	Pr. Chicken Rosa	7		1	P8	/												"	90 / 44				
0245	Weasel Head Constance	7		1	W1	/												"	90 / 54				
0246	Cutter Angelina	7		1	C25	/												"	90 / 0	TRUANT			
0247	L.Y. Man Beverly	7		1	L6	/												"	90 / 39				
0248	Low Horn Anna Yvonne	7		1		/												"	90 / 53				
0249	McHugh Seraph. Bernice	6		1	M ^o 2.	/												JAN. 1 51	90 / 42.				
0250	THERESA BIG SNAKE	7		1	B7	/																	
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
						28	23	21	22	17	11	2	1	12									
						12	15	8	13	9	7	-	1	8									
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1	4									
TOTALS						14	3	7	2														
TOTALS						16	15	13	9	8	4	2	1										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 12600 7086 140.00 x 288.75 = 10,106.25
 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA School at Blackfoot on March 1951
 Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0205	Lorna Owl Child	9		1	O2				/								Jan.1,47	90	54	
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	11		1	P2				/								"	90	54	
0207	Brenda Spring Chief	10		1	S35				/								2	90	46	
0208	Mavis Dr. Chief	9		1	B9				/								Sept.8,47	90	53.5	
0209	Dorothy Melt. Tallow	10		1	M22				/								"	90	54	
0210	Mary A. Black Kettle	10		1	B36				/								Oct.26,47	90	53	
0211	Ethel Mary Dr. Chief	10		1	D8				/								Nov.1,47	90	40	
0212	Patricia Red Gun	9		1	R10				/								Dec.1,47	90	54	
0213	Delphine Crow Chief	9		1	C10				/								"	90	54	
0214	Maureen McGuire	9		1	M13				/								Jan.26,47	90	54	
0215	Eleanor Run. Rabbit	9		1	R7				/								Sept.7,48	90	49	
0217	Marie Calf	9		1	C7				/								"	90	54	
0218	Patricia Yellow Sun	9		1	Y2				/								"	90	54	
0219	Mary Spring Chief	9		1	S11				/								Sept.15,48	90	53.5	
0220	Rose Marie Big Snake	9		1	B7				/								"	90	53.5	
0221	Emily Three Suns	10		1	G8				/								"	90	54	
0222	Margaret Wolf Leg	9		1	W28				/								"	90	54	
0223	Priscilla Weasel Head	9		1	W1				/								"	90	49	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...2.
0224	Sylvia Owl Child	9		1	O1				/								"	90	54	
0225	Bertha Storm	9		1	S14				/								Sept.23,48	90	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...12.6.0.0.
0226	Verona Med. Shield	9		1	M21				/								"	90	54	
0227	Gloria Jean Solway	9		1	S32				/								"	90	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...1.5.0.
0228	Christina Sleigh	9		1	S9				/								Oct.1,48	90	52	
0229	Marie Rabbit Carrier	8		1	R9				/								"	90	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0230	Th. Alice Melt. Tallow	7		1	M22				/								"	90	49	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0231	Brigid Cat Face	7		1	C4				/								Sept.6,49	90	49	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0232	Alma Three Suns	7		1	G8				/								"	90	49	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		54					1	12	13	9	8	4	2	1	4		TOTALS	10980	6272.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 1951
 CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0158	Hazel Good Eagle	17		1	G7									IX			Sept. 2, 40	90	40	
0160	Rachel Red Gun	17		1	R10									IX			"	90	52	
0163	Yvonne Black	16		1	B20									IX			Sept. 22, 41	90	40	
0174	Marilyn Turn. Robe	14		1	T5					/							Sept. 18, 42	90	13	Hospital
0176	Clara Many Bears	15		1	M5						/						"	90	54	
0179	Christina L. Chief	14		1	L2					/							"	90	54	
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	14		1	M5					/							"	-	12	Helping home
0182	Caroline McHugh	14		1	Mc2									IX			"	90	54	
0183	Jean Leather	14		1	L4								/				Sept. 1, 43	90	53	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	14		1	B7					/							"	90	54	
0187	Mary Jane Bear "hirt	14		1	B11				/								"	90	53	
0188	Margaret Ann Solway	12		1	S33					/							"	90	54	
0189	Frances Med. Shield	12		1	M21					/							Sept. 22, 43	90	54	
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	12		1	C10							/					Dec. 28, 44	90	54	
0191	Leona Cutter	12		1	C25			/									Sept. 8, 45	90	54	
0192	Vera Pelletier	13		1	237					/							"	-	12	
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	12		1	W2			/									"	90	49	
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	12		1	W2			/									Oct. 2, 45	90	44	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90.
0195	Celine Bull Bear	12		1	B31					/							"	90	52	
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	12		1	O2					/							Jan. 1, 46	90	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 226.
0197	Marie Good Eagle	11		1	G6				/								"	90	54	
0198	Lillian Leather	12		1	L4				/								"	90	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 53.
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	11		1	D9			/									"	90	53.5	
0201	Lorraine Calf	11		1	C7			/									Oct. 1, 46	90	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
0202	Gladys Spring Chief	11		1	S11			/									"	90	53.5	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0203	Angeliya Many Guns	11		1	M23			/									Jan. 1, 47	90	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
0204	Rosaline Many Guns	10		1	M24			/									"	90	49	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
																				FEB. 22-28.
	TOTALS			27													TOTALS	8550	4866	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at _____ on _____ Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended *March 51* 19 *51*
CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						/	8	8	13	9	7	-	-	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL CLUNY, ALBERTA School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Off High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			27																2340.	1318.5			
191	Aloysius Many Bears	11	1		M5					1								Sept.9,45	90	54			
192	Louis Big Tobacco	11	1		M23				1									"	90	53.5			
194	Edward Jerry	12	1		J2				1									"	90	49			
195	Clifford Many Guns	12	1		M3					1								"	90	54			
196	Jerry Melt. Tallow	14	1		M22				1									"	90	54			
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	10	1		L2				1									"	90	54			
198	Harold Cat Face	11	1		C4				1									Jan.1,46	90	54			
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	11	1		Y1			1										"	90	54			
200	Pat. Alb. Dr. Chief	10	1		O1			1										Sept.1,46	90	54			
201	Francis Red Gun	11	1		R10			1										Oct.1,46	90	54			
202	Norman Running Rabbit	9	1		R5			1										Jan.1,47	90	54			
203	Louis Red Old Man	10	1		R18			1										"	90	54			
204	Julius Many Bears	9	1		M5			1										Sept.8,47	90	54			
205	Bruce Many Fires	9	1		M7			1										"	90	54			
208	Robert Bull Bear	10	1		B31			1										"	90	50.5			
210	David Melt. Tallow	9	1		M27			1										Jan.1,48	90	49			
211	Carl Many Guns	9	1		M3			1										Sept.7,47	90	54			
212	Clarence Big Eye	8	1		B37			1										Sept.15,48	90	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...26.		
214	Leonard V.Good Eagle	8	1		G6		1											"	90	54			
215	Joseph Med. Shield	9	1		M21			1										"	90	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...126.0.		
216	Julius Poor Eagle	8	1		P2		1											Oct.1, 48	90	54			
217	Thomas Little Chief	8	1		L2		1											Jan.21,49	90	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...64.0.		
218	Simon Sitting Eagle	8	1		S37		1											Jan.31,49	90	54			
219	Cecil Many Fires	7	1		M7		1											"	90	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
220	George Med. Shield	7	1		G7		1											Sept.6,49	90	54	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
221	James Good Eagle	7	1		G7		1											"	90	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
222	David Bull Bear	8	1		B31		1											"	90	51.5	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
223	Charles McGuire	7	1		M13		1											"	90	52			
TOTALS			55		TOTALS	1	8	8	13	9	7	-	1	8				TOTALS	4860	2812			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 1951
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
156	Matthew Many Guns	16	1		M3									X			Sept.22,41	90	49	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	16	1		R15									X			Sept.23,41	90	54	
160	Thomas Owl Child	14	1		O2									X			"	90	54	
162	John Yellow Old Woman	16	1		Y7									X			Feb.4,42	90	54	
165	Kenneth Big Snake	16	1		B8									X			Sept.12,42	90	0	TRUANT.
166	Ralph Calf Child	15	1		C15												"	90	54	
167	Harold Sleigh	14	1		S9												"	90	54	
168	George Many Shots	15	1		M25												Sept.18,42	90	54	
169	Simon Pr. Chicken	13	1		P1												"	90	54	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	14	1		B4												"	90	54	
171	Francis Melt. Tallow	13	1		M22									X			"	90	54	
172	James Sitting Eagle	16	1		S8									X			"	90	40	
173	Ralph Crow Chief	14	1		C10												Dec.5, 42	90	54	
174	Albert Many Bears	15	1		M3												Sept.12,42	90	54	
175	Dave Storm	14	1		S14												"	90	53	
177	Amos Poor Eagle	14	1		P2												"	90	54	
179	Mike Rabbit Carrier	14	1		R9												"	90	54	
180	Harry Red Gun	14	1		R10												"	90	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...20.
181	George Wolf Leg	14	1		W8												"	90	54	
182	Cyril Cood Eagle	13	1		G7												"	90	53.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...22.600.
183	Roy Running Rabbit	13	1		R5												"	90	54	
185	Jeffrey Turn. Robe	13	1		T5									X			Sept.4,44	90	49	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...44.0
186	Matthew Sleigh	13	1		S9												Sept.9,45	90	54	
187	Louis Pelletier	14	1		237												"	-	(-2)	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
188	John Jos. Dr. Chief	12	1		D8												"	90	49	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
189	Alvin Calf	12	1		C7												"	90	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
190	Kenneth L.Y.Man	12	1		L6												"	90	54	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS			27														TOTALS	2340	1319.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1951

Principal A. Charron, C.M.

Dated June 30th 1951

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. P. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY
this 15th 1951
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 1951
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				54		13	13	9	8	4	2	1							11193	7105.5					
0233	Yvonne Many Guns	7		1	M20														Sept. 6, 49	91	62				
0234	Evelyn Dr, Chief	7		1	D8														"	91	58				
0235	Georgina Mayfield	7		1	M14														"	91	60.5				
0236	Beatrice Big Eye	7		1	B37														Oct. 1, 49	91	62				
0237	Angelina Leather	7		1	L4														Dec. 1, 49	91	61				
0238	Theresa Many Bears	7		1	M5														Jan. 1, 50	91	61				
0239	Melt. Tallow Diana	7		1	M27														Sept. 5, 50	91	58				
0240	Red Gun Lillian	7		1	R10														"	91	61.5				
0241	Spr. Chief Delphine	7		1	S35														"	91	53				
0242	Sun Walk Dorothy	7		1	S36														"	91	62				
0243	Solway Geraldine	7		1	S33														"	91	57.5				
0244	Fr. Chicken Rosa	7		1	P8														"	91	62				
0245	Weasel Head Constance	7		1	W1														"	91	58				
0246	Cutter Angelina	7		1	C25														"	91	59				
0247	L.Y.Man Beverly	7		1	L6														"	91	47				
0248	Low Horn Ann Yvonne	7		1															"	91	25				
0249	McHugh Seraph. Bernice	6		1	Mc2														"	91	62				
0250	Theresa Big Snake	7		1	B7														Jan. 7, 51	91	55				
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91				
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 12831				
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 141				
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$				
																					(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of				
																					(i) non-Indian children who are boarders				
																					(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils				
TOTALS		71	72			71881397-18														TOTALS 12831 8170		141.00 x 288.75 = 40,178.4			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 1951
 CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				27		1	2	7	7	4	2	1	1	✓				8736	5493	
0205	Lorna Owl Child	9		1	O2			/									Jan.1,47	91	62	
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	11		1	P2			/									"	91	62	
0207	Brenda Spring Chief	10		1	S35			/									"	91	62	
0208	Mavis Drunken Chief	9		1	B9			/									Sept.8,47	91	62	
0209	Dorothy Melt. Tallow	11		1	M22				/								"	91	62	
0210	Mary A. Black Kettle	10		1	B36			/									Oct.26,47	91	62	
0211	Ethel M. Dr. Chief	10		1	D8			/									Nov.1,47	91	56	
0212	Patricia Red Gun	9		1	R10			/									Dec.1,47	91	62	
0213	Delphine Crow Chief	9		1	C10			/									"	91	62	
0214	Maureen McGuire	9		1	M13			/									Jan.26,47	91	62	
0215	Eleanore R.Rabbit	9		1	R7			/									Sept.7,48	91	59	
0217	Marie Calf	9		1	C7			/									"	91	62	
0218	Patricia Yellow Sun	9		1	Y2			/									"	91	60.5	
0219	Mary Spring Chief	9		1	S11			/									Sept.15,48	91	60.5	
0220	Rose Marie Big Snake	9		1	B7			/									Sept.1,48	91	62	
0221	Emily Three Suns	10		1	G8			/									"	91	55	
0222	Margaret Wolf Leg	9		1	W28			/									"	91	62	
0223	Priscilla Weasel Head	9		1	W1			/									"	91	61.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...21...
0224	Sylvia Owl Child	9		1	O1			/									"	91	62	
0225	Bertha Storm	9		1	S14			/									Sept.23,48	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...12831...
0226	Verona Med. Shield	9		1	M21			/									Sept.23,48	91	62	
0227	Gloria Jean Solway	9		1	S32			/									"	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...141...
0228	Christina Sleigh	9		1	S9			/									Oct.1,48	91	61	
0229	Marie Rabbit Carrier	9		1	R9			/									Oct.1,48	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0230	Th. Alice Melt.Tallow	8		1	M22			/									"	91	62	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0231	Bridgid Cat Face	8		1	C4			/									Sept.6,49	91	62	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0232	Alma Three Suns	8		1	G8			/									"	91	62	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS				54				13	13	9	8	4	2	1	4		TOTALS	11193	7145.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 1951
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
																		6370	4018.5								
0158	Hazel Good Eagle	17		1	G7										X					Sept.2,40	91	62					
0160	Rachel Red Gun	17		1	R10										X					Sept.2,40	91	61					
0163	Yvonne Black	16		1	B20										X					Sept.22,41	91	0	Discharge				
0174	Marilyn Turning Robe	14		1	T5				/											Sept.18,42	91	62					
0176	Clara Many Bears	15		1	M5							/								"	91	62					
0179	Christina L. Chief	14		1	L2					/										"	91	62					
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	14		1	M5				/											"	91	0	Helping - 2				
0182	Caroline McHugh	14		1	Mc2										X					"	91	62					
0183	Jean Leather	14		1	L4							/								Sept.1,43	91	61					
0184	Margaret Big Snake	14		1	B7					/										"	91	62					
0187	Mary J. Bear Shirt	14		1	B11				/											"	91	61					
0188	Margaret A. Solway	12		1	S33				/											"	91	62					
0189	Frances Med. Shield	12		1	M21				/											Sept.22,43	91	62					
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	13		1	C10							/								Dec.28,44	91	62					
0191	Leona Cutter	12		1	C25			/												Sept.8,45	91	62					
0192	Vera Pelletier	13		1	237					/										"	91	61	Not a Blackfoot Indian.				
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	12		1	W2				/											"	91	61					
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	12		1	W2				/											Oct.2,45	91	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91...				
0195	Celine Bull Bear	12		1	B31				/											"	91	62					
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	12		1	O2				/											Jan.1,46	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...128.31...				
0197	Marie Good Eagle	11		1	G6				/											"	91	62					
0198	Lillian Leather	12		1	L4				/											"	91	61	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...141...				
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	11		1	D9				/											"	91	61					
0201	Lorraine Calf	11		1	C7				/											Oct.1,46	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$				
0202	Gladys Spring Chief	11		1	S11				/											"	91	62	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of				
0203	Angelina Many Guns	11		1	M23				/											Jan.1,47	91	61.5	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
0204	Rosaline Many Guns	10		1	M23				/											"	91	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
TOTALS				27		TOTALS								-	-	2	7	7	4	2	1	4	TOTALS		8736	5493	Hosp. 5 days in May -

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 1951
GROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			55			9	8	13	9	7	1	1						4914	3072				
224	Walter Wolf Leg	7	1		W28	/												Sept. 6, 49	91	62			
225	John Sitting Eagle	7	1		S37	/												"	91	60			
226	George Crane Bear	8	1		C19	/												"	91	62			
227	Henry R.L.Y. Man	7	1		R23	/												"	91	62			
228	Roy Clem. Right Hand	8	1		R23	/												"	91	61.5			
229	Francis Cutter	7	1		C26	/												"	91	62			
230	Francis L.Pr.Chicken	7	1		P9	/												"	91	62			
231	Francis R. Many Bears	8	1		M5	/												Nov. 1, 49	91	46.5			
232	Running Rabbit Nor.	9	1		R5	/												Sept. 5, 50.	91	61			
233	Mayfield Vincent	7	1		M14	/												"	91	57.5			
234	Turn. Robe Robert	7	1		T5	/												"	91	61			
235	Poor Eagle Clement	7	1		P2	/												"	91	58			
237	Stand.at Door Clem.	7	1		S43	/												"	91	57			
238	Right Hand Ronald	7	1		R23	/												"	91	55			
239	Cat Face Roger	6	1		C28	/												"	91	58			
242	Many Guns Roger	7	1		M3	/												"	91	61			
TOTALS			71				7	18	8	13	9	7	-	1	8			TOTALS	6370	4018.5			
TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91...																							
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....12836...																							
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....141.....																							
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																							
(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of																							
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....																							
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 1951
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				27		1	6	5	6	1	1			High School				2366	1356.5	
191	Aloysius Many Bears	11	1		M5					1							Sept. 9, 45	91	62	
192	Louis Big Tobacco	11	1		M23				1								"	91	62	
194	Edward Jerry	12	1		J2					1							"	91	61	
195	Clifford Many Guns	13	1		M3					1							"	91	57	Keep. Apr. 26 to May 4.
196	Jerry Melt. Tallow	14	1		M22				1								"	91	60	
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	14	1		L2					1							"	91	62	
198	Harold Cat Face	11	1		C4					1							Jan. 1, 46	91	57	
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	11	1		Y1			1									"	91	62	
200	Pat. Alb. Dr. Chief	10	1		O1				1								Sept. 1, 46	91	62	
201	Francis Red Gun	11	1		R10				1								Oct. 1, 46	91	62	
202	Norman R. Rabbit	10	1		R5					1							Jan. 1, 47	91	62	
203	Louis Red Old Man	10	1		R18					1							"	91	62	
204	Julius Many Bears	9	1		M5				1								Sept. 8, 47	91	61	
205	Bruce Many Fires	9	1		M7					1							"	91	62	
208	Robert Bull Bear	10	1		B31					1							"	91	62	
210	David Melt. Tallow	10	1		M27				1								Jan. 1, 48	91	62	
211	Carl Many Guns	9	1		M3					1							Sept. 7, 47	91	62	
212	Clarence Big Eye	9	1		B37					1							Sept. 15, 48	91	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91...
214	Leonard V. Good Eagle	8	1		G6				1								"	91	62	
215	Joseph Med. Shield	10	1		M21					1							"	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 128.31...
216	Julius Poor Eagle	8	1		P2				1								Oct. 1, 48	91	62	
217	Thomas Little Chief	8	1		L2					1							Jan. 21, 49	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 1.41...
218	Simon Sitting Eagle	8	1		S37					1							Jan. 31, 49	91	60	
219	Cecil Many Fires	8	1		M7					1							"	91	59.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
220	George Med. Shield	7	1		G7					1							Sept. 6, 49	91	62	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
221	James Good Eagle	7	1		G7					1							"	91	62	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...
222	David Bull Bear	8	1		B31					1							"	91	62	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...
223	Charles McGuire	8	1		M13					1							"	91	60	
	TOTALS		55														TOTALS	4914	3072	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 1951
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 1951
CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
156	Matthew Many Guns	16	1		M3									X			Sept.22,41	91	30	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	16	1		R15									X			Sept.23,41	91	60	
160	Thomas Owl Child	14	1		O2									X			"	91	62	
162	John Yellow O.Woman	16	1		Y7									X			Feb.4,42	91	0	Discharge Discharged June 30/1
165	Kenneth Big Snake	16	1		B8									X			Sept.12,42	91	0	Discharge Discharged June 30/1
166	Ralph Calf Child	15	1		C15												"	91	56	Hosp. Apr. 5-12.
167	Harold Sleigh	15	1		S9												"	91	62	
168	George Many Shots	15	1		M25												Sept.18,42	91	62	
169	Simon Prairie Chicken	14	1		P1												"	91	62	
170	Norman Big Tobacco	15	1		B4												"	91	62	
171	Francis M. Tallow	14	1		M22									X			"	91	62	
172	James Sitting Eagle	16	1		S8									X			"	91	62	
173	Ralph Crow Chief	15	1		C10												Dec.5,42	91	60	
174	Albert Many Bears	15	1		M3												Sept.12,42	91	62	
175	Dave Storm	14	1		S14												"	91	30	
177	Amos Poor Eagle	14	1		P2												"	91	51	
179	Mike Rabbit Carrier	14	1		R9												"	91	62	
180	Harry Red Gun	14	1		R10												"	91	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....81
181	George Wolf Leg	14	1		W8												"	91	61.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....Hospital 12831
182	Cyril Good Eagle	13	1		G7												"	91	20	
183	Roy Running Rabbit	13	1		R5												"	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....141
185	Jeffrey Turn. Robe	13	1		T5									X			Sept.4,44	91	62	
186	Matthew Sleigh	13	1		S9												Sept.9,45	91	62	
187	Louis Pelletier	14	1		237												"	13		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
188	John Jos. Dr. Chief	12	1		D8												"	91	61	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
189	Alvin Calf	12	1		C7												"	91	62	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
190	Kenneth L.Y.Man	12	1		L6												"	91	62	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		27.															TOTALS	2366	1356.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended December 31st 19 51

Principal A. L. HARRIS

Dated December 31st 19 51

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY

this JAN 4 1952 19 52

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

180 - 4-2
18 2 4-3
18 2 4-3
18 2 4-3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 1951
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at CLUNY, ALBERTA

CLUNY, ALBERTA					CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				56		2	16	14	8	8	6	5							11868	6518					
0238	Theresa Many Bears	8		1	M5	/													92	49					
0239	Melt, Tallow Diana	8		1	M27	/													92	44	HOSP.				
0240	Red Gun Lillian	8		1	R10	/													92	54					
0241	Spring Chief Delphine	8		1	S35	/													92	53					
0242	Sun Walk Dorothy	8		1	S36	/													92	54					
0243	Solway Geraldine	8		1	S33	/													92	54					
0244	Pr. Chicken Rosa	9		1	P8	/													92	54					
0245	Weasel Head Constance	8		1	W1	/													92	54					
0246	Cutter Angelina	8		1	G25	/													92	49					
0247	L.M.Man Beverly	8		1	L6	/													92	39					
0248	Low Horn Ann Yvonne	8		1	L10	/													92	40	HOSP. INL. DEC. 17				
0249	McHugh Seraph. Bernice	7		1	Mc2	/													92	54					
0250	Theresa Big Snake	7		1	B7	/													92	54					
0251	Cat Face Lorna	7		1	C4	/													92	46					
0252	Many Bears Joan	7		1	M28	/													92	44					
0253	Spring Chief Sandra	7		1	S11	/													92	36					
0254	Three Suns Emma	7		1	T14	/													92	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92				
0255	Wolf Collar Lillian	7		1	W32	/													92	46					
0256	Yellow Sun Delphine	8		1	Y2	/													83	33	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13755				
0257	FOX JOSEPHINE	7		1	F12	/													83	36					
0258	CUTTER LAURETTA	7		1	C26	/													83	36	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 149.51				
0259	BLACK KETTLE GAIL	7		1	B.53	/													82	10					
Should Be						* Pupils 0180 and 0182 were not in residence during the quarter consequently the school was overpaid 124 days or \$144.38																			
✓ 332.06 \$						Adjusted only 52 payment																			
166.03						252228 21 16 14 14 11																			
See June Return																									
7578						TOTALS 14 10 16 14 8 - 6 5 5																			
						TOTALS 13812 7330																			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Should be
 $332.06 \times 4 = 1328.24$
 $1328.24 + 166.03 = 1494.27$
 See June Return

* Pupils 0180 and 0182 were not in residence during the quarter consequently the school was overpaid 124 days or \$144.38
 Adjusted on June 52 Payment
 252228 21 16 14 11 11

\$144.38
 \$166.04

TOTALS 13872 7330
 $13755 \times 149.51 \times 28875 = 10792.75$
 15.15v

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						1 Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
				28.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 194 51
 CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0160	Rachel Red Gun	17		1	R10												Sept.2,40	92	52	
0174	Marilyn Turn. Robe	15		1	T5												Sept.18,42	92	51	HOSPITAL Nov 29- DEC 4.
0176	Clara Many Bears	16		1	M5												"	92	45	
0179	Christina L. Chief	15		1	L2												"	92	54	
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	15		1	M5												"	92	0	See Remarks at foot of Return
0182	Caroline McHugh	15		1	Mc2												"	92	0	TRUANT
0183	Jean Leather	15		1	L4												"	92	0	TRUANT
0184	Margaret Big Snake	15		1	B7												Sept.1,43	92	54	
0187	Mary J. Bear Shirt	14		1	B11												"	92	54	
0188	Margaret A. Solway	13		1	S33												"	92	54	
0189	Frances Med. Shield	14		1	M21												Sept.22,43	92	54	
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	14		1	C10												Dec.28,44	92	54	
0191	Leona Cutter	12		1	C25												Sept.8,45	92	54	
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	13		1	W2												"	92	54	
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	13		1	W2												Oct.2,45	92	54	
0195	Celine Bull Bear	13		1	B31												"	92	54	
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	13		1	O2												Jan.1,46	92	54	
0197	Marie Good Eagle	13		1	G6												"	92	54	
0198	Lillian Leather	14		1	L4												"	92	54	
0200	Lorraine DR. Chief	12		1	D9												"	92	53	
0201	Lorraine Calf	12		1	C7												Oct.1,46	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92...
0202	Gladys Spring Chief	12		1	S11												"	92	53	
0203	Angelina Many Guns	12		1	M23												Jan.1,47	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...138.9.2
0204	Rosalina Many Guns	11		1	M23												"	92	54	
0205	Lorna Owl Child	11		1	O2												"	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter...151
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	12		1	P2												"	92	54	
0207	Brenda Spring Chief	11		1	S35												Jan.147	92	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0208	Mavis Drunken Chief	9		1	D9												Sept.8,47	92	54	
TOTALS				28													TOTALS	9277	5033	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

9182

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 194 51

REPORT of the										CLINT, ALABAMA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
			56																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
			25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot on Reserve for Quarter ended December 19 51
 CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
158	Jimmy Big Eye	16	1		R15									X			Sept. 23, 41	0	0	Discharge
160	Thomas Owl child	15	1		O2									X			"	92	54	
166	Ralph Calf Child	16	1		C15									1X			Sept. 12, 42	0	0	Discharge
168	George Many Shots	16	1		M25								1				Sept. 18, 42	92	20	1/2 days only.
169	Simon Prairie Chicken	15	1		P1					1							"	92	54	
171	Francis M. Tallow	15	1		M22									X			"	92	54	
172	James Sitting Eagle	17	1		S8									X1			"	92	30	
173	Ralph Crow Chief	16	1		C10							1					Dec. 5, 42	92	20	1/2 days only.
174	Albert Many Bears	16	1		M3								1				Sept. 12, 42	92	54	
175	Dave Storm	15	1		S14						1						"	92	0	sick.
177	Amos Poor Eagle	15	1		P2					1							"	92	54	
179	Mike Rabbit Carrier	14	1		R9						1						"	92	53	HOSPITAL. DEC 4
180	Harry Red Gun	15	1		R10						1						"	92	54	
181	George Wolf Leg	15	1		W8						1						"	92	54	
182	Cyril Good Eagle	15	1		G7						1						"	92	54	
183	Roy Running Rabbit	15	1		R5								1				"	92	54	
185	Jeffery Turn. Robe	14	1		T5									X			Sept. 4, 44	92	46	
186	Matthew Sleigh	14	1		S9						1						Sept. 9, 45	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
188	John Jos. Dr. Chief	13	1		D8						1						"	92	54	
189	Alvin Calf	13	1		C7						1						"	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1382
190	Kenneth L.Y. Man	14	1		L6			1									"	92	54	
191	Aloysius Many Bears	14	1		M5						1						"	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 121
192	Loius Big Tobacco	13	1		M23					1							"	92	53	
194	Edward Jerry	13	1		J2						1						"	92	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
195	Clifford Many Guns	14	1		M3								1				"	92	54	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
197	Roy Nic. Little Ch.	14	1		L2						1						"	92	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
198	Harold Cat Face	12	1		C4						1						Jan. 2, 46	92	58	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	14	1		Y1					1							"	92	54	
TOTALS		28							2	1	6	8	5	6			TOTALS	2392	1245	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the GROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1951.

Dated October 1st 1951 Principal A. Charron, Cm.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY this OCT 5th 1951 1951 GLEICHEN, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. LA. 403

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recd.
+ 187-6-4
194-6-5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot

Agency

School at

on

Blackfoot

Reserve for Quarter ended September

19 51

REPORT of the

CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				56		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					11560	1675	
0236	Beatrice Big Eye	8		1	B37		1										Oct.1,49	92	15	
0237	Angelina Leather	9		1	L4		1										Dec.1,49	92	15	
0238	Therese Many Bears	8		1	M5		1										Jan.1,50	92	15	
0239	Melt.Tallow Diane	8		1	M27		1										Sept.5,50	92	15	
0240	Red Gun Lillian	8		1	R10		1										"	92	15	
0241	Spr.Chief Delphine	8		1	S35		1										"	92	15	
0242	Sun Walk Dorothy	8		1	S36		1										"	92	15	
0243	Solway Geraldine	8		1	S33		1										"	92	15	
0244	Fr.Chicken Rose	9		1	P8		1										"	92	15	
0245	Weasel Head Constance	8		1	W1		1										"	92	15	
0246	Cutter Angelina	8		1	C25		1										"	92	15	
0247	L.Y.Man Beverly	8		1	L6		1										"	92	15	
0248	Low Horn Ann Yvonne	8		1	L10		1										"	92	5	
0249	McHugh Seraph.Bernice	7		1	Mc2		1										"	92	10	
0250	Theresa Big Snake	7		1	B7		1										"	92	185	
0251	CAT FACE LORNA	7		1	C4		1										Sept 1 51	30	15	
0252	MANY BEARS JOAN	7		1	M28		1										"	30	15	
0253	SPRING CHIEF SANDRA	7		1	S11		1										"	30	10	
0254	THREE SUNS EMMA	7		1	T14		1										"	30	15	
0255	WOLF COLLAR LILLIAN	7		1	W32		1										"	30	15	
0256	YELLOW SUN DELPHINE	8		1	Y2		1										"	30	10	
Pupil 187 was not in residence during quarter, consequently school was overpaid 62 ft. per. Pupil 194 returned Sept 29th. School was overpaid 28 days as this pupil was absent Sept 1-28 inclusive. Total overpaid 90 days or \$70.62. Overpayment adjusted on June 52 return.																		TOTALS		78
																		TOTALS		77
																		TOTALS		11 10 18 14 5 3 7 36

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

TOTALS 78120 1965 139.98 x 288.75 = 10104.81

12865 78 m/s 15/10/51

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 19 51

REPORT of the

CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				High School	Very Good		Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter
				28				1	4	5	3	6	3	6						8984	1270		
0207	Brenda Spring Chief	11		1	S35				1										Jan.1,47	92	15		
0208	Mavis Drunken Chief	9		1	B9				1										Sept.8,47	92	15		
0209	Dorothy Melt.Tallow	12		1	M22							1							"	92	15		
0210	Mary A. Black Kettle	12		1	B36				1										Oct.26,42	92	15		
0211	Ethel M. Dr.Chief	13		1	D8				1										Nov.1,47	92	15		
0212	Patricia Red Gun	11		1	R10				1										Dec.1,47	92	15		
0213	Delphine Crow Chief	11		1	C10				1										"	92	15		
0214	Maureen McGuire	10		1	M13				1										Jan.26,47	92	15		
0215	Eleanore R.Rabbit	11		1	R7				1										Sept.7,48	92	15		
0217	Marie Calf	11		1	C7				1										"	92	15		
0218	Patricia Yellow Sun	11		1	Y2			1											"	92	15		
0219	Mary Spring Chief	9		1	S11				1										Sept.15,48	92	15		
0220	Rose Marie Big Snake	9		1	B7				1										"	92	15		
0221	Emily Three Suns	10		1	G8				1										"	92	15		
0222	Margaret Wolf Leg	10		1	W28				1										"	92	15		
0223	Priscilla Weasel Head	10		1	W1				1										"	92	15		
0224	Sylvia Owl Child	10		1	O1				1										"	92	15		
0225	Bertha Storm	11		1	S14				1										Sept.23,48	92	15	TOTAL number of days in Quarter....92	
0226	Verona Med.Shield	10		1	M21				1										"	92	15	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....13.120	
0227	Gloria Jean Solway	9		1	S32				1										"	92	15		
0228	Christina Sleigh	10		1	S9				1										Oct.1,48	92	15	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....14.26	
0229	Marie Rabbit Carrier	9		1	R9				1										"	92	15		
0230	Th.Alice Melt.Tallow	9		1	M22				1										"	92	15	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0231	Bridgit Cat Face	9		1	C4				1										Sept.6,49	92	15	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0232	Alma Three Suns	9		1	G8				1										"	92	15	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0233	Yvonne Many Guns	9		1	M20				1										"	92	15	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0234	Evelyn Dr.Chief	9		1	D8			1											"	92	15	Sick	
0235	Georgina Mayfield	9		1	M14				1										"	92	15		
TOTALS				26		TOTALS		- 1 17 14 5 3 7 3 6.												TOTALS	7560	1675	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 1951

CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA

REPORT OF THE		CLUNY, ALBERTA		CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																			6468	932				
R 0158	Hazel Good Eagle	17		1	G7									X					Sept. 2, 40	62 / 0	Discharge - not coming back.			
0160	Rachel Red Gun	17		1	R10									X					"	92 / 10				
0174	Marilyn Turning Robe	15		1	T5							1							Sept. 18, 42	92 / 15				
0176	Clara Many Bears	16		1	M5									1X					"	92 / 0	coming back in October.			
0179	Christina L. Chief	15		1	L2								1						"	92 / 15				
0180	Yvonne Many Fires	15		1	M5						1								"	92 / 0	Helping.			
0182	Caroline McHugh	15		1	Mc2									X					"	92 / 0	Truant.			
0183	Jean Leather	15		1	L4									1X					Sept. 1, 43	92 / 15				
0184	Margaret Big Snake	15		1	B7								1						"	92 / 15				
0187	Mary J. Bear Shirt	14		1	B11						1								"	92 / 15				
0188	Margaret A. Solway	13		1	S33								1						"	92 / 15				
0189	Frances Med. Shield	14		1	M21								1						Sept. 22, 43	92 / 15				
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	14		1	C10									1X					Dec. 28, 44	92 / 15				
0191	Leona Cutter	12		1	C25				1										Sept. 8, 45	92 / 15				
R 0192	Vera Pelletier	13		1	237							1							"	92 / 0	Transferred to Crooked Lake School Discharge			
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	13		1	W2						1								"	92 / 15				
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	13		1	W2				1										Oct. 2, 45	92 / 13				
0195	Celine Bull Bear	13		1	B31									1					"	92 / 15	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92			
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	13		1	O2								1						Jan. 1, 46	92 / 15				
0197	Marie Good Eagle	13		1	G6								1						"	92 / 15	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 13122			
0198	Lillian Leather	14		1	L4								1						"	92 / 15				
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	12		1	D9					1									"	92 / 15	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 142.6			
0201	Lorraine Calf	12		1	C7						1								Oct. 1, 46	92 / 15				
0202	Gladys Spring Chief	12		1	S11						1								"	92 / 15	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$			
0203	Angelina Many Guns	12		1	M23						1								"	92 / 15	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of			
0204	Rosalina Many Guns	11		1	M23				1										"	92 / 15	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders			
0205	Lorna Owl Child	11		1	O2						1								"	92 / 15	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils			
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	12		1	P2					1									"	92 / 15				
TOTALS				28		TOTALS - - 1453636																TOTALS	8984. 1270	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

812942

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 1951
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at GLUNY, ALBERTA

REPORT of the		CROWFOOT INDIAN SCHOOL at		GLINY, ALBERTA																					
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						2	10	8	8	8	7	6	7							5002	612				
227	Henry R.L.Y. Man	8	1		R23	1													Sept.6,49	92	15				
228	Roy Clem. Right Hand	9	1		R23		1												"	92	15				
229	Francis Cutter	8	1		C26	1													"	92	15				
230	Francis L.Pr.Chicken	8	1		P9		1												Nov.1,49	92	15				
231	Francis R.Many Bears	9	1		M5		1												Sept.5,50	92	15				
232	Nor. Running Rabbit	10	1		R5		1												"	92	15				
233	Mayfield Vincent	8	1		M14	1													"	92	15				
234	Turn.Robe Robert	8	1		T5	1													"	92	15				
235	Poor Eagle Clement	8	1		P2	1													"	92	15				
237	Stand.at Door Clem.	8	1		S43	1													"	92	15				
238	Right Hand Rohald	8	1		R23	1													"	92	15				
239	Cat Face Roger	7	1		C28		1												"	92	15				
242	Many Guns Roger	8	1		M3	1													Sept 1-51	30	15				
243	CAT FACE LLOYD	7	1		C29	1													Sept 1-51	30	15				
244	CALF IRVIN	7	1		C7	1													"	30	10				
245	DRUNKEN CHIEF MELVIN	7	1		D11	1													"	30	15				
246	DRUNKEN CHIEF GARRY	7	1		D8	1													"	30	15				
247	FOX RONALD	7	1		F3	1													"	30	15				
248	RUNNING RABBIT ROBERT	8	1		R5	1													"	30	15				
249	SITTING EAGLE ROY	8	1		S37	1													"	30	10				
250	YELLOW SUN WINSTON	7	1		Y2	1													"	30	15				
*251	MAYFIELD WALTER	7	1		M14	1																			
TOTALS		78					10	10	14	8	8	7	6	7						6468	932				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the GROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL CLONY, ALBERTA School at Blackfoot on Reserve for Quarter ended September 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			56				2	10	8	8	8	7	6	7					5002	612			
227	Henry R.L.Y. Man	8	1		R23	1												Sept. 6, 49	92	15			
228	Roy Clem. Right Hand	9	1		R23			1										"	92	15			
229	Francis Cutter	8	1		C26	1												"	92	15			
230	Francis L.Pr.Chicken	8	1		P9			1										"	92	15			
231	Francis R.Many Bears	9	1		M5			1										Nov. 1, 49	92	15			
232	Nor. Running Rabbit	10	1		R5			1										Sept. 5, 50	92	15			
233	Mayfield Vincent	8	1		M14	1												"	92	15			
234	Turn.Robe Robert	8	1		T5	1												"	92	15			
235	Poor Eagle Clement	8	1		P2	1												"	92	15			
237	Stand.at Door Clem.	8	1		S43	1												"	92	15			
238	Right Hand Rohald	8	1		R23	1												"	92	15			
239	Cat Face Roger	7	1		C28	1												"	92	15			
242	Many Guns Roger	8	1		M3	1												"	92	15			
243.	CAT FACE LLOYD	7	1		C29	1												Sept 1.51	30	15			
244.	CALF IRVIN	7	1		C7	1												Sept. 1 51	30	15			
245.	DRUNKEN CHIEF. MELVIN	7	1		D11	1												"	30	10			
246	DRUNKEN CHIEF GARRY	7	1		D8.	1												"	30	15			
247.	FOX RONALD	7	1		F3.	1												"	30	15	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92.		
248.	RUNNING RABBIT ROBERT.	8	1		R5	1												"	30	15			
249.	SITTING EAGLE ROY.	8	1		S37	1												"	30	15	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1312.9.		
250.	YELLOW SUN WINSTON.	7	1		Y2.	1												"	30	10			
*251	MAYFIELD WALTER.	7	1		M14.	1												"	30	15	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 142.6.		
TOTALS		78			TOTALS		10	10	14	8	8	8	7	6	7			TOTALS	6468	932	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$ (a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot

Agency

REPORT of the

CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
GLUNY, ALBERTA

School at

on

Blackfoot

Reserve for Quarter ended

September

1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28					1	2	8	5	5	7				2056	224	
195	Clifford Many Guns	14	1		M3									1			Sept. 9, 45	92	15	
* 196	Jerry Melt. Tallow	16	1		M22					1							"	62	0	Discharge - not coming back.
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	13	1		L2							1					"	92	15	
198	Harold Cat Face	12	1		C4							1					Jan. 1, 46	92	15	
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	13	1		Y1			1									"	92	15	
200	Pat. Alb. Dr. Chief	11	1		O1					1							Sept. 1, 46	92	15	
201	Francis Red Gun	12	1		R10				1								Oct. 1, 46	92	15	
202	Norman R. Rabbit	11	1		R5					1							Jan. 1, 47	92	15	
203	Louis Red Old Man	12	1		R18					1							"	92	15	
204	Julius Many Bears	10	1		M5				1								Sept. 8, 47	92	15	
205	Bruce Many Fires	10	1		M7				2	1							"	92	10	
208	Robert Bull Bear	11	1		B31					1							"	92	11	
210	David Melt. Tallow	11	1		M27					1							Jan. 1, 48	92	15	
211	Carl Many Guns	10	1		M3					1							Sept. 7, 47	92	15	
212	Clarence Big Eye	10	1		B37					1							Sept. 15, 48	92	15	
214	Leonard V. Good Eagle	9	1		G6			1									"	92	15	
215	Joseph Med. Shield	11	1		M21					1							"	92	15	
216	Julius Poor Eagle	9	1		P2				1								Oct. 1, 48	92	15	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
217	Thomas Little Chief	9	1		L2				1								Jan. 21, 49	92	15	
218	Simon Sitting Eagle	9	1		S37					1							Jan. 31, 49	92	15	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 131.20
219	Cecil Many Fires	9	1		M7					1							"	92	7	
220	George Med. Shield	10	1		G7					1							Sept. 6, 49	92	15	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 142.6
221	James Good Eagle	8	1		G7					1							"	92	15	
222	David Bull Bear	9	1		B31					1							"	92	15	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
223	Charles McGuire	9	1		M13					1							"	92	15	(a) If this a church-owned residential school state the number of
224	Walter Wolf Leg	9	1		W28					1							"	92	15	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders...
225	John Sitting Eagle	8	1		S37					1							"	92	15	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils...
226	George Crane Bear	9	1		C19					1							"	92	15	
TOTALS			56														TOTALS	5002	612	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA

School at

ON

Blackfoot

Reserve for Quarter ended

septembre

19.2

TOTALS	2456	224
--------	------	-----

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL CLUNY, ALBERTA School for the Quarter

ended March 31st 1952

Principal A. Charron M.

Dated March 31st 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY

APR 10 1952

this 10 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

White
Rex: 185 1/2 - 1600p
Sack 2 day
#0175 2
Hock 10 days
X #
251 2-1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the BLACKFOOT Agency School at BLACKFOOT on BLACKFOOT Reserve for Quarter ended March 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good			Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter
				84		17	13	16	13	8	-	7	5	High School						15389	9472	

0266 yellow Horse Sylvia S

84

Y3

1

17

13

16

13

8

-

7

5

5

XAR MAR. 20 52

1

1

1

* Pupil 185 left the residence as tenant on March 15th. As the school was paid 91 days for the quarter there is an overpayment of

16 days.

* Pupil 0174 left the residence on March 22, as school was paid 91 days for this pupil there was an overpayment of 9 days.

* School was overpaid 10 days for pupil 251 who was admitted to school Sept 10/51.

10

Total overpayment

35 days or \$31.93

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 15205

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 167.09

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders
- (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

TOTALS

85

TOTALS

18 13 16 13 8 - 7 5 5

30 25292316 71411 9

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS

15205

MT

18/4/52

167.09 X 332.06 = 13,870.98

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 19 52
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
GLINY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				56		1	3	16	13	8	1	6	5	5				12777	7913				
0238	Theresa Many Bears	8		1	M5	1											Jan. 1, 50	96	55				
0239	Melt. Tallow Diana	8		1	M27	1											Sept. 5, 50	96	56	Hospital Feb. 27-29.			
0240	Red Gun Lillian	8		1	R10	1											"	96	60				
0241	Spring Chief Delphine	8		1	S35	1											"	96	59				
0242	Sun Walk Dorothy	8		1	S36	1											"	96	60				
0243	Solway Geraldine	8		1	S33	1											"	96	60				
0244	Pr. Chicken Rosa	9		1	P8	1											"	96	60				
0245	Weasel H. Constance	8		1	W1	1											"	96	43	Hospital Mar. 6-29.			
0246	Cutter Angelina	8		1	C25	1											"	96	59				
0247	L.Y. Man Beverly	8		1	L6	1											"	96	60				
0248	Low Horn Ann Yvonne	8		1	L10	1											"	96	58				
0249	McHugh Ser. Bernice	7		1	Mc2	1											"	96	55				
0250	Therese Big Snake	7		1	B7	1											Jan. 7, 51	96	60				
0251	Cat Face Lorna	7		1	C4	1											Sept. 10, 51	96	60				
0252	Many Bears Joan	7		1	M28	1											"	96	60				
0253	Spring Chief Saadra	7		1	S11	1											"	96	49				
0254	Three Suns Emma	7		1	T14	1											"	96	52				
0255	Wolf Collar Lillian	7		1	W32	1											"	96	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91.			
0256	Yellow Sun Delphine	8		1	Y2	1											Oct. 10, 51	96	60				
0257	Fox Josephine	7		1	F12	1											"	96	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 154.20			
0258	Cutter Lauretta	7		1	C26	1											"	96	55				
0259	Black Kettle Gail	7		1	B53	1											"	96	41	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 169.45.			
0260	Mayfield Phyllis	15		1	M 14												MAR. 15 52	17	9				
0261	Royal Ramona	10		1	R 19												OCT. 10 51	185	110	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$			
0262	Heather Georgina	9		1	H 27												OCT. 10 51	174	110	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
0263	Black Kettle Yvonne	7		1	B 9												JAN. 9 52	83	43	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders			
0264	Many Bears Ann Marie	6		1	M 30												JAN. 9 52	83	41	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils			
0265	Yellow Horse Marie	9		1	Y 3												OCT. MAR. 30 52	152	94				
TOTALS						84	TOTALS 17 13 16 13 8 - 7 5 5												TOTALS	15289	9472		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 19 52

CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
QUINCY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
					28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	0160 Rachel Red Gun	17		1	R10									X				Sept.2,40	91	55				
D	0174 Marilyn Turn.Robe	15		1	T5							1						Sept.18,42	91	48	Discharge - Undesirable			
	0176 Clara Many Bears	16		1	M5									IX				"	91	60				
	0179 Christina L.Chief	15		1	L2							1						"	91	60				
D	0180 Yvonne Many Fires	15		1	M5					1								"	0	0	Discharge - Stone			
D	0182 Caroline McHugh	15		1	Mc2									X				"	0	0	Discharge Undesirable			
	0183 Jean Leather	15		1	L4									IX				Sept.1,43	91	55				
	0184 Margaret Big Snake	15		1	B7							1						"	91	60				
	0187 Mary J. Bear Shirt	14		1	B11							1						"	91	53				
D	0188 Margaret A. Solway	13		1	S33							1						"	60	10	Discharge - Pregnant			
	0189 Frances Med.Shield	14		1	M21							1						Sept.22,43	91	58				
	0190 Isabel Crow Chief	14		1	C10									IX				Dec.28,44	91	60				
	0191 Leona Cutter	12		1	C25					1								Sept.8,45	91	56				
	0193 Jane Wolf Collar	13		1	W2						1							"	91	55				
	0194 Victoria Wolf Collar	13		1	W2						1							Oct.2,45	91	59				
	0195 Celine Bull Bear	13		1	B31							1						"	91	54				
	0196 Dorothy Owl Child	13		1	O2							1						Jan.1,46	91	60				
	0197 Marie Good Eagle	13		1	G6							1						"	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91			
	0198 Lillian Leather	14		1	L4							1						"	91	60				
	0200 Lorraine Dr.Chief	12		1	D9						1							"	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 542.4			
	0201 Lorraine Calf	12		1	C7						1							Oct.1,46	91	60				
	0202 Gladys Spring Chief	12		1	S11						1							"	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 169.45			
	0203 Angelina Many Guns	12		1	M23						1							Jan.1,47	91	60				
	0204 Rosalina Many Guns	11		1	M23					1								"	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$			
	0205 Lorna Owl Child	11		1	O2						1							"	91	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
	0206 Margaret Poor Eagle	12		1	P2						1							"	91	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders			
	0207 Brenda Spring Chief	11		1	S35						1							Jan.1,47	91	60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils			
	0208 Mavis Drunken Chief	9		1	D9						1							Sept.8,47	91	58	HOSPITAL			
TOTALS				28		TOTALS		- - 1 5 7 - 6 4 5								TOTALS		6227 6280						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot

Agency

REPORT of the

GROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
QUINT, ALBERTA

School at

on

Blackfoot

Reserve for Quarter ended

March

19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8						4854	3110			
234	Turn.Robe Robert	8	1		T5	1												Sept.5,50	91	59			
235	Poor Eagle Clement	8	1		P2	1												"	91	60			
237	Stand.at Door Clem.	8	1		S43	1												"	91	55			
238	Right Hand Ronald	8	1		R23	1												"	91	60			
239	Cat Face Roger	7	1		C28	1												"	91	55	HOSPITAL. March 25-29.		
242	Many Guns Roger	8	1		M3	1												"	91	60			
243	Cat Face LLOYD	7	1		C29	1												Sept.10,51	91	60			
244	Calf Irvin	7	1		C7	1												"	91	60			
245	Drunken Chief Mervin	7	1		D11	1												"	91	59			
246	Drunken Chief Garry	7	1		D8	1												"	91	55			
247	Fox Ronald	7	1		F3	1												"	91	60			
248	Run.Rabbit Robert	8	1		R5	1												"	91	60			
249	Sitting Eagle Roy	8	1		S37	1												"	91	60			
250	Yellow Sun Winston	7	1		Y2	1												"	91	60			
251	Mayfield Walter	7	1		M14	1												"	213	126	✓ See note Bes Nation		
252	Yellow Sun, Floyd	12	1		Y2	1												Oct.10,51	91	60			
253	Melt. Tallow Erwin	7	1		M22	1												"	91	60			
254	Yellow Horse David	12	1		Y3													MARCH 30 52	32	1	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91		
255	Mayfield Bert	12	1		M14													MARCH 15 52	17	11			
256	Royal Floyd	13	1		R19													OCT. 10 51	174	110	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 154.20		
257	Wolf Child Edward	11	1		W26													JAN. 8 51	449	220			
258	Yellow Horse Percy	11	1		Y3													MAR 30 52	456	220	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 169.45		
259	Royal Francis	8	1		R19													JAN 8 51	449	220			
260	Right Hand Michael	7	1		R24													OCT. 15 51	169	80	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$		
TOTALS		80					13	12	13	10	8	7	7	6	4			TOTALS	789	4822	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 1952

CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																		2306	1043	
202	Norman Run. Rabbit	11	1		R5					1							Jan.1,47	90	60	
203	Louis Red Old Man	12	1		R18					1							"	90	60	
204	Julius Many Bears	10	1		M5				1								Sept.8,47	90	60	
205	Bruce Many Fires	10	1		M7					1							"	90	60	
208	Robert Bull Bear	11	1		B31					1							"	90	60	
210	David Melt.Tallow	11	1		M27					1							Jan.1,48	90	55	HOSPITAL.
211	Carl Many Guns	11	1		M3					1							Sept.7,47	90	60	
212	Clarence Big Eye	10	1		B37				1								Sept.15,48	90	60	
214	Leonard V.Good Eagle	9	1		G6				1								"	90	60	
215	Joseph Med.Shield	11	1		M21				1								"	90	60	
216	Julius Poor Eagle	9	1		P2				1								Oct.1,48	90	60	
217	Thomas Little Chief	9	1		L2				1								Jan.21,49	90	60	
218	Simon Sitting Eagle	9	1		L2				1								Jan.31,49	90	60	
219	Cecil Many Fires	9	1		M7				1								"	90	60	
220	George Med.Shield	10	1		G7				1								Sept.6,49	90	59	
221	James Good Eagle	9	1		G7				1								"	90	60	
222	David Bull Bear	9	1		B31				1								"	90	60	
223	Charles McGuire	9	1		M13				1								"	90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
224	Walter Wolf Leg	9	1		W28				1								"	90	60	
225	John Sitting Eagle	8	1		S37	1											"	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....154.20
226	George Crane Bear	9	1		C19	1											"	90	60	
227	Henry R. L.Y.Man	8	1		R23	1											"	90	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....169.45
228	Roy Cl. Right Hand	9	1		R23	1											"	90	60	
229	Francis Cutter	9	1		C26	1											"	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
230	Francis L. Pr.Chick.	8	1		P9	1											"	90	60	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
231	Francis R. Many Bears	9	1		M5	1											Nov.1,49	90	59	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
232	Norb. Running Rabbit	10	1		R5	1											Sept.5,50	90	60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
233	Mayfield Vincent	8	1		M14	1											"	90	54	
	TOTALS		56														TOTALS	4854	3110	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended March 19 22

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
160	Thomas Owl Child	16	1		O2									X			Sept. 23, 41	91	58	
168	George Many Shots	16	1		M23								1				Sept. 18, 42	91	58	
169	Simon Prairie Chick.	15	1		P1					1							"	91	58	
171	Francis M. Tallow	15	1		M22									X			"	91	58	
172	James Sitting Eagle	17	1		S8									XI			"	31	10	Discharge 1/15V
173	Ralph Crow Chief	16	1		C10								1				Dec. 5, 42	0	0	Discharge
174	Albert Many Bears	16	1		M3								1				Sept. 12, 43	91	55	
175	Dave Storm	15	1		S14					1							"	0	0	Discharge
177	Amos Poor Eagle	15	1		P2					1							"	91	60	
179	Mike Rabbit Carrier	14	1		R9						1						"	91	60	
180	Harry Red Gun	15	1		R10						1						"	91	60	
181	George Wolf Leg	15	1		W8						1						"	91	55	
182	Cyril Good Eagle	15	1		G7						1						"	91	45	
183	Roy Running Rabbit	15	1		R5								1				"	91	60	
185	Jeffery Turn. Robe	14	1		T5									X			Sept. 4, 44	91	39	See note at foot of Return.
186	Matthew Sleigh	14	1		S9						1						Sept. 9, 45	91	60	
188	John Jos. Dr. Chief	13	1		D8							1					"	91	58	
189	Alvin Calf	13	1		C7						1						"	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91...
190	Kenneth L.Y. Man	14	1		L6				1								"	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 154...20
191	Aloysius Many Bears	14	1		M5								1				"	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 169...45
192	Louis Big Tobacco	13	1		M23					1							"	91	58	
194	Edward Jerry	13	1		J2							1					"	91	59	
195	Clifford Many Guns	14	1		M3								1				"	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due Hosp. for Quarter \$
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	14	1		L2							1					Jan. 7, 46	91	58	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
198	Harold Cat Face	12	1		C4							1					"	91	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	14	1		Y1					1							Sept. 1, 46	91	60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
200	Pat. Albert Dr. Chief	11	1		O1						1						Oct. 4, 46	91	60	
201	Francis Red Gun	12	1		R10						1									
TOTALS			28							3	2	6	7	6	4		TOTALS	2306	1443	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						7	16	13	7	-	1	8								
0242	Sun Walk Dorothy	8		1	S36	/											Sept. 5, 50	91	57	
0243	Solway Geraldine	8		1	S33	/											"	91	46	HOSPITAL.
0244	Pr. Chicken Rosa	8 9		1	P8	/											"	91	57	
0245	Weasel H. Constance	8		1	W1	/											"	91	51	
0246	Cutter Angelina	8		1	C25	/											"	91	57	
0247	L.Y. Man Beverly	8		1	L6												"	41	48	
0248	Low Horn Ann Yvonne	8		1	L10	/											"	91	56	
0249	McHugh Ser. Bernice	7		1	Mc2	/											Jan. 7, 51	91	57	
0250	Big Snake Theresa	7		1	B7	/											Sept. 10, 51	91	57	
0251	Cat Face Lorna	7		1	C4	/											"	91	57	
0252	Many Bears Jean	7		1	M28	/											"	91	56	
0253	Spring Chief Snadra	7		1	S11	/											"	91	52	
0254	Three Suns Emma	7		1	T14	/											"	91	57	
0255	Wolf Cellar Lillian	7		1	W32	/											"	91	56	
0256	Yellow Sun Delphine	8		1	Y2	/											Oct. 10, 51	91	42	
0257	Red Gun Josephine	7		1	F12	/											"	91	57	
0258	Cutter Lauretta	7		1	C26	/											"	91	36	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0259	Black Kettle Gail	7		1	B53	/											March, 15, 52	91	10	
✓ 0260	Mayfield Phyllis	15		1	M14	/											Oct. 10, 51	91	42	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13741
0261	Royal Ramona	10		1	R19	/											"	91	57	
0262	Leather Georgina	9		1	W27	/											Jan. 9, 52	91	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 151
0263	Black Kettle Yvonne	7		1	B9	/											"	91	53	
0264	Many Bears Man Marie	6		1	M30	/											March 30, 52	91	10	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
✓ 0265	Yellow Horse Marie	9		1	Y3	/											"	91	10	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
✓ 0266	Yellow Horse Sylvia	8		1	Y3	/														(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
																				(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

31 25292315 6 616 7
18 13 16 13 7 - 284

TOTALS

8195 + 151 x 332.06 = 12,535.27
13741
12,535.27
12,288.34

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL, CLUNY, ALBERTA School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0213	Delphine Crow Chief	11		1	C10				1								Dec.1,47	91	57	
0214	Maureen McGuire	10		1	Mcl3				1								Jan.26,47	91	57	
0215	Eleanore Run.Rabbit	11		1	R7				1								Sept.7,48	91	57	
0217	Marie Calf	11		1	C7				1								"	91	57	
0218	Patricia Yellow Sun	11		1	Y2				1								"	91	57	
0219	Mary Spring Chief	9		1	S11				1								Sept.15,48	91	57	
0220	Rose Marie BigSnake	9		1	B7				1								"	91	57	
0221	Emily Three Suns	10		1	G8				1								"	91	57	
0222	Margaret Wolf Leg	10		1	W28				1								"	91	57	
0223	Priscilla Weasel H.	10		1	W1				1								"	91	57	
0224	Sylvia Owl Child	10		1	O1				1								"	91	57	
0225	Bertha Storm	11		1	S14				1								Sept.23,48	91	57	
0226	Verona Med.Shield	10		1	M21				1								"	91	57	
0227	Gloria Jean Solway	9		1	S32				1								"	91	54	
0228	Christina Sleigh	10		1	S9				1								Oct41,48	91	57	
0229	Marie Rabbit Carrier	9		1	R9				1								"	91	57	
0230	Th.Alice Melt.Tallow	9		1	M22				1								"	91	55	
0231	Bridgit Cat Face	9		1	C4				1								Sept.6,49	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0232	Alice Three Suns	9		1	G8				1								"	91	57	
0233	Yvonne Many Guns	9		1	M20				1								"	91	8	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 140.12
0234	Evelyn Drunk.Chief	9		1	D8				1								"	91	57	
0235	Georgina Mayfield	9		1	M14				1								"	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 153.9
0236	Beatrice Big Eye	8		1	B27				1								Oct.1,49	91	57	
0237	Angelina Leather	9		1	L4				1								Dec.1,49	91	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0238	Theresa Many Bears	8		1	M5				1								Jan.1,50	91	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0239	Melt.Tallow Diana	8		1	M27				1								Sept.5.50	91	55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
0240	Red Gun Lillian	8		1	R10				1								"	91	57	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
0241	Spring ChiefDelphine	8		1	S.35				1								"	91	51	
TOTALS				56														11739	7011	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0160	Rachel Red Gun	17		1	R10												Sept. 2, 40	91	57	
0176	Clara Many Bears	16		1	M5												Sept. 18, 42	91	42	
0179	Christina L. Chief	15		1	L2												"	91	42	
0183	Jean Leather	15		1	L4												Sept. 1, 43	91	57	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	15		1	B7												"	91	52	
0187	Mary J. Bear Shirt	14		1	B11												"	91	42	
0189	Frances Med. Shield	14		1	M21												Sept. 22, 43	91	57	
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	14		1	C10												Dec. 28, 44	91	57	
0191	Leona Cutter	12		1	C25												Sept. 8, 45	91	55	
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	13		1	W2												"	91	57	
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	13		1	W2												Oct. 2, 45	91	53	
0195	Celine Bull's Bear	13		1	B31												"	91	57	
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	13		1	O2												Jan. 1, 46	91	57	
0197	Marie Good Eagle	13		1	G6												"	91	53	
0198	Lillian Leather	14		1	L4												"	91	57	
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	12		1	D9												"	91	57	
0201	Lorraine Calf	12		1	C7												Oct. 1, 46	91	57	
0202	Gladys Spring Chief	12		1	S11												"	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0203	Angelina Many Guns	12		1	M23												Jan. 1, 47	91	57	
0204	Rosalina Many Guns	11		1	M23												"	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1,481.2
0205	Lorna Owl Child	11		1	O2												"	91	57	
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	12		1	P2												"	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 1,53.9
0207	Brenda Spring Chief	11		1	S35												Jan. 1, 47	91	57	
0208	Mavis Drunken Chief	9		1	D9												Sept. 8, 47	91	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0209	Dorothy Melt. Tallow	12		1	M22												"	91	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0210	Mary A. Black Kettle	12		1	B36												Oct. 26, 47	91	57	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
0211	Ethel M. Dr. Chief	13		1	D8												Nov 1, 47	91	49	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
0212	Patricia Red Gun	11		1	R10												Dec. 1, 47	91	57	
TOTALS		28																9191	5478	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at CLUNY, ALBERTA on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 19 52

REPORT of the						CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				56			9	12	7	8	5	4	4	4	4					5096	2961		
238	Doere Renald	8	1		R23	/													Sept. 5, 50	91 / 57			
239	Cat Face Roger	7	1		C28	/													"	91 / 55			
242	Many Guns Roger	8	1		M3	/													Sept. 10, 51	91 / 55			
243	Cat Face Lloyd	7	1		C29	/													"	91 / 57			
244	Galf Irvin	7	1		C7	/													"	91 / 57			
245	Drunken Chief Melvin	7	1		D11	/													"	91 / 57			
246	Drunken Chief Garry	7	1		D8	/													"	91 / 56			
247	Fox Renald	7	1		F3	/													"	91 / 57			
248	Run. Rabbit Robert	8	1		R5	/													"	91 / 57			
249	Sitting Eagle Roy	8	1		S37	/													"	91 / 56			
250	Yellow Sun Winston	7	1		Y2	/													"	91 / 50			
251	Mayfield Walter	7	1		M14	/													Oct. 10, 51	91 / 57			
252	Yellow Sun Floyd	12	1		Y2	/													"	91 / 57			
253	Melt. Tallow Erwin	7	1		M22	/													March 30, 52	10			
✓ 254	Yellow Horse David	12	1		Y3														March 15, 52	10			
✓ 255	Mayfield Bert	12	1		M14					/									Oct. 10, 51	91 / 56			
256	Royal Floyd	13	1		R19					/									Jan. 8, 51	91 / 36			
257	Wolf Child Edward	11	1		W26					/									Mar. 31, 52	10			
✓ 258	Yellow Horse Percy	11	1		Y3					/									Jan. 8, 51	91 / 56			
259	Royal Francis	8	1		R19	/													Oct. 18, 51	91 / 32			
260	Right Hand Michael	7	1		R24	/																	
TOTALS			77				13	12	13	10	8	6	4	8	3								
TOTALS																				3956			
TOTALS																							
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																							
(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of																							
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....																							
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 14012

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 53.9

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

TOTALS 1827 3956
6643

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended June 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																	2548	1464	
205	Bruce Many Fires	10	1		M7					/						Sept. 8, 47	91	57	
208	Robert Bull Bear	11	1		B31					/						"	91	54	
210	David Melt. Tallow	11	1		M27					/						Jan. 1, 48	91	54	HOSPITAL.
211	Carl Many Guns	11	1		M3					/						Sept. 7, 47	91	55	
212	Clarence Big Eye	10	1		B37					/						Sept. 15, 48	91	57	
214	Leonard V. Good Eagle	9	1		G6					/						"	91	57	
215	Joseph Med. Shield	11	1		M21					/						Oct. 1, 48	91	57	
216	Julius Peer Eagle	9	1		P2					/						Jan. 21, 49	91	57	
217	Thomas Little Chief	9	1		L2					/						Jan. 31, 49	91	57	
218	Simon Sitting Eagle	9	1		S37					/						"	91	57	HOSPITAL.
219	Cecil Many Fires	9	1		M7					/						Sept. 6, 49.	91	52	HOSPITAL.
220	George Med. Shield	10	1		M21					/						"	91	57	
221	James Good Eagle	9	1		G7					/						"	91	57	
222	David Bull Bear	9	1		B31					/						"	91	57	
223	Charles McGuire	9	1		M13					/						"	91	52	HOSPITAL.
224	Walter Wolf Leg	9	1		W28					/						"	91	57	
225	John Sitting Eagle	8	1		S37					/						"	91	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
226	George Crane Bear	9	1		C19					/						"	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1401.2
227	Henry R. L.Y. Man	8	1		L6					/						"	91	57	
228	Roy Cl. Deore	9	1		R23					/						"	91	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 153.9
229	Francis Cutter	8	1		C26					/						"	91	52	
230	Francis L. Fr. Chicken	8	1		P9					/						Nov. 1, 49	91	44	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
231	Francis R. Many Bears	9	1		M5					/						Sept. 5, 50	91	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
232	Nerb. Running Rabbit	10	1		R5					/						"	91	51	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
233	Vincent Mayfield	8	1		M14					/						"	91	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
234	Turn. Rebe Robert	8	1		T5					/						"	91	57	
235	Peer Eagle Clement	8	1		P2					/						"	91	57	
237	Stand. at Deer Clem.	8	1		S.43					/									
TOTALS			56														5696	2961	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
 REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
 CLONY, ALBERTA School at Blackfoot on Reserve for Quarter ended June 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
160	Thomas Owl Child	16	1		O2									X			Sept.23,41	91	57	
168	George Many Shots	16	1		M23									/			Sept.18,42	91	42	
169	Simon Prairie Chick.	15	1		P1					/							"	91	57	
171	Francis M.Tallow	15	1		M22									X			"	91	57	
174	Albert Many Bears	16	1		M3									/			Sept.12,43	91	57	
177	Amos Poor Eagle	15	1		P2					/							"	91	53	
179	Mike Rabbit Carried	14	1		R9									/			"	91	42	
180	Harry Red Gun	15	1		R10									/			"	91	42	
181	George Wolf Leg	15	1		W8					/							"	91	53	
182	Cyril Good Eagle	15	1		G7					/							"	91	52	
183	Roy Running Rabbit	15	1		R5									/			"	91	45	
185	Jeffrey Turn.Robe	14	1		T5									X			Sept.4,44	91	57	Not Res. TRUANI. Letter written by
186	Matthew Sleigh	14	1		S9									/			Sept.9,45	91	57	
188	John Jos. Dr.Chief	13	1		D8									/			"	91	57	
189	Alvin Calf	13	1		C7					/							"	91	57	
190	Kenneth L.Y. Man	14	1		L6			/									"	91	57	
191	Aloysius Many Bears	14	1		M5									/			"	91	37	
192	Louis Big Tobacco	13	1		M23				/								"	91	47	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91...
194	Edward Jerry	14	1		J2									/			"	91	52	
195	Clifford Many Guns	14	1		M3									/			"	91	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...100.12...
197	Roy Nic.Little Chief	14	1		L2									/			"	91	52	
198	Harold Cat Face	12	1		C4									/			Jan.1,46	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...153.9
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	14	1		Y1			/									"	91	57	
200	Pat.Albert Dr.Chief	11	1		O1					/							Sept.1,46	91	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
201	Francis Red Gun	12	1		R10				/								Oct.4,46.	91	57	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
202	Norman Run.Rabbit	11	1		R5					/							Jan.1,47	91	57	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
203	Louis Red Old Man	12	1		R18					/							"	91	37	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
204	Julius Many Bears	10	1		M5				/								Sept.8,47	91	57	
TOTALS		28															TOTALS	2508	1404	2457

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....
.....School for the Quarter

ended.....*September 30th*.....19*52*

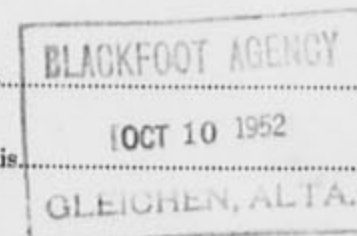
Principal.....*H. Harrison*.....

Dated.....*October 1st*.....19*52*

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						7	12	14	14	5	10	6	3	11				13710	1519	
0270	Wolf Child Sally	7		1	O1	1											Sept 1 52	30	11	Admission mailed 10/10 52
0271	Poor Eagle Betty	7		1	P2	1											Sept 1 52	30	11	do do
0272	Kelly Gg. Man Marie	7		1	P10	1											" "	30	11	do do
0273	Prarie Chubbs Joe	7		1	P9	1											" "	30	11	do do
0274	Running Rabbit Rosalyn	7		1	R7	1											" "	30	11	do do
0275	Run. Rabbit Rosalie	7		1	R5	1											" "	30	11	do do
0276	Red Sun Bernadette	7		1	R10	1											" "	30	11	do do
0277	Spotted Eagle Joan	7		1	S40	1											" "	30	11	do do
0278	Storm Gladys	7		1	S45	1											" "	30	11	do do
0279	Weasel Head	7		1	W29	1											" "	30	11	do do
0280	M ^r Hugh Hillman	13		1	M ^c 2												Sept 1 52	30	11	do do

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13913

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 151.23

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
 (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
 (i) non-Indian children who are boarders
 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

TOTALS 84 93 27 22 24 31 11 13 14 9 26
 TOTALS 17 12 14 14 5 10 6 4 11
 TOTALS 10000 1640 151.23 x 332.06 = 12,554.36
 13913

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency
CROWTHER INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA School at Blackfoot on September 1952
Reserve for Quarter ended

[illegible]

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	
				27														8954	9605	
0212	Patricia Red Gun	12		1	R10												Dec.1,47	92	11	
0213	Delphine Crow Chief	12		1	C10												"	92	11	
0214	Maureen McGuire	11		1	Mc19												Jan.26,47	62	10	In U.S.A.
0215	Elsenore Run.Rabbit	12		1	R7												Sept.7,48	92	11	
0217	Marie Calf	10		1	C7												"	92	11	
0218	Patricia Yellow Sun	12		1	Y2												"	92	11	
0219	Mary Spring Chief	10		1	S11												Sept.15,48	92	11	
0220	Rose Marie Big Snake	10		1	B7												"	92	11	
0221	Emily Three Suns	11		1	G8												"	92	11	
0222	Margaret Wolf Leg	11		1	W28												"	92	11	
0223	Priscilla Weasel Head	11		1	W1												"	92	11	
0224	Sylvia Owl Child	11		1	O1												"	92	11	
0225	Bertha Storm	12		1	S14												Sept.28,48	92	11	
0226	Verona M. Shield	11		1	M21												"	92	11	
0227	Gloria Jean Solway	10		1	S32												"	92	11	
0228	Christina Sleigh	11		1	S9												Oct.1,48	92	11	
0229	Marie Rabbit Carrier	10		1	R9												"	92	11	
0230	Th. Alice M.Tallow	10		1	M22												"	92	11	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0231	Bridgit Cat Face	10		1	C4												Sept.6,49	92	11	
0232	Alice Three Suns	10		1	G8												"	92	11	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 14040
0233	Yvonne Many Guns	10		1	M20												"	92	11	
0234	Evelyn Drunk.Chief	10		1	D8												"	92	11	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 152.61
0235	Georgina Mayfield	10		1	M14												"	92	11	
0236	Beatrice Big Eye	9		1	B27												Oct.1,49	92	11	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0237	Angelina Leather	10		1	L4												Dec.1,49	92	11	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0238	Theresa Many Bears	9		1	M5												Jan.1,50	92	11	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
0239	Melt.Tallow Diana	9		1	M27												Sept.5,50	92	11	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
TOTALS				54														11405	1240.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0160	Rachel Red Gun	17		1	R10									XI			Sept. 2, 40	65	72	28/9/52
0176	Clara Many Bears	17		1	M5									XI			Sept. 18, 42	92	11	Specializing in bookbinding
0179	Christina Little Chief	16		1	L2									XI			"	62	10	Discharge
0183	Jean Leather	16		1	L4									XI			Sept. 1, 43	92	11	
0184	Margaret Big Snake	16		1	B7									XI			"	62	10	Discharge
0187	Mary Jane Bear Shirt	15		1	B11									XI			"	62	10	Discharge
0189	Frances M. Shield	15		1	M21									XI			Sept. 22, 43	92	11	
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	15		1	C10									XI			Dec. 28, 44	92	11	
0191	Leona Cutter	13		1	C25									XI			Sept. 8, 45	92	11	
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	14		1	W2									XI			"	92	11	
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	14		1	W2									XI			Oct. 2, 45	92	9	
0195	M. Celine Bull Bear	14		1	B31									XI			"	92	11	
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	14		1	O2									XI			Jan. 1, 46	92	11	
0197	Marie Good Eagle	14		1	G6									XI			"	92	11	
0198	Lilian Leather	14		1	L4									XI			"	92	11	
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	13		1	D9									XI			"	92	11	
0201	Lorraine Calf	13		1	C7									XI			Oct. 1, 46	92	11	
0202	Gladys Spring Chief	13		1	S11									XI			"	92	11	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0203	Angelina Many Guns	13		1	M23									XI			Jan. 1, 47	92	11	
0204	Rosalina Many Guns	12		1	M23									XI			"	92	11	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 100.40
0205	Lorna Owl Child	12		1	O2									XI			"	92	11	
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	13		1	P2									XI			"	92	11	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 152.61
0207	Brenda Spring Chief	12		1	S35									XI			"	92	11	
0208	Mavis Drunken Chief	10		1	D9									XI			Sept. 8, 47	92	11	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0209	Dorothy M. Tallow	13		1	M22									XI			"	92	11	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0210	Mary A. Black Kettle	13		1	B36									XI			Oct. 26, 47	92	11	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
0211	Ethel Dr. Chief	13		1	D8									XI			Nov. 1, 47	92	11	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
TOTALS		27																8954	960.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency
CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA

REPORT of the

School at

on

Blackfoot

Reserve for Quarter ended

Sept

19 *52*

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						9	10	9	17	6	3	8	5	15							6527	685.5			
268.	Wesley Head, Gabriel	7	1		W1	1														Off to school from 18 th 7/52	Sept 1	32	30	11	
269.	Mary Gene Wayne	15	1		M124		1													do	Sept 1	52	30	11	
TOTALS						84																			
TOTALS						10	10	10	17	6	3	8	5	15								6587	707.5		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter14640

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter152.61

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6490

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			54			1	3	17	4	2	8	5	15						4047	405.5			
235	Peer Eagle Clement	9	1		P2			/										Sept. 5, 50	92	11			
237	Stand. at Deer Clem.	9	1		S43			/										"	92	11			
238	Doore Renald	9	1		R23			/										"	92	8			
239	Cat Face Roger	8	1		C28			/										"	92	11			
242	Many Guns Roger	9	1		M3			/										Sept. 10, 51	92	11			
243	Cat Face LLOYD	8	1		C29			/										"	92	11			
244	Galf Irvin	8	1		C7			/										"	92	11			
245	Drunken Chief Melvin	8	1		D11			/										"	92	9			
246	Drunken Chief Garry	8	1		D8			/										"	92	11			
247	Fox Ronald	8	1		F3			/										"	92	11			
248	Run. Rabbit Robert	8	1		R5			/										"	92	9	Hoops! Sept 15-20		
249	Sitting Eagle Roy	8	1		S37			/										"	92	7			
250	Yellow Sun Winston	8	1		Y2			/										"	92	7			
251	Mayfield Walter	8	1		M14			/															
252	Yellow Sun Floyd	12	1		Y2			/										Oct. 10, 51	92	11			
253	Melt. Tallow Erwin	8	1		M22			/										"	92	11			
255	Mayfield Bert	12	1		M14					/								Mar. 15, 52	30	7			
256	Royal Floyd	13	1		R19					/								Oct. 10, 51	92	11	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92		
257	Wolf Child Edward	12	1		W26					/								Jan. 8, 51	92	7	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1404.0		
259	Royal Francis	9	1		R19			/										Jan. 8, 51	92	11			
260	Right Hand Michael	8	1		R24			/										Jan. 8, 51	92	6	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 152.61		
261	Good Eagle Ralph	7	1		G7			/										Sept. 1, 52	30	11			
262	Leather Harry	7	1		L4			/										" " 52	30	11	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$		
263	Many Fire Frederick	7	1		M7			/										" "	30	11	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
264	Many Guns Terry	7	1		M24			/										" "	30	11	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders		
265	M ^r . Hugh Thomas	6	1		M ^c 2			/										" "	30	11	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils		
266	Medicine Shield Frank	7	1		M 21			/										" "	30	11			
267	Solway Melvin				S 32			/										" "	30	11			
TOTALS			82			TOTALS 9 10 9 17 6 3 8 5 15												TOTALS	6527	685.5			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6345, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6430

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			27																1993	126.5					
204	Julius Many bears	12	1		M5														Sept.8,47	92	11				
205	Bruce Many fires	12	1		B31/ M7														"	92	11				
208	Robert Bull Bear	13	1		B31														"	92	11				
210	David M. Tallow	12	1		M27														Jan.1,48	92	11				
211	Carl Many Guns	12	1		M3														Sept.7,47	92	11				
212	Clarence Big Eye	11	1		B37				/										Sept.15,48	92	11				
214	Leonard V.Good Eagle	10	1		G6				/										"	92	11				
215	Joseph M. Shield	12	1		M21				/										"	92	11				
216	Julius Poor Eagle	10	1		P2				/										Oct.1,48	92	11				
217	Thomas Little Chief	10	1		L2				/										Jan.21,49	92	11				
218	Simon Sitting Eagle	10	1		S37				/										Jan.31,49	62	0	sick - Broken Arm			
219	Cecil Many Fires	10	1		M7				/										"	92	11				
220	George M.Shield	10	1		M21				/										Sept.6,49	92	10				
221	James Good Eagle	10	1		G7				/										"	92	10				
222	David Bull Bear	10	1		B31				/										"	92	11				
223	Charles McGuire	10	1		M13				/										"	92	11				
224	Walter Wolf Leg	10	1		W28				/										"	92	11				
225	John Sitting Eagle	9	1		S37				/										"	92	11	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92			
226	George Crane Bear	10	1		C19				/										"	92	11				
227	Henry R.P.Y.Man	9	1		P6				/										"	92	11	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 140.48			
228	Roy Clem. Doore	10	1		R23				/										"	92	11				
229	Francis Cutter	9	1		C26				/										"	92	11	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 152.61			
230	Francis L.Pr.Chicken	9	1		P9				/										"	92	11				
231	Francis R.M.Bears	10	1		M5				/										Nov.1,49	92	7	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$			
232	Norb. Running Rabbit	11	1		R5				/										Sept.5,50	92	11	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
233	Vincent Mayfield	9	1		M14				/										"	92	11	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders			
234	Turning Rebe Robert	9	1		T5				/										"	92	10	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils			
TOTALS			54			TOTALS - - 317428515													TOTALS	4409	405.5				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot

Agency

REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended September 1952

CLONY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
160	Thomas Owl Child	16	1		O2									X			Sept.23,41	67	1	Rec'd 26/9/52
168	George Many Shots	16	1		M25									X			Sept.18,42	62	0	Discharge
169	Simon Prairie Chick.	16	1		F1									/			"	62	0	Discharge
171	Francis M.Tallow	15	1		M22									X			"	67	1	Rec'd 26/9/52
174	Albert Many Bears	16	1		M3									X			Sept.12,43	62	0	Discharge
177	Ames Peer Eagle	16	1		P2									/			"	62	0	Discharge
179	Mike Rabbit Carrier	16	1		R9									X			"	62	0	Discharge
180	Harry Red Gun	16	1		R10									X			"	62	0	Discharge
181	George Wolf Leg	16	1		W8									/			"	62	0	Discharge
182	Cyril Good Eagle	16	1		G7									/			"	62	0	Discharge
183	RoyRunning Rabbit	16	1		R5									X			"	62	0	Discharge
185	Jeffrey Turning Robe	14	1		T5									X			Sept.4,44	0	0	Discharge
186	Matthew Sleigh	14	1		S9									X			Sept.9,45	92	7	
188	John Joseph Dr. Chief	14	1		D8									X			"	62	2	
189	Alvin Calf	14	1		G7									/			"	92	10	Hoops-
190	Kenneth L.Y.Man	14	1		L6												"	92	11	
191	Aloysius Many Bears	14	1		M5									X			"	92	7	
192	Louis Big Tobacco	14	1		M23									/			"	92	11	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
194	Edward Jerry	14	1		J2									X			"	62	0	
195	Clifford Many Guns	14	1		M3									X			"	68	3	Rec'd 25/9/52
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	14	1		L2									X			"	92	8	Hoops.
198	Harold Cat Face	13	1		C4									X			Jan.1,46	92	10.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 152.61
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	14	1		Y1									/			"	92	11	
200	Pat Albert Dr. Chief	11	1		M									/			Sept.1,46	92	11	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
201	Francis Red Gun	13	1		R10									/			Oct.4,46	92	11	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
202	Normon Running Rabbit	13	1		R5									/			Jan.1,47	92	11	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
203	Louis Red Old Man	13	1		R18									/			"			(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
TOTALS			27															1496	126.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School for the Quarter

ended December 1952

Principal H. H. H. H. H.

Dated December 31st 1952

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

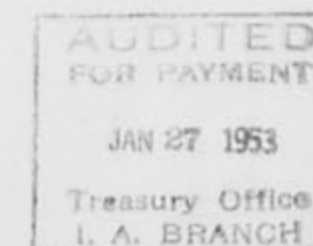
Dated at BLACKFOOT AGENCY
this JAN 10 1953 1953

GLEICHEN, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency

REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
				84		13	11	14	14	5	10	5	2	10						14136	7473			
0275	Run.Rabbit Rosalie	7		1	R5												8BF-201883		Sept.15,52	92	50			
0276	Red Gun Bernadette	7		1	R10												8BF-201877		"	92	46.5			
0277	Spotted Eagle Joan	7		1	S40												8BF-201970		"	92	50			
0278	Storm Gladys	7		1	S45												8BF-201973		"	92	47.5			
0279	Weasel Head Gloria	7		1	W29												8BF-201908		"	92	50			
0.80	McHugh Lillian	13		1	Mc2									1			8BF-201865		"	92	50			
TOTALS						28	22	23	31	11	13	10	7	19					TOTALS	14688	7767	159.65	332.06	13,253.34

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 146.88 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 159.65 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

TOTALS 14688 7767 159.65 x 332.06 = 13,253.34

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10								
						1	10	14	5	10	5	1	10									
0245	Weasel Head Constance	9		1	W1															92	50	
0246	Cutter Angelina	9		1	C25															92	50	
0247	L.Y. Man Beverly	9		1	L6															92	50	
0248	Low Horn Ann Yvonne	9		1	L10															92	45	
0249	McHugh Bernice	9		1	Mc2															92	49	
0250	Big Snake Theresa	9		1	B7															92	50	
0251	Cat Face Lorna	8		1	C4															92	50	
0252	Many Bears Joan	8		1	M28															92	50	
0253	Spring Chief Sandra	8		1	S11															92	50	
0254	Three Suns Emma	8		1	T14															92	50	
0255	Wolf Collar Lillian	8		1	W32															92	49	
0256	Yellow Sun Delphine	8		1	Y2															92	50	
0257	Red Gun Josephine	8		1	R27															92	50	
0258	Cutter Loretta	8		1	C26															92	50	
0259	Black Kettle Gail	8		1	B53															92	47	
0260	Mayfield Phyllis	15		1	M14															92	47	
0261	Royal Romona	11		1	R19															92	47	
0262	Leather Georgina	9		1	W27															92	50	
0263	Black Kettle Yvonne	8		1	B9															92	48	
0264	Many Bears Nan Marie	7		1	M30															92	50	
0265	Big Tobacco Claudia	7		1	B46															92	44	
0266	Bull Bear Rosalind	7		1	B31															92	45	
0267	Doore Delphine	7		1	R23															92	46	
0270	Owl Child Sally	7		1	O1															92	44	
0271	Poor Eagle Betty	7		1	P2															92	47	
0272	Fr. Young Man Marie	7		1	P10															92	45	
0273	Prairie Chick. Josephine	7		1	P8															92	45	
0274	Run. Rabbit Rosalyn	7		1	R7															92	50	
	TOTALS			84																1036	7473	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency

REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot on Reserve for Quarter ended December 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				26			1	10	14	5	10	5	1	10					1159	6158.5			
0245	Weasel Head Constance	9		1	W1				1								8BF-201907	Sept. 5, 50	92	50			
0246	Cutter Angelina	9		1	C25				1								8BF-201842	"	92	50			
0247	L.Y. Man Beverly	9		1	L6				1								8BF-201947	"	92	50			
0248	Low Horn Ann Yvonne	9		1	L10				1								8BF-201853	"	92	45			
0249	McHugh Bernice	9		1	Mc2				1								8BF-201865	"	92	49			
0250	Big Snake Theresa	9		1	B7				1								8BF-201812	Jan. 7, 51	92	50			
0251	Cat Face Lorna	8		1	C4				1								8BF-201834	Sept. 10, 51	92	45			
0252	Many Bears Joah	8		1	M28				1								8BF-201855	"	92	50			
0253	Spring Chief Sandra	8		1	S11				1								8BF-201888	"	92	50			
0254	Three Suns Emma	8		1	T14				1								8BF-201944	"	92	50			
0255	Wolf Collar Lilian	8		1	W32				1								8BF-201935	"	92	49			
0256	Yellow Sun Delphine	8		1	Y2				1								8BF-201938	"	92	50			
0257	Red Gun Josephine	8		1	R27				1								8BF-201847	Oct. 10, 51	92	50			
0258	Cutter Loretta	8		1	C26				1								8BF-201844	"	92	50			
0259	Black Kettle Gail	8		1	B53				1								8BF-201822	"	92	47			
0260	Mayfield Phyllis	15		1	M14								1				8BF-201863	Mar. 15, 52	92	47			
0261	Royal Remona	11		1	R19				1								8BF-201880	Oct. 10, 51	31	11	Returned Nov 30 - 52 - sick mother		
0262	Leather Georgina	9		1	W27				1								8BF-201933	"	92	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92		
0263	Black Kettle Yvonne	8		1	B9				1								8BF-201824	Jan. 9, 52	92	48			
0264	Many Bears Nan Marie	7		1	M30				1								8BF-201858	"	92	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 106.88		
0265	Big Tobacco Claudia	7		1	B46				1								8BF-201813	Sept. 15, 52	92	44			
0266	Bull Bear Rosalind	7		1	B31				1								8BF-201829	"	92	45	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 159.65		
0269	Doore Delphine	7		1	R23				1								8BF-201879	"	92	46			
0270	Owl Child Sally	7		1	O1				1								8BF-201968	"	92	44	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$		
0271	Poor Eagle Betty	7		1	P2				1								8BF-201874	"	92	47	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
0272	Fr. Young Man Marie	7		1	P10				1								8BF-201976	"	92	45	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders		
0273	Prairie Chick. Josephine	7		1	P8				1								8BF-201873	"	122	52.5	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils		
0274	Run. Rabbit Rosalyn	7		1	R7				1								8BF-201927	"	92	50			
TOTALS						84	TOTALS 12 11 14 14 5 10 5 2 10										TOTALS	10136	7073				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blackfoot Agency

REPORT of the CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				28		1	1	1	2	9	5	1	10						90.5	4750.5					
0217	Marie Calf	11		1	G7					1							8BF-201831	Sept.7,48	92	50					
0218	Patricia Yellow Sun	12		1	Y2					1							8BF-201938	"	92	50					
0219	Mary Spring Chief	10		1	S11					1							8BF-201888	Sept.15,48	92	50					
0220	Rose Marie Big Snake	10		1	B7					1							8BF-201812	"	92	50					
0221	Emily Three Suns	11		1	G8						1						8BF-201898	"	92	50					
0222	Margaret Wolf Leg	11		1	W28					1							8BF- 201936	"	92	42					
0223	Priscilla Weasel Head	11		1	W1					1							8BF-201907	"	92	50					
0224	Sylvia Owl Child	11		1	O1					1							8BF-201963	"	92	50					
0225	Bertha Storm	12		1	S14					1							8BF-201891	Sept.28,48	92	47					
0226	Verona M.Shield	11		1	M21					1							8BF-201878	"	92	50					
0227	Gloria Jean Solway	10		1	S32					1							8BF-201949	"	92	50					
0228	Christina Sleigh	11		1	S9					1							8BF-201886	Oct.1,48	92	50					
0229	Marie Rabbit Carrier	10		1	R9						1						8BF-201875	"	92	50					
0230	TH.Alice M.Tallow	10		1	M22					1							8BF-202029	"	92	50					
0231	Bridgit Cat Face	10		1	C4					1							8BF-201834	Sept.6,49	92	50					
0232	Alice Three Suns	10		1	G8					1							8BF-201898	"	92	50					
0233	Yvonne Many Guns	10		1	M20					1							8BF-201860	"	92	50					
0234	Evelyn Dr. Chief	10		1	D8					1							8BF-201943	"	92	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92				
0235	Georgina Mayfield	10		1	M14						1						8BF-201920	"	92	48					
0236	Beatrice Big Eye	9		1	B39					1							8BF-201810	Oct.1,49	92	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 146.88				
0237	Angelina Leather	10		1	L4					1							8BF/201851	Dec.1,49	92	50					
0238	Theresa Many Bears	9		1	M5					1							8BF-201857	Jan.1,50	92	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 139.65				
0239	Melt. Tallow Diana	9		1	M27					1							8BF-201864	Sept.5,50	92	50					
0240	Red Gun Lillian	9		1	R10					1							8BF-201877	"	92	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$				
0241	Spring Chief Delph.	9		1	S35					1							8BF-201961	"	92	50	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of				
0242	Sun Walk Dorothy	9		1	S36					1							8BF-201932	"	92	50	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders				
0243	Solway Geraldine	9		1	S32					1							8BF-201949	"	92	42	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils				
0244	Pr.Chicken Rosa	10		1	F8					1							8BF-201873	"	92	49	Returned from Hosp. Oct 24 '50				
TOTALS				56		TOTALS - 1 10 14 5 10 5 1 10													TOTALS	11591	6158.5				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency

CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLUNY, ALBERTA

School at

on

Blackfoot

Reserve for Quarter ended

December

19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0160	Rachel Red Gun	17		1	R10												66 5	30 39 5	
0176	Clara Many Bears	17		1	M5														Discontinued Dec 1 st Discharge
0183	Jean Leather	16		1	L4														Discontinued Oct 1 st Discharge
0189	Frances M. Shield	15		1	M21														Discontinued Nov 8 th Discharge
0190	Isabel Crow Chief	15		1	C10														
0191	Leona Cutter	13		1	C25														
0193	Jane Wolf Collar	14		1	W2														
0194	Victoria Wolf Collar	14		1	W2														
0195	M. Celine Bull Bear	14		1	B31														
0196	Dorothy Owl Child	14		1	O2														
0197	Marie Good Eagle	14		1	G6														
0198	Lillian Leather	14		1	L4														
0200	Lorraine Dr. Chief	13		1	D9														
0201	Lorraine Galf	13		1	C7														
0202	Gladys Spring Chief	13		1	S11														
0203	Angelina Many Guns	13		1	M24														
0204	Rosalina Many Guns	12		1	M24														
0205	Lorna Owl Child	12		1	O2														
0206	Margaret Poor Eagle	13		1	P2														
0207	Brenda Spring Chief	12		1	S35														
0208	Mavis Dr. Chief	10		1	D9														
0209	Dorothy M. Tallow	13		1	M22														
0210	Mary A. Black Kettle	13		1	B36														
0211	Ethel Dr. Chief	13		1	D8														
0212	Patricia Red Gun	12		1	R10														
0213	Delphine Crow Chief	12		1	C10														
0214	Maureen McGuire	11		1	M13														
0215	Eleonore Run. Rabbit	12		1	R7														
TOTALS				28													90 15	4730 5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
 REPO: Blackfoot Indian Res. School School at Blackfoot on December 1952
CLONY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
					Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					8	7	17	4	2	5	0						5060	2694	
250	8	1		Y2	/									8BF-201938		Sept. 10, 51	92	50	
251	8	1		M14	/									8BF-201863		"	92	50	
252	12	1		Y2		/								8BF-201938		Oct. 10, 51	92	50	
253	8	1		M22	/									8BF-202029		"	92	47	Wsp. Dec 16-19
255	12	1		M14				/						8BF-201863		Mar. 15, 52	92	50	
256	13	1		R19				/						8BF-201880		Oct. 10, 51	92	50	
257	12	1		W26				/						8BF-201962		Jan. 8, 51	92	50	
259	9	1		R19	/									8BF-201880		Jan. 8, 51	92	45	
260	8	1		R24	/									8BF-201856		"	92	42	
261	7	1		G7	/									8BF-201953		Sept. 15, 52	92	46.5	
262	7	1		L4	/									8BF-201851		"	92	45	
263	7	1		M7	/									8BF-202036		"	92	50	
264	7	1		M24	/									8BF-201859		"	92	50	
265	6	1		Mc2	/									8BF-201865		"	92	42	
266	7	1		M21	/									8BF-201956		"	92	50	
267	7	1		S32	/									8BF-201949		"	92	50	
268	7	1		W1	/									8BF-201907		"	92	50	
269	15	1		M24	/									8BF-201859		"	61	26	Discontinued Nov 30. Discharge TOTAL number of days in Quarter 72 BLIND

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 14680.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 159.65

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
 (i) non-Indian children who are boarders
 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

TOTALS 10 1191763549

TOTALS 6685 3037.5

Not made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																		2484	1318	
219	Cecil Many Fires	10	1		M7				1						8BF-201955		Jan. 31, 49	92	50	
220	George M. Shield	10	1		M21				1						8BF-201956		Sept. 6, 49	92	50	
221	James Good Eagle	10	1		G7				1						8BF-201953		"	92	47	
222	Dave Bull Bear	10	1		B31				1						8BF-201829		"	92	50	
223	Charles McGuire	10	1		M13				1						8BF-201881		"	92	50	
224	Walter Wolf Leg	10	1		W28				1						8BF-201936		"	92	50	
225	John Sitting Eagle	9	1		S37				1						8BF-201895		"	92	50	
226	George Crane Bear	10	1		C19				1						8BF-201960		"	92	50	
227	Henry R.L.Y. Man	9	1		L6				1						8BF-201923		"	92	50	
228	Roy Clem. Doore	10	1		R23				1						8BF-231879		"	92	50	
229	Francis Cutter	9	1		C26				1						8BF-201844		"	92	44	
230	Francis L. Pr. Chicken	9	1		P9				1						8BF-201997		"	92	50	
231	Francis R.M. Bears	10	1		M5				1						8BF-201856		Nov. 1, 49	92	50	
232	Norbert R. Rabbit	11	1		R5				1						8BF-201883		Sept. 5, 50	92	50	
233	Vincent Mayfield	9	1		M14				1						8BF-201863		"	92	50	
234	Turning Robes Robert	9	1		T5				1						8BF-201920		"	92	49	
235	Poor Eagle Clement	9	1		P2				1						8BF-201874		"	92	50	
237	Stand. at Door Clem.	9	1		S43				1						8BF-201931		"	92	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
238	Doore Ronald	9	1		R23				1						8BF-201879		"	92	50	
239	Cat Face Roger	8	1		C28				1						8BF-201834		"	92	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 106.88
242	Many Guns Roger	9	1		M24				1						8BF-201859		"	92	50	
243	Cat Face Lloyd	8	1		C29				1						8BF-201951		Sept. 10, 51	92	44	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 158.65
244	Calf Irvin	8	1		C7				1						8BF-201831		"	92	50	
245	Drunken Chief Melvin	8	1		D11				1						8BF-201952		"	92	49	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
246	Drunken Chief Garry	8	1		D8				1						8BF-201943		"	92	48	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
247	Fox Ronald	8	1		F3				1						8BF-201948		"	92	50	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
248	Run. Rabbit Robert	8	1		R5				1						8BF-201883		"	92	50	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
249	Sitting Eagle Roy	8	1		S37				1						8BF-201895		"	92	50	
TOTALS			56			TOTALS 871742549											TOTALS	5060	2694	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blackfoot Agency School at Blackfoot on Blackfoot Reserve for Quarter ended December 19 52

CROWFOOT INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
CLONY, ALBERTA

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
160	Thomas Owl Child	16	1		02										X			Sept. 23, 41	26	Discontinued Nov. 30 th Discharge				
171	Francis M. Tallow	16	1		M22										X		8 BF-202029	Sept. 18, 42	92	42				
186	Matthew Sleigh	15	1		S9										X		8 BF-201886	Sept. 2, 45	92	50				
188	John Joseph Dr. Chief	14	1		D8										X		8BF- 201943	"	92	40				
189	Alvin Calf	14	1		C7										/		8BF-201831	"	92	48 Hospital Nov 20 + 25 th '52				
190	Kenneth L.Y. Man	14	1		L6										/		8BF-201752	"	92	50				
191	Aloysius Many Bears	14	1		M5										X		8BF-201857	"	92	50				
192	Louis Big Tobacco	14	1		M23										/		8BF-201819	"	92	50				
194	Edward Jerry	15	1		J2										X		8BF -201849	"	92	47.5				
195	Clifford Many Guns	14	1		M20										X		8BF-201860	"	92	47				
197	Roy Nic. Little Chief	14	1		L2										X		8BF-201940	"	92	50				
198	Harold Cat Face	13	1		C4										X		8BF-201834	Jan. 1, 46	92	47.5				
199	Thomas Yellow Sun	14	1		Y1										/		8BF-201966	"	92	50				
200	Pat. Albert Dr. Chief	14	1		Q1										/		8BF-201968	Sept. 1, 46	92	50				
201	Francis Red Gun	13	1		R10										/		8BF-201877	Oct. 4, 46	92	50				
202	Norman Running Rabbit	13	1		R5										/		8BF-201883	Jan. 1, 47	92	50				
203	Louis Red Old Man	13	1		R18										/		8BF-201878	"	92	50				
204	Julius Many Bears	12	1		M5										/		8BF-201857	Sept. 8, 47	92	45				
205	Bruce Many Fires	12	1		M7										/		8BF-201955	"	92	50				
208	Robert Bull Bear	13	1		B31										/		8BF-201829	"	92	50				
210	David M. Tallow	12	1		M27										/		8BF-201864	Jan. 1, 48	92	50				
211	Carl Many Guns	12	1		M20										/		8BF-201860	Sept. 7, 47	92	50				
212	Clarence Big Eye	11	1		B39										/		8BF- 201810	Sept. 15, 48	92	50				
214	Leonard V. Good Eagle	10	1		G6										/		8BF-201848	"	92	50				
215	Joseph Medicine Shield	12	1		M21										/		8BF-201956	"	92	50				
216	Julius Poor Eagle	10	1		P2										/		8BF/201874	OCT. 1, 48	92	50				
217	Thomas Little Chief	10	1		L2										/		8BF/201940	Jan. 21, 49	92	50				
218	Simon Sitting Eagle	10	1		S37										/		8BF-201895	Jan. 31, 49	31	16 Returned Dec. 1 st 1952				
TOTALS			28			TOTALS													TOTALS	2080	1313			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6348, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 762-2 VOL. 1
FILE NUMBER 752-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY RETURNS

CROWFOOT RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR. 1941

TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 104/23-26-752 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs - School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 634, File 752-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6349)

File 752-5, part 1	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1924 - 1930
File 752-5, part 2	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1930 - 1936
File 752-5, part 3	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1936 - 1938
File 752-5, part 4	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 752-5, part 5	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Buildings & Accounts. 1937 - 1947
File 752-5, part 6	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 752-5, part 7	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Buildings & Accounts. 1950
File 752-25, part 1	Crowfoot - Indian Residential School - Preventorium. 1948 - 1949

752-5

NO

5C CLOSED

Vol I

Department of Indian Affairs

19

BLACKFOOT

CROWFOOT R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS &C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Calgary, February 9th, 1924. 191

Certificate No. 1.

\$ 1000.00.

I hereby Certify that Brotherston Electric Company, Ltd.

has supplied material and performed labour on Electric
Lighting Plant & Wiring, Crowfoot School, Cluny, Alberta.

Contract for Lighting of School & Outbuildings work
entitling them to a First payment of - - -

One Thousand Dollars - - - - - dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 1000.00. Contract. \$ 5825.00.

" 2 Extras

3. Received for Payment,

5. " "

" 6. Total 5825.00.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 1173.20

" additional at 2nd "

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 4651.80

Signature C. Gardner Smith
THE BROTHERSTON ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

Received payment R.A. Brotherston Manager
R.A. Brotherston

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ERSTON, MANAGER

104-2-5-

The Brotherston Electric Company, Limited

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
AND CONTRACTORS

FEB 16 1924

MOTOR REPAIRS
AND RE-WINDING

304 - 8TH AVENUE EAST.

Calgary, Feb. 12th 1924

(ALTA.)



The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen,

Enclosed please find 1st certificate in duplicate for \$1000.
for material supplied and labour performed on the Crowfoot School, Clu

We shall be glad to receive cheque for this amount by return
and oblige,

Your obedient servants,

The Brotherston Electric Co., Ltd.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
FEB 23 1924
ARCHITECT.

..... *R. Johnston* acct.

Sub. [unclear]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Know all Men by these Presents that I - BROTHERSTON ELECTRIC COMPANY,
LIMITED ----- carrying on business at
Calgary, Alberta ----- as Electrical Contractors -----
under the name and style of BROTHERSTON ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED -----
----- in consideration of an advance of
One Thousand, Eight Hundred ----- Dollars
now made by The Bank of Toronto to ^{me}_{us} by discounting the following bill or note:—

No.	MAKER OR ACCEPTOR	DATE	DUE	AMOUNT
	Brotherston Electric Co. Limited	Feb.19/24	Mar.22/24	1,800.00

do hereby assign, transfer and set over unto the said The Bank of Toronto all moneys now due or owing
and all moneys which shall hereafter become due or owing to ^{me}_{us} for work done or material sup-
plied or which shall be hereafter done or supplied (including all extras) for Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa, ----- in connection
(name)
with the premises situate at Cluny, (Crowfoot School), -----

in the Province of Alberta, ----- and for the consideration aforesaid
⁺_{we} hereby nominate, constitute and appoint the said The Bank of Toronto to be ^{my}_{our} Attorneys
irrevocable for ^{me}_{us} and in ^{my}_{our} name but for their own use and benefit to ask, demand, recover,
sue for and receive all and every sum or sums of money now due or owing or which shall here-
after become due or owing for or in respect of such work and materials, and to sign, execute and
deliver good and sufficient receipts, acquittances and discharges therefor, with full power and
authority to the said The Bank of Toronto to compromise, settle and adjust in such manner and
on such terms as they shall think fit any and all claims in respect thereof.

And ⁺_{we} agree that these presents are and shall be a continuing collateral and additional
security to the said The Bank of Toronto for the said advance and for all bills of exchange,
promissory notes and other instruments now or at any time hereafter representing the same or
any part thereof and for the general balance which may at any time be owing by ^{me}_{us} to the said
Bank of Toronto and for all indebtedness for which ⁺_{we} shall from time to time be liable to them
and for all promissory notes, bills of exchange, cheques and other instruments representing or
securing the same or any part thereof.

In Witness Whereof ⁺_{we} have hereunto set ^{my}_{our} hands and seal this Nineteenth -----

----- day of February ----- A.D., 1924.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

THE BROTHERSTON ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

R. A. Brotherston Manager {Seal}

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
The Bank of Toronto.



Calgary

ALBERTA

February 20, 1924.

Immediate
W. J. R.
Re: Contract, Crowfoot School,
Cluny, Alta.,
Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose herewith our Form #117A,
being an assignment of the contract of Brotherston
Electric Co., Ltd., with the Department of Indian
Affairs, in connection with the installation of an
Electric Plant at the Crowfoot School.

We understand that the progress estimate
for \$1,000.00 was forwarded to your Department a few
days ago, and the final estimate, we expect, will be
forwarded through us when the work is completed.

We would ask that the cheque be made pay-
able to this Bank.

Yours truly,

E. J. Timmer

Manager.

The Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

February 26th 1924.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, with which you forwarded an assignment in favour of the Bank of Toronto, Calgary, from the Brotherston Electric Co., Ltd., of their contract in connection with the installation of an Electric Plant, at the Crowfoot School, and in reply I beg to transmit herewith form of Power of Attorney which it will be necessary for the above mentioned firm to execute in favour of the bank, before this Department can make payment to the bank of money falling due under the contract.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget,
Accountant.

The Manager,
Bank of Toronto,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
ASBESTOS TEXTILES AND ASBESTOS PRODUCTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1924
FACTORY
LACHINE
NEAR
MONTREAL, CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS
"BESTOSLATE"
MONTREAL

CODES (W) UNION
(U) BENTLEYS

MANUFACTURERS OF

ASBESTOS
SHINGLES, SLATES
LINABESTOS

ASBESTOS
MANUFACTURING
COMPANY



THE ONLY PLANT OF ITS KIND IN CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF
ASBESTOS
FLAT & CORRUGATED
BUILDING LUMBER

Sales DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS REPLY TO THIS LETTER TO DRUMMOND BUILDING

Mon
see me
Montreal, P.Q. Canada February 25/24

Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir-

File 104-2-5
Attention of Mr. Duncan C. Scott.

We duly received your letter of the 30th ulto. in regard to the Linabestos fireproof Wallboard at present stored at the Crowfoot School, and are sorry to note your attitude in this connection.

As formerly advised you, our factory records show that this material was shipped according to your order in first class condition. We therefore cannot account for the breakages of which you complained, and are much inclined to think that they were due to some defect in the sheathing or lumber to which the Linabestos was applied, or probably in the manner of application; circumstances which we are in no way responsible for. Other shipments of this material made at the same time and in the same way as that sent to the Crowfoot School were found eminently satisfactory. This goes to substantiate our claim that the material was not faulty.

Despite this, however, we have made every possible effort to dispose of this material for you but regret we have been unable to place it, owing to the depressed state of the building trade in the West and on account of there being so little demand for materials of this nature in the rural districts surrounding the school. We think, however, you could advantageously use this fireproof, permanent material to good advantage in the School building, as its return to Lachine is out of the question on account of excessive freight rates and the likelihood of damage if improperly loaded.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We assuredly regret the circumstances very much indeed, but believe on reviewing the matter fully you will appreciate that we cannot accept any responsibility and that we are not to blame in any way for the unfortunate experience.

Yours very truly

ASBESTOS MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED

John Dunsmuir
Sales Department

JD/3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Brotherston Electric Company, Limited

ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
AND SUPPLIES

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
AND CONTRACTORS

MOTOR REPAIRS
AND RE-WINDING

304 - 8TH AVENUE EAST.

Calgary,
(ALTA.)

Feb. 26th. 1924

Mr E. Gardner Smith
Gleichen Alta.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to submit the following price for changing the wireing and installing two 8" fire gongs and changing the whole system over to work from the Lighting plant, as requested by the Principal.

We can make this change as stated above for the Sum of Seventy Five Dollars.

Yours Truly.

Brotherston Electric Co Ltd

R. A. Brotherston Mgr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Amplified
R



c/o Indian Office.
Gleichen, Alta. Feb. 28th, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Electric Lighting of Crowfoot School.

Sir,-

The Reverend Principal is desirous that the fire alarm system be extended to include two more fire-gongs, and that the gongs be connected to the lighting system instead of using dry cell batteries as they have had to do in the past. This could be accomplished by reducing the electric current through a rheostat at the switchboard in the engine room. The electric bells in the building would be similarly operated.

I enclose an estimate from Brotherston Electric Co. of \$75.00 covering this work, and I would respectfully ask if it is the Department's wish that this additional outlay be incurred.

I was at the Crowfoot School on the 25th & 26th insts. and carefully checked up the work being performed by Brotherston Co. The wiring of the school was completed, and the pole line to the other buildings was finished, but the wiring was not yet carried into the outbuildings. The generating plant had arrived, and was well mounted on a suitable base in the engine room of the school. The switch board was set up, but an addition to same was being procured from Calgary, on which the controls, fuses, etc, will be mounted that are required for the outbuildings. The storage batteries were also in place. The acetylene plant was being taken out, and the first electric light was being delivered to some of the rooms on the 26th inst. The lighting fixtures had arrived, and are now being hung. I was fully satisfied with the manner ~~that~~ in which the contract is being carried out. The local engineer is working with Mr. Brotherston and is being instructed along technical lines in the operation of the plant. On the completion of the contract the work will all be inspected by the official inspector of the Western Canada Fire Underwriters Association, and his certificate procured.

The generating plant has sustained an injury, presumably while in transit, which is shown by a crack across the casting which encloses the outer end of the generator. This casting also serves as a bearing for the generator shaft. Mr. Brotherston suggested that the crack be repaired by oxy-acetylene welding, which he thought would be equal to new, but I objected to this and stated that the Department would insist on a new casting to replace the damaged one.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

As the crack does not yet extend all the way across the casting, it is not likely to cause any interruption to the lighting service while the new part is being procured.

The engine room of the School, in which the electric plant is being installed, and which also contains the pumping plant, has a very poor cement floor. Owing to either poor workmanship when the floor was laid, or else to the settlement of the building, the floor now slopes away from the floor drain in the centre, and is lowest along the walls, where water often lies. The surface is also badly cracked in places. The Rev. Principal is desirous that this room be kept in a clean and tidy condition, - particularly since the new lighting plant has been installed there- and has asked that a new surface be laid on the existing floor with grade from all sides to the existing floor drain in the centre. This room measures 15'x 26'. To lay a new floor averaging 3" in thickness, properly graded, and with 1" wearing surface, would cost about \$80.00 in labour and materials. I told the Rev. Principal that I would refer his request to the Department, and be guided by your instructions in this matter as well as in the matter of the fire gongs mentioned in the first part of this letter.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

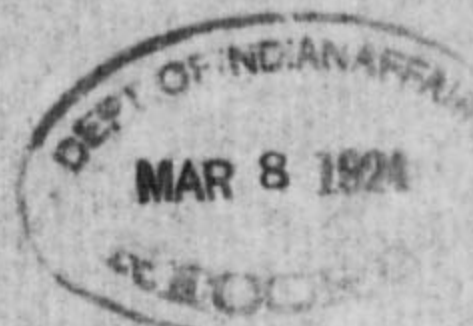
E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
Gower
MAR 26 1924
ARCH



807-11th Ave. West,
Calgary, Alta.,

March 3, 1924.

The Secretary:

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

12 Day forms and Certificate blanks sent - 26/3/24.
Re--Electric Lighting of Crowfoot School, Cluny.

Sir:

I beg to advise you that I have to-day issued a second certificate to the Brotherston Electric Company, Limited, Calgary, being a payment of 90% of the value of labor and material supplied to date.

The work in connection with this contract is now well advanced, and the electric lighting of the school is being provided. In about a fortnight the work will be entirely completed and a final certificate issued.

See 26/3/24
I have inspected the payroll of the contractors and find that all labor is paid to date. The materials are also being paid for as the payments fall due.

Will you kindly let me have a further supply of certificate blanks and diary sheets.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

EGS:G

Your obedient servant,

E. Gardner Smith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5D

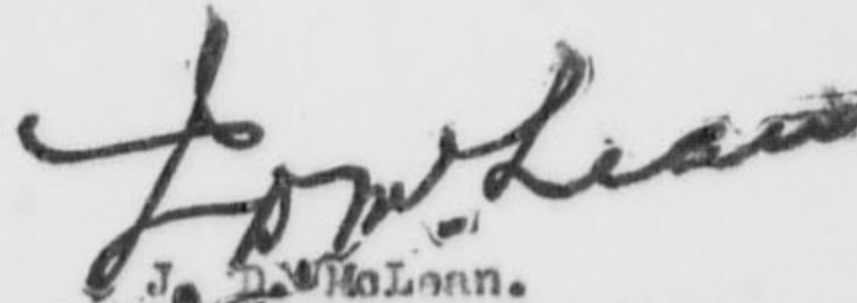
Ottawa, March 11,
1924.

Sir:-

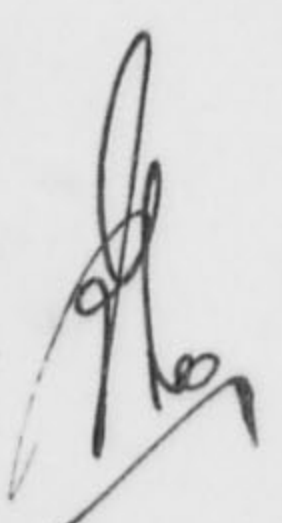
Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to the electric lighting plants now being installed at the Crowfoot School, I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in refusing the contractor permission to repair the injury to the generator, and that he must furnish new parts to replace the damaged ones.

With reference to the additional work asked for, I beg to say that the Department cannot approve of any additional expenditure on this plant and it is thought with reference to the concrete flooring that if the Department will supply the material that the school could undertake the work.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
c/o Indian Office,
Gleichen, Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Phone 52

P. O. Box 163

Residence Phone 58

IN ACCOUNT WITH **L. MICHAEL**PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS, FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING, STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

Gleichen, Alberta.....Dec.....1913

M. Comfoot School.....

Cluny, Alta.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Dec. 20	Cross Section - piston Rod for No- 1732 Myree Double acting Pump from factory			19 80	
	16 Hours time on Pump & Plumbing			6 60	
	18 Miles			2 70	
Dec 29	Cut and turn Casting to fit Pump			6 25	
Jan. 21	1 Valve 1/2"			2 50	
" 26	4 Hours time			4 40	
	18 Miles			2 70	
	1 Basin Connection			5	
	Solder & Gas			25	
				<u>45 85</u>	

Work done and material supplied as above

J. Rioux, m.
Principal

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

J. H. Goodrich, m.
In. & S. B. B. B.

Be 1

6184

March 22/24.

Voucher 489

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Interest Acct. No. 123



Letter No.

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Sir,

Agex

R

.....Gleichen, March 11th.....1924

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.482.....,

amounting to \$....45.85.....in favour

of L. Michael, Gleichen, Alta.

for Work & Material, Crowfoot School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.Estimates dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Cay

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Goodenham

Bar 2

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Calgary, Alta. March 24, 1924/91

Certificate No. 2.

\$ 3400.00.

I hereby Certify that Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd.
have supplied material and performed labour on Electric
Lighting Plant & Wiring, Crowfoot School, Cluny, Alberta.
Contract for Lighting of School & Outbuildings work
entitling them to a Second payment of Thirty
Four Hundred Dollars (\$3400.00) dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 1000.00. Contract..... \$ 5825.00

6183 " 2 3400.00 Extras
favour of Bank " - attorney
of Toronto, Calgary
sent March 22/24.
" 5.
" 6. Total 5825.00.

Recommended for Payment,
[Signature]
Registered Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 1173.20

" additional at 2nd " 3975.80

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 876.00. (\$676.00)

Signature *E. Gardner Smith*

THE BROTHERSTON ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

Received payment *R. A. Brotherston*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. I, or We, and name in full.
If there is a partnership the names in full of all the partners must be given, and the words "doing business under the name and style of," and the name of the firm should be added. In the case of an incorporated company the power of attorney should begin with the full name of the company.

2. Insert place of residence.

3. Insert occupation.

4. Name of Attorney in full.

5. Insert place of residence of Attorney and his occupation.

6. My or our.

7. Me or us.

8. My or our.

9. All the parties who join in giving the power of attorney must sign. If it is given by a partnership or firm each partner or member of the firm must sign, and in the case of a company, besides signatures of the proper officers, the seal of the company must be attached.

We, BROTHERSTON ELECTRIC CO., LIMITED

of Calgary, Alberta,

Electrical Contractors

hereby appoint THE BANK OF TORONTO

Calgary, Alberta

Our lawful Attorney, to receive from the Receiver General of the Dominion of Canada, or other person authorized to pay the same, all such sum or sums of money as are now due, or may hereafter become due, and payable to us by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, hereby revoking and cancelling all powers of Attorney at any time heretofore made by us for the same or any like purposes.

WITNESS our hand, at Calgary, Alberta this Third day of March one thousand nine hundred and twenty-four.

THE BROTHERSTON ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

EXECUTED IN PRESENCE OF

[Signature]

[Signature] Manager

N. B.—No addition to the printed terms of this authority will be permitted. When the intention is to authorize a bank to receive money, the power of attorney should be in favour of such bank, and not in favour of its manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Registered)

Dear Sir:-

Re: Brotherston Electric Co., Ltd.

Your letter of the 26th ult. received.

As requested, we enclose herewith, Power

4 of Attorney of the Brotherston Electric Co., Ltd., in
F. your of this Bank, together with Progress Certificate,
in duplicate, amounting to \$3400.00.

Will you kindly forward the cheque to us
in due course.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

STATEMENT

M. *Q. V. Indian Affairs*
Blackfoot School

TO **Crown Lumber Company** DR.
LIMITED.

Accounts Due First of
 Month Following Purchase

Interest Acct. No. 138
 Per Cent. Interest Charged
 on All Overdue Accounts

Feb 11 17 B Shuey 7¹⁰ 31 85
Less 10%

Certified Correct Material Supplied

Price fair and just

W. M. McEachern
 Indian Agent

84
 Paid April 7/24.
 Voucher No 521

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

[Interest Acct. No. 132

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta.: 26th Mar. 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 521.....,

amounting to \$ 31.85.....in favour

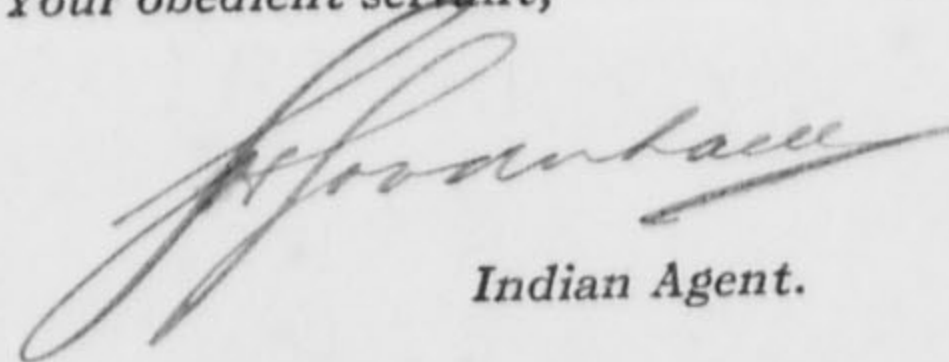
of Crown Lumber Co., Cluny, Alta.:.....

for Shingles supplied to Repair Carpenters shop roof,
at Crowfoot School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT



Gleichen, Alta:.....

26th March, 1924.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 8.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Reference attached voucher No 521 in
favour of Crown Lumber Co, for the amount of \$31.85.

These shingles were purchased by the
principal of Crowfoot School to shingle the roof of
the carpenters shop, all the work in this connection
being done at the expense of the school and they
now ask that the shingles be paid for by the Depart-
ment.

I would recommend that this account be

paid.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

Telephone M 2193

710 Second Street East

CALGARY, Alberta, Feb. 11th 1924

Department of Indian Affairs

In Account with **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**
Electrical Engineers
: and Contractors :

Terms: Net Cash

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

Crowfoot School-Cluny. Alta.-

2 Plug outlets

16.00

in office

Aerial line to Chapel and Rev. Father's
house and installing Meter

60.00

76.00

E. & O. B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

Telephone M 2193

710 Second Street East

CALGARY, Alberta, Feb. 11th 1924

The Department of Indian Affairs

In Account with Brotherston Electric Company, Limited

Electrical Engineers
: and Contractors :

Terms: Net Cash

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

Crowfoot School-Cluny. Alta.-

6 Bracket outlets

5 Switch outlets

1 Light outlet

Chapel-under balcony-

55.00

2 Bracket outlets

one in Boys and one in Girls Infirmary

12.00

67.00

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



Architect
Ag

807 Eleventh Ave. West.
Calgary, Alta. March 26th, 1924.

R

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Lighting Contract, Crowfoot School.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that I have to-day issued a 3rd and final certificate for \$2301.74 to the Brotherston Electric Co., Ltd. in full payment of their contract, and extras, for the lighting of Crowfoot School. The complete a/c is as follows:-

Contract for Lighting Plant & Wiring	.5825.00
Extra Outlets, Chapel & Infirmary, authorized by Dep't	67.00
" " Office	16.00
Meter & Extra lines to Church and Principal's Residence,	60.00
Error in contract form. Tender was \$5830.00	5.00
Difference in Sales Tax between 2 1/2% and 6%	87.19
(Generating Plant cost \$2500, less 7% trade disc't)	
* Three way switch in Principal's residence, stairway,	15.00
* Switch in Church over balcony, to control balcony light	10.00
* Street Reflector, to light area between school & barn	14.00
* Switch & Line to Workshop	14.00
Lighting Fixtures, as approved by Department,	.568.55
* Extra Lamps left at School, at wholesale price,	20.00
	6701.74

* Authorized by Inspector Gardner Smith and approved by Indian Agent Gooderham.

The lighting plant is now in operation and working satisfactorily. The cracked casting will be replaced by a new part now en route from the factory. I did not deem it necessary to hold back any money for this, as we have the Contractors' 12 months' guarantee on all materials and workmanship, and there is no dispute about replacing the cracked casting. However, should the Department think otherwise, the sum of \$75 might be retained to cover it.

I have satisfied myself that labour & materials are being paid for by the Contractors.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant
E. Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

712 2ND AVENUE, N.W.

PHONE M2992

In Account
with

GEORGE DICHMONT

DECORATOR

PAINTING

PAPERHANGING

KALSOMINING AND

GENERAL DECORATING

CALGARY,

ALBERTA

March 1st 1924.

Indian Department

to
M. E. L. Smith Esq.

West & Brown, Ltd., Loose Leaf Systems, Calgary.

Brownfoot School

Date

DESCRIPTION

To Painting pipe work
at Cherry School

37½ Hrs @ 90 cts.

To 3 qts paint.

To 1 small can each of Blue Yellow
Green + Red 1 qt @ 25 each.

33. 75

3. 50

1. 00

\$38. 25

E. L. Smith

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To George Diehmont

712 -2nd Ave. N.W.

CALGARY. Alta.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1924.		
Feb. 1	To Painting Conduit Pipes throughout Crowfoot School. (Painted to match colours of walls & ceilings)	
	37½ hours @ 90¢ per hour	33.75
	3 qts. Paint	3.50
	4 cans. Colour, at 25¢ each	1.00
		38.25
	This work was essential to avoid disfigurement of the rooms, following the installing of the electric lighting conduit pipes. The work has been well and economically performed.	
	<i>See 1111</i>	
	<i>Ant April 7/24.</i>	
	<i>83</i>	
	TOTAL,	\$38.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

El Sardnei Smith
Inspector. Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement - Extra Work carried out at the Crowfoot School.

Extra outlets, Chapel & infirmary.	\$67.00
" " Office.	16.00
Meter & extra lines to Church and Principal's residence.	60.00
Error in contract form. Tender was \$5830.00.	5.00
Difference in Sales tax between 2 1/4% and 6%.	87.19
(Generating plant cost \$2500. less 7% trade discount.	
Three way switch in Principal's residence, stairway.	15.00
Switch in Church over balcony, to control balcony light.	10.00
Street Reflector, to light area between school and barn.	14.00
Switch & Line to workshop.	14.00
Lighting Fixtures.	568.55
Extra Lamps left at school at wholesale price.	20.00
Total.....	<u>\$876.74</u>



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Calgary, Alta. March 26th, 1924.

Certificate No. _____

\$2301.74

Bank of Toronto ^{Calgary} ^{attorney}
Brotherston Electric Co., Ltd.

I hereby Certify that

have supplied material and performed labour on Electric

Lighting Plant & Wiring, Crowfoot School, Cluny, Alberta.

Contract for Lighting of School & Outbuildings work

entitling them to a Third payment of Twenty

Three Hundred and One - - - - 74/100 dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 1000.00 Contract \$5825.00

" 2 3400.00 Extras Work 876.74

" 3 2301.74 in attached statement.

"

"

Total 6701.74

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 1173.20

" additional at 2nd " 3975.80

" " 3rd " 1552.74

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ nil.

Signature *E. Gardner Smith*

THE BROTHERSTON ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

Received payment *R. Johnson* for Manager

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

82-724
Int April 7/24
Recommended for Payment,
[Signature]
Registered Architect.

104-2-5-

The Bank of Toronto,

Calgary, ALBERTA

R

March 26, 1924.

Re: Contract, Crowfoot School,
Cluny, Alta.,
Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose herewith final estimate
amounting to \$2301.74, re., the above contract.
As you already hold power of attorney in our
favor will you kindly forward check for the
above amount to us in ~~advance~~ *due course*.

Yours truly,

Set
CL/W.

Manager

The Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Honorable Duncan Scott,
Supt. Deputy of Ind. Affairs
(China).

Honorable Sir,

Knowing the keen
interest you have always shown
in the welfare of our school,
we cannot let pass unmentioned
our appreciation of the latest
improvement granted: That of
the installation of the Electric
Light throughout the main
building and the outside ones.

The exterior of the building
has been greatly improved by
the brick veneering which has
also contributed towards the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

formerly and since electricity sheds
its brilliant rays in every nook
we find great comfort there.
You will undoubtedly be pleased
to know that the Cross dominating
the Dome of the School has been
electrified, shining as a special
planet to make known to all
the work of Christianizing our poor
pagan race.

I am forwarding a recent taken

picture of our lovely School.

I believe that the only drain
back to the good appearance of the
whole is the fence around the
grounds. We hope a near future
will permit you to bring an impro-
vement in this line as well as
the painting of the outside buildings
whose attire looks most shabby when
compared with the richness and neatness
of the main building.

Thanking you, once more, and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

offering kind regards to
dear Mrs. Scott,

I beg to remain,

Honorable Sir,

Yours gratefully,

Sr. Mary Gilbert,

Supr.

Crowfoot Board. School,

Chumy. Alta.

March 29. 1924.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
file
H-
1-
Acc'd
Reverend and Dear Sister,

March 31, 1924.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, and to say that the photograph of the Crowfoot boarding school reached me safely. I am delighted to have this; it is the finest picture of any of our schools that I have. I am sure that the illuminated cross must be seen from a great many passing trains and will be a source of inspiration to many a wayfarer.

Again thanking you for sending me the photograph, and wishing you every success, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Duncan
Deputy Superintendent General.

Ho D
Oct
Rev. Sister Mary Gilbert,
Superior,
Crowfoot Boarding School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., April 5th, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the stable, implement shed, ice house, hen house, oil house and roof of root house, at the Crowfoot Boarding School, are sadly in need of paint. I believe these buildings have not been painted for ten years, and there is hardly any paint to be seen on them at the present time. It is needless for me to state that the buildings are depreciating rapidly for want of paint. I would be glad to have your authority to spend \$500 or \$600 to have this work done; it may take a little more, but the utmost economy will be exercised in getting the work done.

I would draw your attention, at the same time, to the fact that this school has recently been remodelled throughout the inside, and brick veneered outside, and the building presents a nice appearance. The roofing, however, is much in need of paint, in fact the shingles are quite bare in places.

If this is unsatisfactory, perhaps the work could be done for \$300.00. I have no estimate at the present time; but there is no doubt in my mind the work should be done.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

\$ 500. in 1924-25 - Estimates
4 painting
R.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 10, 1924.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

Mr. Commissioner Graham recommends that authority be given him to paint the outbuildings at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. He estimates the cost at \$600. The Commissioner also recommends an expenditure of \$300 for painting the roof of the main building.

There is an item of \$500 for painting for the Crowfoot School in the 1924-25 Estimates. I wish to recommend that the outbuildings be done and I will note for next year the fact that the roof needs painting.

Russell Henin

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 10, 1924.

OK
Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.
Dr. Scott.

Mr. Commissioner Graham recommends that authority be given him to paint the outbuildings at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. He estimates the cost at \$600. The Commissioner also recommends an expenditure of \$300 for painting the roof of the main building.

There is an item of \$500 for painting for the Crowfoot School in the 1924-25 Estimates. I wish to recommend that the outbuildings be done and I will note for next year the fact that the roof needs painting.

Russell Henin

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHELF AND
HEAVY
HARDWARE

ALL
ACCESSORIES

AGENT
FOR
DODGE BROS.
MOTOR CARS

P.O BOX 228

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
W. H. JAMES
HARDWARE

PHONE 77

Indian Education Vote.

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Feb 29th 1924

SOLD TO *Old Sun School*
Indian Dept

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts. TERMS CASH Accounts rendered and payable monthly.

Please advise us of any errors in accounts
Indian Education Vote.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Feb 6	4 gross 1x10 screws	53	2 40		
<i>Certified Correct</i> <i>2/4/24</i> <i>Ind. Agent</i> <i>Principal</i> <i>Certified Correct Material Supplied</i> <i>Price fair and just</i> <i>[Signature]</i> <i>Ind. Agent</i> <i>281</i> <i>Ans 17/4/24</i> <i>Voucher No 470</i>					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

er No.....

104-2-5-
R



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta.: 5th April 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 470.....
amounting to \$ 2.40.....in favour
of W. H. James, Gleichen, Alta.:.....
for Screws supplied to Old Sun's School,.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Estimates, dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Accepted
also see under*



104-2-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 11, 1924.

Memorandum:

Mr. Paget.

Approximately \$350 worth of painting material is required for work that is to be undertaken under the supervision of Mr. Commissioner Graham at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, southern Alberta. Will you please advise me how to instruct the Commissioner in connection with the purchase of these materials.

Russell R. Power

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

①
②
ma
noted
muron

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

Regina, Sask.,
April 3rd, 1924.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have just returned from the Province of Alberta, where I have been for nearly three weeks. I visited the Blood, Peigan, Sarcee, Blackfoot, Hobbema and Edmonton Agencies, and eight Indian Boarding Schools.

x x x x

I visited the Crowfoot School, which is under the direction of the Sisters of Providence. I found this Institution in its usual good order. The place was scrupulously clean from attic to basement. The school had recently been given a quarter section of land, on which I am told they are going to carry on farming in a small way. I hope it will be in a small way.

There is a shortage of water, even though we provided a well here last year. This will be reported upon separately.

Might I ask, while we are on the subject of this school, what steps have been taken to remove the linabestos board, which is piled in the warehouse at the school. This is taking up valuable space which cannot be spared.

x x x x

(Sgd.) W. M. Graham.

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
APR 19 1924
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Form I-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA 168 32 COLLECT

1924 APR 17 PM 1 10

REGINA SASK 17 1048 A

DUNCAN C SCOTT

227

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, ONT

REFERRING TO MY ALBERTA REPORT APRIL FIRST SHORTAGE OF WATER

AT CROWFOOT SCHOOL IS SERIOUS A NEW WELL URGENTLY NEEDED

WOULD ASK FOR AUTHORITY BY WIRE AS DRILLERS ARE ON RESERVE

W M GRAHAM.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to **Ottawa, April 17, 1924.**

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

May have new well drilled Crowfoot school.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING. TINSMITHING. WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
FURNACE HEATING. HOT WATER HEATING. STEAM HEATING
PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

Gleichen, Alberta, Feb. 1914

M Crowfoot School
..... Clumy, Attan Indian Education Vote.

TERMS CASH.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Feb.	12	Engine packing	25
"	15	Set Engine packing	50
"	25	4 Hours time on Laundry Engine & Plumbing	4 40
		18 Miles	2 70
"	26	8 Hours time on plumbing	8 80
		1 Flush ball 60: 1 Flush stem 12	80
		1 Self closing Tap	4 50
		1 Union 2" 12: 3 Elbows 2" 80 2 40	3 60
		4 Nipples 2" 25 4 00	1 00
		1 Coupling 1 1/2	30
		18 Miles	2 70

Work done and material supplied
Voucher No 463.

L. Michael
Principal

30 05

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

R Indian Education Vote

er No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1924
RECORDED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

APR 25 1924

ARCHITECT.

Gleichen, Alta: 14th April 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 463.....,

amounting to \$ 30.05.....in favour

of.....L. Michael Gleichen, Alta:.....

for Repairs to engine & plumbing, Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....Estimates dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

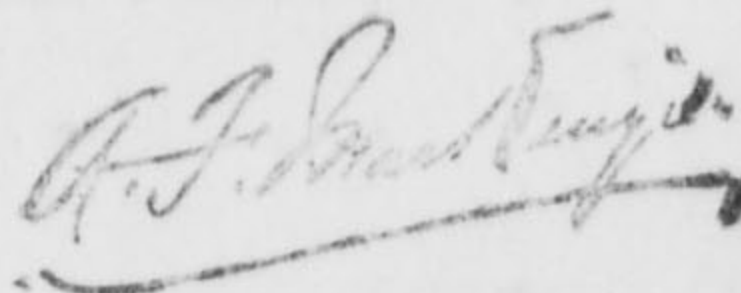
104-2-5D

Ottawa, April 26, 1924.

Sir:-

With reference to the unsatisfactory Linabestos supplied to the Crowfoot School, I beg to advise you that unless action is taken by you immediately to remove the Linabestos, which is now stored at the School, and occupying space that is required for farm machinery, and that settlement is made with the Department before the end of next week, I will place the matter in the hands of the Department of Justice for action.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
(Acting) Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Asbestos Mfg. Co.,
Drummond Bldg.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-52

ASBESTOS TEXTILES AND ASBESTOS PRODUCTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

CABLE ADDRESS
"BESTOSLATE"
MONTREAL

CODES (WE UNION
BY S EDITION

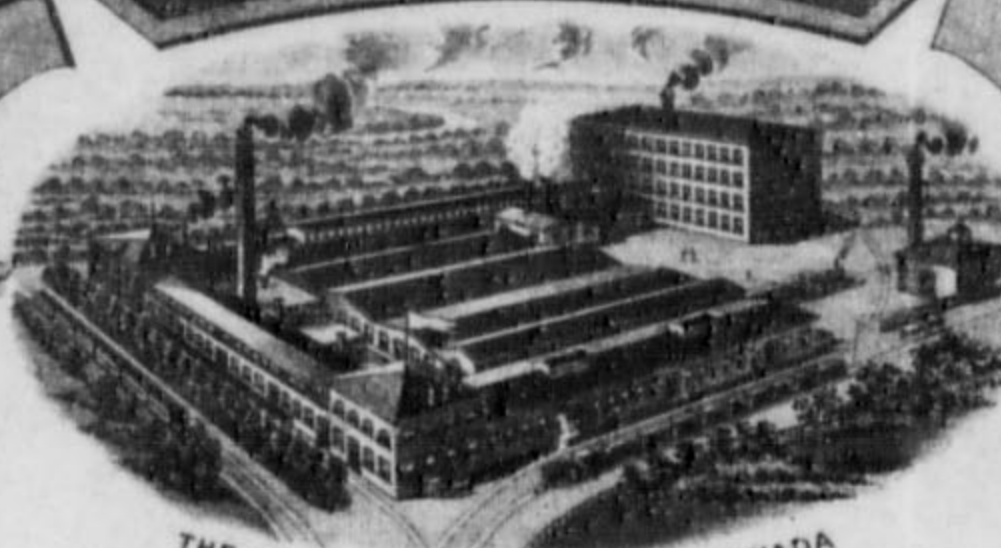
MANUFACTURERS OF

ASBESTOS

SHINGLES, SLATES

LINABESTOS

ASBESTOS
MANUFACTURING
COMPANY



THE ONLY PLANT OF ITS KIND IN CANADA

FACTORY
LACHINE
NEAR
MONTREAL, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF

ASBESTOS

FLAT & CORRUGATED

BUILDING LUMBER

Sales DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS REPLY TO THIS LETTER TO DRUMMOND BUILDING

Montreal, P.Q. Canada April 28/24

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs- Attention of Mr. A.F. MacKenzie, Acting Assist. Sec'y.
Your file 104-2-5D

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

May 9 1924
ARCHIVE
We have just received your letter of April 26th in connection with the Linabestos which we supplied for the Crowfoot School, and must take exception to the word "unsatisfactory" if same is intended to apply to the condition and nature of said material. As I have told you before, the Linabestos shipped for this order was strictly in accordance with your request. It was dispatched from our factory at Lachine in first class condition, as all reports go to show. If the material was not suitable for your requirements then the fault is not ours nor should you try to hold us responsible for same, as we shipped exactly according to your order Linabestos fireproof wallboard, the quality of which was unquestionable.

We are very much inclined to think that the inconvenience you have been caused was due to improper application or to the unsuitability for material of this nature of the building to which you applied it. We regret your decision to hand this over to the Department of Justice, as we have assured you from time to time that we were making every effort to dispose of the material for your account in the West. Heretofore we have been unsuccessful, but now the spring building season is just opening up, so that the prospects for early disposal look much brighter than in the past winter months. We would therefore ask you to give us sufficient time to place the material elsewhere, and again assure you we will make every effort to do so without delay.

Yours very truly
ASBESTOS MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED

John Dunsen
Sales Department

JD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5D

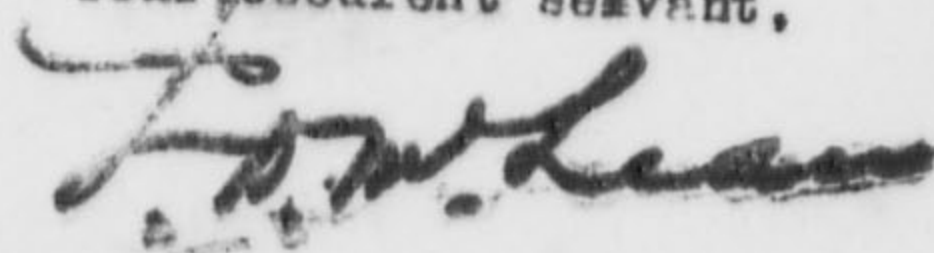
Ottawa, May 7, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo with further reference to the Linabestos stored at the Crowfoot School, I beg to say that I will withhold referring this matter to the Department of Justice, until the end of this month, in order to give you an opportunity of disposing of this material.

Unless I hear from you before May 31, the matter will be dealt with as mentioned in my letter of the 26th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.




Asbestos Mfg. Co.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT

Gleichen, Alta.:

6th May, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 11.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that the Asbestos Manufacturing Company of Lachine, P.Q. which had the contract to supply "Linabestos" for Crowfoot School in 1922 and on arrival was found unsuited for the purpose for which it was intended still have their stuff here occupying valuable space on the school premises. Would you please have this firm remove this from the school premises as early as possible as the space occupied by them is urgently required for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Gooderham
H. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

MAY 12 1924

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Ottawa, May 12, 1924.

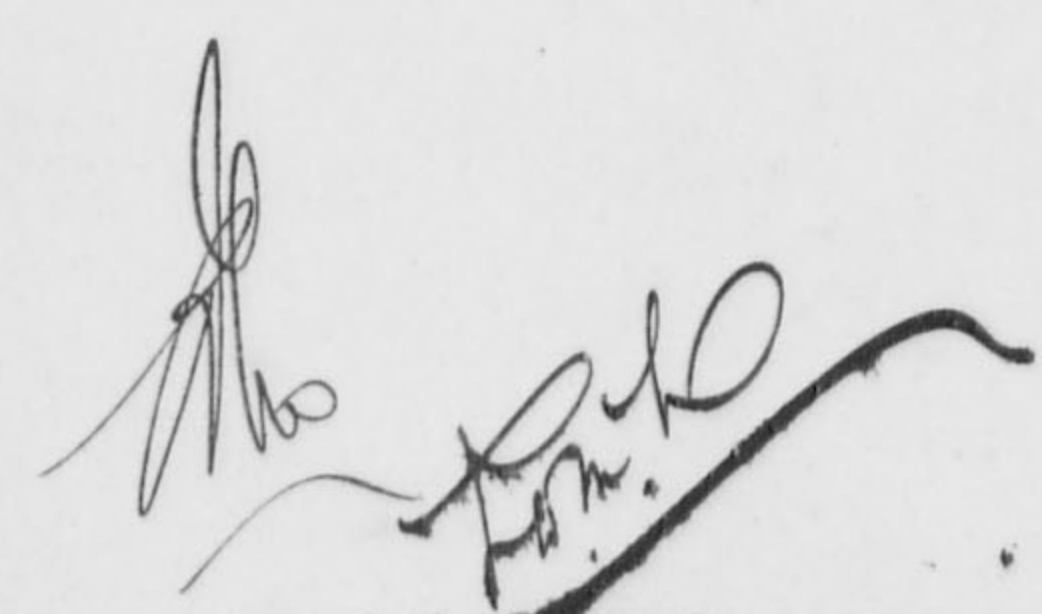
Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the Linabestos that is stored at the Crowfoot School, and in reply to say that I have been in correspondence with the Asbestos Mfg. Co. recently, with reference to this matter.

I may say that they have been given until the 31st of May to dispose of the Linabestos. If no action is taken to have same removed by that time, the Department will make arrangements for the removal of this material.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


G.H. Wooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Original on # 104-1-5.)

B.11&12.

Ottawa, May 27th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, requesting authority to purchase split cedar posts and iron farm gates to complete the new fences required on the farms at the Old Sun's and Crowfoot Indian Residential Schools.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the purchase of the above equipment, as follows: -

Old Sun's: 250 split cedar posts
 2 plain iron farm gates.

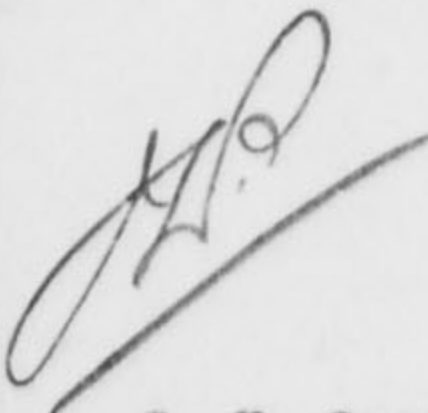
Crowfoot: 150 split cedar posts
 2 plain iron farm gates.

The expenditure incurred should not exceed your estimate of approximately \$130.00. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained, and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each of the schools separately should be forwarded, together with an abstract showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Your obedient servant,

 J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gleichen, Alta., May 13.....1924
Blackfoot School BLACKFOOT AGENCY
Dept of Indian Affairs
IN ACCOUNT WITH **O. J. CANTELON**
WELL DRILLER Indian Education Vote.

ENGINES — WINDMILLS — PUMPS — AND — WELL SUPPLIES

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

May 8 1 Well 118 feet deep
2" casing 102'-11"
flows a gallon in 5 seconds or
17280 gallons a day

218 30

EJ

Well dug and Material supplied
as above

Sister M. Gilbert Supr.

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

W. J. S. S. S.
Voucher No 63

910
June 7-6-24

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104 - 2 - 5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1924
RECORDED

Per No.

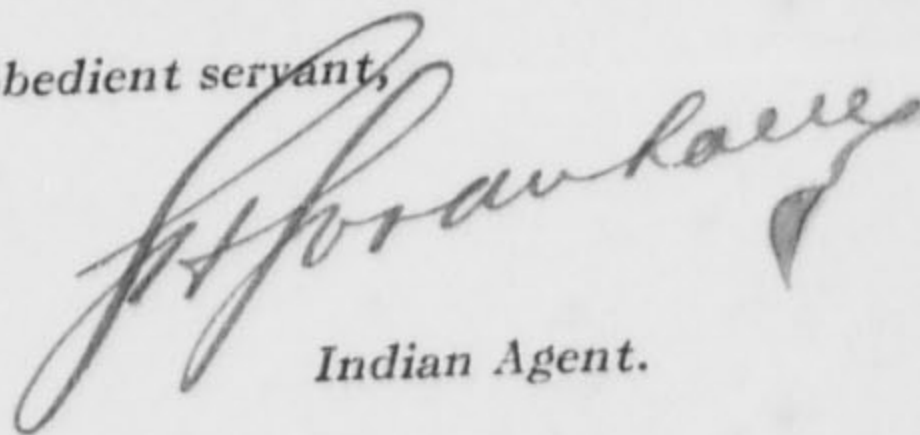
Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

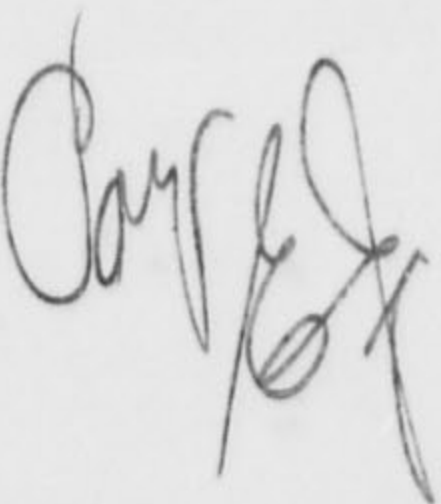
Gleichen, Alta.: 27th May 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63
amounting to \$ 218.30 in favour
of O. J. Cantelon, Gleichen, Alta.:
for Drilling well at Crowfoot School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Telegram from Indian Commissioner, JUN 2 1924
Letter No. dated 12th April, 1924.

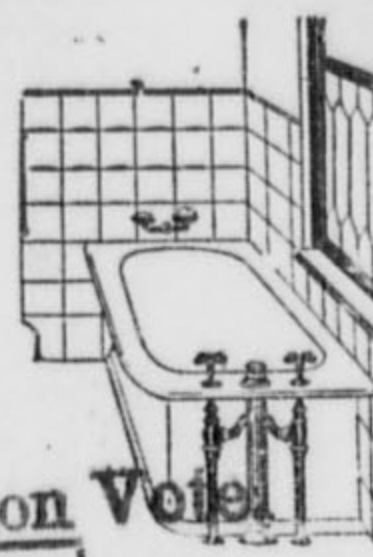
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN ACCOUNT WITH **L. MICHAEL**PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS, FURNACE HEATING
WATER HEATING, STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

Gleichen, Alberta March.....1924

M. Crowfoot School.....

Indian Education Voucher

EXAMINED and
found correct.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest on all overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
March 18	4 hours time on plumbing			40	
	18 miles			270	
	1 Syphon Valve from factory			980	
	4 ft. 2 in pipe 45"			180	
	2 Elbs 2 in 2"			140	
	1 Rubber for Diaphragm pump			280	
	1 Red coupling 3/8 to 1 in			35	
19	8 hours time on Boiler Grate			880	
	and cleaning water front in kitchen stove			270	
	18 miles			9920	79 20
	8 Grate Bars 9.92 each				
	Rep. for Stigney engine				
	1 St. Piston Ring. Rep. Piston			2465	
	1 New Valve 1 Extra Piston				
	Ring 1 wrist pin				
	2 new Steel Ologs for clutch Pulley			250	
22	4 hours time on Grease trap			440	
22	18 Miles			270	14820
				11820	16620
				60	60
				11820	16620
					14880

April 2 Repair basin trap & maling

Work done and material supplied as above

Verified correct. Material Supplied

Price fair and just

H. J. Roddick

J. R. Rowson
Principal

Voucher No. 90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS, FURNACE HEATING
AND WATER HEATING, STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

Gleichen, Alberta *March*.....1924

11. Crowfoot School

Indian Education Vote

EXAMINED and
found correct. ESTIM.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

8 per cent interest on all overdue accounts.

ARTICLE

FOLIO

CREDIT

DEBIT

TOTAL

March 18		4 hours time on plumbing	40
18	miles		270
1	Supplon Valve from factory		980
4	ft. 2 in pipe	45	180
2	Ells 2 in	2"	140
1	Rubber for Diaphragm pump		280
1	Red cuppling 3/8 to 1 in		35
19	8 hours time on Bailer Grate		880
	and cleaning water front in kitchen stove		270
18	miles		9920
8	Grate Bars 9.90 each		79.20
	Reps for Stegney engine		2465
1	Srt Piston Ring. Rep. Piston		
1	New Valve 1 Extra Piston		
	Ring 1 wrist pin		
2	new steel dogs for clutch Pulley		250
22	4 hours time on Grease trap		440
22	18 Miles		270

April 2 Repair basin trap & maling 16

Work done and material multiplied as above

Verified ~~Correct~~. Material Supplied

Price fair and just

I Rouse mi
Principal

V. ~~sub~~ ⁱⁿ 90

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



Indian Education Vouchers

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta: 10th June 1924.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 90

amounting to \$ ^{148.80} ~~168.80~~ in favour

of L. Michael, Gleichen, Alta:

for Urgent & Necessary Repair work at Crowfoot School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT

Gleichen, Alta:.

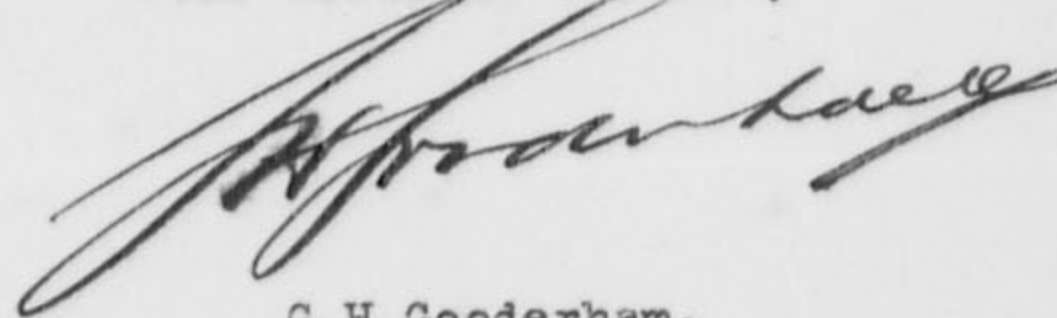
9th June, 1924. 19

Sir,—

Reference your letter of the 12th ultimo, file 104-2-5; I beg to inform you that the Linabestos has not yet been removed from Crowfoot School, neither have I heard from the Asbestos Mfg. Co. their intentions in this matter.

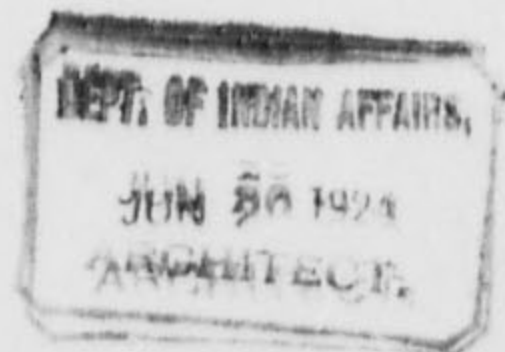
I would now ask you to take the necessary steps, as mentioned in your letter, to have this material removed from the school premises.

Your obedient servant,



G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 11.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JUN 16 1924
ARCHITECT.



104-2-5D

Ottawa, June 21, 1924.

Sir,

I have today received a letter from our Indian Agent stating that the Linabestos is still stored at the Crowfoot School, and asking the Department to take immediate steps to have same removed as the space it is occupying is urgently required.

Please let me hear from you by return mail as to what action you have taken in this matter. It is my desire to give you every opportunity to make a satisfactory arrangement before the matter is placed in the hands of the Department of Justice.

Your obedient servant,


J.D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.


Asbestos Mfg. Co.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blackfoot Agency.

Bleichen, Alta. June 19th 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. B.11.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

The fence in front of Crowfoot
School grounds is not in keeping with the sur-
roundings and the Principal is prepared to build
a presentable fence if The Department will au-
thorize the purchase of the following material:

18 pieces 6X6 7ft.
36 " 2X4 16ft.

I estimate this will cost approximately
\$36 and would ask that authority be granted to
purchase in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blackfoot Agency.

Gleichen, Alta. June 19th/9 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. B.11.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

The fence in front of Crowfoot School grounds is not in keeping with the surroundings and the Principal is prepared to build a presentable fence if The Department will authorize the purchase of the following material:

18 pieces 6X6 7ft.
36 " 2X4 16ft.

I estimate this will cost approximately \$36 and would ask that authority be granted to purchase in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B.11.

104-2-5.

Ottawa, June 25th, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 19th instant,
I beg to inform you that you may arrange for the purchase
of the following material to erect a fence in front of the
Crowfoot Indian Residential School grounds: -

18 Pieces 6x6 7 Ft.,
36 " 2x4 16 " .

If possible, competitive prices should be obtained
and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price.
We note that you estimate the cost to be approximately \$36.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should
be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5D
ASBESTOS TEXTILES AND ASBESTOS PRODUCTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

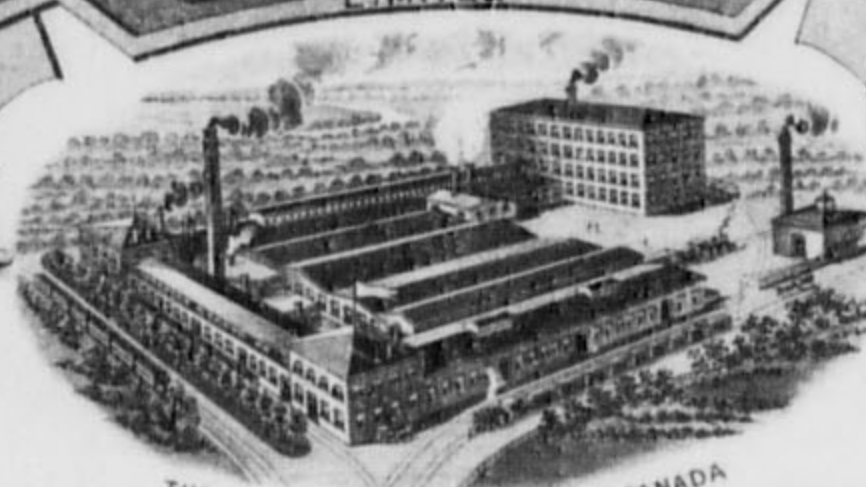
CABLE ADDRESS
"BESTOSLATE"
MONTREAL.

CODES (WESTERN UNION BENT) NION EDITION

MANUFACTURERS OF

ASBESTOS
SHINGLES, SLATES
LINABESTOS

ASBESTOS
MANUFACTURING
COMPANY



THE ONLY PLANT OF ITS KIND IN CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF
ASBESTOS
FLAT & CORRUGATED
BUILDING LUMBER

FACTORY
LACHINE
NEAR
MONTREAL, CANADA

DEPARTMENT

18 Victoria Square,

ADDRESS REPLY TO THIS LETTER TO DRUMMOND BUILDING

Montreal, P.Q. Canada June 26, 1924.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ref. No. 104-2-5D
Your letter June 21.

Dear Sir;

This communication has been put before the writer
for consideration.

It would be regrettable indeed to have this matter
placed in the hands of the Department of Justice, and surely,
there should be another way to arrive at a satisfactory
arrangement. It is my intention to call on you in Ottawa
next week and I would ask you to be kind enough not to take
any further action until I have the pleasure of seeing you.

Yours very truly,

ASBESTOS MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Philippe Paradis
President.

PP/RX

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cluny P.O. July 4th/1924

Geo. Gooderham Indian agent

Glichen

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th last re application for Lumber for fence in front of the Crowfoot School, and in reply to say the 18 pieces 6x6x7 will not be sufficient for the intended work. I applied for 18 pieces 6x6x12, this was leaving us with 6 posts short, these we would have provided ourselves, but as things are Sister Superior does not seem to be in a position to make any other expenses besides what she has done in buying oil for floors. So it means the fence cannot be built unless you supply us with 10 extra more pieces 6x6x12 - or 360 ft of Lumber. The Depart. cannot refuse this if the mistake in making the application was explained to them. The Bill for the material supplied will be sent to your office certified correct unless you have objection to it I believe it amounts to \$32.50

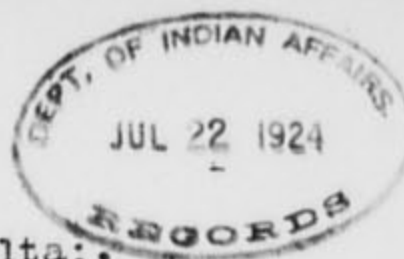
Yours truly J. R. Brown
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT



Gleichen, Alta.:

17th July, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 11.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

R

Herewith please find attached a letter received by me from the Principal, Crowfoot School, which explains itself.

Authority was given to erect this fence by departmental letter of the 25th June, File 104-2-5. but in applying for this authority I underestimated the amount of material required by 6 posts. Rather than hold up the work I have given authority for the 6 posts required and ask that the Department approve of my action in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of G.H. Gooderham]

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

Opened

192

by

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

Croping Cucumber
Loo

$9P_6 = 6 \times 6 \times 12$
 $36 = 2 \times 4 \times 16$
 $2 = 6 \times 6 \times 12$

14.15

19. 0.0

393

40.1

41. I have only his
word for it. I
have found it in
country and I
am certain that
there is no
other country and
the same - the
only one I
know of. I
have been told
that there is
no other.

Depth 104-2.5. 25 June 1924.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column:

Signed

Dep't. of.

DATE 18-7-24.

City or town.

Province

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 20 June 1924 by letter Due 192 Opened 192 by G. H. Goodham
phone

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

Crown Lumber
Co.

REMARKS

9 ft 6x6x12
36 - 2x4x16
2 - 6x6x12

18.15

18.05

3.95

~~40.15~~There are only two
lumber yards in
this part of the
Country - and I
ascertained that
they price for
this lumber are
the same - there
is only one yard
in Chibougamau where
this lumber was
required

Authority: Dept. Letter 104-2-5- 25 June 1924.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

Indian Affairs

DATE 18-7-24

City or town

Glenora Province Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Mr. Powfoot School. Cluny July 9 1924

TO Crown Lumber Company LIMITED. DR.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
Indian Education Vote.

Accounts due first of month following purchase.

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

June 21	9 pec.	6/6-12	#1 Coml	324	56	18 15
	36	✓	2/4-16	✓	384	47 18 05
✓ 23	2	✓	1/6-12	✓	72	56 39 5

40 15

4 00

36 15

Less 10% Disq

Certified Correct. Material Supplies
Price fair and just.

Woodhouse
Indian Agent

Voucher No 134

Certified correct

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. H. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

R Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,



Gleichen, Alta.: 18th July, 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 134

amounting to \$... 36.15 in favour

of ... Crown Lumber Co., Cluny, Alta.:

for Lumber for fence Crowfoot School,

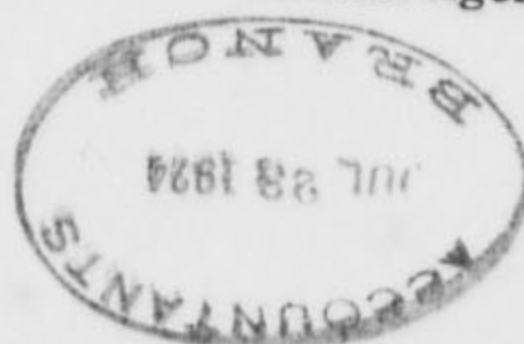
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5 dated 25th June, 1924.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Exp

Ottawa, July 25, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant,
I have to inform you that the authority given by you for
the purchase of 6 more posts, required to complete the
fencing at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, is
approved.

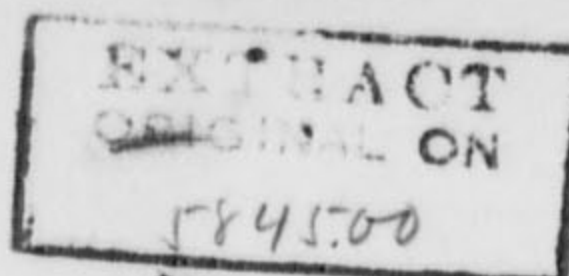
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5



R

file

Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask., Aug. 8, 1924.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I beg to submit herewith a report on the building operations that are being carried on in the three Western provinces under the direction of this office.

I would deal with the different works as they appear on the list submitted to me from your office.

x

x

x

ALBERTA

Blackfoot

Crowfoot School. Painting is being carried out in the most economical way. We have arranged to have a handy man to do this work with the assistance of the Indian boys, and the cost will be within the amount authorized, viz:- \$500.00.

x

x

x

You will see from this report that the work is well advanced and will be completed in good time this Fall.

Yours very truly,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA., July 28th

M Crowfoot School. Calgary, Alta.

G.H. Googerham. Indian Agent.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

Indian Education V

No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **F. E. OSBORNE**

ALBERTA'S LARGEST STATIONERY HOUSE

BOOKS, STATIONERY, CAMERA AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SHIPPED VIA

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

60 Cloth Bound States 7x11 .40 24.00

Express charges 1.45

See Credit Note No 9563

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Loughlin

August 8/1924

Received the above material C.K.

J. R. Rice

Principal

Aug 20/2256

Price paid

Special Attention Paid to School Supply Orders Whether from Student, Teacher, School Board or Retailer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education Vote

F. E. OSBORNE

BOOKS, STATIONERY, SCHOOL AND OFFICE SUPPLIES
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
CALGARY, ALTA.

SOLD TO..... June 20th..... 192.....

4 N^o 9563
9627

Old Sun School, Gleichen, Alberta.
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS Per Rev. F.M. Ross Gleney. SHIPPED VIA.....

CREDIT NOTE

Returned

2. Dz Mounting Boards, 11x14

1.00

2.00

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO SCHOOL SUPPLY ORDERS, WHETHER FROM
STUDENT, TEACHER, SCHOOL BOARD OR RETAILER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta., 12th Aug.....1924

Sir,

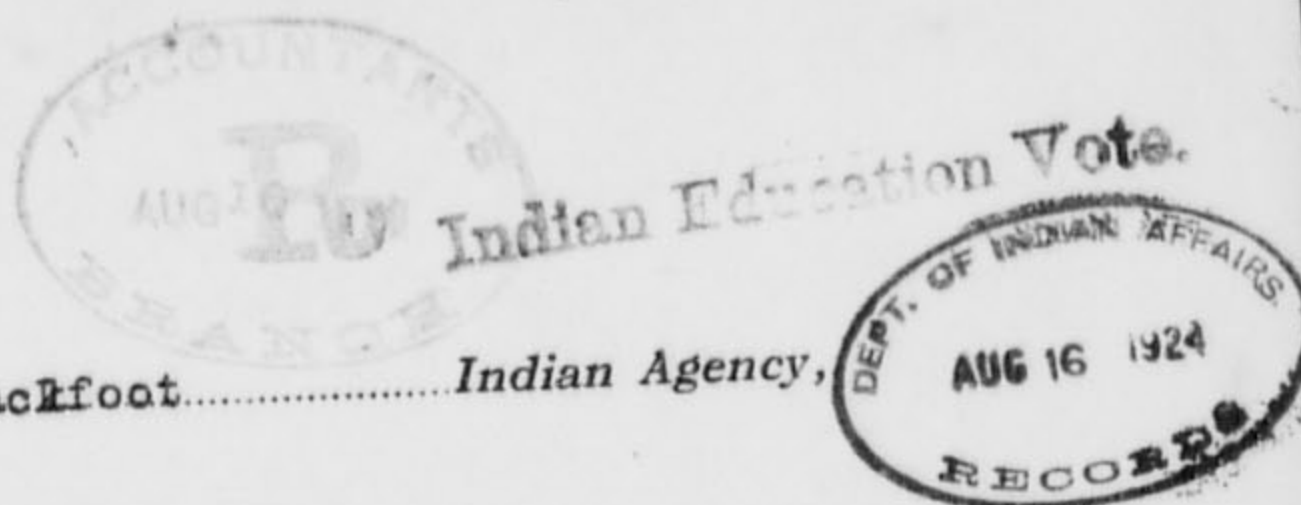
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 169.....,
amounting to \$ 23.45.....in favour
of F. E. Osborne, Calgary, Alta.:.....
for Slates for Crowfoot School,.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 104-2-4.....dated 17th July, 1924.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLUMBING. TINSMITHING. WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS. STEAM HEATING.
 FURNACE HEATING. HOT WATER HEATING.
 PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

Gleichen, Alberta, May 1924

M Crowfoot School
 Chumy Alta.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
 Indian Education Vote.
 ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH.

May 21 2 Nickel Hose nipples 24"
 22 24
 2288

#420 ✓

Work done and material received as above

Certified Correct Material Supplied
 Price fair and just.

Receivd by A.M. Tench
 Principal

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

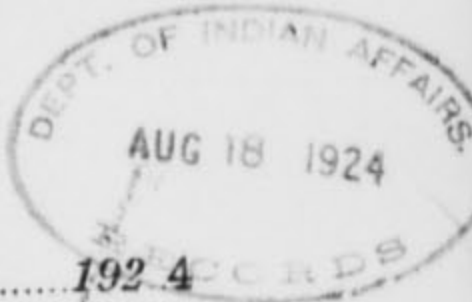
104-2-5

R Indian Education Vote
Interest No. 133
Indian Education Vote.

I No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta. 12th Aug. 1924



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 175
amounting to \$ 4.20 in favour
of L. Michael, Gleichen, Alta.:
for Hose Bibbs for Crowfoot School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Estimates. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT

Gleichen, Alta.

13th August, 1924. 19



R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 11.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Reference my letter of the 17th May, 1923, asking for authority to erect two outside closets at Crowfoot School at an estimated cost of \$74.00 with a proviso that if funds were not available at that time for two, that one would suffice for the time being.

May authority be granted now, for the erection of the second toilet at Crowfoot School, at an estimated cost of \$74.00?

Your obedient servant,

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. Ont,



104-2-5
Aug 2/23

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, August 23, 1924.

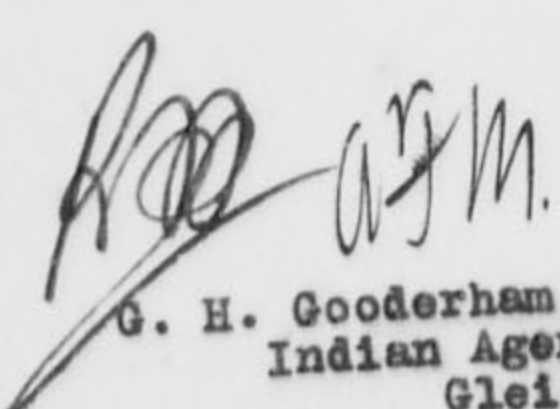
Sir:

I have your No. B-11 of the 13th instant and in reply I have to authorize you to erect one outside closet, at an estimated cost of \$74.00, at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. Please bear in mind the regulations governing purchasing and the engagement of labour. The school staff and older boys should give any assistance they can.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT



Gleichen, Alta.

2nd September, 1924

Your File 104-2-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 11.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Further to my letter B./11 of the 13th ult. and your reply thereto of the 23rd ult: I beg to inform you that the price quoted you for the erection of an outside closet for Crowfoot School i.e. \$74.00 was for labour only. I have now a price for labour and material for this closet from a local contractor of \$182.00.

I beg to ask for authority to expend this sum for the erection of this closet, and in the event of a reply not being received by Monday 8th inst: to the contrary, I will assume that authority has been granted and will call for tenders for this work.

Your obedient servant,

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT

Gleichen, Alta.:

8th September, 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 11.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Crowfoot School has increased their cattle herd and have asked for a small shed to be built near the barns where the stock will get shelter on winter days and when certain feeding will be done.

They require a shed 14' x 40' partly open in the front and of very simple construction. The principal will assume the erection if the Department will supply the material.

I have secured a bill of material and a working plan.

The material will cost approximately \$120. and I would ask that authority be granted to purchase in the usual way, as the request is justified.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



R

*See said
Authority agent*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT

Gleichen, Alta:



8th September, 1924

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 11.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

With further reference to your letter of 12th May, 1924 file 104-2-5, I would again draw your attention to the fact that the "Linabestos" has not yet been removed from Crowfoot School. The Sister Superior has written to this firm and can get no reply from them.

As the building which is housing this material is urgently needed by the school authorities it will be necessary to throw this stuff out unless it is removed in the very near future.

Your obedient servant,

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

*Mr. MacKenzie
see under*

Ottawa, Sept. 15, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. B-11 of the 8th instant, with reference to a winter cow shed at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. I have noted that the Rev. Principal will provide the labour, if the Department will supply the material.

You are authorized to expend \$120 for material for the cattle shed. Competitive prices should be secured and, when you are submitting the certified account in duplicate, in favour of the firm given the business, support it with a statement showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Gooderham

C. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Ottawa, Sept. 16, 1924.

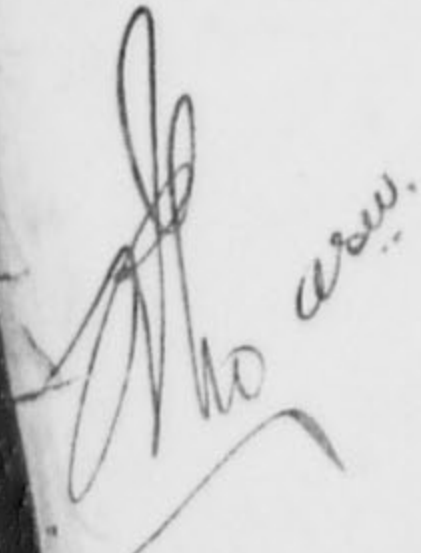
Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received today from the Indian Agent at Gleichen with reference to the Linabestos now stored at this school.

Some action must be taken immediately on this matter.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. MCLEAN.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

 *asw.*
Asbestos Mfg. Co.
Drummond Blag.
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract for 104-2-5



[Handwritten signature]
Extract from Agent's Report for the month of AUGUST
on the CROWFOOT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

[Handwritten signature]
PAINTING operations were stopped owing to the very bad
sample of paint supplied. Investigations have been
made and when satisfactory material has been supplied
the work will proceed immediately.

[Handwritten signature]
The school farm was in fairly good condition and
feed will be sufficient.

J. H. Gooderham,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MESSRS. St Joseph Mission Cluny BLACKFOOT AGENCY
o/c Dept of Indian Affairs Indian Education Vote.

TO STEAM BOILERS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO DEPUTY MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS, AND Med Hat
A W Dick Boiler

FORWARD TO _____ INSPECTOR.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1924		
Sept 1st	To inspection of Heating Plant in School	10.00
	Boiler No 3212	7.50
	Boiler 3216	
		<u>\$17.50</u>
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>	
	2 Inspection Certificates herewith enclosed	
	<u>2619</u> <u>24</u> <u>19</u> <u>198</u> <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-

Letter No.....

Indian Education Vote.

SEP 13 1924

RECORDS

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta, 9th Sept, 1924

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 198,

amounting to \$ 17.50 in favour

of Dept. of Public Works, Edmonton, Alta.:

for Inspecting Boilers at Crowfoot School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11 A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

M REGINA, SASK., Sept. 12th, 1924

copy
(2)

RECEIVED

R

Sir:

Will you please furnish ^{Mr.} G. H. Gooderham at Gleichen with an accountable cheque for \$150.00 to enable him to pay wages to those engaged in painting on the Crowfoot School.

Your obedient servant,

*See
lead
JP?*

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

2628
sent 19-9-24



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blackfoot Agency,

Gleichen, Alta, Sept 29th, 1934

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No B11.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

The following repairs and additions were included in my 1934-35 Estimates for Crowfoot School and should be done if Funds are available:

Repair to stairs - estimated cost \$25. The treads are badly worn on stairs going to the basement; some material is on hand from last year.

Repair and lining of two porches leading to the basement from the rear of the building - estimated cost \$130. The present porches are delapidated and are not weather proof; they are necessary and should be repaired before winter.

Two bins for use in kitchen pantry. The Sister Superior has been asking for these bins for two years. No doubt they are necessary. Estimated cost \$40.

Two Bread boxes - estimated cost \$30. These are wanted for use in the dining room. At present there are none.

The above cover the extra ordinary requirements not already granted; please advise me as soon as possible whether any or all will be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Best. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



B11.

Ottawa, October 6, 1924.

Sir:

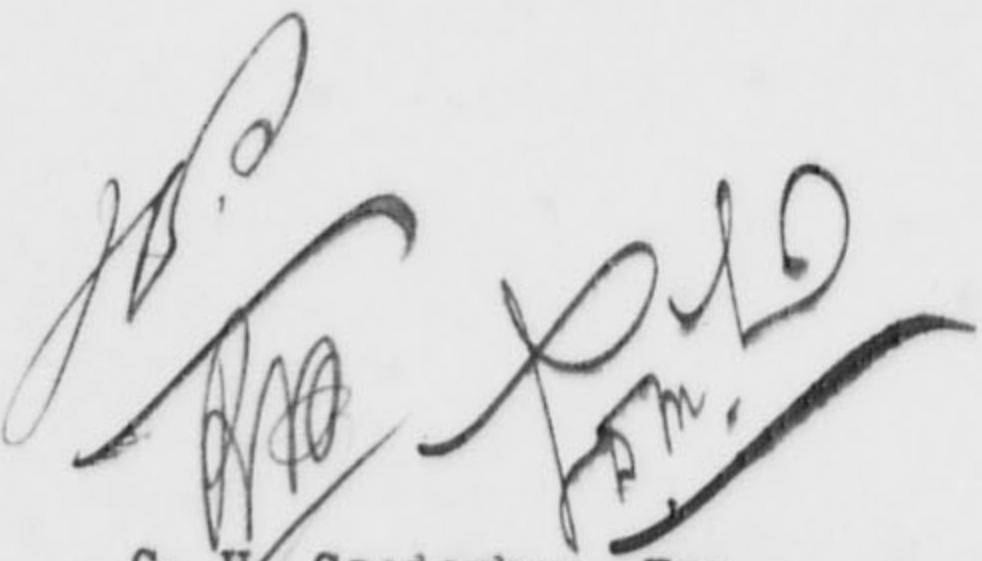
I have your letter of the 29th, recommending that authority be granted for certain repairs and additions to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that the repairs to the stairs and the repairs and lining of two porches, as well as the supplying of two bins for use in the kitchen pantry and two bread boxes, should be carried out by the school management. We have no funds available in our appropriation for the present fiscal year to provide for the expenditure required in carrying out the above work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Oct. 2nd, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THE LETTER

Dear Mr. Scott:-

R

I beg to inform you that The United and Electric Company of Alberta will have completed their line to supply lighting power to Cluny and Gleichen within the next two weeks, and the Principal of the Crowfoot School proposes to put in a transformer at Cluny within the next four weeks if the Department will agree to take the power at the rate set forth when the Indians surrendered a right of way.

I have not a copy of the surrender here, and do not know the rates quoted, but there is no doubt in my mind the Department should take advantage of the power which passes right by the door of the school, as it would certainly be economy. I am told that the cost of putting in a transformer at the school will be \$100.00. If you will advise me by wire if I may do this I will have the necessary action taken.

When this is done I would recommend that the electric lighting plant which is a new Lister Hurston 6 KW plant be taken out of this school and installed in the new St. Paul's school on the Blood reserve, and the Department will thereby be saved an expenditure of possibly \$3000.00. You will see from this that prompt action is necessary.

The

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



*Mr. Orr
7
over*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.

Oct. 1st, 1924

Extract
115-1-8
104-1-5

The question of lighting the Old Sun's School in the same way is one that should receive the immediate consideration of the Department and if this is done the plant that is in use there can be transferred to the Union Lake School. We also have a plant in the hospital there which could be used at some other point at a later date.

Yours very truly,

W. L. Graham
W. L. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

104-2-5.

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 7, 1924.

W. M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Reference your letter second instant you may install
transformer Crowfoot school at cost of one hundred dollars - STOP -
Future of present generating plant can be decided by letter which
follows upon Architect's return - STOP - If only cost for similar
change at Old Suns school is that of transformer you may take
similar action - STOP - School authorities must be responsible for
charges for current used.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Mr. [Signature]~~
Please confirm
and give instructions
relative to present
generating plants.
Can they be used at
St. Pauls + Orono Lake
Schools as suggested

Files also

104-1-S

103-1-S

115-1-S

B.F.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L. MANAGER

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to **Ottawa, Oct. 9, 1924.**

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Approve transfer generating plant from Crowfoot to St. Paul's.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 1st Sept 1924 by letter Due.....192..... Opened.....192..... by.....

[illegible]

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as indicated, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle no satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

DATE 8-10-24

1. Green Province Ill.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta

1924

Blackfoot School

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

Indian Education Vote

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. T. SCOTT

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Tollet's Indian Education Vote.

Sep. To Amount of Contract \$ 182 00

EXAMINED
found correct

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

H. Frankenburg
Indian Agent

0.235

3267
Sent 29-10-24

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

R

Indian Education Vote

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta, 8th Oct., 1924

Sir,

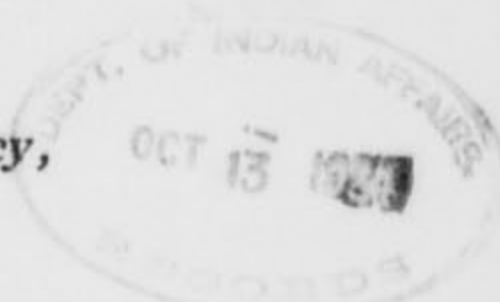
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...235.....,
amounting to \$...182.00.....in favour
of...W.T.Scott,Gleichen,Alta;.....
for...Erecting Outside Toilets at Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 104-2-5.....dated.....23rd August, 1924.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT.....*Indian Affairs*.....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called July 15 1924 by letter phone Due June 21 1924 Opened 192 by

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town _____

DATE _____

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called July 15 1924 by letter ~~phone~~ Due June 21 1924 Opened..... 192..... by.....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Rocky Mountain Co.	Sherwin Williams Co.	W.H James Gleichen	Hanagar Bros Rusden	McGregor H.W. Cluny-	
1 Bbl Raw Linseed oil						
84 gal Res Lamp Paint guaranteed pure -	Calgary 100 per gal 140 "	Calgary 115 per gal 240 per gal				
4 gal wh. paint guar. Pure.	400 "	475 " "				
50 lbs Lamp Black.	30¢ pull	31¢ pull				
	193 ⁴⁰	257 ⁴⁵				
Authority letter from Commissioner June 28th 1924						

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of

City or town

DATE _____

11/10/24

Alameda Province

Province

e. 12-22-64

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders Closed

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

Authority: Letter from Commission June 28, 24.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of.

City or town.

Province

DATE _____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders filled July 15 1924 by letter Due 21st 1924 Opened 192 by phone

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Br. American Paint Co.	R.C. Jamieson Co.	Canase Paint Co.	McDonalds Laker Co.	John Munro	
164. Raw Linseed Oil	Calg- 1.06 gal	Calg-	Calgary- 1.15 gal	Calg- 1.17 gal	Cal-	
84 gal. Red Barn Paint	2.12		2.42 gal	2.50		
Guaranteed price-						
4 gal white	4.14		4.72 gal	3.50 gal		
50 lb. Lamp Black	32.70 lb		31.00 lb	32.70 lb		
	259		257	250		
Authority: Letter from Commission June 28 th 24						

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [Signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 11-10-24

City or town Edmonton Province Alberta

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone E5090

BLACKFOOT AGENCY 921 - 9th Avenue East

CALGARY, Alta.

192

July 24 th 1924

M. Indian Agent Gleichen

Indian Education Vote.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROCKY MOUNTAIN PAINT COMPANY, LTD.

Manufacturers of All Kinds of

Mineral Paints, Varnishes, Stains and Enamels

40 Gals linseed oil \$1.00	43.00
84 gals red Barn Paint 1.40	117.60
4 gal white paint 4.00	16.00
50 lbs lampblack 30 c	15.00
Total	\$191.60

Rocky Mountain Paint Co.

Per

Certified Correct. Material supplied
price fair and just.

Indian Agent

V. 264

3889
Mr. Act 22/24
Com. S. 6/24 File 451-11a-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.

No.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1924
RECORDS

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta.: 11th Oct., 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 264

amounting to \$ 191.60 in favour

of Rocky Mountain Paint Co., Calgary, Alta.:

for Paint supplied to Crowfoot School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner

Letter No. 401-11A dated 6th September, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
CLUNY, Alta., Aug 30/24 192

M Dept. Indian Affairs. Indian Education Vote.
Crowfoot School

In Account With
McGREGOR HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

DEALERS IN
HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, HARNESS
AND IMPLEMENTS

Stores at Suffield, Retlaw, Travers and Cluny.

Interest at 10 per cent per annum on overdue Accounts

To Account Rendered		
Aug 20	3t white paint	1.65
	1/2 Gal red paint	1.65
		3.30

3554
Oct 28/24
Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

2272

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-

Indian Education Voucher

OCT 20 1924

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

R

Q. J.

Gleichen, Alta.: 15th Oct. 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 272.....,

amounting to \$ 3.30.....in favour

of McGregor Hardware Co., Cluny, Alta.:.....

for Sample of Paint from which to select tender for
Crowfoot School painting.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner.

Letter No. 401-11A dated 28th June, 1924.....

Sch
Payp

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHELF AND
HEAVY
HARDWARE

AUTO
ACCESSORIES

PAINTS
VARNISHES
and
OILS

P.O BOX 228

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
W. H. JAMES
HARDWARE

PHONE 77

SOLD TO *Indian Department* GLEICHEN, Alberta *Sept 30* 192*4*
Indian Education Vol

Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts. TERMS CASH. Accounts rendered and payable monthly.
Please advise us of any errors in accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
<i>Sept 16</i>	<i>1 paint brush</i>	<i>lid 58</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>24</i>	<i>3 rubber brush</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>975</i>	
				<i>1025</i>	

EXAMINED
found correct.
JH

Certified correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just
[Signature]
Indian Agent

34 86
market 25/24

U269

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Letter No.

Indian Education Vote.

R

OCT 20 1924

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta.: 15th Oct. 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 269
amounting to \$ 10.25 in favour
of W. H. James, Gleichen, Alta.:
for Paint Brushes - Crowfoot School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner.
Letter No. 401-11A dated 28th June, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
ENDERS

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

C O P Y

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

DEPARTMENT

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

DATE_____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT.....Indian Affairs.....

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

City or town _____

Province Alta

DATE _____

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called July 15th 1924 by letter phone Due 21st July 1924 Opened 1924 by

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	British America Paint Co. Calgary	H. E. Jamieson Co. Calgary	Canada Paint Co. Calgary	McDonald Paint Co. Calgary	W. G. Munro Calgary	REMARKS
1 Blk Raw Linseed Oil	1.06 gal	2/20	1.15 gal	1.17 gal	Y	1st tender
84 Gal Red Barn Paint (Emulsion type)	2.12 "	1	2.40 "	2.50 "	Y	second for material for school
4 Gal White	4.14 "	1	4.75 "	3.50 "	Y	originals paint supplied by the Macky Mtn.
50 lb Lamp Black	32' pull		31' pull	32' pull		paint Co. was poor. The paint of the B.A. Co. firm was then substituted as this firm was the lowest among the known reliable paint tenders.
		C	O	P	Y	
Duty letter from Indian Commissioner 401-17. 28 th June 1924						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

OCT 16 1924

GLEICHEN, Alta.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

LIMITED

TRIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

DATE **SEPTEMBER 20TH, 1924**

SHIPPED FROM **CALGARY**

OUR ORDER NO. **11481-**

SALESMAN **F.E. HARVEY**

SOLD TO

Indian Education Vote.
INDIAN AGENT,
BLACK FOOT AGENCY,
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY
ITEMS MARKED "NET", ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH
DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS AL-
LOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOW-
ING SHIPMENT. SALES TAX CHARGES ARE NET. INTEREST
AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO.

8. 11

SHIPPED VIA

5 x 1 GALB. 31 BAPCO PURE PAINT

4.70 CAL. 23.50

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

E&OE

TO INDIAN AGENT
CLUNY, ALTA.

Authy Ind Comm 401-11A 28 June

RETURNED GOODS

No goods may be returned without
our permission. Goods returned
without permission that have been furnished
correctly per customers order will be
credited back 10%.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

LIMITED

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

DATE

SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1924

SHIPPED FROM

CALGARY

OUR ORDER NO.

11065 & 10349

SALESMAN

F.E. HARVEY

SOLD TO

Indian Education Vote.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
BLACKFOOT AGENCY,
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY
ITEMS MARKED "NET", ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH
DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS AL-
LOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOW-
ING SHIPMENT. SALES TAX CHARGES ARE NET. INTEREST
AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA

4 x 1 GAL. 31 BAPCO PURE PAINT
1 x 5 " RAW LINSEED OIL
1 x 5 " CONTAINER

4.80 GAL. 18.80
1.06 GAL. 5.30
1.10 EACH 1.10

25.20

EXAMINED and
found correct

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just

TO CLUNY, ALTA.

E40E

V. 270

Sent Oct 25/24

3487

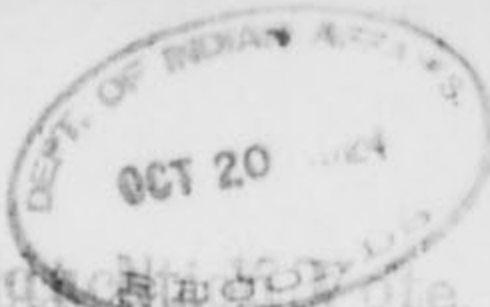
2524
2350
48.70

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-



R Indian Education Vote.

Letter No. 3

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

AS

Gleichen, Alta., 15th Oct. 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 270 & 271, amounting to \$ 48.70 in favour of British America Paint Co., Calgary, Alta. for Paint for Crowfoot School.

See Pay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Indian Commissioner Letter No. 401-11A dated 28th June, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY OFFICE and WAREHOUSE:
1335 - 1337 10TH AVE. WEST, CALGARY.

PHONE No. W1579

Pyramid Oil and Refining Co.

OILS

REFINERS AND IMPORTERS OF HIGHEST GRADE
PENNSYLVANIA OILS, GREASES, BOILER COMPOUND, SOAP,
PAINTS, WASTE, DISINFECTANTS AND SPECIALTIES.

Sold to **St. Joseph's School,**
Cluny, Alta.

May 7th, 1924.

Invoice No. 5406

Salesman J.H.D.

Terms 30 Days

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered to Railway Co. in good order.

2	Tins Sweeping Compound. 75 Pounds Each 150 Lbs.	05¢	7 50
50	Lbs White Lead	23¢	11 50
2	Gallons Turpentine	2 90 Gal	5 40
	Can		35
5	Gals Raw Linseed Oil	1 50 Gal	7 50
	Can		1 00
			33 25

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
True, Fair and Just.

AUG 12 1924

Pyramid Oil & Refining Co.

EXAMINED and
Found Correct.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. C. SNOWDON

OILS

Branches: MONTREAL, QUE., EDMONTON, VANCOUVER, B.C., and WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFINER, MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF
OILS, GREASES, BOILER COMPOUNDS, WASTE, ETC., ETC.

CALGARY July 5th.24

SOLD TO

St. Joseph's school Cluny. *Indian Education Vote.*

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE:

1810-1840 11TH STREET EAST

TELEPHONES: E5318
E5217
E5730

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED TO RAILWAY COMPANY IN GOOD ORDER
6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

INVOICE NO. A. 14985

SALESMAN

McDermott TERMS

30 days

EXAMINED
found correct.

Remittance to Cluny school
5 gals. Raw Linseed oil

1.50

7.50

Can

1.00

1 gal. 61 floor varnish

8.00

\$16.50

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

COPY



3594-2501
Snowdon's Oils are good Oils

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT



Gleichen, Alta.

10th October, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B./ 11.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

The Principal of Crowfoot School drew my attention to the fact that he required oil and varnish for the floors of this institution this summer and purchased the necessary material.

As the work was done very well indeed and as the material adds to the life and preservation of the floors, I would ask that he be re-imbursed for the outlay.

I enclose herewith copies of the accounts paid to C.C.Snowden - \$16.50 and to the Pyrimid Oil and Refining Co (part) \$8.50 - a total of \$25.00 which I trust will be in order for you to refund to the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

G.H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Asst: Deputy & Secretary,
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

INDIAN EDUCATION

11
Cnfiged as requested. Please.

The \$25 should be certified in the usual manner

Oct 30/24
to Rev. Principal
Cluny Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11 A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

M

REGINA, SASK. November 1st, 1924.



Sir:

Referring to Department letter 104-2-5 dated the 15th of April last, will you please forward to Mr. G. H. Gooderham at Gleichen another accountable cheque for \$150.00 to complete the painting of the Crowfoot School.

Your obedient servant,

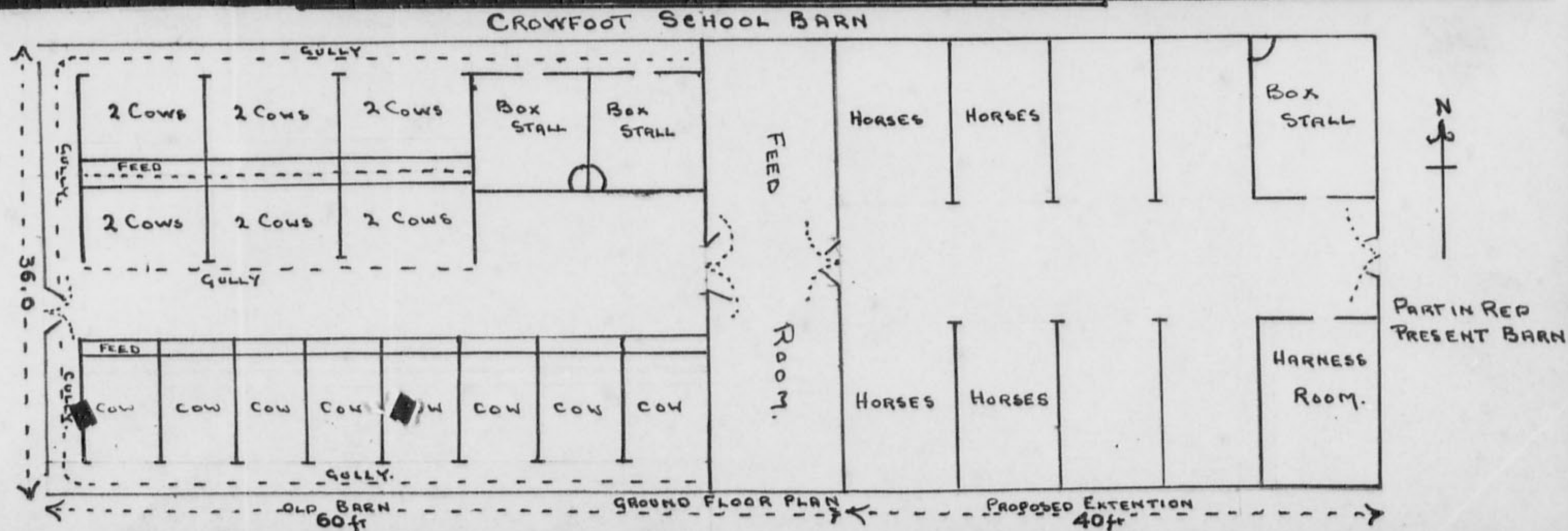
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

R
EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM G. H. GOODERHAM,
INDIAN AGENT, GLEICHEN, ALTA., Dated Sept. 29, 1924.
Estimates, Blackfoot Agency, 1925-26.



x

x

x

Noted
Estimates
Crowfoot School barn is now too small to house the stock and is also poorly laid out. It is 36' x 60' with stalls for 8 horses and 10 cows, a feed room on the ground floor and a good loft above. It is recommended that it be extended 40' and the loft carried throughout; the extension to be used for horses only and the existing stable to be remodelled into a cow barn. I enclose a small rough plan of suggested changes and an endeavour to economize and utilize space to advantage has been made. The present barn was built in 1912 and since then this Institution has increased its farming pursuits and the stock is being materially increased.

As mixed farming and care of stock is an important branch of the School work, the larger barn is a necessity. No silo is included for the obvious reason that, to date, ensilage has not been grown in sufficient quantities to justify the expense.

x

x

x

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

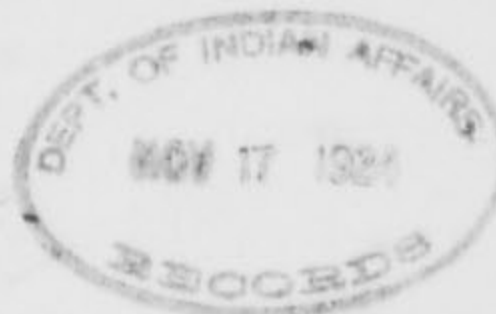
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

S. H. P.

CHOWECOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

file



PAINTING OF ROOF.

R

*Noted &
Estimates*

This work which was supposed to be done during the present fiscal year would be a complement to the magnificent work undertaken by the Department a couple of years ago. A sum of \$500.00 would be necessary for such purpose and I hereby request that it be included in the estimates.

Joseph Guy, Supt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1924
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER,
1924, ON THE CROWFOOT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

[Handwritten scribble]

Original on File #104-2-7.

*Noted
[Signature]*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 21 1924

This institution is now using light supplied by the United Electric Engineering Co. and the plant formerly in use has been shipped to the Blood Reserve. The light is cheaper than can be supplied by the plant and is giving satisfaction. It is hoped that in the near future all institutions will have this power, not only for light but also for all other essential purposes. It would, I believe, be a great economy to supplant all gas engines with electric motors.

*Sgt. G. H. Gooderham
[Signature]*

Nov 12/24

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

192

M

Dept Indian Affairs

Indian Education Vote.

Gleichen Alta.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

In Account With

McGREGOR HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, HARNESS AND IMPLEMENTS

Stores at Suffield, Retlaw, Travers and Cluny.

Interest at 10 per cent per annum on overdue Accounts

Oct 4

To Account Rendered

To 10 gal Linseed oil

17.68

5 gal coal oil *

1.75

1" turp. 100

5. 21

2 cans. / Sound

1.00

2 CANS.

1.00

23.35

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. G. Ghilardi

Material received

Cum gratia J. Riese vni
Prinzipal

Certified Correct, Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Certified correct. Price fair and just.

J. J. Foranham
Indian Agent.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

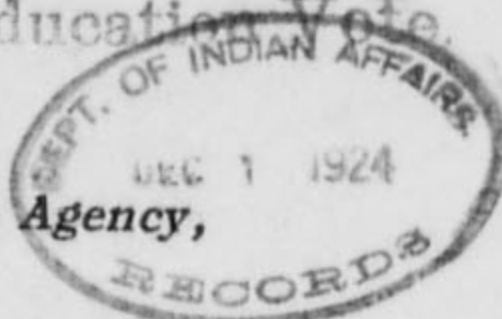
104-2-5

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

R



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Gleichen Alta. Nov. 27th. 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 315.....,

amounting to \$ 33.35.....in favour

of Mc Gregor Hardware Co. Ltd. CLUNY Alta.

for Oil and turpentine for Cowfoot School.

Indian Commissioner

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 401-11A.....dated June 28th. 1924.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

M *Dept of Indian Affairs* *Glumby Alta. Oct 28 1924*
Glichen Alta

TO **Crown Lumber Company** **LIMITED.** **BLACKFOOT AGENCY**
DR. *Education - 23 55*
6147 *mt 138* *1 60*
25.15

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Aug 23	Material supplied Catholic Mission				
	4 pcs. 7/6-18	216	58	1250	<i>June</i>
	4 - 7/6-12	144	56	805	<i>Growport</i>
	6 - 2/4-16	64	47	300	<i>School</i>
				<u>23 55</u>	
					<i>4224</i>
Oct 16	supplied F. J. Clark.				
	2 pcs. 7/6-8	16	45	70	<i>(farm)</i>
	3 - 1/2-6 #1 Bdo	18	49	90	
				<u>1 60</u>	
					<i>\$ 25.15</i>

EXAMINED
 found correct

H. A. G. G. G.

V. 314

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

104-2-5

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Letter No.....

R



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Education Vote
Interest 138

\$	33	55
	1	60
	25	15

4224
6147

Glendon, Nov. 27th, 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 314 4/24

amounting to \$ 35.15 in favour

of Crown Lumber Co. CLUNY Alta.

for Lumber

Asst deputy & Sec.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated July 25th, 1924.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(8-10-24-63230)

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

Form 1288

M _____ T _____ 19 ____
R C JAMELSON A CO PC CO
To the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co. Dr. OCT 15 24
for Transporting the undermentioned Freight billed Prepaid
Date _____ Waybill No. 85476 Shipping Bill No. 10359
Shipper's Order No. _____ Car No. _____

CP		39062 L		
CONSIGNEE, DESTINATION AND ROUTE	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	CHARGES
INDIAN SCHOOL CLUNY	1 DRUM RAW LINS OIL	230	30	69 30c — 99

Make cheque payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Date _____ 19____

Received Payment.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

921 - 9th Avenue East

CALGARY, Alta., Oct 15th 1924

M. Indran Aiyer Indian Education Vote

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROCKY MOUNTAIN PAINT COMPANY, LTD.

Manufacturers of All Kinds of
Mineral Paints, Varnishes, Stains and Enamels

20 sq Row Lined up
at 131 sq
Height One Foot

~~\$ C~~
26 20
~~99~~
~~27 03~~
27 19

EXAMINED and
found correct.

~~Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.~~

281

4223
Int Rec. 3/24

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

R

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

DEC 1 1924

RECORDS

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta Nov. 27th. 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 381.....,

amounting to \$ 37.19.....in favour

of Rocky Mountain Paint Co. CALGARY Alta.....

for Linseed oil. for Curfew School.....

Indian Commissioner

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 401-11A.....dated June 28th. 1924.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BINDER FOLIO

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

Retlaw May 12 4

Sister Providence
Indian Depart

for Cattle Shed

Indian Education Vote.

50 lb	2 1/2 Nails	4.00
20	4	1.60
		5.60

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Loghlan

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price Fair and just.

J. H. Brown
Indian Agent

4222
Not Rec 3/24

4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

R

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot

Indian Agency, DEC 1 1924



Education Vote

Gleichen, Alta. Nov. 27th 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 316

amounting to \$ 5.60 in favour

of *Retlaw*
McGregor Hardware Co. ~~Stony~~ Alta.

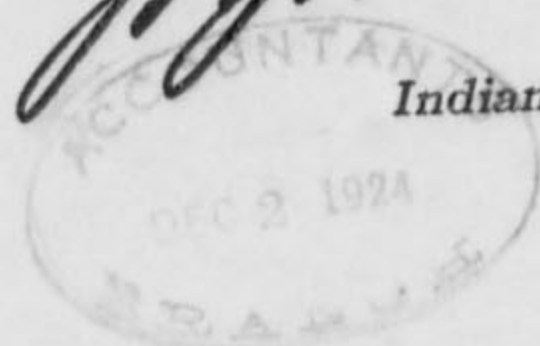
for Nails for Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~Estimate~~ dated *Sept 15-24*

Your obedient servant

[Signature]
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLUNY, Alta., Nov 30/24 192

M. Dept Indian Affairs.

Crowfoot School.

In Account With

McGREGOR HARDWARE CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

**HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, HARNESS
and IMPLEMENTS**

Stores at Suffield, Retlaw, Travers and Cluny.

Interest at 10% per annum on Overdue Accounts

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote

To Account Rendered

Nov 8 13 1/2" 2" belting. #145

\$3.42

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just

W. H. H. H. H.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. H. H. H. H.

U 324A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

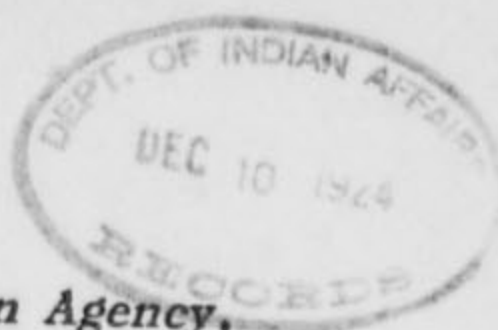
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

er No.....

R



Office of the..... Blackfoot..... Indian Agency,

agf.
Indian Education Vote

Gleichen Alta Dec. 6th. 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 334.....,

amounting to \$3.49.....in favour

of McGregor Hardware Co. CLUNY Alta.

for Belting for engine at Crowfoot School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates.....dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay
Ed

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

W. S. Buchanan
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Phone 52

P.O. Box 163

Residence Phone 58

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBER, TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

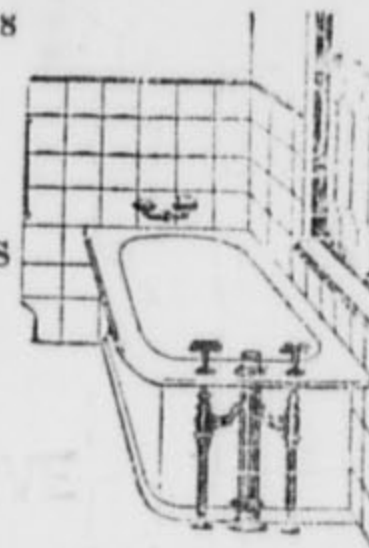
GLEICHEN, Alta., Sept 30 1924

M. The Crowfoot Indian School
Cluny Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE



Aug.	18th.	Ignitor Short (Gormans Ltd)	4.00
"	18	5 hours time on Engine & Pump	5.50
		turning down Ignitor pin	3.75
		18 Miles	3.70
Aug	21	1 Yd. Red & Black Wire Inserted Packing	9.45
"	25	Repairs for Ignitor (Gormans Ltd.)	17.00
Sept.	18	2 Nickel plated taps 1.35	3.70
			48.00

Work done and material received as above

given correct. Material given
Price fair and just

V. 331

Ans Dec 11/24

4378

EXAMINED and
found correct.
G. Jean

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

er No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....**R**.....Indian Agency,

Indian Education Vote

Gleichen, Alta. Dec. 6th. 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 331.....,

amounting to \$ 48.00.....in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.,.....

for Repairs to engine at Crowfoot School. *Urgent*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimatea.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEC 10 1924
RECORDED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5 Nos

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT G. H. GOODERHAM
FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER.

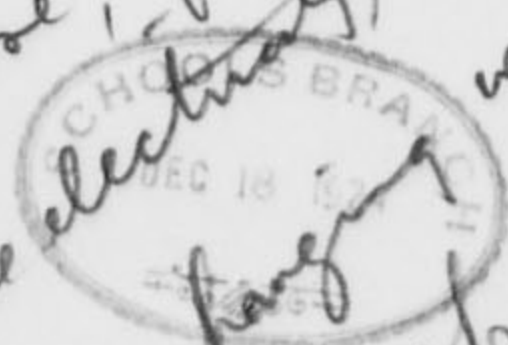


ORIGINAL ON FILE # 104-2-7

Crowfoot Bdy sel

Motors are required to replace gasoline engines used to pump water and to operate laundry. Authority should be given to make the change as soon as possible, as the engines are a source of trouble and expense. The motors could be secured for about \$400, I believe, though I have not yet gotten definite figures. I recommend that the Department give this matter consideration immediately.

They have engine for this purpose, if they wish to use electric, the cost of changing will have to be met from sub funds



I discussed this with Com Graham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, December 22, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your report for the month of November in which you recommend that motors be supplied the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, to replace the gas engine used to pump water and to operate the laundry machinery. As the institution has gas engines for this purpose, the cost of changing to motors, if they wish to use electricity, will have to be met from school funds.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Boo
Tom
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept 22nd 1924 by letter Due Sept 29th 1924 Opened Sept 29th 1924 by G. H. Goodenham

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
Lumber for Cattle Sheds at Campobushant as per lot HLB 11	Crown Lumber Clump 114.30	Revere Lumber Gleichen 120.60			
	accepted				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that loft lenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved. loft lenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

DEC 20 1971
GLEICHEN, Alta.

Signed _____

Dept. of

City or town.

Province.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept 22, 1924 by letter phone Due Sept 29th, 1924 Opened Sept 29th, 1924 by G. L. Goodenham

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

Crown Lumber

Riverside

Gleichen

Lumber for

Camp

Cattle shed at

114.30

120.60

Camp school

as per list file B. 11.

accepted

REMARKS

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

BLACKFOOT AGENCY

DEC 20 1924

GLEICHEN, AB

DATE

Signed

Dept. of

City or town

Province

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Mr. Dept of Indian Affairs Chumy Alta Dec 10 192 4

TO

Crown Lumber Company

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

Rattle Shid at Crowfoot School Chumy

Accounts due first of month following purchases

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

Oct 30	6 Round Posts 10 ft	90	540
	8 " 8 ft	70	560
	6 pce. 3/4 - 16 " 1 com.	64 47	300
	6 " 3/4 - 14 " "	56 45	250
	24 " 3/4 - 10 " "	160 49	785
	9 " 3/4 - 16 " "	144 47	675
	5 " 3/4 - 14 " "	70 45	315
	2 " 3/4 - 10 " "	20 49	100
	44 " 1/2 - 16 " 1 com. Bld.	704 48	3380
	43 " 1/4 - 16 " "	230 42	965
	26 " 1/8 - 12 " 1 shelp.	208 48	
	42 " 1/8 - 16 " "	448	
	18 " 1/8 - 18 " "	216	
			4185
			12055
			1505
			10550
			980
			11530
			100
			11430

RECEIVED
and com.

Geo. H. Ford Manufacturers agreed

Indian Agent

Nov 13 10 pce. 3/4 - 20 Extra Sills 200 49

0269

Less Disq

Jan 2/24

4798

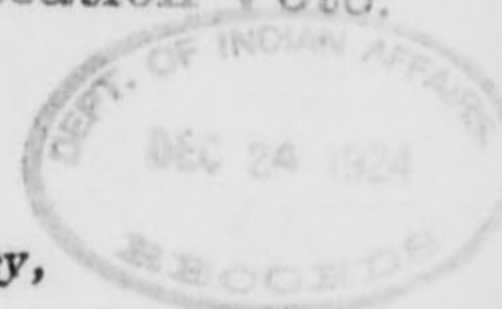
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.

R



ter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Agst

December 20th.....192⁴

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~366~~ 366,

amounting to \$ 114.30in favour

of Crown Lumber Company Ltd., OLUNY, Alta.

for Lumber for building cattle shed.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5dated September 15th. 1924.

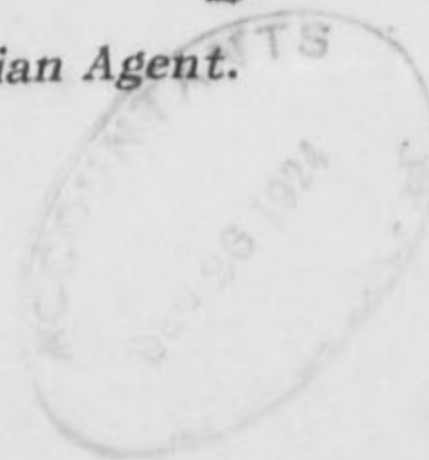
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

207 Tenth Avenue West

Telephone M 2193

Invoice No. 229

CALGARY, Alberta, Nov. 18th, 1924

M Indian Agent, Blackfoot Agency

Gleichen Alta.

In Account with

Brotherston Electric Company, Limited

Electrical Engineers

: and Contractors :

Job No. 221

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

Terms: Net Cash

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

To instaling new feeds and changing
switch board, Crowfoot School, Cluny.
55-- ft. 1 1/2 Conduit
125-- ft. No. 2 B B R C Cable
1- 100 Amp. two pole rearconnected switch
1- 1 1/2" F condulet & three hole cover
2- 100 Amp fuses
1- 1 1/2" 2hole porc. condulet Cover
1- doz. 1 1/2" pipe straps
4- doz. wood screws
1- bell ringing transformer 50 Watt

23- hrs. time R.A. Brotherston
23- hrs. Electricians helper

traveling expense
board at school

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

22 50
16 98
6 00
4 25
1 60
60
50
30
5 00
34 50
20 70
3 70
4000
120 63

RECEIVED
DEC 20 1924
BND

Sent Jan 2/24

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-8-



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Dec. 22nd, 1924

alex M

Sir:

I enclose herewith and recommend for payment Blackfoot Agency voucher #365 representing the cost of installing new feeds and changing the switch board at the Crowfoot School. The work being performed under Department authority by telegram dated 7th October last in connection with the installation of a transformer.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



Ottawa, January 12, 1925.

Sir,-

On the 8th November, 1924, the Department sent you cheque No. 3790 for \$150.00 to complete the painting of the Crowfoot Indian School. The cheque was sent as the result of request in the matter having been made by Mr. Commissioner Graham. I shall be glad to have you account for the said advance at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G.H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

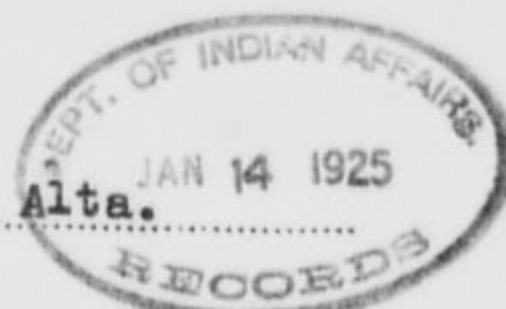
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Gleichen Alta.



R

January 10th. 1925.



B.11.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

Lino asbestos supplied to Crowfoot School in 1922 and not used, still occupies warehouse space which is needed.

Something must be done with this material immediately. The Principal of the School advises me that he has had an enquiry from a party in Cluny. Would the department authorize me to let this party have it at his price?

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

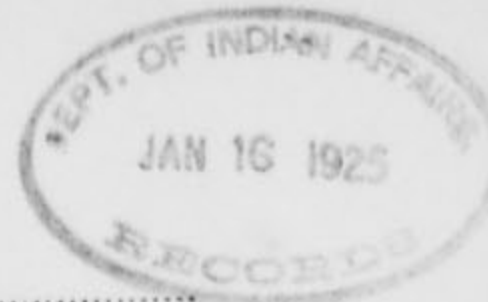
Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

INDIAN OFFICE



At Gletchen, Alta.

B.11.

[Handwritten signature]

R January 12th. 19 25.

Sir:-

School funds
The Principal of Crowfoot School wishes to utilize a building ^{now used} for storing ice, for refrigeration. Additional material is required for this purpose and will cost approximately \$20.00. As the school authorities will perform all labour, I recommend that this expenditure be authorized as this extra refrigerator is needed.

your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary Indian Agent.
Dept of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2-TW



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Jan. 19, 1925.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Reference your letter tenth re Linabestos
before disposing of material communicate with Asbestos
Mfg. Co. Limited, Montreal, advising them price and
ascertain if they approve of sale.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, January 21st, 1925.

Sir:

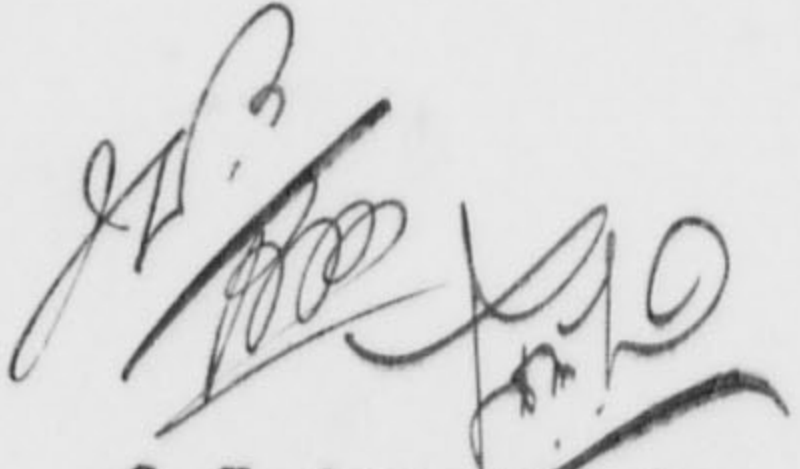
I have your letter of the 12th instant, requesting authority to incur an expenditure of approximately \$20 in purchasing material to fit up a building at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School for storing ice and for refrigeration.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that the school authorities should provide this expense from their per capita grant or other receipts. Please inform the Principal of the school accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. deputy and Secretary.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTABLE CHEQUE TO PAINT CROWFOOT SCHOOL

		Dr	Cr
Sept	23 Accountable cheque No 2628		150
	24 F.Cretton, Painting 75 hrs @ 50¢ per hr	37 50	
Oct	23 " " Advance Painting wages	71 25	
	23 J.Civaer, 116½ hrs Painting @ 35¢ per hr	40 75	
Nov	12 Accountable cheque No 3790		150
	12 F.Cretton, 337 hrs painting @ 50¢ per hr		
	\$168.50. Paid Nails 85¢, less advance \$71.25	98 10	
1925	Jan 15 Crowfoot School, 38 meals for painters @ 45¢	17 10	
	Cheque herewith	30	
1924	Nov 12 J.Cevair, 100 Painting @ 35¢ per hr.	35	

Certified Correct.

H. S. P. S. S. S.
Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
H. S. P. S. S. S.

300

300

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BLACKFOOT

Gleichen, Alta.:

16th January, 1925



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No B./ 11.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THE LETTER

Sir,—

Herewith please find statement covering expenditures from accountable cheques No 2628 and No 3790 for painting at Crowfoot School with supporting vouchers covering the same.

Also please find cheque No 5500 for the amount of .30¢ being the unexpended portion of these accountable cheques.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Gooderham

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.
Dept: of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Miss Inupak
For Lee
299.70
207 for 68 m.

ck 2
130

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Gleichen, Alta.

January 24th. 1925.

B.11.

File

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of
your wire of the 21st.:

" Reference your letter re Lino Asbestod -
" before disposing of material, communicate
" with Asbestos Manufacturing Co Ltd Montreal
" advising them price and ascertain if they
" approve of sale.

Signed: J.D.MCCLEAN.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1925
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Gleichen, Alta. **R**

January 27th. 1925.



B.11. *Immediate
action*

Sir:-

In reply to your wire of the
21st. inst RE LINO * ASBESTOS, I beg to inform
you that the party who had asked information,
cannot be entertained as a buyer.



Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

OFF FILE NO.: 401-11A

B. 11

Gleichen, Alta.
January 23rd, 1925.

Sir:-

Authority is requested to purchase four school desks (complete) for Crow-foot School. To carry out a uniformity of equipment, "The Moyer Individual Adjustable" with closed box and lifting lid" should be purchased.

These desks are urgently needed.

Your obedient servant,

C.H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

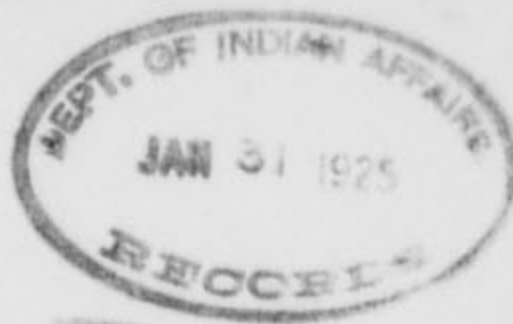
W.M. Graham, Esq.
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., 28th. January 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11 A,

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I beg to enclose copy of a letter received from Mr. Gooderham in which he requests authority to purchase four desks which he states are urgently needed for the Crowfoot School. I understand these desks are carried in stock by the E.N.Moyer Company at Saskatoon and Edmonton, but am not aware that they have a warehouse nearer. I will make enquiry and be ready to place the order immediately on receipt of the sanction of the Department to purchase.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of W.M. Graham]

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.



The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

murmark

104-2-5.

Ottawa, February 3, 1925.

Sir:

I have your No. 401-11A of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of a communication from Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham, in which he requests authority to purchase four school desks to complete the seating equipment at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that you or the agent may place an order for the above number of desks. The desks purchased should be of the same type as those at present in use in the classroom, in order to have uniformity in the seating equipment. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Phone 52

P.O. Box 163

Residence Phone 58

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

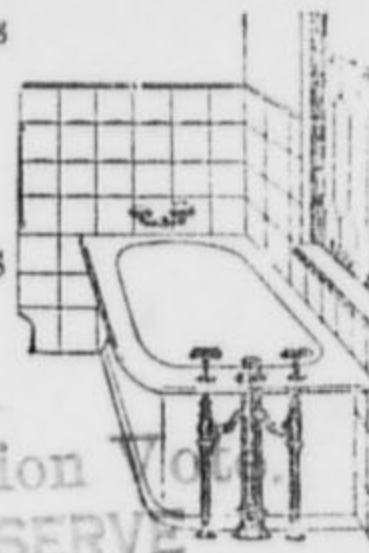
GLEICHEN, Alta., December 1924

Indian Education
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE



Dec. 4 Covering boiler with asbestos & new smoke
pipes in boiler room & laundry

\$26.60



Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just

Work done

Ant 13/2/25

Indian Agent

J. R. and
J. R.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,



ajf

Gleichen, Alta. FEB. 6th.1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 432.....
amounting to \$26.60.....in favour
of L. MICHAEL Gleichen, Alta.....
for Urgent work owing to ~~danger from fire.~~
danger from fire.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Estimates.dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M Gluehen Yard Feb 1925
Blackfoot Indian agency Indian Education Vote.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REVELSTOKE SAWMILL CO., LTD.

OPERATING
RETAIL LUMBER YARDS IN ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF TEN PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Apr 2 - 1923. Blackfoot School - Telung
 100 Cement Sars only 20 20 00

These are sars that were shipped to Telung
 School Apr 2 - 1923 and were intended to
 be returned but were not.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
 Price fair and just.

v-431
 Sent Feb. 13/25

5772

RECEIVED and
 correct.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At Gleichen, Alta.....

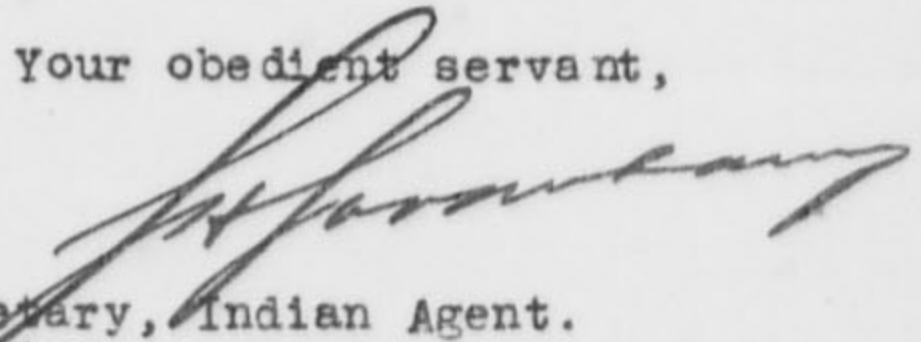
B.7.

February 6th.....1925.

Sir:-

Re attached voucher - A quantity of cement was purchased at the time considerable work was done at Crowfoot School under the supervision of Mr Gardner Smith. I have ascertained from the Principal that the empty sacks were not returned and a number got torn and weather beaten, and the Sisters made use of a few. They cannot therefore be returned and must be paid from some source.

Your obedient servant,


Asst. Deputy & Secretary, Indian Agent.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
Indian Education Vote.

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,



Gleichen, Alta BEB6th.....19225

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 431.....,

amounting to \$ 30.00.....in favour

of Revelstoke Sawmill Co Gleichen, Alta.

for Cement sacks not returned.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

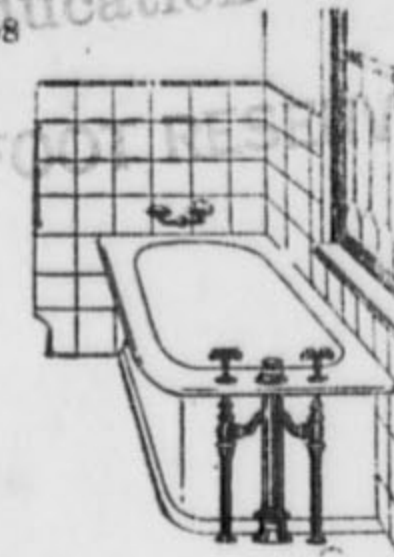
In Account With

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, November... 1924

11 Grousefast School
Calgary



TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
Nov. 10	10 hours time			11.00	
11	9 " " On engine stone			9.90	
12	8 " " pump and sewer			8.80	
12	train fare			60	
12	1 set spark points complete			2.60	
	insulating washers ⁶⁰ 1 Mic. Tube ⁹⁰			1.50	
	2 ignitor Bolts			20	
	1 hatchet battery ^{3.00} 1 cell ^{1.60}			3.60	
	coupling ^{1.50} 1 Bolt ³⁵			85	
13	10 hours time on sewer			6.50	
14	10 " " "			6.50	
15	10 " " "			6.50	
	Train fare			60	
	Cement 3.10 Rep. floor 3.00			6.10	
20	6 hours time			6.60	
21	6 " "			6.60	
	18 miles 2.70 1 union 2 ^{1.60} 1 cell ^{1.2} 60			4.90	
	2 lbs putty 30 20 lbs. stone Cement 30 6.00			6.30	
	1 engine coil 2.75 2 couplings 1.80 3.60			6.35	
	4 union washers 20 2 taps 1.85 3.70			3.90	
				<u>99.90</u>	

Work done and material supplied per list

Certified Correct, Material Supplied

Price fair and just.

W. Frankau
Indian Agent.

R. R. R. R.
R. R. R. R.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At..... Gleichen, Alta.....

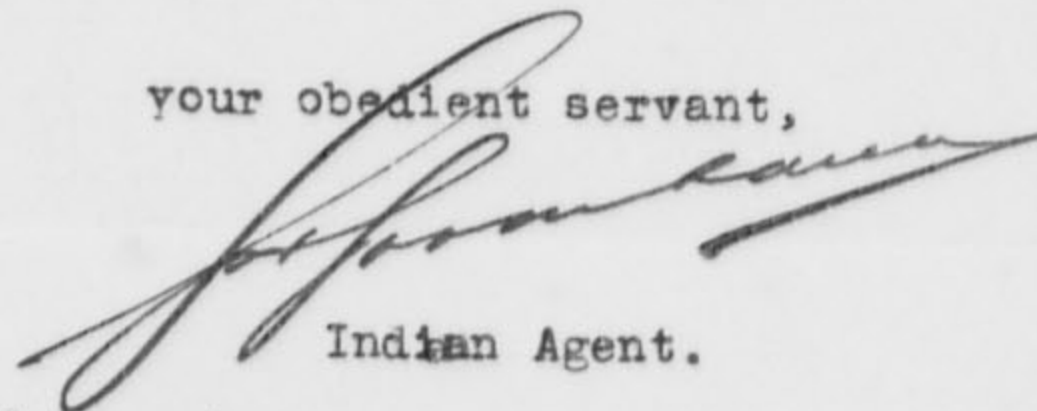
B. 7.

..... February 6th. 19. 25.

Sir:-

The major part of this account was created in cleaning out the sewerage system in the building. Cement floors had to torn up and repaired. Foul matter had lodged in the sewer during the very cold spell and was with considerable ^{work} located and removed.

your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

Asst Deputy & Secretary,
dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.

R

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,



Gleichen, Alta. Feb. 6th. 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 430.

amounting to \$ 99.90 in favour

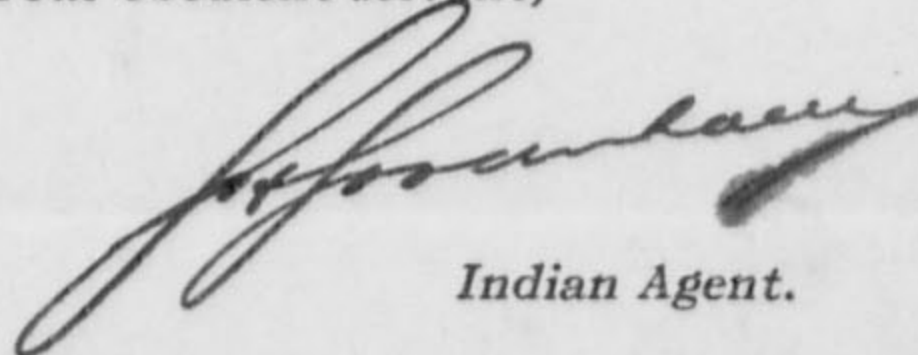
of L. MICHAEL Gleichen, Alta.

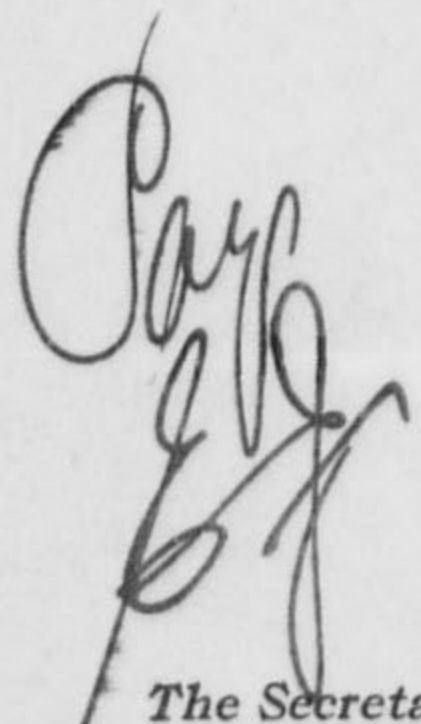
for CLEARING STOPPAGE IN SEWER.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Phone 52

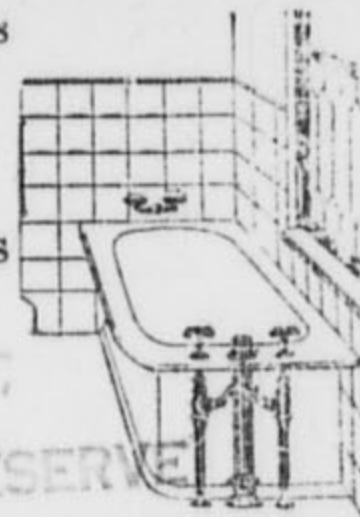
P.O. Box 163

Residence Phone 58

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alta., January... 1925.



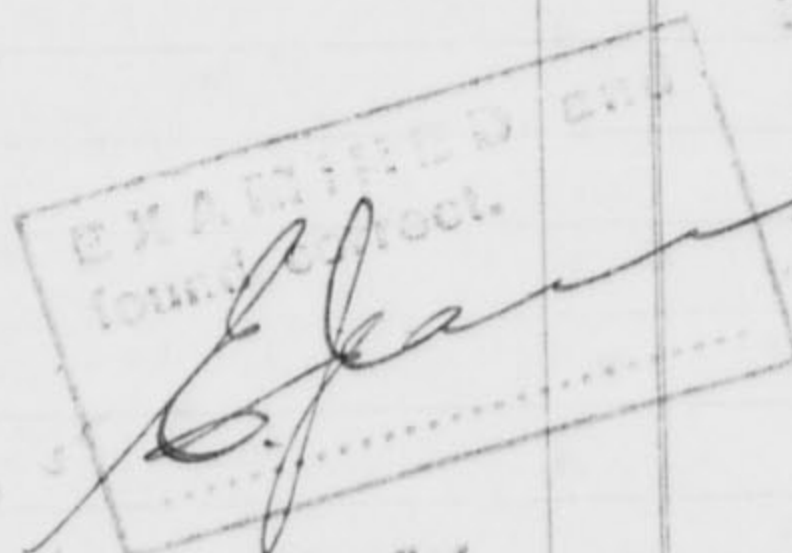
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE
Indian Education Vote.

Jan 15 4 air no. 15⁰⁰
2 basin masters
12 bath plugs 30
2 fullen bolts
1 basin tap
2 leather cups
upr. bath



340
10
260
20
350
120
480

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Material supplied and work done as above.

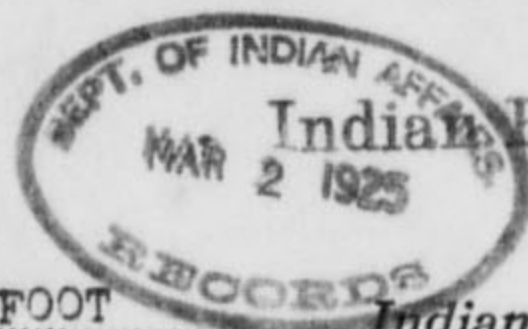
457
sent 8/3/25

6016 J. Riace
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
Letter No.....



Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency, **R**

Gleichen, Alta Feb 25th. 1925

Adil
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 457.....,
amounting to \$.....16.80.....in favour
of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.....
for Repairs to wash basin and bath. — *Comfort school*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 11414 dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF AGENT G. H. GOODERHAM,
FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1925, ON THE CROWFOOT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.



Original on File 104-2-7.

I recommend again that the Department replace gas engines for pumping and operating the laundry with electric motors. The gas engines are wearing out and require constant attention and repairs. The total value of the engines is estimated at \$150 if sold, and motors installed would cost more than this amount. Even if the initial cost of the change did amount to a difference of \$300 it is considered to be economy for the Department in the end. Something has to be done - either give the present plant a thorough overhauling or put in motors. I recommend the motors and consider that the department is justified in creating this expenditure.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 17, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham reports in part on the Crowfoot Indian Residential School as follows: -

"I recommend again that the Department replace gas engines for pumping and operating the laundry with electric motors. The gas engines are wearing out and require constant attention and repairs. The total value of the engines is estimated at \$150 if sold, and motors installed would cost more than this amount. Even if the initial cost of the change did amount to a difference of \$300, it is considered to be economy for the Department in the end. Something has to be done - either give the present plant a thorough overhauling or put in motors. I recommend the motors and consider that the Department is justified in creating this expenditure."

Please let me have your recommendation in this connection. I might inform you that some time ago the Department refused this request, on the grounds that the school had gas engines and if they wished other equipment the school management should meet the expense. This last report of the Indian agent, indicating that the gas engines are worn out, puts a somewhat different complexion on the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, April 17, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that that portion of your March report on the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, relative to the advisability of replacing the gas engines with electric motors, is being referred to Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham, for his recommendation.

your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, April 23, 1925.

Sir:

There is an item in the Indian Education Estimates for painting the roof of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. In this connection see your 401-11A of April 5, 1924, and your estimates for the Blackfoot agency. You are authorized to make the necessary arrangements for this painting and your estimate of \$300 should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., April 29th, 1925

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant 104-2-5, informing me that Indian Agent Gooderham has reported that the engines at the Crowfoot School are constantly in need of repairs to keep them in working order, and recommends that motors be installed at this institution and the engines discarded.

I am not prepared at the present time to make this recommendation. I, like the Department, feel that if the engines are doing the work they should continue to use them. However, I shall be going to the Blackfoot Agency some time in the near future, and will then go into the whole question and see what can be done.

It seems to me that we are coming to the point where everything that is required at our Indian Schools the Department is expected to supply it. We are called upon to do five times as much as we were fifteen years ago. In the olden days the institution was prepared to bear some of the expense, but not so now.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

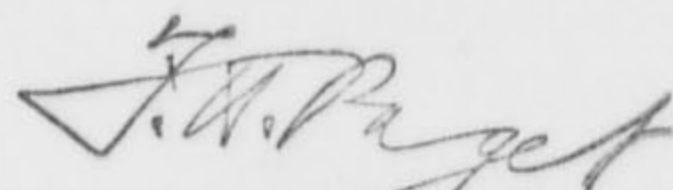
F. 104-2-5

Ottawa, May 5th., 1925.

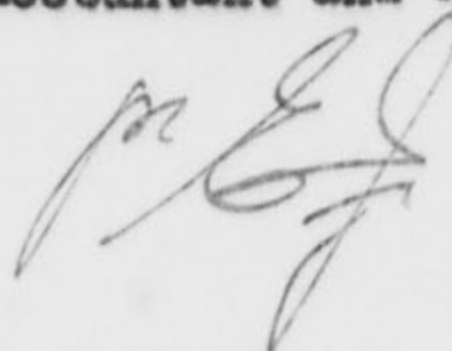
Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 11th October 1924, enclosing voucher No. 264 in favour of the Rocky Mountain Paint Company Ltd., I beg to say that there was an error of \$3.00 in the first item which is extended at \$43.00 instead of \$40.00. An overpayment of \$3.00 being made to that firm, I have to request that you will obtain a refund with the least possible delay.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.



G.H. Gooderham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

COPY

104-2-5
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-104

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1925
RECORDS

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alta. April 3rd.
1925.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of March 1925:-

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

Crowfoot was visited on the 23th. Children
were well, the work well under hand and the Institution
orderly and spotlessly clean. The matter of motors
to supplant gas engines for pumping and operating the
laundry was gone into and the writer seriously recommends
the change. The gas engines are worn and require repairs -
this is costly. Their value in present condition is estimated
at \$150.00. Two motors and cost of installation could be
secured I believe, for about \$450. The expenditure is
justifiable in my opinion and I believe that the Dept.
should assume the obligation.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

*This has been
referred to Commissioner*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 8 1925

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Phone 52

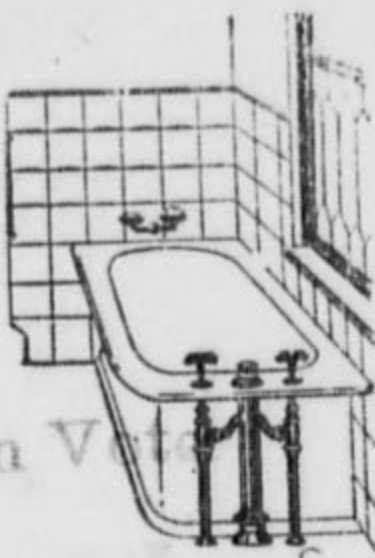
P.O. Box 163

Residence Phone 58

In Account With

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBL TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, *March*.....1925

11 *Crowfoot School* ~~Indian~~ Education Vot

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Crowfoot School

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
<i>March 3</i>	<i>8 lbs iron</i>			<i>1 60</i>	
	<i>2 hours time</i>			<i>2 20</i>	
<i>" 17</i>	<i>1 Valve 2" geyser</i>			<i>13 15</i>	
	<i>2 " 1 1/2" junkies</i>			<i>16 50</i>	
	<i>1 " 3/4</i>			<i>3 30</i>	
	<i>2 cels 1/2"</i>			<i>4 0</i>	
	<i>3 nipples 1/2"</i>			<i>4 5</i>	
	<i>1 " 1 1/2"</i>			<i>20</i>	
	<i>1 set engine rings</i>			<i>5 20</i>	
	<i>1 Waist pin for engine</i>			<i>3 00</i>	
	<i>1 set bushings</i>			<i>2 80</i>	
	<i>1 connecting rod</i>			<i>8 40</i>	
	<i>12 Basin plugs 1 1/8"</i>			<i>1 80</i>	
	<i>1 closet valve</i>			<i>2 75</i>	
	<i>1 cony stop 1"</i>			<i>3 50</i>	
	<i>train fare</i>			<i>60</i>	
	<i>12 hours time "on engine laundry"</i>			<i>13 20</i>	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. T. Lawrence

Work done & material supplied

as above

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

6.136

R. J. Riou

principal

J. T. Lawrence

Indian Affairs. School Files.

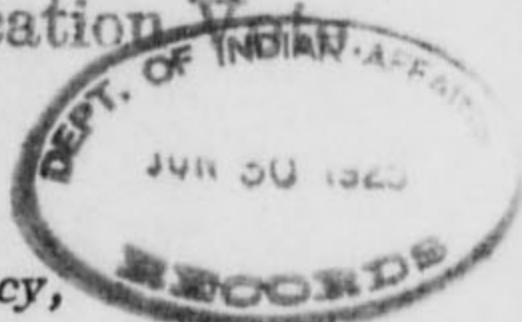
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



Indian Education Voucher



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta. June 26 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 136

amounting to \$ 79.05 in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen Alberta.

for Urgent repairs to engines & water system (Circuit not Sch)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To G. H. Gooderham. (In Trust)

Interest a/c 138

Gleichen, Alta:.

For Little Light.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Refund of money paid on shed by Little Light who is now living on another farm far removed from his original location, to be used in paying debts 294 2919 sent 14/7/25 EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>	294
	Voucher No 137	TOTAL, 294

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-4 B
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

M REGINA, SASK., July 6th, 1925

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment a voucher representing the cost of a shed erected on the land at one time occupied by Little Light an Indian of the Blackfoot Reserve, who is now living on another farm. The shed in question is situated on a quarter section which adjoins the Crowfoot Indian Boarding School, which was taken over for use by the school, but no compensation was made to Little Light for the shed and it still remains on the original site. I recommend therefore that it be taken over by the Department and later it can either be sold to another Indian or put to good use by the Farming Instructor. The amount of the voucher will be employed in paying the debts of Little Light, and for the purpose should be forwarded to the Agent "In Trust". The voucher is for \$294.00.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. M. Graham
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

are 138
Pay
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Catholic Mission Cluny June 25 1925
Cluny Alta Interest Acct. No. 138
 TO Crown Lumber Company LIMITED. DR.
 BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Accounts due first of month following purchase.

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

June 13	10 pcs 7/12 - 20	400	54	21 60	
	10 - 7/8 - 20	267	50	13 35	
✓ 18	By Return 4 pcs 7/12 - 20	160	54		865
	4 - 7/8 - 20	106	50		530
✓ 25	2 pcs 7/12 - 20	80	54	4 30	
	2 - 7/8 - 20	53	50	2 65	

4190 1395
 1395

2795
 280

2515

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

Less Credits

Less Disq 18%

JUL 6 1925

Material used for Culverts

J. R. ...
 Principal

3007

sent 7/7/25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

M REGINA, SASK., July 11th, 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-4 A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Blackfoot Agency voucher #143 in favor of the Crown Lumber Company for \$25.15. This lumber was purchased to make a culvert on the side of the road allowance at the drive entrance to Crowfoot School. The necessity for putting in this culvert is due for the most part to the rush of water from the flowing well on the land occupied by Duck Chief, which is directly opposite the school. In view of the circumstances therefore I think this is a fair charge against Band Funds, and I beg to recommend the voucher for payment.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

acc 138
Pay
BT

104-2-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11 A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., July 15th, 1925



Sir:

I have received a letter from Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent at the Blackfoot Agency pointing out that the heating boiler at the Crowfoot School is in need of repairs. He reports that the arch and fire brick were in bad condition during the early part of the year, but weather conditions necessitated the use of the boiler as long as possible. It should be repaired before next winter and an estimate forwarded by the Agent shows that the sum of \$117.00 will be required to replace the fire brick including the arch and bridging and furnishing a new cast iron arch over the fire door. I shall be glad if the Department will give me authority to incur this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recommendation
July 21/25

E. X.

Ottawa, July 21, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 401-11A of the 15th instant, relative to the repairs required to the heating boiler at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that you may arrange to have the repairs required to this boiler carried out. We note that you estimate the cost of replacing the fire brick, including the arch and bridging, and furnishing a new cast iron arch over the fire door to be approximately \$117.00. Vouchers in duplicate, covering the cost, should be forwarded in the usual manner after these repairs have been made.

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

K. Mail

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Phone 52

P.O. Box 163

Residence Phone 58

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

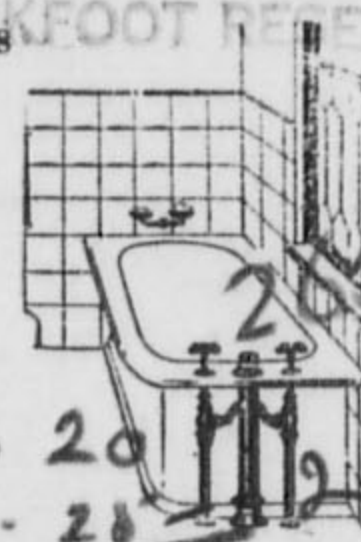
GLEICHEN, Alberta, June... 1925.

11 The Indian Agency Vole 11 - 2. 20
Gleichen Education - 11 - 20

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE



June 18 2 hrs. time on plumbing Agency 220
23 80 ft. 1/2 Gal. pipe 1/2 Cuproch 960
1 1/2 hrs. on water pipe " " 165

EXAMINED and
found correct.

...D. W. Greene.

C/ks. Sent July 29/25
Material Supplied
fair and just.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

VOTE 11 2.20.
Indian Education 11.25
Vote \$ 13.45

Gleichen, Alta. July 23rd 1925

E. X.

Just

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 169

amounting to \$ 13.45 in favour

of Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs to Agency & Crowfoot School.

+ This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ESTIMATES, dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.



*Lehman
M. S. + A
Pay
B*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51-104



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C. REGINA, SASK., July 2, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that on my last visit to the Blackfoot Agency the matter of changing the gasoline engines for electric motors was again taken up, and after going into the matter I believe that the change would be economical.

The cost of this work would be in the neighborhood of \$300.00. I would be glad to have your authority for making this change.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

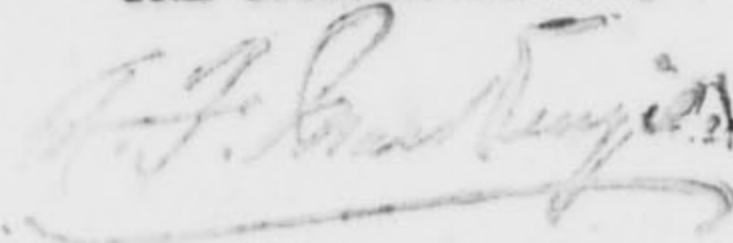
51-104C
(Your File No. 401-11A)

13th July, 1925.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant in which you state that on your last visit to the Blackfoot Agency the matter of exchanging the motors was again taken up, and that the cost of this work would be in the neighbourhood of \$300.; will you please advise me what buildings are referred to in your recommendation?

Your obedient servant,



(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51-104



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D
REGINA, SASK., July 22nd, 1925

architect

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 13th instant #51-104C regarding the exchange of motors, I beg to say that the school referred to was the Crowfoot Boarding School. As you are aware there is a power line passing by that school and we are now obtaining light for the school from that line which will eliminate the old engines that we have in use there.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ottawa, 29th July, 1925.

R

Mr. Carr.
Approved
For the
Chief Secy

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. McLean.

A letter has been received from Commissioner Graham recommending that the gasoline engine in the Crowfoot School, which is used for pumping water, be replaced by an electric motor.

Recently a power line was installed and passes in front of this school. The lighting system of the building was connected up with this service line. The cost of the change would be approximately \$300., and I recommend that Mr. Graham be authorized to have this work done.

W. Henry Orr
Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

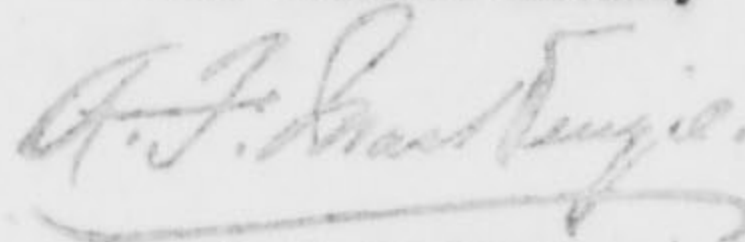
1st August, 1925.

Sir:

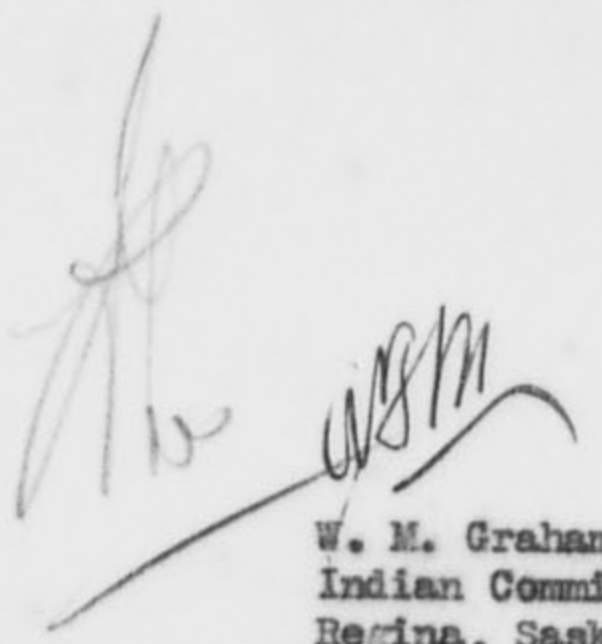
Referring to your letter of the 22nd ultimo regarding the exchanging of motors at the Crowfoot School, I beg to say that the Department approves of this work being done.

It is understood that the cost will not exceed the sum of \$300.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

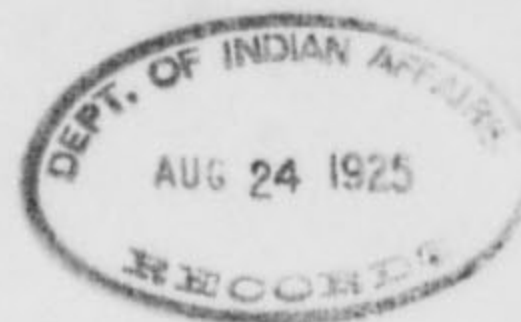
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., August 21st, 1925.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of a telegram from the Indian Agent at Gleichen, which reads as follows,-

" Two hundred forty-five dollars have been
" expended in painting roof and cupola of
" Crowfoot stop painter estimates that two
" hundred dollars further will cover cost of
" painting verandahs and other necessary
" exterior work stop Principal states that
" Father Guy informed him that five hundred
" dollars allowed for this work stop will
" you authorize the further expenditure."

(Sgd.) G.H. Gooderham.

A year ago I took up with the Department the matter of painting the outbuildings at the Crowfoot School and also the roof of the school building. I received a reply from you stating that there was no money available to paint the roof of the school, but that I could spend \$600.00 on re-painting the outbuildings, which was done in 1924.

This spring the Department took up with me the matter of painting the roof, which could not be painted in 1924, and informed me that there was \$300.00 available to do this work, which must not be exceeded. I passed on these instructions to the Agent and the work was done at a cost of \$245.00. I am now in receipt of the above quoted telegram, which indicates that Father Guy has again been interfering and has informed the

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Principal that there is \$500.00 available for this work, and he naturally expects it to be spent. I took exception to Father Guy going to the Hobbema School and telling them that there was \$5000.00 available for the laundry, when I was sent there to put up the laundry at the least possible cost. It seems to me a most peculiar situation to have a Priest, who is not even employed by the Department, going through the country advising the school authorities as to the amounts of money that are available for work at their schools, and on the other hand, the Department advising me that the work must be done for a certain figure which does not correspond with the amounts mentioned by the Priest. This is a most unsatisfactory way to run a business and such methods would not be applied in any business concern.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

1 Acting Sec.
2 Sec.

Ottawa, August 26th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your No. 401-11A of the 21st instant, with reference to painting at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. The contents of your letter have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd)

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

For
R.H.T.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

K. M. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Phone 52

P.O. Box 168

Residence Phone 58

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta,..... July 14th. 1925

~~The Crowfoot Indian School~~

~~Glary Alta.~~

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

July 14th. 7 only Herringbone Grates 6' X 5"

Wt. 987# at. 9¢ per lb.

3 1/2 Hours time setting grates in Boiler
18 Miles 15¢

\$	88.83
	3.85
	2.70
\$	95.38

Material supplied and work done O.K.

2567 S. Mary Gilbert Supervisor

Re. Father River price.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Agent

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. H. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Letter No.....

Indian Education Vote.

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

August 22nd.....1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 209 **R**,

amounting to \$ 95.38in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Grates for heating plant - Crowfoot school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. estimates, dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Mr. *Dept of Indian Affairs* *Cluny Aug 13 1925*
Glicker Alta BLACKFOOT RESERVE
 TO *Crown Lumber Company* Indian Education Vote.
 LIMITED. DR.

Accounts due first of month following purchase.

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

May 11	1 pcs	6/6 - 14	42 56	2 35
18	-	2/4 - 16	192 49	9 40

11 75

used for Gate & Fence at
 School.

Sr. Mary Gilbert Superior
Re. Father J. Rinn absent
prime.

Material Supplied
 price fair and just.

Alphonse
 Indian Agent.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

Bloughlan

v. 211

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

August 23rd. 192 5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 211

amounting to \$ 11.75 in favour

of Crown Lumber Co. CLUNY, Alta.

for Lumber for gate and fence (20 complete fence)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

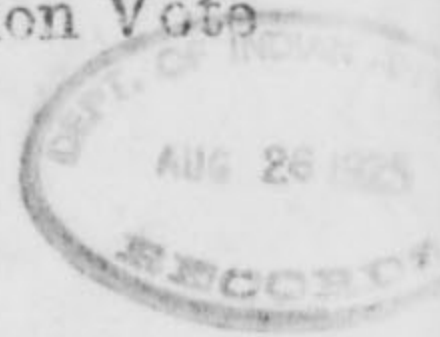
Letter No. 104-2-5 dated June 25th / 1921

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Phone 52

P.O Box 163

Residence Phone 58

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

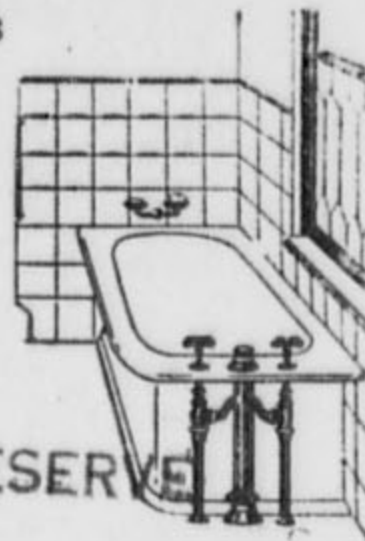
GLEICHEN, Alberta, May.....1925

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote
ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.



DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
May	4 hrs. time on engine			4 40	
	1 governor called			2 35	
	3 hrs time on engine			3 30	
	18 miles			2 70	
	3 hrs time on engine			3 30	
	1 set Electra			2 20	
	18 miles			2 70	
	connecting rod part pistons rings			14 80	
June 8	druid draft for stone			3 60	
	15 1 governor called			2 35	
July 8	100 washers			2 50	
14	4 hrs time repair plumbing			4 40	
	18 miles			2 70	
27	2 cont. paint for 50 p. Engst			2 35	
	18 miles			2 70	
	1 hr. time			1 10	
					55.20

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.*H. Frankham*
Indian Agent

Work done and material supplied as above

Sr. Mary Gilbert Superior
Rs. Father Riad Jrine absent
 EXAMINED and
 found correct.
H. Ogilvie

2567

v. 210

Sent Aug. 29/25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

R

August 23rd.

1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 310

amounting to \$ 55.30 in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs to engines and water system - *urgent (Crescent Lake?)*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Mr. *Catholic Mission* *Chumy Alta Aug 13 1925*

Chumy Alta. BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TO *Crown Lumber Company* LIMITED. DR. Indian Education Vota.

Accounts due first of month following purchase.

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

Feb 10	2 pcs. $\frac{3}{8}$ -12	32 46	1 45
26	$\frac{1}{4}$ -16 *1 Fin V. ft.	139 65	9 05
	7 lin Cap. Trine	6	40
	32 $\frac{1}{4}$ Rd.	1 1/2	50
	32 $\frac{1}{4}$ Casing	6	1 90
✓ 12	1 pcs. $\frac{1}{8}$ -8 Shels.	6 90	55
	8 lin Neck mld	1 1/2	10
	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cap Trine.	6	25

15 9-25
2799

14.20 ✓

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Exam

Certified Correct. Material Supplied

Price fair and just.

J. R. Shaw
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.

Indian Education Vote.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... September 9th. 1925

Sir,

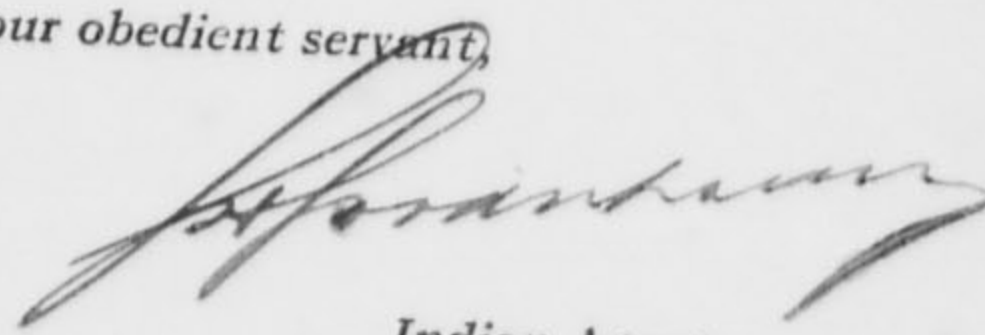
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 240
amounting to \$ 14.30 in favour
of Crown Lumber Company Ltd CLUNY, Alta.
for Lumber for Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept of Ind. Affairs
BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.
To Crowfoot School.

Cluny Alta.

Aug. 12' 1925-

Boy's Makon Room enlarged
with door introduced in the hall

(Carpenter's time :

37 hours @ 0.50 = 18.50

1 glass for trimson 2.20

1 pair hinges .50

Total 21.20

2798

Received payment March 1' 1925-

Ed. Taillefer .9-25

Sept 15

O.K. J. Riemann

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price Fair and Just.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At Gleichen, Alta.

September 9th. 1935.

B.7.

R

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Dhu
Re attached Vouchers Nos. 239 & 240
The ~~Sister~~ Superior of the Sisters of Providence
on her visit in 1934 requested that the Matron's
room in the boys' dormitory be enlarged. It was
agreed that the Sister in charge of this work did
not have privacy or sufficient accommodation, and
could not always see that no pupil went out during
the night.

Authority was not asked but the Sister
Superior purchased the necessary extra material
and had the room enlarged and these vouchers cover
the cost of same.

I have inspected the room and it is
now quite satisfactory; under the circumstances, I
recommend that the amount expended as per voucher
239 be refunded to the School authorities.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,



September 9th.....1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....339.....,

amounting to \$ 21.20.....in favour

of.....Sister Superior Crowfoot School Cluny Alta.

for.....Wages enlarging room in School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called July 16⁵ 1925 by letter Due July 22 1925⁵ Opened July 22 1925 by S.M.S.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS
	British American Tins Co Calgary	Canada Tins Co Calgary	G.E. Tins Co Calgary	
2 Barrel Linzer Oil	1. 22 p. gal.	1. 18 p. gal.	2. 25 p. gal.	
1 gal. Kerosene	2. 85 p. gal.	4. 50 p. gal.	2. 25 p. gal.	
1 1/2 gal. Lamp Oil	3. 92 p. gal.	4. 35 p. gal.	3. 20 p. gal.	
accepted				
Authority - Indian Commissioner - 401 - I.A. May 25 - 1925				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *[Signature]*

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Shilo Province Alta

DATE Sep 10/25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

LIMITED

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE AUGUST 7TH, 1925

SHIPPED FROM CALGARY, ALTA.

OUR ORDER NO. 9944

SALESMAN HARVEY

SOLD TO

MR. G.H. GODDERHAM,
INDIAN AGENT,
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS
ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET," ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH
DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS AL-
LOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOW-
ING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA

20 GALLON RAWLINSEED OIL
1 BARREL CONTAINER
4 x 1 LBS. GOLD BRONZE POWDER

1.22 GAL. 24.40
NO CHARGE
1.50 Lb. 6.00

30.40

AUTHORITY:-

Indian Commissioner 401-11A May 30th, 1935.

TO CLUNY, ALTA.

E&OE

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

O.K.

J. R. R. omi
Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

E.&O.E.

COLONIST

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

LIMITED

STORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE JULY 23, 1925.

SHIPPED FROM CALGARY, ALTA.

OUR ORDER NO. 9089.

SALESMAN F. E. HARVEY.

SOLD TO

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

INDIAN AGENT,
C/O G. H. GOODERHAM,
GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY
ITEMS MARKED "NET", ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH
DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS AL-
LOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOW-
ING SHIPMENT. SALES TAX CHARGES ARE NET. INTEREST
AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Education Vote.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA FRT. PREPAID.

2	BRLS. RAW LINSEED OIL	81 4/9 GALS.	1.22 GAL.	99.36
1 x 1	GALS. BRONZING LIQUID		2.85 GAL.	2.85
1 x 1	" BAPCO PURE PAINT		3.92 "	3.92
1 x 1	"		3.92 "	1.96
25 x 1	LSB. LAMPBLACK DRY		.28 LB.	7.00

AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner 401-11A May 30th 1925.09

To be RECEIVED and
found correct.

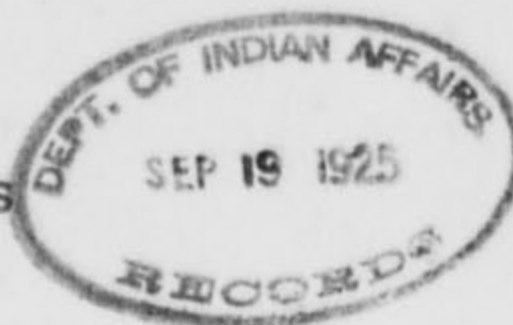
DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

M REGINA, SASK., Sept. 15th, 1925

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith for payment Blackfoot Agency vouchers #254 and 255, together with abstract of tenders. The two vouchers amounting to \$145.49 represent the purchase of material for painting the roof of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, as authorized by Department letter #104-2-5 dated 23rd April last.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay
6/8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education Vote.
Stores at SUFFIELD, RETLAW, TRAVERS and CLUNY
McGregor Hardware Co., Ltd.
DEALERS IN
HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE and HARNESS
Wholesalers of GASOLINE and OILS

Sold to *Travers, Alberta, April 4 1914*
Indian of Providence
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Sold by *Copeland-Chatterson Systems* Got by
COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 4529-18

1	Raw Oil.		40
2	1st 161 Vessel		250
3	EXAMINED and found correct.		290
4	<i>[Signature]</i>		
5	<i>[Signature]</i>		
6			
7			
8			
9	O. K. J. R. ion		
10	<i>[Signature]</i>		
11	Certified Correct. Material supplied		
12	Price fair and just.		
13	<i>U. 266</i>		
14	<i>[Signature]</i>		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

M

CLUNY, ALTA.

July 3 1925

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER FOLIO

BOUGHT OF

CLUNY HARDWARE

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

DEALERS IN SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE AND COAL

Accounts due when rendered

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 9	7. gals R Oil.	1204		\$14.00	
Paid Aug 13-25					
J. Rioux Principal					
O. K.					
Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just.					
H. Brannan					

EXAMINED and found correct.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

M *Esplanade Providence* CLUNY, ALTA. *July 3* 192*5*
BOUGHT OF

CLUNY, ALTA

192 5

ACCOUNT NO

LETTER	POLIC
--------	-------

BOUGHT OF

CLUNY HARDWARE BLACKFOOT RESERVE
DEALERS IN SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE AND COAL

Accounts due when rendered

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue account

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 9.	7. gals R Oil.	1204		14.00	
paid Aug 13-25 <u>14.00</u> 2915 O. K. J. Riou Principal Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just. <u>H. Brannum</u> Indemnity Agent.					

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

267

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

Indian Education Vote.

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency

Gleichen Alta. Sept. 17th 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....266 & 267.....
amounting to \$ 16.90.....in favour
of The Principal, Crowfoot School, Cluny Alta.
for Oil and varnish for floors

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Gleichen, Alta.....

R

B.7.

.....September 17th.....1925..

[Signature]
Re Vouchers 266 & 267



Dear Sir:

The Principal has asked me to forward these vouchers for payment. The price for material is the usual price charged. ~~for~~ The Sisters were anxious to get the floors properly oiled and they got this oil and varnish.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Office Phone 52

P.O. Box 165

Residence Phone 58

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

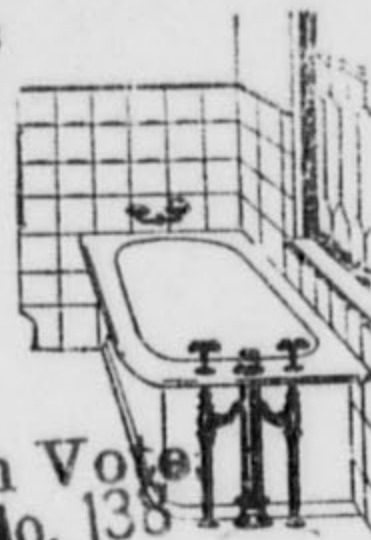
PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, .. August .. 1925

11 Crowfoot School
Calgary

Indian Education Vote

Interest Acct. No. 138



TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Clerg 15 3 hrs. time on engine
18 miles

330

270

\$ 6.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

O. K. *sent 29-9-25*
3024

J. R. ...
Principal

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
True, fair and just.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.

Let. No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

September 33rd, 1925.

Sir,

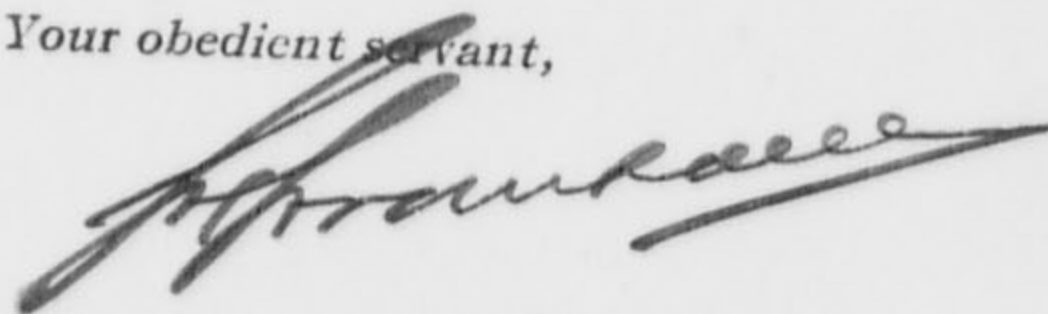
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275,
amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour
of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.
for Repairs to engines Crowfoot School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. estimates dated

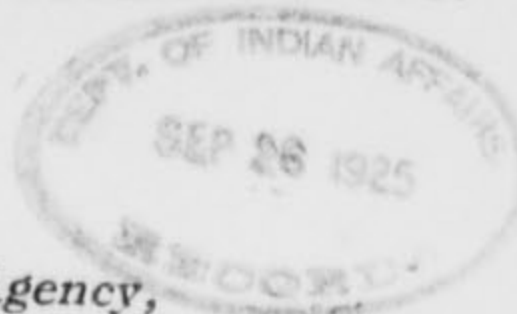
INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SALESMAN _____ No. _____ CALGARY, ALTA. _____ Aug 25th 1925

SOLD TO _____ The Dept of Indian Affairs. _____ BLACKFOOT RESERVE
_____ EXAMINED _____ BLACKFOOT RESERVE
_____ found correct Crowfoot School. Grassy, Alta. _____
_____ Indian Education Vote _____

Aug 25th 5

192

SALESMAN

No

CALGARY, ALTA.

SOLD TO

The Dept of Indian Affairs.
EXAMINED
found correct Snowfoot School.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

Terms

CONVEYANCE

C.C.Ld. 41145

REQ
No.

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

VALUE
CONTAINER

PRICE

AMOUNT

TOTAL

10 1b

Chlor Lime

180

1 50

150

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Sales Tax not included

Received O-K.
J. Ricciardi
Principal

3023 sent 29-9-25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

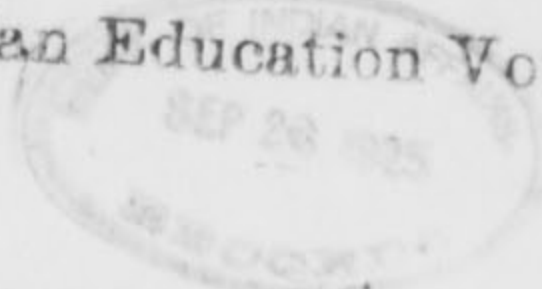
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-

Indian Education Vote.

Order No.

R



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... September 23rd, 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 274

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour
of National Drug & Chemical Co. CALGARY, Alta.

for Chlor. Lime for Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs* LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called *Aug 12* 192*5* by *letter* Due *Aug 13* 192*5* Opened *Aug 13* 192*5* by *SMS.*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
150 ft Rope. 1"	<i>M. Chep. Hardware</i>	<i>Cluny Hardware</i>	
	<i>Cluny</i>	<i>Cluny</i>	
	<i>36¢ 1/2</i>	<i>36¢ 1/2</i>	
		<i>accepted</i>	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

DATE *Sept 24/25*
 Signed *[Signature]*
 Dept. of *Indian Affairs*
 City or town *St. John* Province *Alta*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called *Aug 12* 192*5* by ~~letter~~ *phone* Due *Aug 13* 192*5* Opened *Aug 13* 192*5* by *SMS.*

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

*150 ft Rope - 1"**McHenry Hardware**Chen**30¢/b**Chen Hardware**Chen**30¢/b**accepted*

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *[Signature]*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*City or town *Sturtevant*Province *Alta*DATE *Sept 24/25*Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLUNY, ALTA.

Aug 31 1925

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER FOLIO

M Department of Indian Affairs
to Crowfoot School, Cluny, Alta.

BOUGHT OF

CLUNY HARDWARE

Indian Education Vote.

DEALERS IN SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE AND COAL

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Accounts due when rendered

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug 13	5053 lbs Hay Rope @ 30¢ per lb	1419		15 90	✓
3022 Sent Sept 29/25					
Certified Correct. Material Supplied Price fair and just. Indian Agent.					
EXAMINED and found correct. E. J. A.					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-

Indian Education Voucher

ter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

R

September 23rd 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 376,
amounting to \$ 15.90 in favour
of Cluny Hardware CLUNY, Alta.
for Rope for Crowfoot School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Estimates. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Signature]
ACCOUNTANT
SEP 28 1925
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 24th, 1925

Sir:-

OK. / I beg to inform you that in the 1925-26 Estimates for the Blackfoot Agency there was an amount inserted for a new floor in the girls' playroom at the Crowfoot School. This floor is badly needed and the Agent has again drawn my attention to the matter. I am told that the floor can be put down at a total cost of \$110.00, and as this service is really necessary, the floor having been in bad shape for two years, I would recommend that the request be met.

OK. / There is another matter in connection with this institution which requires attention. In 1924 repairs were asked for two back porches but were refused owing to lack of funds. For \$50.00 these two porches can be lined, the doors repaired, and the porches made water-proof. As the porches are quite a size and lead to the basement it is hoped that the authority to proceed with the work will be granted.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Simplex Ironer (Right Hand or Power End)



A stout bench which permits a comfortable sitting position while ironing, is furnished as standard equipment on the 46-inch, 42-inch and 32-inch models without extra charge.

PAGE THIRTEEN

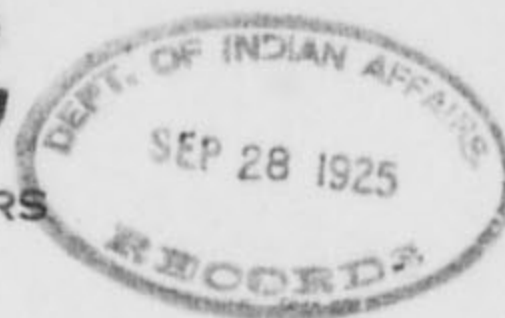
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-2-5
R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **401-11A**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 24th, 1925

[Signature]
Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Sister Superior of the Crowfoot Boarding School was in to see me the other day, and made a request to be supplied with a Simplex Ironer. The Sister pointed out that their school has never had very much laundry equipment and that the Dryer which they had supplied years ago at this institution is obsolete.

*Regret
no funds available*
I am attaching hereto a cut of the Ironer which they would like to have supplied, and I believe we can buy this for considerably less than \$235.00. I would be glad if you could see your way clear to authorize this purchase, as it would mean simplifying the work a great deal. I may say that I have seen one or two of these machines at work here in Regina and they appear to be very satisfactory and certainly save a great deal of labour.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: W. M. Graham]
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

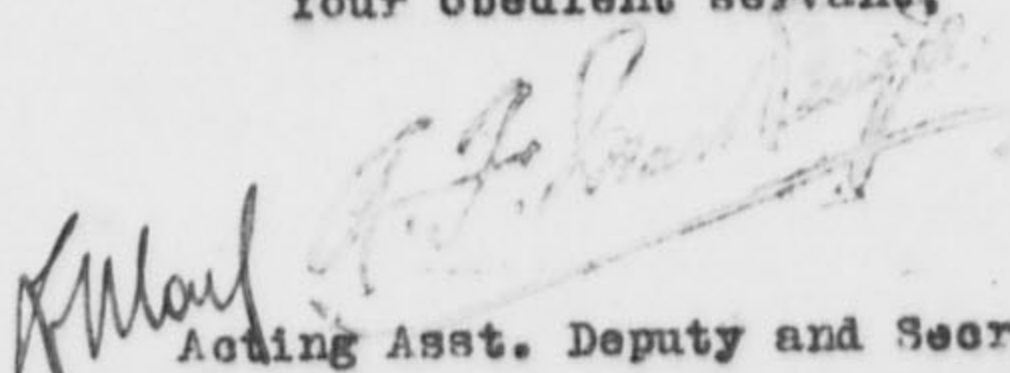
EXD
Ottawa, October 7th, 1925.

Sir,-

I have your 401-11A of the 24th ultimo with reference to repairs required at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. You are authorized to expend \$110.00 for a new floor in the girls' play-room and \$50.00 for repairs to the back porches. Please incur no unnecessary expense and when making purchases or engaging labour bear in mind the regulations relating thereto.

I have also your 401-11A of the 24th ultimo with reference to additional laundry equipment at ~~the~~ school. I regret that there are no funds available for the purchase of a Simplex Ironer.

Your obedient servant,


Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In Account With **L. MICHAEL** Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE.
 PLUMBING. TINSMITHING. WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
 FURNACE HEATING. HOT WATER HEATING. STEAM HEATING
 PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

Gleichen, Alberta, Sept. 1915

M. Crowfoot School
 Chumby, Alta.

~~Indian Education Vote.~~

TERMS CASH.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Sept. 19 5 1/2 Hour time on Pump
 18 miles
 Packing
 Pump Valves

5 50
 2 70
 25-
 \$ 2 50
 11.45

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
 I certify that the
 work done and material supplied

8 0307 3764
 less Oct. 27/25

Certified Correct Material Supplied
 Price fair and just.
 W. H. Hurlbut
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... October 17th. 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 307
amounting to \$11.45 in favour
of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.
for Repairs to pump Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Estimates dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Agent.

Crowfoot School

Cluny, Alta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

EXAMINED and
found correct.

JACK ALLEN

PLUMBING, LIGHTING & HEATING

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote

TERMS

Sept. 24 To installing Motors for Water & Laundry

1- 3hp motor \$180.00, 1-2hp. Motor \$150.00

230.00

90' #10 cable \$18.00, 1-Sq. D. Switch \$3.50

21.50

1-24" wood pulley \$10.00, 1-30" pulley \$12.00

22.00

1-4" pulley \$4.50, 1-quick break Switch \$15.00

19.50

Clamps, fittings, Condulets etc. \$3.00

3.00

Fuses \$1.50, 150' #8 wire \$6.00 Brackets .80

8.30

belts, belt lacing etc. \$2.00

2.00

Labor

34.00

AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner 401-11A August 18th 1935

440.30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11 A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., Oct. 27th, 1925

ad M



Sir:

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Blackfoot Agency voucher #488 representing the cost of installing motors at the Crowfoot School, as authorized in the Department letter #104-2-5 D dated the 1st of August, last.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

sch
Pay
Ed

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

R

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF G. H. GOODERHAM,
Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta. dated 29th Sept. 29/25.
Letter addressed to Commissioner Graham.

Original on 1926 E.

Herewith estimates for 1926-27.

Crowfoot School:

More accommodation for stock is needed at
Crowfoot School. To this end and keeping in mind that
economy must be considered, an addition to the present
bank barn is recommended. Painting of woodwork of the
main building should have been done already. I believe
it is 13 years since painted and the present condition
is far from satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine parcels or cases carefully before signing Freight or express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

School Furniture and Supplies

10187 104 Street
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Shipped to Cluny

Via C.P.R.

P. O. Mar. 4 & 26

Date Shipped DJ

Invoiced by DJ

APPARATUS

AND

SUPPLIES



FOR PHYSICS

AND

CHEMISTRY

ALWAYS REFER TO
NUMBER

OUR NO. 15E-1

EDMONTON Mar. 30-25

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

F. O. B. C.

Terms 30 days

P. O.

Ottawa, Canada.

4 only Harvard Adjustable Desks, Lifting Lids and
Chair -26" 10.50

66.00

Two shipped March 4th and two March 26th
to Indian Agent, Cluny, Alta.
C.P.R. Freight Prepaid.

AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner 401-11A February 10 1925

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 401-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED-

REGINA, SASK. 13th Nov. 1925.

adjet

EX-11

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith
and recommend for payment, Blackfoot
Agency Voucher # 336, \$66.00, in favour
of E. N. Moyer Company, Ltd, 10187-104 St.,
Edmonton, Alta, for four desks supplied
to complete the seating equipment at the
Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

Abstract of Tenders is
attached herewith.

Department authority is
dated February 3rd, 104-2-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

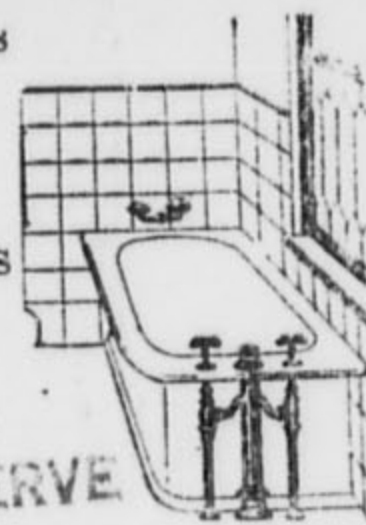
Office Phone 52

P.O. Box 163

Residence Phone 58

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alta., Oct. 1925

M. The Crowfoot Indian School

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Clare, Alta.

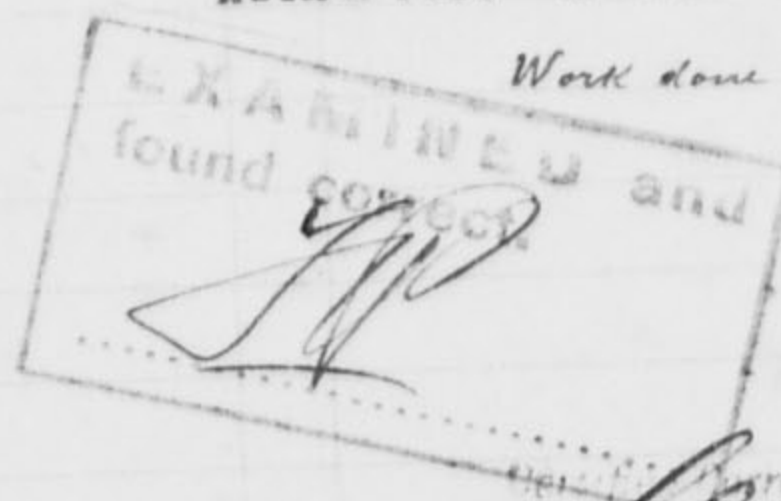
TERMS CASH

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts. Indian Education ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Oct. 18th. To New arch in boiler cleaning boiler
and new fire brick lining as per
tender July 4th. 1925 \$117.00

AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner 401-11A July 27th. 1925.

Work done and material supplied.



R. J. ...
Principal



Direct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

4278
sent Nov. 25/25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5
R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11 A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

M REGINA, SASK., Nov. 19th, 1925

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Blackfoot Agency voucher #340A representing some expenditures in repairing the boiler at the Crowfoot School authorized by Department letter #104-2-5 dated the 21st of July, last. The voucher is for \$117.00 in favor of Mr. L. Michael.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

Sub
at
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Mr. Scott -

The question of effecting a settlement with the Asbestos Mfg. Co., of Montreal, for the Linabestos supplied for the Crowfoot Boarding School seems to have been dropped. The last action taken seems to have been on 16th Sept. 1924.

J. H. Payot
Chief Accountant.

Nov. 24th., 1925.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missions Indiennes Catholiques

OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa



Indian Catholic Missions

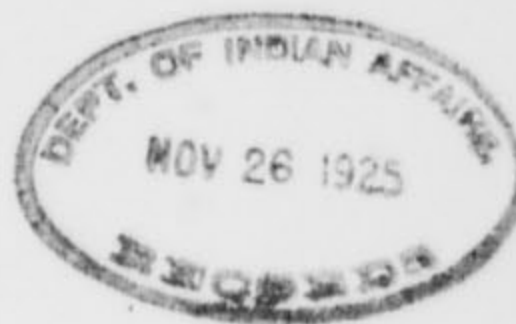
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

104-2-5

Ottawa, Canada, October 30 1925

CROWFOOT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL



ADDITION TO BARN.

\$1000.00

As the School authorities are going more and more into farming operations, I would recommend that a sum of \$1000.00 be part of the appropriation, said sum to be used to build an addition to the barn and thereby give more accommodation.

PAINTING.

\$500.00.

A request for painting from the Principal was met during the year with the answer: No funds available. Rev. Fr. Riou therefore wishes to have an amount of about \$500.00 for said work.

Joseph E. O. S.

nothing noted
1926-27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLUNY, Alta., Nov 1/25 192

Indian Education, Vol

M. Dept Indian Affairs.

Crowfoot School Acct. BLACKFOOT RESERVE
In Account With

McGREGOR HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

DEALERS IN
HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, HARNESS
AND IMPLEMENTS

Stores at Suffield, Retlaw, Travers and Cluny.

Interest at 10 per cent per annum on overdue Accounts

To Account Rendered

Aug	25	To wt. paint	1.65
		1 lb. lamp black.	.65
		Ft. paint wd	.25
		4 gal raw oil	8.00
		2 lb lamp black.	1.35
	30	3 1/2 gal raw oil	7.00
		1 lb. lamp black.	.65
			\$20.15

AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner 401-4A

May 30th. 1925.

Purchased locally to finish the work at
Crowfoot School.

Certified Correct: Material Supplied
Price fair and just

H. Frank
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5
R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

ED

REGINA, SASK., 26th November, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Blackfoot Agency Voucher #348, in favour of McGregor Hardware Co. Ltd., Cluny, Alta., amounting to \$20.15, for paint required to finish the work on the Crowfoot Residential School.

This paint was purchased locally and the expense is authorized by the Department letter April 23rd, File 104-2-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLUNY, ALTA

192.5

M

BOUGHT OF

OF CLUNY HARDWARE

CLUNY HARDWARE
DEALERS IN SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE AND COAL
BLACKFOOT RESERVE
10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

ACCOUNT NO

LETTER	FOLIO
--------	-------

LETTER	FOLIO

DATE _____

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNTDEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

Oct 27	To 48 lbs 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ nails ³⁶⁰ 2 lbs 2" nails ²⁵ 5 " 2" nails ⁶⁰	\$ 4.30
--------	---	---------

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
DEC 4 1925

EXAMINED and
found correct.

AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner 401-11A October 14th 1935:

Vchr 359 Sept Aubry Oct 7. 104.25

*Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.*

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
H. Mankere
Millman Agents

468 17/25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta *Nov. 18* 1925

Indian Department

Indian Education Vote.

Gleichen
IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. T. SCOTT BLACKFOOT RESERVE
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Blackfoot School Building

*for laying floor & repairs
to porch & entrance*

Carpenter 45 h. @ 90¢

Helper 27 " @ 60¢

Live trip with bar 18 mts @ 15¢



40 50

16 20

2 70

59 40

Order 358

Int 17/12/25
Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. T. Scott

Sept 358
Authority: Indian Commissioner 401-11A October 4th 1925

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ☒ ~~led~~ Oct 16 192⁵ by ~~letter~~ phone Due Oct 16th 192⁵ Opened Oct 16 192⁵ by SAS

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed *[Signature]*

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Sheehan Province Alta

DATE Dec 1/25

STATEMENT

Cluny, Alta. Nov. 21, 1925.

M

Indian Agency,

Indian Education Vote.

Cloncha, Alta. BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TO

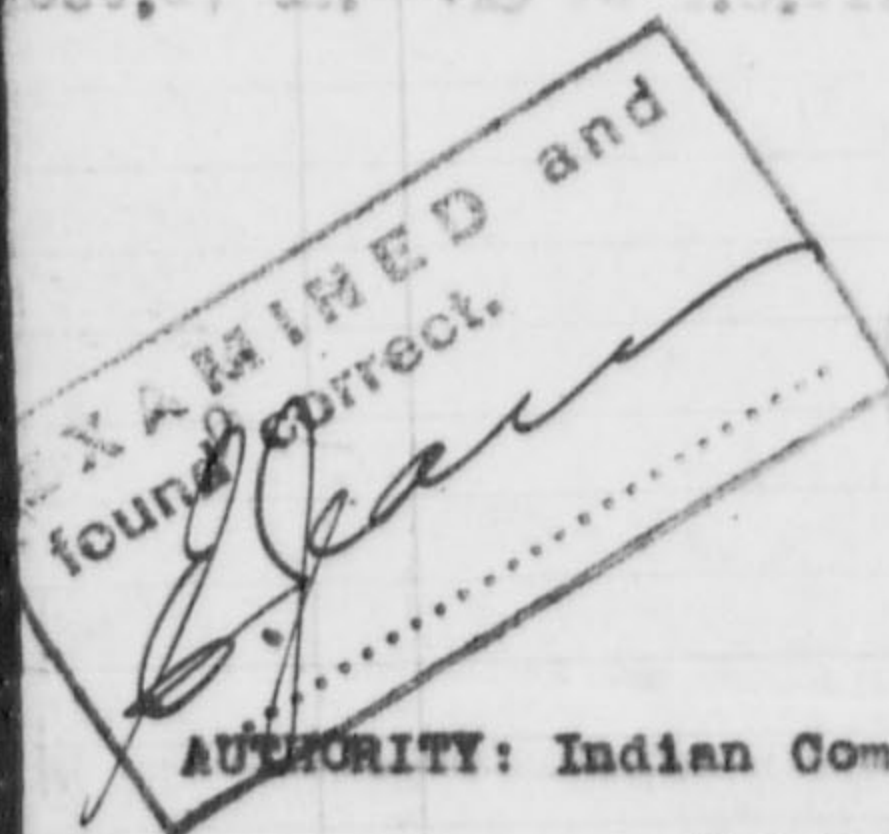
Crown Lumber Company

LIMITED.

DR.

Accounts Due First of
Month Following PurchaseTen Per Cent. Interest Charged
on All Overdue Accounts

Oct. 27 th. 1x3 1/2 in. S.P. Fir Flooring 7 ft. at \$7.67.20
 62.30



AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner 401-11A

October 14th. 1925.

Rel
360

Ant 17-12-25

4687

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
 Price fair and just.

[Signature]
 Indian Agent.

360
 Dept Anthy
 Oct 7. 1925

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

STATEMENT
 Mr. Indian Agency Cluny Alta. Nov. 28 1925
Gleicher Alta. Indian Education Vote
 TO Cluny School **Crown Lumber Company** LIMITED. DR. LACKFOOT RESERVE
 Accounts due first of month following purchase.
 10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

Oct 27	29 pcs. 1/10 - 14 #1 Bds.	339 48	
	1 ✓ 1/10 - 12 ✓	10 ✓	16 75
	10 ✓ 1/16 - 6 Ldr. Lap. Bdg.	30 70	2 10
	3 ✓ 1/5 - 14 Shels	18 90	1 60
	17 Lin. ft. Door Jambs.	14	2 38
✓ 28	9 pcs. 1/10 - 14 #1 Bds.	105 48	5 05
	10 ✓ 1/16 - 10 Ldr. Lap. Bdg.	50 70	3 50
✓ 30	50 Lin. 1/4 Round	1 1/2	75
	3210		
	6230		
	4687		
	3210		

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
 Price fair and just.
 W. H. 357
 17-12-25
 257
 L

AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner 401-11A October 14th 1925.

Dept. authy Oct 7. 1925.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
 E. H. 357

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., December 9th, 1925.



R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Handwritten: 104-2-5

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith for payment, the Blackfoot Agency vouchers shown below for material and labour at the Crowfoot School, fixing new floor and repairs to porches.

Abstract of Tenders accompanies the lumber voucher #360. The authority for the expenditure was given by the Department letter of October 7th, File 104-2-5.

No. 357 Crown Lumber Co. Cluny, Alta.	32.10
No. 360 " " " "	62.30
No. 358 W.T.Scott, Gleichen, Alta.	59.40
No. 359 Cluny Hardware, Cluny, Alta.	4.30

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Handwritten signature: Pay

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Gleichen Alta
BLACKFOOT RESERVE November 13th 1925

Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Education Vote.

49-11A
Gleichen Alta.

In Acct. With **T. W. DAVIDSON (PAINTER) Dr.**

TERMS

To painting at Crowfoot
School - Cluny as per tender
July 15th. 1925 100 00

AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner
401-11A May 20th 1925.

Voucher 349

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., December 18th., 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Blackfoot Agency voucher #349, \$100.00, in favour of T. W. Davidson, Painter, Gleichen, Alta., for the painting of the roof at the Crowfoot Residential School. Agent Mr. Gooderham states this was the only painter available locally although efforts were made to procure competition in other towns.

Department authority is dated
April 23rd, File 104-2-5.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Pay 67

4961

W. H. Graham

W. H. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M *L.C. Michael*

CLUNY, ALTA. *Nov 10th* 1925

ACCOUNT NO	
LETTER	FOLIO



IN ACCOUNT
WITH

A. PETERS

HORSESHOEING AND GENERAL BLACKSMITHING

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

10 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Oct 13	<i>3/4" rod 14 ft long</i>		<i>3 00</i>		
	<i>time drilling bolts door</i>		<i>7 55</i>		
	<i>2 3/4 nuts & plates</i>		<i>1 00</i>		
Oct 14	<i>2 1/8 rods & nuts & 2 plates</i>		<i>7 00</i>		
	<i>2 handles</i>		<i>2 50</i>		
	<i>drilling & grinding doors</i>		<i>5 50</i>		
	<i>putting on doors</i>		<i>2 50</i>		
					<i>\$ 29 50</i>

O.K. *J. R. ...*
Principal

Paid
Nov 12 1925
A. Peters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Phone 52

P.O. Box 163

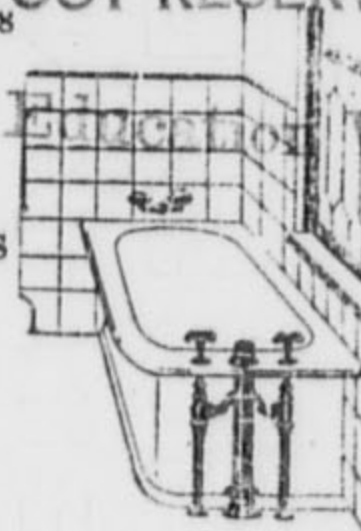
BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Residence Phone 58

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMPING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alta.,192

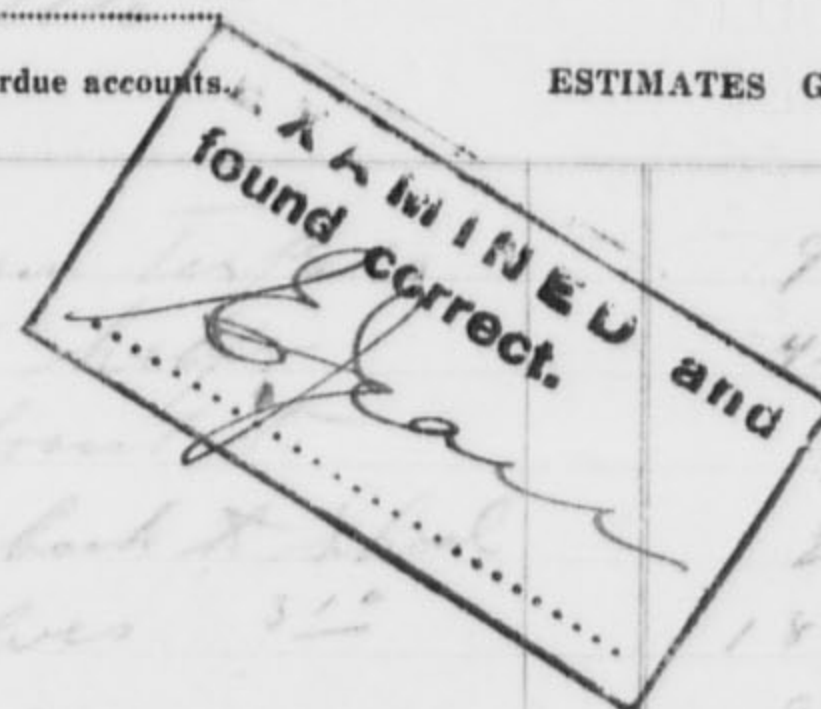
Indian Education



TERMS CASH

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE



Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Blacksmithing as per list
Bridges

5720

9-1-26

Work done and material supplied

[Signature]
Principal

47.60

29

76

65

76

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education Vote

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....January 33rd,.....192 6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 406.....

amounting to \$ 76.85.....in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.....

forRepairs to Boiler Crowfoot School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates, dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-
INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Gleichen, Alta.....



B11.

.....January 23rd.....1926.

Re Voucher #406. (Crowfoot School)

Dear Sir:-

Re Attached voucher # 406 - last fall Mr. Michael was awarded a tender for new fire-bricks etc. for this boiler. When this work was underway it was noticed that the boiler was settling, ~~xxxfront~~ and the front part was getting detached. This was probably caused by a seepage of water and it was necessary to take the whole front down to get it drilled for inserting truss rods.

Mr. Michael drew my attention to this and I gave him instructions to proceed.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missions Indiennes Catholiques

OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa



Catholic Indian Missions

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

104-2-5

Ottawa, Canada, March 8, 1926. 192

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ATTENTION: MR. R.T. FERRIER.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

Pursuant to former conversation I have written to Reverend Father Riou of Crowfoot Indian Residential School, asking from him to state the quantity of material he would need to complete the work of painting undertaken at the school, some time ago.

The Reverend Principal sends me the following quantities and prices:

20 gals. linseed oil (boiled)	\$96.00
10 gals. turpentine (pure)	20.00
300 lbs. pure white lead	48.00
5 gals. prepared paint	20.00
doz. brushes 2"	
doz. brushes 1"	

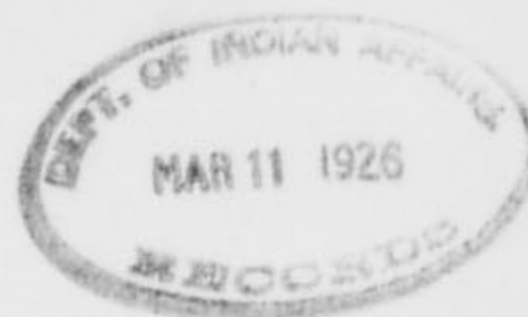
I hope that you will be able to give consideration to the request of the Reverend Father.

Believe me,

Yours truly,

Joseph Guay, O.M.I.

Write Guay
further fig
Sch will 2 word



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

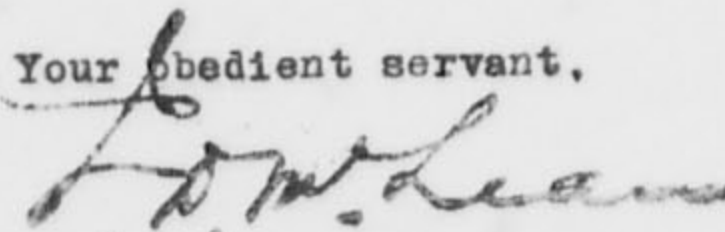
104-2-5.

Ottawa, March 12, 1926.

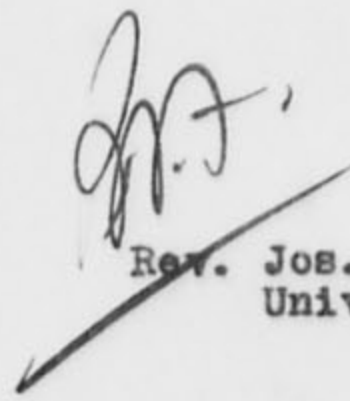
Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant,
with reference to painting at the Crowfoot Indian
Residential School. I am writing to Mr. Indian
Commissioner Graham for a recommendation in this
connection.

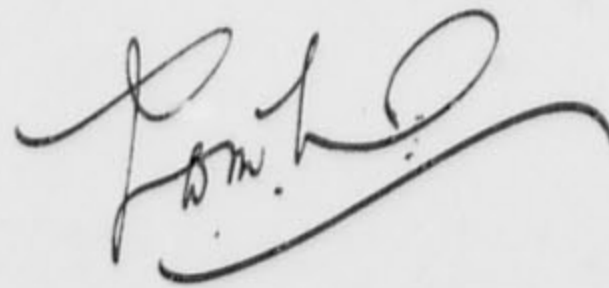
Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, March 12, 1926.

Mr. Graham
Please see my notation
memo of 22nd notation
9 P. M. S. notation
more on 22nd

Sir:

I have to inform you that the church authorities have requested the Department to make a grant of approximately \$175 for materials with which to do some further painting at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. It is stated that the school management is ready to take care of all labour. Please let me have a report and recommendation in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

M REGINA, SASK., Mar. 25th. 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11 A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

With reference to Department #104-2-5 dated the 12th instant, I find on enquiry that the woodwork about the doors, windows, porches, and particularly the verandahs at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School are badly in need of paint, and I therefore recommend that the grant of approximately \$175.00 be allowed for the purchase of the necessary material, it being understood that the school management is ready to take care of all labour.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

OK
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, March 31st, 1926.

Sir:

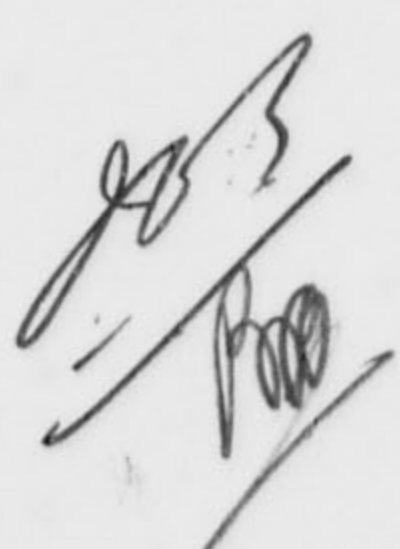
Replying to your No. 401-11 A of the 25th instant, I beg to say that the department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately \$175 in providing the necessary material to paint the wood-work of the doors, windows, porches and verandahs at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. It is understood that the school management will provide the labour without expense to the Department.

Vouchers, properly certified, should be forwarded in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Mr. D. C. Hunter

Ottawa, March 31st, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to inform you that we are authorizing Mr. Commissioner Graham to incur an expenditure of approximately \$175 in providing the materials to complete the painting of the woodwork about the windows, doors, porches and verandahs at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.?
Pro
Jan. 19

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called *21st April* 192*6* by letter *phone* Due *26th April* 192*6* Opened *26th April* 192*6* by *W. H. [unclear]*

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	<i>British American Paint Co.</i>	<i>Sherwin Williams Co.</i>	<i>The Canada Paint Co.</i>	<i>McKay Hardware Co.</i>	<i>S. J. [unclear]</i>	REMARKS
<i>70 lbs. Pure Linseed Oil</i>	<i>1.10 Gal</i>	<i>1.16</i>	<i>1.16</i>			
<i>3 Turpentine</i>	<i>1.90 "</i>	<i>2.10</i>	<i>2.10</i>			
<i>250 lbs. Pure White Sand</i>	<i>15.15 cwt</i>	<i>15.95</i>	<i>16.45</i>			
<i>2 lb. Colours Yellow</i>	<i>42 lb</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>			
<i>2 " " Black</i>	<i>35 lb</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>137.00</i>		
<i>2 " " Red</i>	<i>32 "</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>44</i>			
<i>6 only 2" Paint Brushes</i>	<i>37 each</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>50</i>			
<i>6 " 1" " "</i>	<i>21 each</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>			
	<i>126.24</i>	<i>133.92</i>	<i>135.17</i>			
	<i>Accepted</i>					

Authority Letter of Indian Commissioner dated 8 April 1926 File 401-11

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *[Signature]*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*DATE *30 April 1926*City or town *Resolute*Province *Chuk*Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

LIMITED

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

SOLD TO Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Education Vote

DATE May 3rd, 1926.

SHIPPED FROM CALGARY

OUR ORDER NO. 4722

SALESMAN F. E. Harvey.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS ANY
ITEMS MARKED "NET", ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH
DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS AL-
LOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOW-
ING SHIPMENT. SALES TAX CHARGES ARE NET. INTEREST
AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA Frt. Prepaid.

10 x 25 lbs. BAPCO Pure White Lead	15.15 cwt.	37.88
2 x 1 lbs. Chrome Yellow Mid. in Oil	.42 lb.	.84
2 x 1 " Drop Black in Oil	.35 "	.70
2 x 1 " Derby Red in Oil	.32 "	.64
6 only 2 inch Congo Sash Liners	.37 ea.	2.22
6 x 1 " " "	.21 "	1.26
70 Gals. Raw Linseed Oil	1.10 gal.	77.00
3 " Turpentine	.90 "	5.70
		126.24

Authorized Sales of Indian Commission
dated 8 April 1926. File 401-114

Voucher No 40
To Cluny, Alberta.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM X76

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. LIMITED

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF
"BAPCO"PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE May 3rd, 1926.

SHIPPED FROM CALGARY

OUR ORDER NO. 4723

SALESMAN F.E. Harvey.

SOLD TO

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS
ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET," ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH
DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS AL-
LOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOW-
ING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Education Vote.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA Frt. Prepaid

10 Gals. Raw Linseed Oil
7 Gals. Turpentine
2 x 5 Gals. Containers
2 x 25 lbs. BAPCO Pure White Lead

1.10 gal. 11.00
1.90 " 13.30

15 15 cwt. 7.58

31.88 ✓

Authority Letter of Indian Commissioner
dated 8 April 1926. File 401-11A

To Cluny, Alberta.

Voucher No 39.

1174

126.24
31.88
158.12

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

E. & O. E.

22480

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

407-11A
 213
 223
 MAY 13 1926
 RECEIVED
 BLACKFOOT AGENCY.
 MAY 11 1926
 GLEICHEN, Alta.
 the sum of \$175⁰⁰ was authorized for
 necessary material & this account represents extra
 material at tender price. The original tender was
 \$126²⁴ & there will still be balance to purchase,
 if necessary, any material, up to \$175⁰⁰
 JHJ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., May 13th, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith
and recommend for payment, Blackfoot Agency
vouchers Nos. 39 and 40, in favour of the
British America Paint Co. of Calgary, Alta.,
for the sum of \$31.88 and \$126.24 respectively.
Department authority No. 104-2-5 of the 31st
of March, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, June 16, 1926.

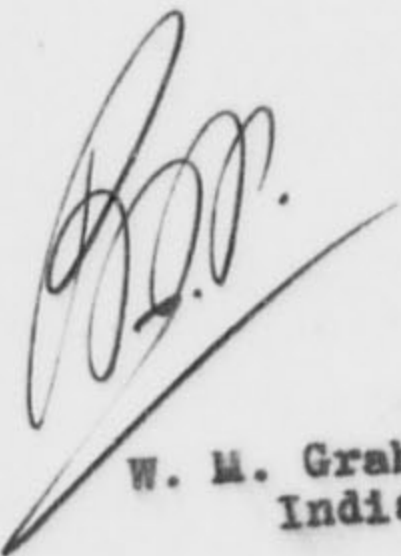
Sir:

There is an appropriation of \$1,000 for an addition to the barn at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you would enquire into what is required and to erect whatever you consider necessary. If a saving can be effected, please arrange to do so. Please advise the Department what steps you take. You should be guided by the instructions in the Deputy Superintendent General's No. 1-1-5 of the 14th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Residence Phone 58

In Account With

L. MICHAEL

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alta., ... *June* ... 1926

11. Crowfoot Indian School
Cluses Alta.

Indian Education

TERMS CASH

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

June	7	1 Blue Brush 4"		5	75-
		1 Leather edge washer Special			15-
	9	1 Rubenbimer Valve $\frac{3}{4}$ 3.50	12 Washers 60	4	10
		1 Valve $1\frac{1}{2}$ " standard		8	75-
		1 Leather Washer			35
	14	1 Plush Valve 3.50	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Angle Valve 3.00	6	50
		1 Union 65¢	18 Miles 2.70	3	35-
		4 Springs for Bull dozer pump		4	40
		4 Brass Balts with caps 30¢		1	20
		4 poppit-rubbers 2.10		1	00
		2 1/2 Hours time 2.75	1 3/4 Globe Valve 5.50	# 6	25-
				4	80

Total 2092
July 11 1917

Work done and material supplied
I Rice omi
Gunnipet

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA

104-2-5
Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

July 31 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 153

amounting to \$ 41.80 in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs to water system (Crowfoot School)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

LIMITED

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

SOLD TO

MR. G. H. GODDERHAM,
INDIAN AGENT,
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

DATE JULY 22, 1926.

SHIPPED FROM CALGARY, ALTA.

OUR ORDER NO. 9740
MR. HARVEY.

SALESMAN
Indian Education Vote.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS
ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET," ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH
DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS
ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH
FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 6%
CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA

4 x 25	LBS.	BAPCO PURE "HITE LEAD	17.20	CWT.	17.20
		LESS 10%			1.72
					15.48

triplicate

SHIPPED TO PRINCIPAL, CROWFOOT SCHOOL, CLUNY, ALTA.

Authority: Indian Commissioner 401-11A April 8th 1926

Received goods as per list *Correct. Material Supplied*
and just.

Tender forwarded with Voucher #40

V. 187

Principal

Indian Agent

E. & O. E.

C.A.R., LTD. 2215

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO.

LIMITED
VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF
"BAPCO"
PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

SOLD TO

MR. G. H. GOODERHAM,
INDIAN AGENT,
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

DATE JULY 22, 1926.
SHIPPED FROM CALGARY, ALTA.
OUR ORDER NO. 9740
SALESMAN MR. HARVEY.
Indian Education Voto.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS
ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET," ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH
DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS
ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH
FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8%
CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO

CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA

4 x 25

LBS.

BAPCO PURE WHITE LEAD

17.20

CWT.

17.20

1.72

15.48

LESS 10%

SHIPPED TO PRINCIPAL, CROWFOOT SCHOOL, CLUNY, ALTA.

Authority: Indian Commissioner 401-11A April 8th 1926

Returned goods as per list.

Tender forwarded with Voucher #40

6.187

*Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.*

Principal

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

E.&O.E.

G.A.R.-LTD. 22215

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-

Indian Education Vote.

No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... August 31st 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 187

amounting to \$ 15.49 in favour

of British America Paint Co. Calgary Alta.

for White lead for Crowfoot School to complete work
Balance required to complete work.

Indian Commissioner

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 401-11A dated April 5th 1925

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Phone 52

P.O. Box 163

Residence Phone 58

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

**PLUMBER TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS**

GLEICHEN, Alta., July 1926

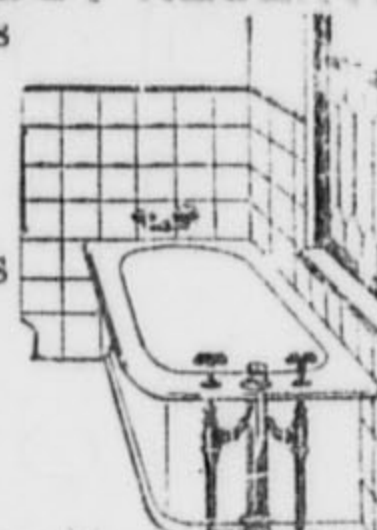
*M. Crowfoot Indian School -
Chungy, Alta.*

Indian Education Vols.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE



July 17 1 Pulley + shaft made to order

13 20

*2657
Sept 1926*

Material received

*Original Contract. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.*

*Woodhouse
Indian Agent*

EXAMINED and
found correct.

G. J. ...

List no 22

Voucher No 191

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-

Indian Education Vote

Letter No.....



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta: 13th Sept. 1926

Chit
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....191.....,

amounting to \$.....13.20.....in favour

of.....J. Michael Gleichen, Alta;.....

for.....Pully & Shaft for Crowfoot School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates.....dated.....1926.27.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay of
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1926
RECORDS

104-2-5

R

Extract from Report of Agent Gooderham on the
Crowfoot Res. School - dated Sept. 13th, 1926.

Original on file 104-2-7

The Sister Superior showed an electric clothes
extractor which had been given to the institution
for their laundry. It was requested that the Depart-
ment install this and if necessary increase the size
of the operating motor. This is recommended and please
advise if this work be done in the near future.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cont?
MX

104-2-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1926.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your report, dated the 13th instant, on the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, in which you request to be informed whether the Department will install an electric clothes extractor, which has been given to the school, and increase the size of the operating motor. Please state the cost involved in the installing of the extractor and the cost of increasing the size of the motor, if this should be required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A

R.C.

H.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

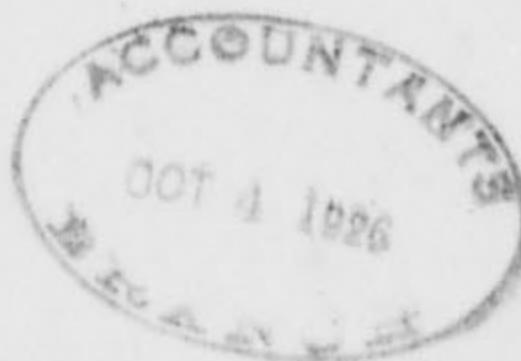
REGINA, SASK. Sept. 28th, 1926.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I have just been advised by Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Blackfoot Reserve, that the Crowfoot Boarding School has secured a clothes extractor for their laundry and installed it at their own expense. It is now found that the 2 H.P. motor now in use in the laundry is too small to operate the whole plant and the smallest size that will be of use to them is a 5 H.P. motor. This the United Electric & Engineering Co. undertake to supply in exchange for the 2 H.P. motor for the sum of \$100.00 and I would recommend that the 5 H.P. motor be purchased. Competitive prices will be procured before a new motor is bought but \$100. will of course be the maximum figure.

Your obedient servant,



W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, October 5, 1926.

Sir:

I have your No. 401-11A. R.C., of the 28th ultimo, relative to increasing the size of the motor to operate the laundry machinery which has been secured and installed by the management of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately \$100 in the exchange of the present 2 H. P. motor for a 5 H. P. motor. We note that you will obtain competitive prices before purchasing. The Department will be pleased if you will arrange for this exchange in motors in order to provide the increased power required. Vouchers, in the usual manner, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

104-2-5

R

.....Gleichen, Alta.....

.....2nd Oct.....1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to yours of 27th ulto, file 104-2-5, I beg to state that authority has been requested from the Indian Commissioner to call for tenders for a 5-Horse Power Motor to replace the 2-Horse Power Motor now in use in the Crow-foot School Laundry, at a cost not to exceed \$100. The school authorities have installed the Electric Clothes Extractor and there will be no expense in this regard. You will no doubt have heard from the Indian Commissioner in this matter before this.

Your Obedient Servant,

G.H. Gooderham
G.H. Gooderham
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

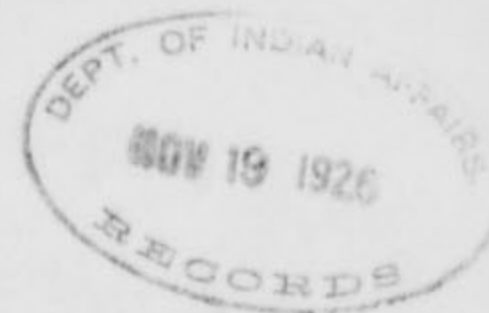
DEPT. OF INC.
15 1920
RECORDED

EXTRACT FROM
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES,
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



104-2-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

H. REGINA, SASK., November 16th, 1926.

Sir:

Under cover of Department No. 104-2-5 dated the 16th of June last, authority was given for ~~an~~ addition to the barn at the Crowfoot Residential School on the Blackfoot Reserve. Afterwards, all authorities were cancelled and this one was not subsequently renewed.

As the addition is necessary, I shall be glad if the Department will insert an item in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year 1927-28.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

MESSRS. Dept. of Indian Affairs Blackfoot Indian Reserve

(Joseph Mission) Gleichen

TO STEAM BOILERS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO DEPUTY MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS, AND

FORWARD TO A.W. Dick Boiler Inspector. Medicine Hat Al

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1926		
Nov 18th	To inspection of Heating Plant in St Joseph Mission	
	Boiler No 3212	\$10.00
	3216	7.50
		17.50
Two inspection Certificates herewith enclosed A.W.D.		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.



No.

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,



.....December 1st.....1926

Ans.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 371.....,

amounting to \$ 17.50.....in favour

of.....The Deputy Minister of Public Works, Alberta.

for.....Inspection of boilers Crowfoot School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

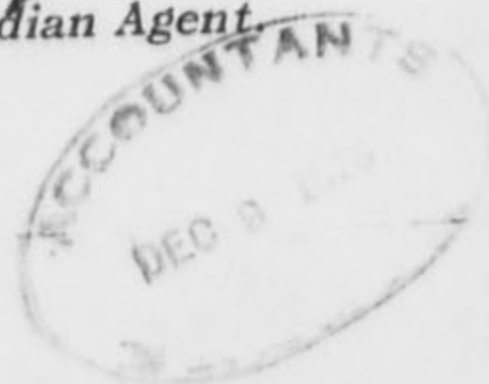
Letter No. Estimates.....dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent



Pay El

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

R

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
104-1-5

Gleichen, Alta., December 21st, 1926.

Sir:

x x x

The Booster pump used on the shallow well at Crowfoot School finally gave out yesterday. It has been on its last legs for two years and must be replaced immediately as temporary arrangements are only good for a few days. As it is equipped for motor drive and of definite size, it may be difficult to replace but I have given Mr. Michael authority to look for the pump in Calgary. I am of the opinion that a pump to suit will cost at least \$50.00.

x x x

G. H. Gooderham.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD



J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

66RN.Y. 1255AM., 77.COLL.NL., STANDARD TIME.
2EX., GLEICHEN, ALTA DEC 27 1926.
THE SECRETARY,
DEPT., OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, ONT.

REFERENCE MY LETTER OF THE 21 ST INST. FIND PUMP EQUAL TO FORMER AT CROWFOOT
SCHOOL COSTS \$175.00 FOB CALGARY THIS IS FLINT AND WALLING PUMP A VERY
LIGHT CONSTRUCTED BOOSTER PUMP BY SAME FIRM OBTAINABLE FOR \$75.00
BUT LOCAL PLUMBER SAYS ITS LIFE NOT OVER TWELVE MONTHS THIS MAKE SUITABLE
FOR PRESENT EQUIPMENT AND NO OTHER MAKE SEEMS SUITABLE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS

G.H. GOODERHAM,
INDIAN AGENT.

Looped at

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM 104-3-5.
CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:					

OTTAWA, December 28, 1926.

C. H. Gonderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

You are to expend One Hundred Seventy Five Dollars
for Crowfoot School pump.

J. B. McLean.

DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Copy of wire

EXD

The Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs

Gleichen, Alta Dec 27th 1926

OTTAWA - Ont.

Reference my letter of the 31st inst. find pump equal to former
at Crowfoot School costs \$175.00 f.o.b. Calgary. This is Flint &
Walling pump. A very light constructed booster pump by same firm
obtainable for \$75.00 but local plumber says its life not over
twelve months. This make suitable for present equipment and no
other make seems suitable. Wire instructions.

Collect

G.H. Gooderham Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM OF SHORTAGE

TORONTO OFFICE.

Calgary,

1927

C 192735

For Account DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Address OTTAWA
S. O. MR. GODDENHAM INDIAN AGENT
GLEICHEN ALTA.
Via MAIL



CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.

QUANTITY
ORDERED

CAT. No.

DESCRIPTION

2

1120 MOTOR COUPLING ALIGNING DISC. FOR
25 THOR BAKER

912 99

AE/EF.



Per _____
CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO'Y., Limited

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JAN 10 1927

We regret that we are unable to ship this material from stock or to obtain locally. As you are apparently in urgent need of this material, we are placing the order on our Winnipeg or Toronto warehouse for prompt shipment direct to you. If this is not satisfactory advise us by return mail.

Return This Sheet With Your Instructions.

Canadian General Electric Co., Limited
MERCHANDISING SERVICE SECTION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

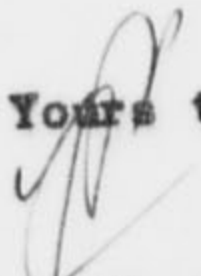
Ottawa, Jan. 17, 1927.

Dear Sirs:-

With reference to the enclosure, I beg to say that it is impossible to trace this account without some further information.

Kindly inform me where these goods were supplied with date. I may then be able to trace the account.

Yours truly,


F. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant.

The Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd.,
Cor. King & Simcoe Sts.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Phone 52

P.O. Box 163

Residence Phone 58

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alta., Nov. 1926



TERMS CASH

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Nov 6 24 Steam Valves
20 Bushings in P. 100
7 Levers
18 Hubs
1 Costing for Baby
1 12 2

1920

200

770

270

235

120

835.15 ✓

5028

Material received and work done

Certified Correct

Price fair and just

J. R. R. and
Principal

1214

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vols.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

January 13th. 1927

JAN 17 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 314

amounting to \$ 35.15 in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for repairs at Croftfoot school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimated dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Phone 52

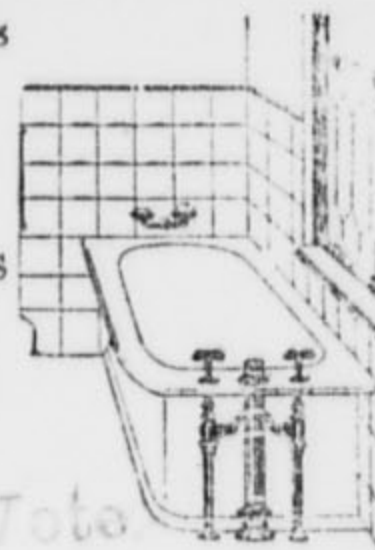
P.O. Box 163

Residence Phone 58

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alta., Dec. 1926



M. Crowfoot Indian School -
Chumy Alta -

Indian Education Vote

TERMS CASH

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Dec. 15 6-Hours time on Pump

\$5.50

Work done 5299

Sept 3-2-27 J. R. Rice and
Principal

107
5328

Material Supplied
H. Frankenburg
Indian Agent

Chumy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.
JAN 24 1927

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

G. W. [Signature]

January 19th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. k 338,
amounting to \$ 5.50 in favour
of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.
for Repairs to pump Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Estimates, dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 25 1927

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay El

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct 11 1926 by letter Due Oct 15 1926 Opened Oct 15 1926 by S.H.T.

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

L. Michael
Alcibaw

Jack Allan
Banana

exchange 2 H.P. motor
5 H.P. motor in
laundry at Crowfoot
School

13.9

1.00

Replacing heavier
wire No 4 in place
of No 10 - 520 feet

Unable to quote as
winning not in
history of business

2.8

accepted

H.B. - Wiring originally
installed by department
is out about their institution
was inadequate & too
heavy to carry the extra
load created by installation
of more machinery operated
by electric energy supplied
from the power

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved - tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [Signature]
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City or town St. John's Province Atla

DATE Jan 21/27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bassano *Jan 20/27* 1927
Alberta

M *Rep of Indian Affairs*
Gleichen
IN ACCOUNT WITH

JACK ALLAN
Everything Electrical

Indian Education Vote

*To changing heater & wiring
at Crowfoot School Agency
as per contract tender*

J. Gleichen

148⁰⁰

AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner 401-11A R.C. October 9th 1926 .
" " " " 28th 1926.

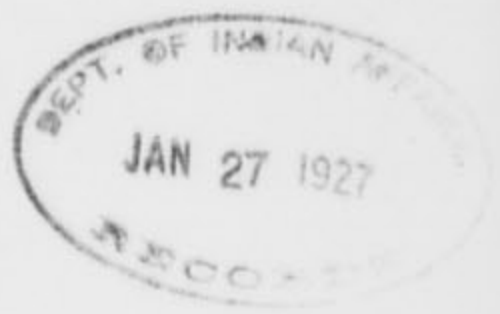
5230

*Material Supplied
fair and just.*
H. H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent

104 - 2 - 5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., January 24th, 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature] H.

Sir:

I beg to forward and recommend for payment, Blackfoot Agency Voucher No. 332 for \$148.00, representing the cost of exchanging the 2 H.P. motor at the school for a 5 H.P. While the actual cost of the higher powered motor has not exceeded the sum of \$100.00 allowed under Department No. 104-2-5, dated the 5th October last, it was found that the larger motor would necessitate the use of heavier wire to procure the necessary efficiency, and the additional \$48.00 is to cover the cost of this wire and its installation in place of the lighter material previously in use.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: W.M. Graham]

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acct. 25-1-S. D. 5M-10-26

WHOLESALE DIVISION

IN REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION BILL No.

G.M.D. DS 3664

DATE
FEB 5/27*Canadian General Electric Co. Limited*

SHIP No.

5453

OUR ORDER No.

C 19238

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.

FROM

TORONTO No. 1

SUB-BILL No.

C 384

DATE SHIPPED
JAN 21SHIPPED
TO

MR GOODERHAM INDIAN AGENT GEEICHEN, ALTA

700-30 2.00
750-91 .06

VIA P.P.

LICENSE No.

TIP

12

SOLD
TO

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA. ONT

M. H.

PRICES AND
EXTENSIONS CHECKED

ENTERED

(TERMS NET 30 DAYS INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 7% PER ANNUM.)

QUANTITY	CATALOGUE NUMBER		NET PRICE	AMOUNT
2	1120	MOTOR COUPLING ALIGNING DISC FOR # 25 THOR S 58410 EA POST A.P. 51546	1.00	2 00 06 2 06

CALGARY

OFFICE

SEND REMITTANCE IN PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE TO

YOU WILL SAVE \$.04 BY PAYING THIS INVOICE WITHIN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF SAME.
ANY ERRORS IN THIS INVOICE WILL BE PROMPTLY ADJUSTED. BUT UNAUTHORIZED DEDUCTIONS WILL NOT BE
ALLOWED. CLAIMS FOR CREDIT MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

CUSTOMER'S COPY

NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acct. 25 S.D. 5M-3-26

WHOLESALE DIVISION

IN REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION BILL No.

G.M.D. DS 3664

DATE
FEB 5/27*Canadian General Electric Co. Limited*

SHIP No.

5453

OUR ORDER No.

C 19238

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.

FROM

TORONTO No. 1

SUB-BILL No.

C 384

DATE SHIPPED
JAN 21SHIPPED
TO

MR GOODERHAM INDIAN AGENT GEEICHEN, ALTA

700-50 2.00
750-91 .06

VIA P.P.

LICENSE No.

TIP

12

SOLD DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TO OTTAWA. ONT

99

M.H.

PRICES AND
EXTENSIONS CHECKED

ENTERED

(TERMS NET 30 DAYS INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 7% PER ANNUM.)

QUANTITY	CATALOGUE NUMBER		NET PRICE	AMOUNT
2	1120	MOTOR COUPLING ALIGNING DISC FOR # 25 THOR S 56410 EA POST A.P. 51546	1.00	2 00 06 2 06

CALGARY

OFFICE

SEND REMITTANCE IN PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE TO CALGARY OFFICE
YOU WILL SAVE \$.04 BY PAYING THIS INVOICE WITHIN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF SAME.
ANY ERRORS IN THIS INVOICE WILL BE PROMPTLY ADJUSTED, BUT UNAUTHORIZED DEDUCTIONS WILL NOT BE
ALLOWED. CLAIMS FOR CREDIT MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

CUSTOMER'S COPY

NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acct. 25-1-S. D. 5M-10-26

WHOLESALE DIVISION

IN REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION BILL No. G.M.D. DS 3664

DATE
FEB 5/27*Canadian General Electric Co. Limited*

SHIP No.

5453

OUR ORDER No.

C 19238

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.

FROM

TORONTO No. 1

SUB-BILL No.

C 384

DATE SHIPPED
JAN 21SHIPPED
TO

MR GOODERHAM INDIAN AGENT GEEICHEN, ALTA

700-30 2.00
750-91 .06

VIA P.P.

LICENSE No.

TIP

SOLD DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TO OTTAWA. ONT

99

12

M.H.

PRICES AND
EXTENSIONS CHECKED

ENTERED

(TERMS NET 30 DAYS INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 7% PER ANNUM.)

QUANTITY	CATALOGUE NUMBER		NET PRICE	AMOUNT
2	1120	MOTOR COUPLING ALIGNING DISC FOR # 25 THOR S 58410 EA POST A.P. 51546	1.00	2 00 06 2 06



CALGARY

OFFICE

SEND REMITTANCE IN PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE TO CALGARY OFFICE
 YOU WILL SAVE \$.04 BY PAYING THIS INVOICE WITHIN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF SAME.
 ANY ERRORS IN THIS INVOICE WILL BE PROMPTLY ADJUSTED, BUT UNAUTHORIZED DEDUCTIONS WILL NOT BE
 ALLOWED. CLAIMS FOR CREDIT MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

CUSTOMER'S COPY

NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading. All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight Claims Auditor, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for Loss and Damage should be sent to Freight Claims Agent of Division to which freight is consigned. Offices of Freight Claims Agents are located in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver. This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

1	Station	Date	Customs Report No.	Pro. No.	FORM 12
	Calgary	July 12	July 15th-27	466	
M	L. Michael				
TO THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. DR.					
Transporting the undermentioned freight					
Way Billed From	Date of W. B.	Series and No. of W. B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor	
Calgary	July 12	13216	120020	Hall & Morris	
Connecting Line Reference	Original Point of Shipment	Original W. B. No. and Date	Original Car		
ARTICLES AND MARKS		WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES	
1 Power Pump on skids		500	42 C	244 96	
Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.				3.02	
O.K. J. R. [Signature]		Received Payment		[Signature]	
Date	192			Agent	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office Phone 52

P.O. Box 163

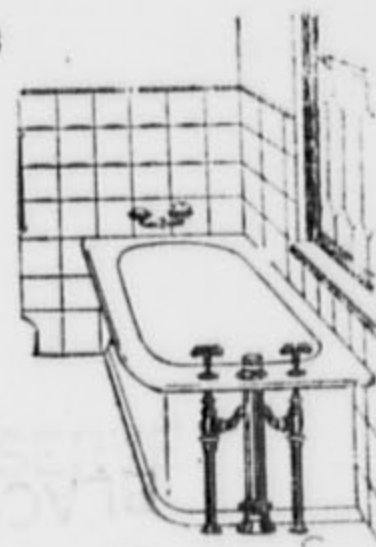
Residence Phone 58

In Account With

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBER TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS; FURNACE HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING; STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Jan 1927



TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
Jan 4	1 doz Bibb Washers			60 ✓	
	3 Closet Tank Flush Valves ³⁵			1 65 ✓	
Feb 27	12 hours time on pump			13 20 ✓	
4 23	8 " " on Laundry Plumbing			8 80 ✓	
	Loans Paid 40 3 Elbs 2" 240			3 00 ✓	
	1 Junctioning check Valve 2"			12 00 ✓	
	1 Globe Valve 1 1/2"			5 50 ✓	
	2 Unions 2" 200 Packing 25			2 25 ✓	
	5 Nipples 20 100 Ball 25			1 25 ✓	
	15 lbs Lead 120 180 Bolt 45			2 25 ✓	
	1 Ball Flush Valve			2 50 ✓	
	Freight from Calgary			3 02 ✓	
	" to Cherry			1 40 ✓	
					\$56.82 ✓

Work done and material received

v 373

Sent 12-3-27

J. R. Ryan

H. J. Ryan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

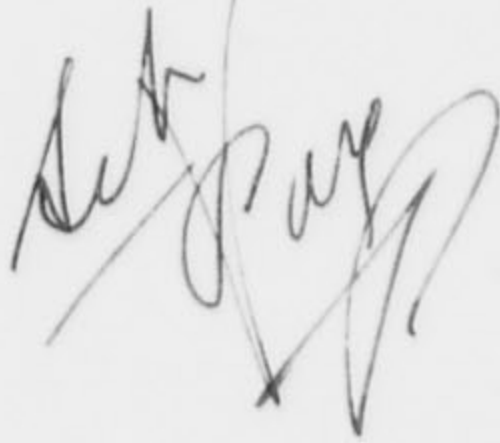
March 4,192⁷.....

Sir,

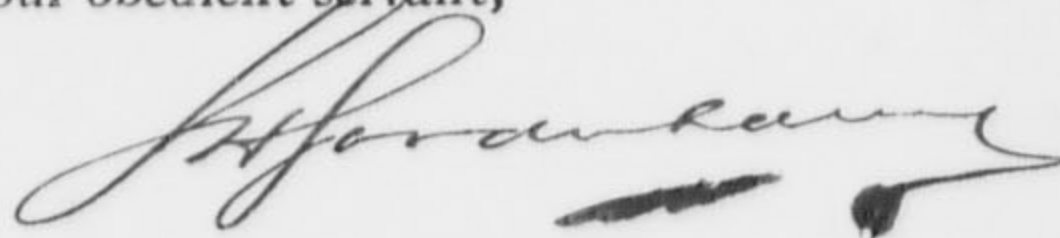
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....373.....,
amounting to \$.....\$56.83.....in favour
of.....L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.....
for.....Installing pump and plumbing at Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.WIRE.....dated.....December 28, 1936.....



Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BELL & MORRIS

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE
MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

338 - 8th Ave. W.

CALGARY,
CANADA

February 10th, 1927

AGENTS FOR
DIXON & CORBITT WIRE CABLE
CANADA CARBIDE
STAR WINDMILLS AND HOOSIER PUMPS
SADLER & HAWORTH
TRUSCON STEEL
THE RUBEROID CO.
DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH

BLACKFOOT AGENCY
FEB 12 1927
GLEICHEN, Alta.

RAILROAD AND ENGINE SUPPLIES
OIL AND WATER WELL SUPPLIES
PLUMBING AND STEAMFITTING SUPPLIES
GAS AND WATER WELL CASING
PIPE VALVES AND FITTINGS
GAS ENGINES AND EQUIPMENT
ROAD MACHINERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Gleichen, Alta.

ADDRESS

SHIPPED TO L. Michael, Esq.,
Gleichen, Alta.

VIA

TERMS

ORDERED BY

OUR NO.	CUSTOMER'S NO.	DISCT
2698		\$175.00

1

1325 #4 - 5 x 5 Power Pump

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Received

J. Reisman
Principal

14-3-27
5900
H. H. H. H. H.

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....Gleichen, Alta. Mar. 4. 1927

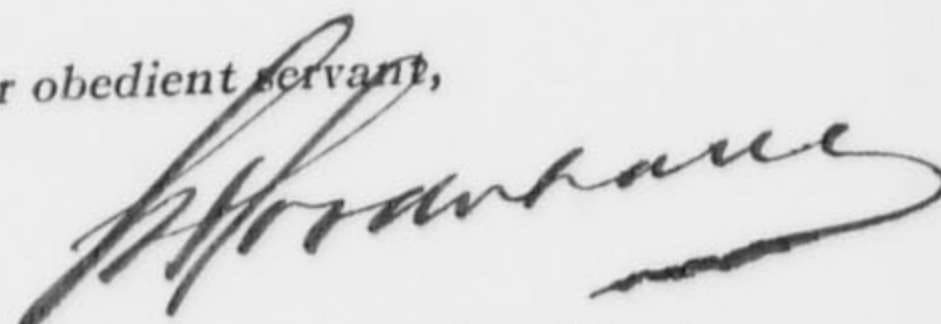
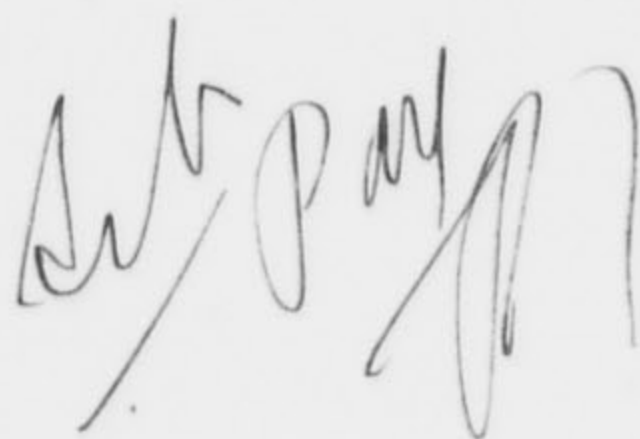
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....372.....,
amounting to \$ 175.00.....in favour
of.....Bell & Morris, Calgary, Alta.....
for.....Power pump for Crowfoot School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....WIRE.....dated.....December 28th 1936.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1927
RECEIVED

...Gleichen, Alta.

March 4, 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. B.11.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Re: Voucher #372 & 373

Sir,—

In explanation of this account I beg to say that the local plumber was employed to instal the pump which was purchased under authority of your wire of the 28th December. In so doing, it was found necessary to purchase a Jenkins valve to connect up with the existing equipment. The writer visited Crow-foot school on the 23rd ult. when the pump inspected. It is excellent equipment and all works well.

Labour and some material was required in the laundry, particularly with regard to the drainage; the plumber put this in order. It was also necessary to repair plumbing leading to an upstairs bath- this was urgent as water was leaking through unto a plaster ceiling. All the work and material was personally inspected.

MAR 10 1927
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Dept. of Indian Affairs Cluny Alta Mar 31 1927
Gleichen Alta. Indian Education Vote
 TO **Crown Lumber Company** DR. **LIMITED.**
 ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE 10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Supplied Indian School

Feb 22 1 pec. 1 1/2 / 6 - 4 Oaks 3 55-
 Disq 10%

105- } Shapling
 10 } for pump
 plant.

OF INDIAN
 APR 8 1927
 RECORD

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

Certified *H. H. H. H.*
H. H. H. H.
 Indian Agent

95-
 6586
 sent 11-4-27.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 1C, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

104-2-5-

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE - TORONTO, CANADA



Calgary, Alberta.
April 8th, 1927.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Your Reference No. 9647.

On March 28th, we received your cheque for \$2.06, which we presume to be in settlement of our Invoice GMDD3-3664, Sub-bill C384, February 5th, 1927 for \$2.06.

Our reason for writing you at this time is, that on March 17th, our Head Office, Toronto, credited this Branch, with \$ 2.06, which we understood was an amount received from your department, as settlement of the above described charge.

If our assumption is incorrect, and this invoice is not paid twice, as we suppose, may we ask for particulars of both these remittances, so that same may be properly applied.

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LIMITED.

CREDIT MANAGER

See file 51-104
When returned to school should be received



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 104-2-5

Ottawa, April 19th., 1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, relative to cheque No. 9647 for \$2.06 issued in payment of your invoice GMDDS-3664, Sub-bill C384, I beg to state that you are quite correct in assuming that a double payment was made of this account. The invoice was first paid to the Head Office in Toronto on the 15th March, but I regret to state that this was an error. As your branch has been credited with the two payments, I would request you to be good enough to send your cheque to the Department for the sum of \$2.06 in order that the matter may be adjusted.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Credit Manager,
Canadian General Electric Company,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE - TORONTO, CANADA



Calgary, Alberta.

April 23rd, 1927.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Mr. F.H. Paget,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Your File F. 104-2-5.

We acknowledge with thanks your kind reply of the 19th, relative to duplicate payment of our invoice GMDDS-3664, sub-bill C-384, and as requested are mailing herewith our cheque No. 809, in the amount of \$2.06, issued in your favor, which we trust will be found satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

F.H. Paget
CREDIT MANAGER.

WRD:ECE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 6171

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$2.00

Ottawa, 2nd May, 1927.

RECEIVED from Can. General Electric,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Two /00 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5
R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., June 2nd, 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A R.C.

H

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir:-

In the Blackfoot Agency estimates for the fiscal year 1927-28 there appear items for performing certain work at the Crowfoot School, including renewal of treads for stairs, \$50.00; wire screen for windows, \$100.00; and a lean-to barn, \$1000.00.

May I please be advised if any of these expenditures have been or will be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
am

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, June 8, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 401-11A R.C. of the 2nd instant and, in reply, I have to authorize you to renew the stair treads at the Crowfoot School and place wire screens over the windows, at a total estimated cost of \$150. I am pleased to inform you that an item of \$1,000 has been voted for the erection of a lean-to barn at this school. You may also proceed with this activity, at your convenience.

The general directions of the Deputy Superintendent General's 1-1-5 of the 6th ultimo should guide you in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT GOODERHAM
dated June 9th, 1927, on the Crowfoot
Indian Residential School, for the month
of May, 1927.

Original on File 104-2-7.



"Farm-work was in good shape and stock in fine condition. Mr. Scott, the new Farm Instructor is doing good work in his instructions to the boys in feeding and care of stock. This school needs a new pig-pen. Estimates for 1927-28 did not include this item and the Principal has been compelled to discontinue the raising of pigs until some sort of pen is supplied. Could not the Department allow sufficient money to build some pens? This should not cost \$500.00."

Sel
Graham's record
1170

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

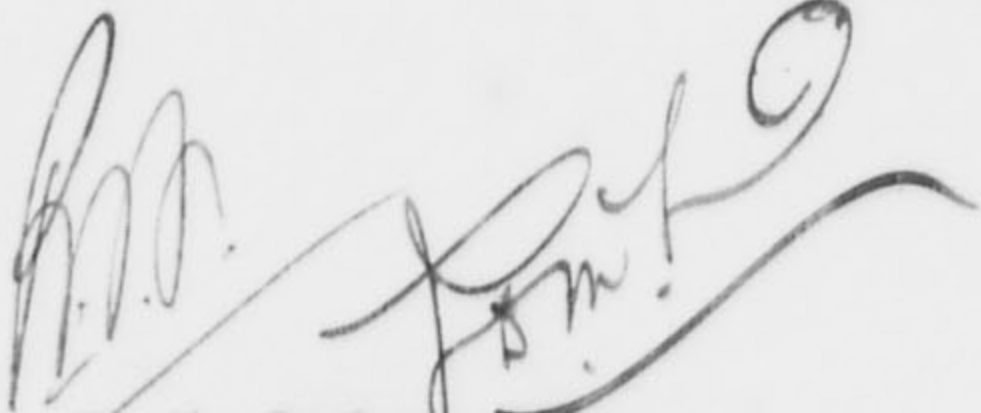
Ottawa, June 18, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Agent Gooderham strongly recommends that a hogpen be erected at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. He states that Mr. Scott, the new farm instructor, is doing good work in his instructions to the boys in feeding and the care of stock. Please let me know if you consider this sufficiently urgent to warrant the Department making special provision at this time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A
R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

ED

REGINA, SASK., June 29th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, No. 104-2-5, informing me that Agent Gooderham recommends that a hog pen be erected at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, and in reply would say that I have taken this matter up with Inspector Christianson, who has visited this school quite frequently, in fact once or twice a year, and he is of the opinion that there is no urgent necessity for a hog pen. This is borne out by the fact that it would have been inserted in the agency estimates had it been needed very badly. I will not give my recommendation until I have the Inspector look into this and if it is found necessary, an amount can be placed in next year's estimates.

If the Department have any money to spare under the School Vote, I would once again strongly urge that a residence be built for the Farming Instructor at the Gordon's Indian Residential School. This school is in far more need of additional outbuildings than any other residential school that I know of. The stables are small and inadequate to house a sufficient number of cows and the horse stable is very small. The Farming Instructor was brought from the east on the understanding that he would be given a residence. The man has arrived and he is a good man, and now we will be called upon to tell him that he will not be able to bring his wife to live with him this winter. A married instructor is necessary at this place, and I do hope that the Department will scrape up \$2500.00 to meet this request as this school is deserving of some consideration.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

W. L. Graham
W. L. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.



act

*Ext. on
121-1-5*

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, July 6th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 401-11A R. C. of the 29th ultimo, regarding the erection of a hog pen at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. If the Inspector considers this building is necessary, an item to provide for the cost of same might be included in next year's Estimates.

Relative to the erection of a residence for the farming instructor at the Gordon's Indian Residential School, I beg to say that, as you have already been advised, no funds are available for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLUNY, Alta., Cluny Alta 192

June 30/27

Indian Education Vote.

M Dept Indian Affairs

Gleichen Alta. BLACKFOOT RESERVE

In Account With

McGREGOR HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

DEALERS IN

**HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, HARNESS
AND IMPLEMENTS**

Stores at Suffield, Retlaw, Travers and Cluny.

Interest at 10 per cent per annum on overdue Accounts

June

To Account Rendered
10 gal white paint

\$5.00

Ordered
Indian School
Cluny Alta.

EXAMINED
found correct

H. Loghlan

Sept 15-7-22-

1541

Certified correct. Material supplied
at fair and just.

[Signature]

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-

Indian Education Vote

Indian Education Vote



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Blackfoot..... Indian Agency,

July 4th,..... 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 143.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00..... in favour

of..... McGregor Hardware Co Ltd CLUNY, Alta.....

for..... one gallon white paint for Crowfoot School

(The Sisters did the work which was required.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates..... dated 1927 - 28.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Mr.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Glenora Alta

Gleng Alta July 4 1927

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TO

Crown Lumber Company

LIMITED.

DR.

Indian Education Vote.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Supplies St. Joseph School			
June 28	6 pcs 3/4-16	64 47	300
	3 - 3/4-12	24 48	110
	10 - 3/4-10	67 49	330
	3 - 1/8-16 Lbr. Fir Finish	32 110	
	2 - 1/8-12	16	530
	4 - 1 1/2-16 Lbr. & G. Fir Stiff.	25	1600
29	10 Lined 1/4 R.R.	18	15
	1 pc 1/8-2 #1 Bds	2 47	10

Lumber for Stairs (Crownfoot)

2495

290

\$ 26.05

1691
OK
EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. H. R. Rae
Indian Agent.

W. H. R. Rae
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-8



Indian Education Voucher



Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

afat

..... July 13th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 148

amounting to \$ 36.05 in favour

of Crown Lumber Company CLUNY, Alta.

for Lumber for stairs & window screens (CROWFOOT Sch)

Indian Commissioner

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 404-11A P.C. dated June 14th 1927

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay 67

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio.....

Gleichen July 9 1927

M. Crowfoot School Blackfoot Reserve

In Account with Alex McRae

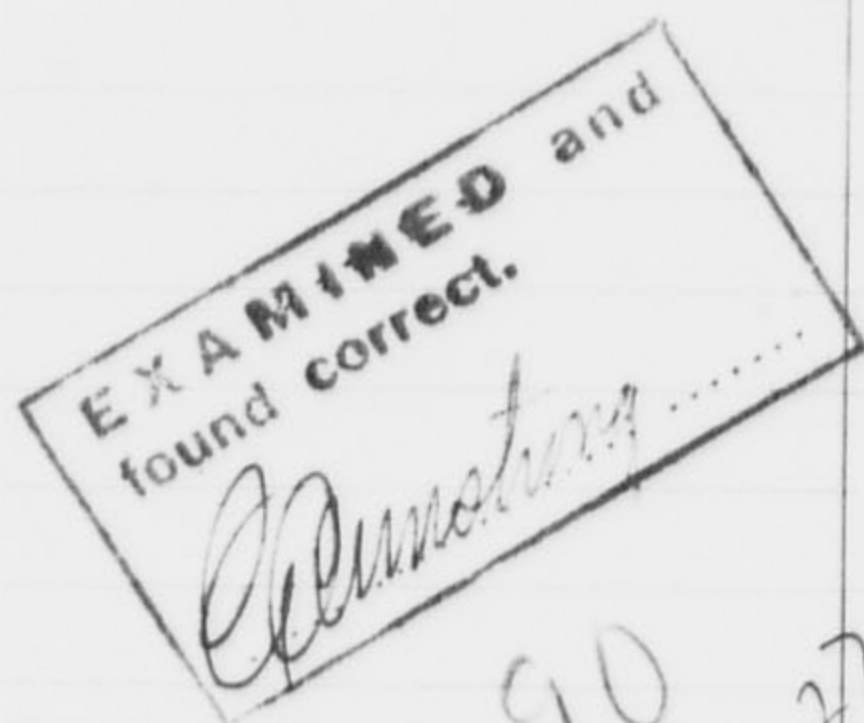
Terms.....

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote

Crowfoot.
work on school
putting new treas on stairs
frames for screens

25.00 ✓



1690
21-7-27
Certified Correct. Material supplied
for and by
J. H. McRae

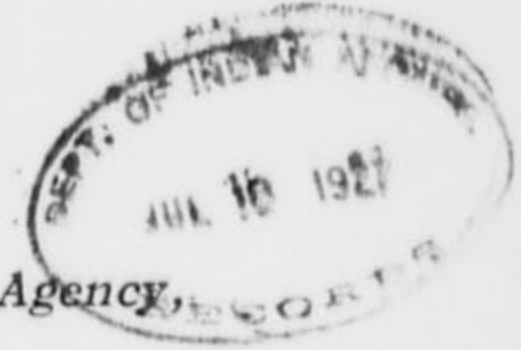
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



Indian Education Vote.



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Cam



July 13th, 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 185

amounting to \$ 25.00 in favour

of Alex McGee Gleichen, Alta.

for Putting new boards on stairs & frames for screens.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 401-11A R.C. dated June 14th 1927

INDIAN EDUCATION

Payd

Your obedient servant,

H. M. Hare
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brownfoot School GLEICHEN, Alberta, August 16th 1927
Indian Education Vote.
Blumy
IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT** LACKFOOT RESERVE
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Addition to Balance
Amount of contract

\$ 950 00.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Thompson
29-8-27

H. Thompson
Material Supp.
Price fair and just.
Supt. of Buildings

2258

Oct 29-8-27.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



Letter No.....



CANADA

Indian Education Vote



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Amst

August 33rd, 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 334.....,

amounting to \$ 933.00 in favour

of W. I. Scott Gleichen, Alta.

for Addition to barn - Blackfoot School Cluny.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Indian Commissioner

Letter No. 121-1148.C. dated July 14th 1927

Ask
John

Your obedient servant,

Refrank

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT GOODERHAM,
for the month of August, 1927, on the
Crowfoot Indian Residential School. Re-
port dated September 9th, 1927.

Original on File -7.

EXD.

extra
"Dr. Duncan C. Scott inspected the
school on the 19th and authority was given for
enlarging and repairing the pig-pen. The ad-
dition to the barn was found satisfactory and
adequate."



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

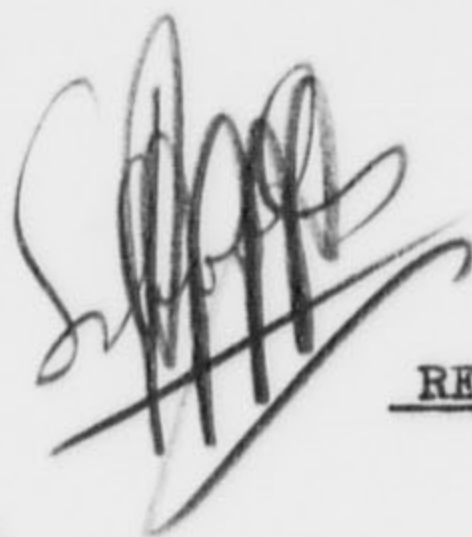
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Extract from Indian Agent Gooderham's letter
of September 20, 1927, to Deputy Supt. General.

Original on

x



x

x

RE SCHOOLS

CROWFOOT:

You authorized the extension and rebuilding
of the existing pig-pen. The request for a piano
was also made in order that the pupils might be
given music lessons. In this connection, it was
brought to your attention that the Sisters had
purchased play-ground equipment at a cost of
nearly \$500.00 and that they might be reimbursed
with a piano if it is not the policy of the
Department to supply pianos to the schools.

Wm L. Gooderham
Sept 20, 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

EXD

September 27, 1927.

Dear Mr. Gooderham:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 20th instant, relative to a piano for the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, I believe it might be advisable for you to see what second hand reconditioned instrument you can secure in a reliable piano store in Calgary. You might ask for either a Mason & Risch or a Heintzman. It is not the practice of the Department to supply pianos, but you may explain to the Reverend Principal or the Sisters that I want to do something for them in this connection.

If you are satisfied that you can make a good arrangement, you should make the purchase and forward a properly certified voucher for payment.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

G.H.G.
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



Indian Education Vote

Office of the.....*Blackfoot*.....Indian Agency,

.....*October 28,*.....192*7*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *313*,
amounting to \$ *355.00*in favour
of *Alberta Piano Company Limited Calgary Alta.*
for *One piano for Crowfoot School*.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. *104-2-5-*.....dated *September 27-1927*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

October 26, 1927



P.11.

Dear Sir:-

Following instructions contained in your letter of September 27th. file 104-2-5, I purchased a Mason & Fish reconditioned "Henry Herbert" piano for Crowfoot School. The purchase was made through Mr. W. H. Ross of the Alberta Piano Company and he has given a guarantee that it is in good condition.

The Sisters at the School are very well pleased with it. It stands 4'3" and is finished in Art Walnut. I believe all working parts are in excellent condition and that it will give many years good service.

I attach hereto Voucher for \$335.00 for the piano delivered at the School.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred A. Scott
Indian Agent.

OK
Alfred A. Scott
Alfred A. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLUNY, Alta., Oct 3/27 192

M. Den Indian Affairs.

Gleichen Alta.

In Account With

McGREGOR HARDWARE CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

**HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, HARNESS
and IMPLEMENTS**

Stores at Suffield, Retlaw, Travers and Cluny.

Interest at 10% per annum on Overdue Accounts

To Account Rendered

Sept 13

To 120 ft hardware wire

\$60.00

Received goods as per list

*J. R. ...
Principal*

*Sept 8 11-27
3748*

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

*M. ...
officer*

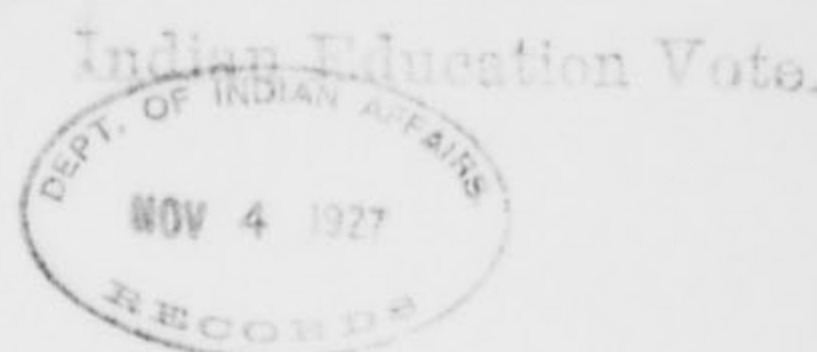
v226

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.**
CANADA

104-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

..... 192....7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....332.....,

amounting to \$..... in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner

Letter No. 121-114..... dated..... June 14th 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR GOODERHAM,
for the Month of October, 1927, on the
Crowfoot Indian Residential School. Report
dated November 3, 1927.

Original on File 104-2-7.

The school was visited on three occasions. On the 14th I took a carpenter with me and went into the matter of a pig-pen. By using old material at the school and the assistance of the pupils and staff a good building has been erected with four pens and concrete floor. This was much needed and is a distinct asset to the school.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Mr.

W. L. Scott

Plumy Oct 28 1927

St Joseph School Hog-House

TO

Crown Lumber Company
LIMITED.

DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
Oct 19	18 Bar Cement	135		2430
" 21	" "	135		1070
" 22	6 pcs 7/2-16	192	52	1000
	9 " 7/2-12	216	50	1080
	7 " 7/4-18	108	47	530
	30 " 7/4-16	320	47	1505
	19 " 7/6-16 #1 Bds.	152	45	685
	39 " 7/6-18 Lp Lp Lp Lp	351	52	1825
	3000 Shingles 10" lbr.	500		1650
	2 Rolls Saw Paper	200		500
	4 Lash 8x10 4 lts	140		580
27	1 pcs 7/2-16	32	52	168
	2 " 7/6-16	32	47	150
	1 " 7/6-12	12	45	55
	2 " 7/4-16	22	47	105
	2 " 7/5-16 #1 Bds.	14	45	65
	4 " 7/4-12	16	42	65
	7 " 7/4-14 mtr. V. jt.	33	52	170
	23 " 7/6-18 Lp Lp Lp Lp	207	52	1075
	1 " 7/2-14 Shells	3	90	
	2 " 7/2-10	3		55
	250 Shingles 10" lbr.	500		140
27	5 pcs 7/6-14 Lp Lp Lp Lp	35	52	180
28	1 " 7/2-12 Com.	2		25
	3 " 7/4-8	16	45	70
28	Returned 6 pcs 7/6-16 #1 Bds.	47	45	215
	1 " 7/6-16 Lp Lp Lp	9	52	70
	1 " 7/6-12	6		25

Less Credits

Less 10% Disc

Rec'd Payment
1st Shanks
CO. LTD.

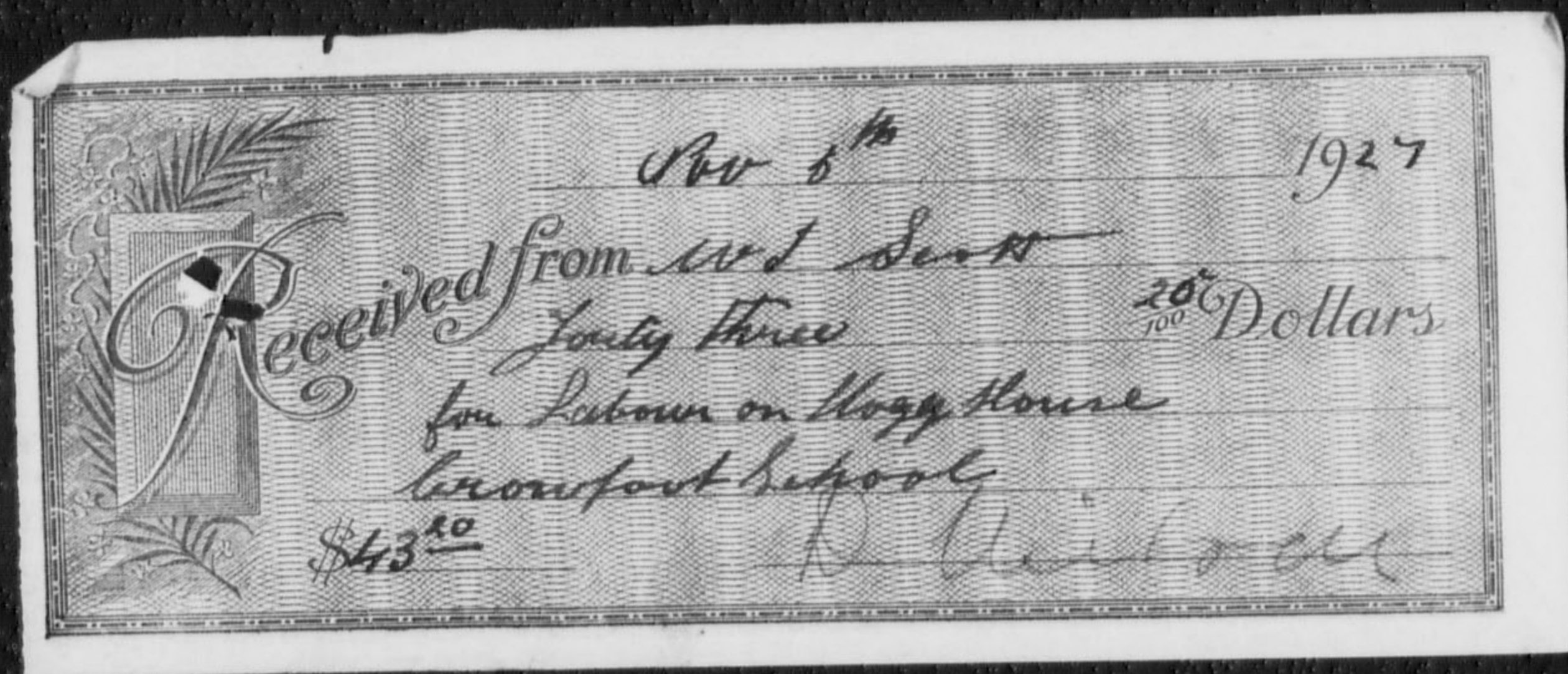
and

CROWN LUMBER CO., LTD.

yet.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

October 28 1927

M. W. G. Scott

Gleichen

In Acct. with Cherry Hardware

TERMS

Oct: 18	Lo- 2" 2" Corn	20
	20# 2 1/2 "	1 60
	10# 3 1/2 "	80
	10# 1 1/8 Blue	1 00
" 18	Lo- 6# Mach Bolts	1 50
" 25	Lo- 20# 2 1/2 Corn	1 60
" 26	Lo- 5# 4" Corn	40
	5# 2" Corn	50
" 27	Lo- 3 Do Screws	15
	3 " Screws	30
	4 Barrell Bolts	1 20
	1 Thumb latch	60
	5 Pairs 6" Lu	2 50
	5# 2 1/2 Corn	40
" 28	Lo- 3 Do Screws	15
	Lo- 3 Do Screws	15
	13 05	

RECEIVED and found correct.

Raid
19-11-27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta, Nov. 7th 1927

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Education Vote.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. T. SCOTT

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Hogg House Blackfoot School Blumy

Oct	W T Scott Carpenter 77 th 1 st	77 00
	D Nelson Kelpin 72 nd 66 th	43 20
	buon lumber box	134 10
	blumy Handmade	13 05
	Gas & Oil for Concreto mixer & Car (12 mi)	5 00
	10% on \$267 ³⁵	26 70
		<u>\$ 299 05</u>

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

ent 21-11-27.

4017

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Education Vote

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... November 14 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 300

amounting to \$ 259.05 in favour

of W. T. Scott, Mission, Alta.

for Building pig-man at Blackfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Deputy Superintendent on his visit August 1927

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



104-2-5

R

Gleichen, Alta.

November 14, 1927

7.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Attached Voucher No 380 - a very good pig-pen 32' X 14' was constructed for the amount shown herewith. The building is on a concrete foundation and the floor is concrete. The school hauled the gravel and all other material. The house is divided into four good pens with ample room for pigs of various sizes and sex. The cost of the building was kept under \$300.00 by making use of old material available and by the school assisting wherever possible. Contractor W.T. Scott did a very good job.

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Scott
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ont.

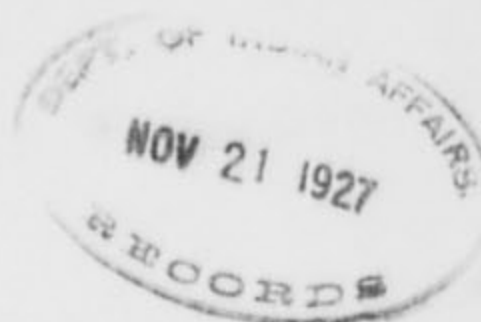


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., Nov. 17th, 1927



Sir:-

After some correspondence with the Principal of the Crowfoot School regarding fire apparatus I thought it advisable to take the matter up direct with the Indian Agent and have him go to the school and make a report, and he now recommends that at least six more Pyrene extinguishers be supplied. He also reports that the hose is in poor condition and that the Principal is being asked to test it. The Agent goes on to say that it is thought the hose system which we have is practically useless. Now the Agent must accept some responsibility for allowing this apparatus to reach such a state before taking action to have it put in good order. Of course it is primarily the duty of the Principal to attend to this, but when the Principal does not do it the resident Agent who inspects the school every month surely should be expected to look after it.

Six additional Pyrene machines are asked for, and my opinion is that it would be better to buy Fyr-Fyter apparatus, which machines are more easily handled, especially in a school where the entire staff are women.

Your obedient servant

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 1C, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 23, 1927.

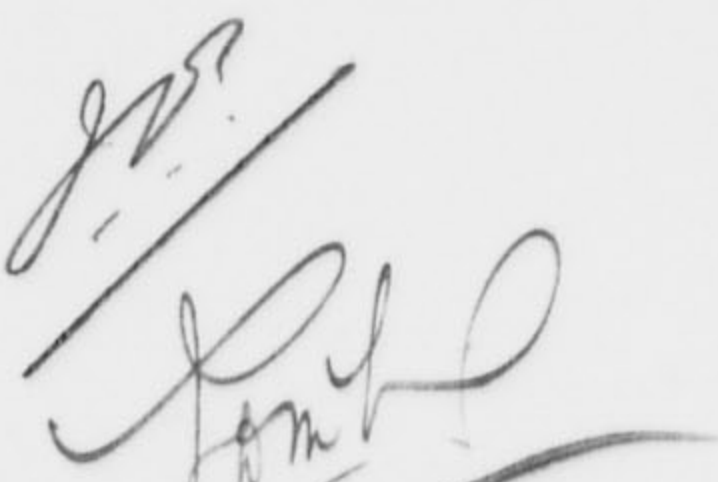
Sir:

I have your No. 401-11A R.C. of the 17th instant, relative to correspondence which you had with the Principal of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School regarding fire apparatus. In this connection I beg to say that the Department will approve of your arranging for the supplying of 6 additional fire extinguishers of the Fyr Fyter type, forwarding a certified account, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the cost.

After a test of the fire hose on hand it is found that the same should be renewed, you may arrange for the purchase of the quantity required. In this connection the Department agrees with you that the Principal and staff should take every possible care of the fire hose and see that it is kept in good condition and available for use in case of fire.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., December 10th, 1927



Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd. ultimo on the subject of fire-fighting apparatus for the Crowfoot Indian Residential School I beg to advise that Agent Gooderham now reports the hose and attachments to be in good condition, so that it will not be necessary to purchase additional hose.

*S. L. Stewart
Supt.*

The Principal has made a request to be supplied with two ladders, which he proposes to house in the dormitories. The Agent, however, considers that it would be impracticable to keep these ladders in the dormitories and I agree with him. He asks to be supplied with two ladders in any event for general use and also to be used in case of fire. It seems to me that this is an item which the school could well supply themselves. However, if you wish me to have ladders supplied I will do so. I am told that the cost would be \$20.00 each, which seems excessive for a plain ladder.

The Principal also asks for an electric gong. Would you agree to having this installed? My opinion is that if he depended on a gong to rouse the children he would be taking chances. If a fire breaks out I think it is the business of the Principal and members of the staff to go to the dormitories, rouse the children and keep them together. There might be some sort of an alarm put in the bedroom of the member of staff who has charge of the building during the night. Personally, I am strongly of the opinion that we should have a night watchman in the place.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE
STATEMENT

Nov 25 1927

M. D. Indian Affairs
St Joseph's School

In Acct. with _____
TERMS _____
found correct.

Nov 25 6 Refills for N. P. Brown.
Tyre Fire Extinguishers
16-12-27

17/27 250 1500
4559

Order from _____
D. C. O. Clark
V-4100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

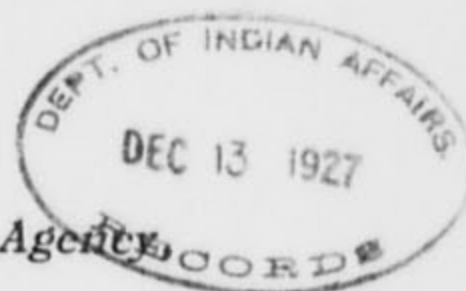
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-57



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency

December 9.....1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 400.....,

amounting to \$ 15.00.....in favour

of.....Roy Smith, Olney, Alta.....

for.....Refills for pyrene extinguishers (Crowfoot School)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....Estimates.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. Woodhouse

W. Woodhouse

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, December 16, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 401-11A R.C. of the 10th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School to be supplied with two ladders and an electric fire gong.

The Department agrees with you that it would be impracticable to keep these ladders in the dormitories as suggested by the Principal. If he requires two ladders for general use and also for use in case of fire, it is considered that the same should be supplied from per capita grant or other receipts.

Relative to the installing of an electric gong, I have to say that if you consider this equipment is required, you may arrange to have installed a gong of a type considered satisfactory. No unnecessary expense, however, should be incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MESSRS. The Department of Indian Affairs, BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Education Votes

TO STEAM BOILERS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO DEPUTY MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS, AND

FORWARD TO A. W. Dick, Inspector.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1927.		
Dec. 8th	To Inspection of Boilers in St Joseph School	
	Boiler No. 3216.....	\$5.00
	Boiler No. 3212.....	15.00
	Total.....	\$20.00

23-12-27
4722
Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

L. M. Goodenham
Indian Agent
B. L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

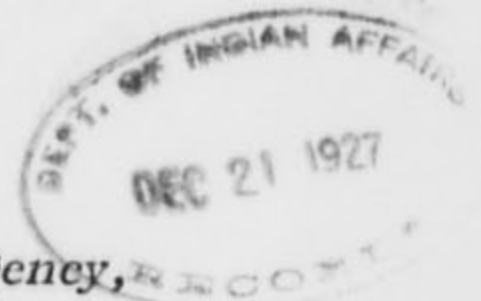
104-2-5



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,



[Handwritten signature]

December 16, 1927 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 415

amounting to \$20.00 in favour

of Deputy Minister of Public Works O/O A.W. Dick
Medicine Hat Alta.

for Inspection Boilers Crowfoot school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

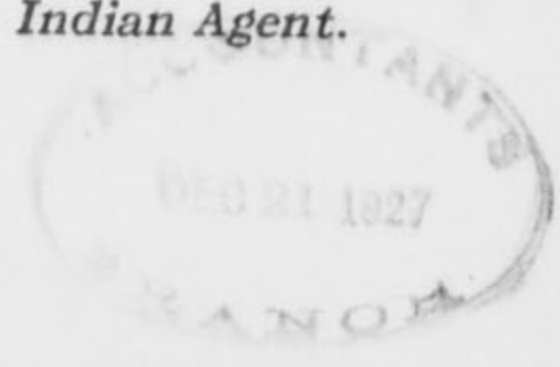
Letter No. Estimates. dated

[Large handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J.H. Goodenham]

[Handwritten signature: Peeg] Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., December 29th, 1927



Scott

Dear Mr. Scott:-

With reference to my letter of December 10th, and Department letter of the 16th. idem #104-2-5, regarding fire protection equipment at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, I beg to say that I am now in receipt of a letter from the Principal in which he informs me that he does not want wooden ladders, but something in the nature of chain or cord ladders to be attached under the sill of the dormitory windows inside and thrown out in case of emergency. The building is only one story high from the dormitories to the ground floor and I do not know whether it is necessary to have ladders at all or not; in fact, these ladders might be a dangerous arrangement. Kindly let me have your opinion in the matter.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

*Auth 2 chain
ladders. we
believe it advisable
to mfg them
PJP*

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 5, 1928.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your No. 401-11A R.C. of the 29th ultimo, regarding fire protection equipment at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

It is considered that it would be advisable to install chain ladders under the sills of the dormitory windows which could be thrown out for use in case of emergency. You may, therefore, arrange for the purchase and installation of two chain ladders, which should be installed at windows easy of access in the dormitories. It is not thought that any large expense will be necessary in providing and installing these ladders. An account should be forwarded in the usual manner covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Fyr-Fyter Service Co. of Sask.,1775 Rose St.,Regina, Sask.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan. 3	To amount of Invoice dated Dec. 20/27, as per detailed copy attached, for 6 - 1½ qt. Fyr Fyters shipped to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, Cluny, Alta. AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 104-2-5 Dated November 23rd, 1927. <u>NOTE.</u> Please note method of payment requested on the Invoice. <i>10-1-28</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>	102.00
ONE HUNDRED AND TWO DOLLARS - - - - - TOTAL,		102.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

REGINA VR. #4896

Wm. G. Adams
Indian Commissioner.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



Letter No. 401-11A R.C.

ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

January 3rd, 1928.

Sir,

Regina
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4896

amounting to \$102.00 in favour

of Fyr-Fyter Service Co. of Sask., 1775 Rose St., Regina,

for 6 - 1 1/2 qt. Fyr-Fyters for use at the Crowfoot
Indian Residential School, Blackfoot Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5 dated November 23rd, 1927.
Please note method of payment requested on the
Invoice.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

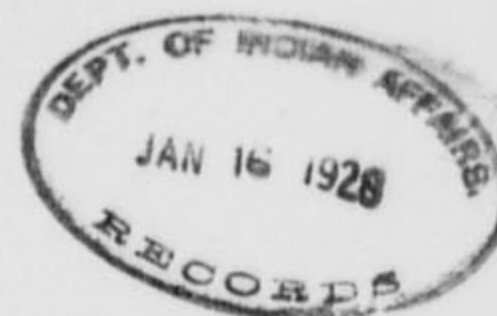
Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



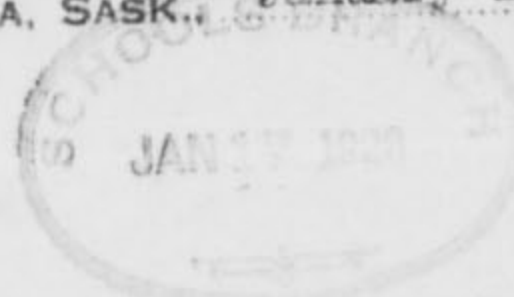
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., January 12th, 1928



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department letter 104-2-5 of the 5th. instant, and note it is your wish that arrangements be made for the installation of two chain ladders at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

I have made inquiries here and none of the wholesalers seem to understand what is needed, in fact do not know of any make of ladder such as we are describing. It is just possible you may be able to get me some information in the East regarding this. I understand that the ladder asked for is of a type which folds up when not in use and in case of emergency is thrown out and hangs loose at the bottom. I am of the opinion that if this type of ladder were a good invention we would know more about it. I should be glad if you would ascertain if there is any such ladder on the market.

Your obedient servant

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr McAdam

Indel & McAdam

Laurier W 399

Mr Ladd

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176



OF CANADA LIMITED

1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

Toronto

SHIP TO

SOLD TO

Mr. J. Riou, Principal,
St. Joseph's Indian School,
Cluny, Alta.

NOV 30 1927

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Our No. 1126-8

Your No.

Date Ship'd NOV 3 1927

Ship'd From Winnipeg

Ship'd Via Exp.

Salesman

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

3 Pyrene Refills

Sales Tax Included

1 30 3.90

Received goods as per list

5368

J. Riou, Principal

J. H. Macaulay, Indian Agent

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5100-5M-10-27

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....January 12, 1928.....192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 440.....,

amounting to \$3.50.....in favour

of.....Pyrene Manufacturing Co. TORONTO.....

for.....Three PYRENE refills.....(Crowfoot School).....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Goodenham

By

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 109 170 Cluny, Alta. office DEC 2 1927 192

RECEIVED FROM P. R. R. Our Charges 1.10

For Charges on P. R. R. from V. P. R. Advance

Weight 11 Value W. B. No. Duty

Date 1927 Shipper J. M. Battery C.O.D. Amount 2.00

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

\$2.50 and under	5 cents	Over 30.00 to 50.00	15 cents
Over 2.50 to 5.00	7 "	50.00 to 60.00	18 "
5.00 to 10.00	10 "	60.00 to 80.00	20 "
10.00 to 30.00	12 "	80.00 to 100.00	24 "

Over \$100.00 at the same rates

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF-IDENTIFYING, CANADIAN PACIFIC
EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES—GOOD THE WORLD OVER

5429 CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS CO. 536

Price fair and
Indian

Pe. L. T. R.

104-2-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....January 13.....1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 439.....,

amounting to \$ 1.10.....in favour

of J. Riou, Crowfoot School, Cluny Alta. 28.

for Refund EXPRESS pyrene refills 1-28

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 19, 1928.

Gentlemen:

Relative to telephone conversation with your Mr. McAdam, I have to request that you will supply for the use of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School two (2) iron link fire escapes, each 18' in length, made of 7/16" iron, each link approximately 12" in length, with 4 eye bolts each 16" in length, threaded, and supplied with nuts and iron plates, to fasten through wall under sills of windows. This equipment should be supplied at the price quoted, viz. 60 cents per foot for the fire escape, and a total of \$1.00 for the four eye bolts, complete, F.O.B. Ottawa. Please ship, securely crated, charges prepaid, addressed to

Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Indian Res. School,
Cluny, Alta.

Your account, which should be in duplicate, should be forwarded, with the receipt attached for the amount of the freight charges prepaid, to Mr. G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta., who is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the equipment, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
Messrs. Trudel & McAdam,
399 Laurier Ave. W.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

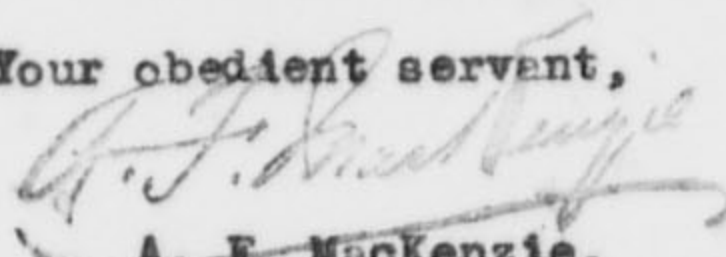
Ottawa, January 19, 1928.

Sir:

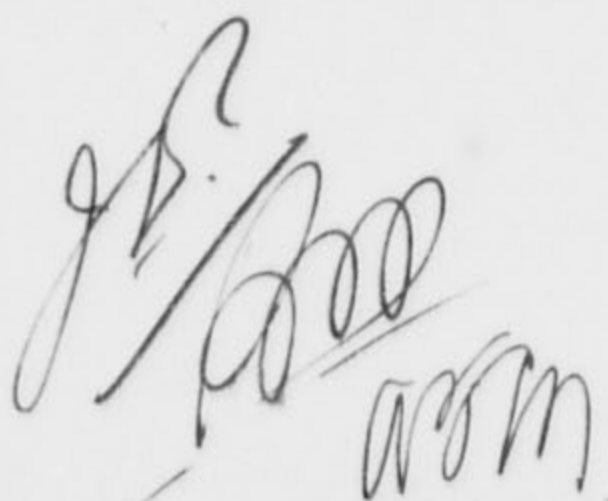
I have your No. 401-11A R.C. of the 12th instant, relative to the installation of two chain ladder fire escapes at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to inform you that we are placing an order here for the supplying of this equipment, and the same will be sent to the Principal. Mr. Agent Gooderham is being informed accordingly and requested to arrange to have the same properly installed from a window in each of the dormitories.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Adm. Sec. 2 accounts
RECEIVED
JAN 20 1928

Ottawa, January 19, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that we are placing an order with Messrs. Trudel & McAdam, Ottawa, to supply for the use of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School two (2) iron link fire escapes. These will be sent freight charges prepaid, addressed to the Principal. When they arrive, please arrange to have them installed. They should be attached to the wall of the building under the sill of a window in each of the dormitories. The eye bolts to which the link escape is attached should go through the wall and be properly fastened. The escape will be rolled up inside the building and thrown out to reach the ground in case of fire.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, with receipt for the freight charges prepaid attached, and upon receipt of this equipment, you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

This equipment is being supplied at the request of Mr. Commissioner Graham, who states that he was unable to obtain same in the West. It is hoped that this equipment will prove satisfactory when it is installed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aect. 25 S.D. 5M-6-27

WHOLESALE DIVISION

IN REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION BILL NO. G.M.D. 5553
DATECANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,
LIMITED

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

FROM JAN 10/28 BILL NO.
TORONTO NO. 1

SHIP No.

3488

OUR ORDER NO

503

DATE SHIPPED

DEC 28

SHIPPED

SAME.

LICENSE No.

TIP

VIA

PARCEL POST DIRECT.

47

CHECKED ENTERED

12

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
GLEICHEN ALTA.

ME

TERMS NET 30 DAYS INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 7% PER ANNUM.

QTY	CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION, LIST PRICES AND DISCOUNTS	NET PRICE	AMOUNT
1	2195	BALL BEARING COMPLETE FOR THOR WASHING MACHINE.	1.51	1 31
		EA		05
		POSTAGE.		-----
				1 36
		A.P. 10572		

EX-1111111111
and correct.

M. G. Gorman
54/1/28

9749

W. H. Soodchulany
By 2

REMIT TO **CLAGARY** OFFICE. SAVE \$ 603 BY PAYING WITHIN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.
DEDUCTIONS NOT ALLOWED. CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS. NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGE.

CUSTOMER'S COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acct. 25

WHOLESALE DIVISION

IN REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE MENTION BILL NO.

C 68128

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,
LIMITED

DATE

JAN 18 28

SUB-BILL No.

SHIP No.

OUR ORDER No.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.

FROM

CALGARY 12

8
DAY

JAN 14 28

SHIPPED
TO SAME

LICENSE No.

TIP

VIA MAIL INS CHARGE CUSTOMER

CHECKED ENTERED

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, INDIAN AGENT 99
S. GOODERHAM, GLEICHEN ALTA.

MW

(TERMS NET 30 DAYS INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 7% PER ANNUM.)

QUANTITY	CATALOGUE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION, LIST PRICES AND DISCOUNTS	NET PRICE	AMOUNT
6		115 V. 25 W. A. 19 100 B. SPRAYED RED EDISON MAZDA LAMPS	EA 45	2 70
		LESS 42%		1 13
				1 57
		LESS 2%		03
				1 54
		POSTAGE		10
		INS		03
				1 67

EXAMINED and
found correct.Verified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.J. H. Gooderham
By.REMIT TO OFFICE. SAVE \$ BY PAYING WITHIN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.
DEDUCTIONS NOT ALLOWED. CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS. NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGE.

CUSTOMER'S COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Interest



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... January 19, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 448 & 449

amounting to \$ 3.03 in favour

of Canadian General Electric Co Ltd Calgary Alta.

for Ball bearing for washing machine and bulbs for
ironer

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
By Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING. TINSMITHING. WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
FURNACE HEATING. HOT WATER HEATING. STEAM HEATING
PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

Gleichen, Alberta, 191

Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

1/2 hour hire in Phoenix	4.65
1 Flush Ball & Stem	1.35
Gate Valve	25
Solder & Gas	50
15 Miles	2.70
	89.45

Work done and material received Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Ishtsooanhan
Indian Agent
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

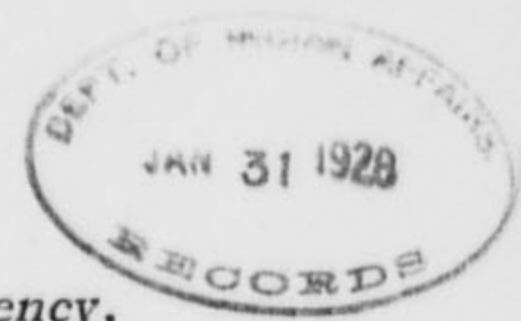
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-



Indian Education Vote.

R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....January 26,.....1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 463.....,
amounting to \$8.45.....in favour
of.....L. Michael Gleichman, Alta.....
for.....General plumbing work - Crowfoot school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Estimates.....dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. H. Gosselinham]
Chf. Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLUMBING. TINSMITHING. WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
FURNACE HEATING. HOT WATER HEATING. STEAM HEATING
PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

Gleichen, Alberta, 1912

M. The... Camp... Indian School
Cherry... Abt.

Indian Education Vols.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TERMS CASH.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Nov 7 Ex Tra Heavy Hemmipower
Boiler boiler 6" x 7 1/2" \$97.60

Nov 2-2-28
Material received

97 60
9 4 5
107 0 5

5607

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. R. ...
Principal

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-



Indian Education
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Alma

.....January 26.....1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....462.....
amounting to \$97.60.....in favour
of.....L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.....
for.....Grates for furnace - Crowfoot school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates.....dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Soudan
By.....
Indian Agent.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

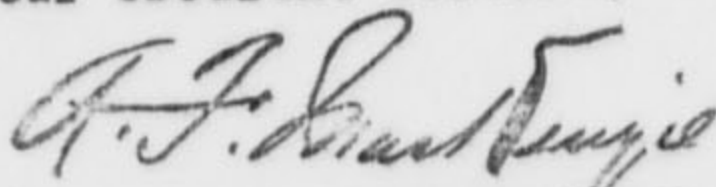
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 4, 1928.

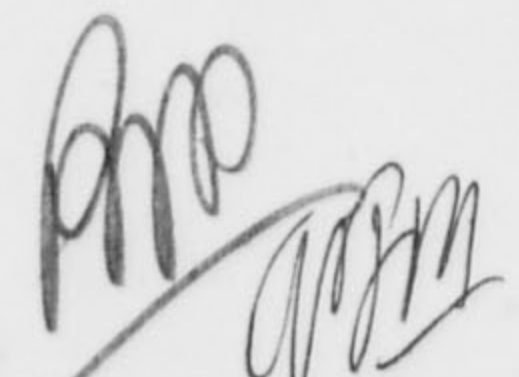
Sir:

Pursuant to your conversation when at the Department today, I have to authorize you to expend \$250 in the erection of a stock shelter at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. You may engage one expert carpenter, who will supervise the work of the older boys. Time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept, showing this man's receipts. Properly certified accounts in duplicate should be forwarded in connection with the materials you purchase. The activity may be undertaken when timely.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

399 Laurier Ave. West
OTTAWA, Ont.,

Rept. of Indian Affairs

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

TO **TRUDEL & McADAM, LIMITED** DR.
WROUGHT IRON CONTRACTORS, STAIR BUILDERS
FIRE ESCAPES, FENCES, GATES AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK
SPRINGS FOR ALL CARS AND TRUCKS

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Terms Cash

Interest charged at 7 per cent. on all overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	TAX	SPRINGS	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan. 20	Tp 2 pieces roof ladder 36 feet long @.60 4 eye bolts Prepaid freight			21.60 1.00 4.75	27.35
	Rev. J. Riou O.M.I. Crowfoot Indian School Cluny, Alta.				

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

21-2-25

Sent Feb. 21/28

5942

Received goods as per list

J. Riou, O.M.I.
 Principal

Price fair and just.

I also acknowledge

By:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**
CANADA

104-2-5



Letter No.....



Indian Education Vote.



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

CSH

February 15 8 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 482.....
amounting to \$ 27.35.....in favour
of Trudel & McAdam Limited, OTTAWA, Ont.....
for Two link ladder fire escapes for Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 104-2-5.....dated January 18, 1928.....

Sub
Pulp

Your obedient servant,

CSH Soodulham
Ry
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 401-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D

REGINA, SASK., Feb. 11th, 1928.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have the honour to report that while on the Blackfoot reserve I visited both schools.

At the Crowfoot School everything was in perfect order, the school neat and tidy as usual, and the children looking well. I checked over the fire fighting apparatus and found it in good shape. The six fire extinguishers that had been supplied this winter had been installed in convenient positions, and fire axes hung up etc. In case of fire the children would, of course, have the inside stairs to go down, or an outside stairs at the back of the building. The bigger children sleep in the front dormitories and for them it would simply be a matter of crossing the hall and getting into the back dormitory and from there a door leads on to the stairs which run down to the veranda platform. The only improvement that I could suggest would be a fire escape on each end of the building leading from the front dormitories, but I doubt very much whether this is necessary as, in my opinion, they are pretty well equipped. I am just mentioning this to point out that if these fire escapes were installed, or they had some means of getting down to the ground from the front it would be absolutely safe no matter where the fire occurred. I may say that they have regular fire drill at this school.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Sgt M. Christensen
Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

- COPY -

Original on #104-1-5.

Commissioner's Office,

401-11.

REGINA, SASK., Feb. 15, 1928.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am enclosing herewith a short report on the Crowfoot and Old Sun's Indian Residential Schools in the Blackfoot Agency.

There is nothing in the report regarding the Crowfoot School which requires any attention. The matter of fire escapes leading from the front dormitories has been dealt with by supplying chain ladders.

x

x

x

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



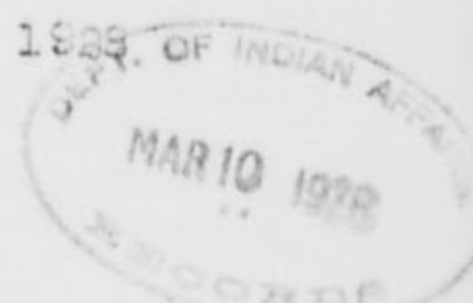
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.11.

Gleichen, Alta.



March 8, 1928



Dear Sir:-

The Principal of Crowfoot School has asked that an expenditure of Twenty Four Dollars (\$24.00) be allowed to wire and instal electric lights in the barn at that school. He has secured that figure from an electrician.

It is recommended that the lights be installed particularly for Fire Protection of the Government Property.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA - Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B.11.

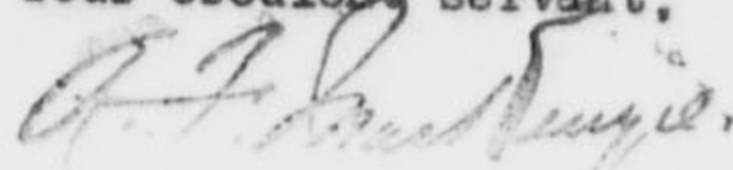
Ottawa, March 13, 1928.

Sir:

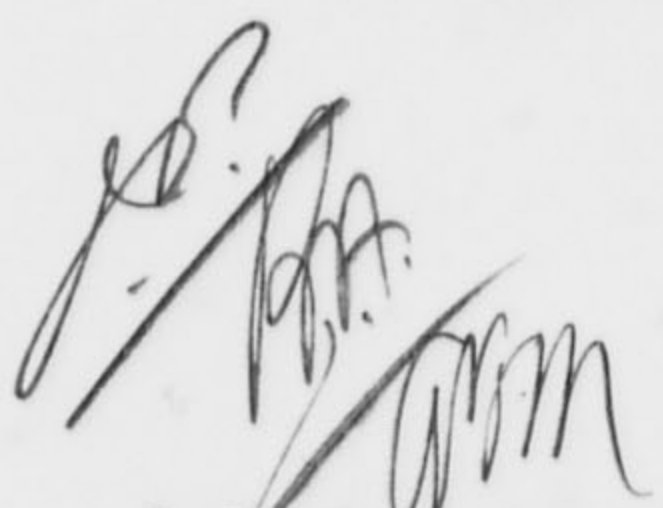
I have your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School that an expenditure of \$24 be allowed to wire and install electric lights in the barn at the school.

In reply I beg to say that, provided the installation of these lights will not cause overloading of the electric light plant, and that the wiring is installed in compliance with regulations, the Department will approve of the expenditure above mentioned. If this work is carried out, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified in the usual manner, covering the cost, which should not exceed approximately the amount above stated.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cluny P.O. March 14th 1928
104-2-5

Rehe

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir:

I beg to apply for the Trading of a 15 H.P. International gasoline engine, the property of the Indian Department. This engine needs a great amount of repairs and I believe an exchange for a new engine would be advisable. Of course I do not ask the Indian Department to pay the difference, we are satisfied to do so, as it is for the benefit of the farm. This engine belonged to the Dumbell Ind. School.

Hoping you will have no objection to this transaction, I am, yours ever truly

J. Rioumi
Principal



OK [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, requesting permission to trade in, on a new engine, the 15 H.P. International gasoline engine which was transferred to the Crowfoot R. C. Residential School from the High River Industrial School at the time the latter was closed.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will have no objection to this transaction being carried out on the understanding that there will be no expense to this Department in payment of the cost of a new engine.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Riou
Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.,
Principal,

Crowfoot Indian Res. School,
Cluny P.O., Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLUMBING. TINSMITHING. WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS STEAM HEATING
 FURNACE HEATING. HOT WATER HEATING.
 PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

In Account With

L. MICHAEL

Gleichen, Alberta, Jan - 1928

M. Crowfoot Indian School.
Plumby, Alta.

TERMS CASH.

found correct.
 Indian Education Vote
 ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Jan. 9	24	Steam Air	20 16
" 11	50	Camp Lysis 1 1/4	7 93
			28 09

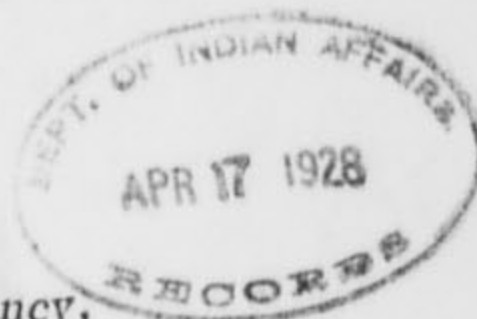
20-4-28
 454
 Material received A.K.
 J. Rioux
 Principal
 Certified Correct, Material Supplied
 Price fair and just.
 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Indian Education Vote



Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

April 13 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 333

amounting to \$ 29.00 in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs heating Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Ratimataa dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta. *May 15th* 192*8*

Department of Indian Affairs
Gleichen

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

IN ACCOUNT WITH **W. T. SCOTT** Indian Education Vote.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

TERMS CASH

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

Half Shes Cluny School

W T Scott Carpenter 50' 1"
E Woods — 40 30'

55 00
28 00
83 00

Sent June 14/28.
1318

EXAMINED and
found correct.
H. Loghlan

Proctor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



\$28⁰⁰/₁₀₀

May 5th

1928

Received from Mr. J. Scott

the sum of Twenty Eight ————— 100 Dollars

for Labour on calf shed blumy

No

E. J. Horak

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

June 1,192⁸

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....60.....,

amounting to \$..83.00.....in favour

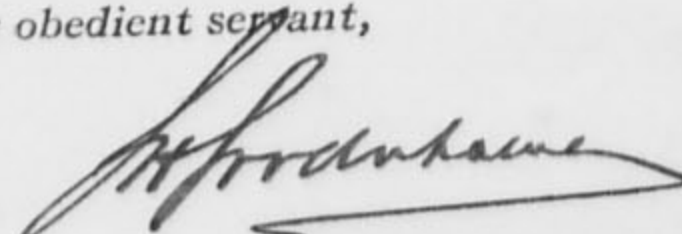
of.....W...T...SCott...Gleichen, Alta.....

for.....Labour building calf shed Crowfoot School

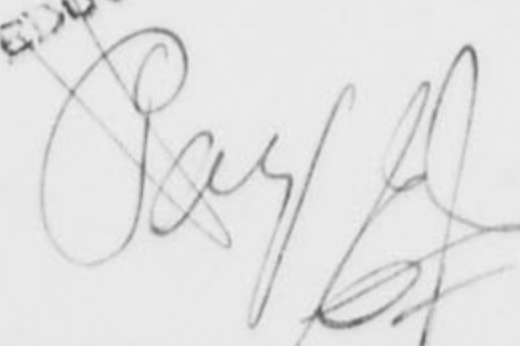
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....104-2-5.....dated.....February 4, 1928....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Cluny Alta May 1/28 19

M. Dep. Indian Affairs. BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

Shed Crewfoot School.

In Acct. with McGregor Hardware Co Ltd.

TERMS

Cluny Alta.

April 26	75 lbs nails	6.00
----------	--------------	------

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. H. Loghlan

W. J. Sub 131

Sept 14/6-28

119 162

Approved and
paid for and just.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education Vote.



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....June 1,.....1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 62.....
amounting to \$6.00.....in favour
of.....McGregor Hardware Co Ltd.....CLUNY.....Alta.....
for.....Nails for calf shed for Growfoot School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5.....dated.....February 4, 1928.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE 10% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

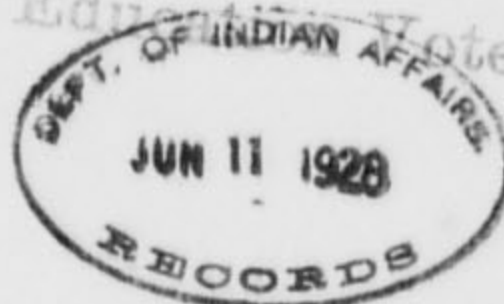
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



CANADA

104-2-5
Indian Education Note



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

June 1 1928

Sir,

Cont.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 61.....
amounting to \$ 139.35..... in favour
of Crown Lumber Co. Ltd. CLUNY Alta.....
for Lumber for calf shed Creefoot School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5..... dated Feb. 4, 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bassano June 4/26 192
Alberta

N. *Sister of Providence*

Indian Education Vote.

Crowfoot School, Calgary

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JACK ALLAN

Everything Electrical

*To Installing Hot Water
Special Trip to Repairs Motor School*

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Met 29-6-28

Work done as per list

1624

*J. R. ...
Principal*

*Verified correct. Material Supplied
for repair and work*

Indian Agent

104-2-5



Indian Education Vote.



Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... June 23, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 108

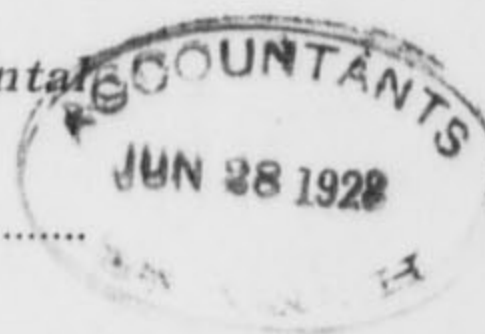
amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour

of Jack Allan, Bassano, Alta.

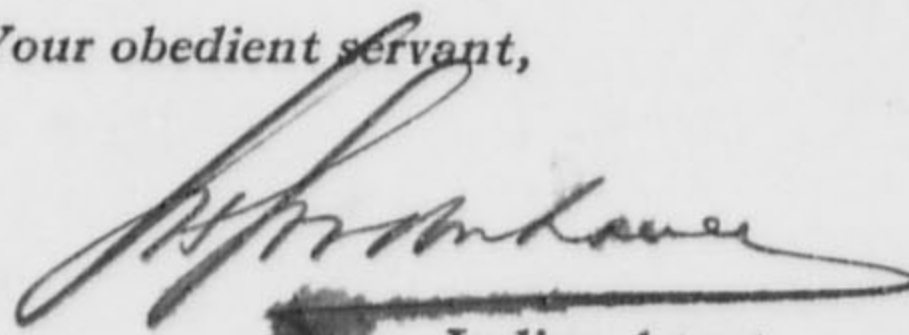
for Electrical repairs Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1928/29



Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR BOYCE,
dated Dec. 11th, 1928, on his inspection
of the CROWFOOT Indian Residential
School.

Original on File 104-2-6.

Having in mind the recent fire at Old
Sun School during the year it would appear wise
policy to provide an adequate and convenient
fire escape for the north west and the north east
rooms of the upper storey of the school. The
present metal ladder is by no means suitable.
In fact it looks as though in case of an emergency
it would be a source of danger rather than a means
of protection.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

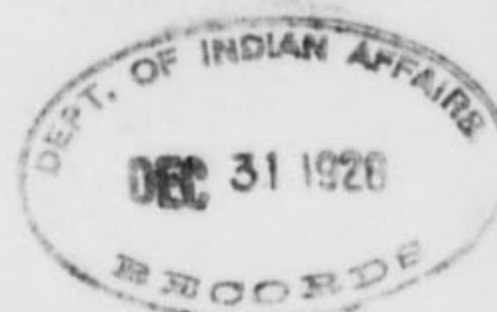
104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 26th December, 1928.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 401-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

I forward for your information a report by Provincial School Inspector, Mr. C. F. Boyce, of his visits on the 11th December to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. In regard to the Inspector's comment concerning the metal ladder fire escape now in use at this school, I would refer you to my letter of the 10th December, 1927, and subsequent correspondence with Ottawa ending with Department letter No. 104-2-5, dated the 19th January last.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, January 7, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter No. 401-11 of the 26th ultimo, enclosing the report of the Provincial School Inspector on his visit to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

Relative to the Inspector's comments concerning the metal ladder fire escape now in use at this school, I shall be pleased to have your opinion or that of Mr. Agent Gooderham regarding same. If you recommend that some other system of fire escape be installed full particulars, together with an estimate of the cost, should be furnished.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK., 10th. January, 1929

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

I have your letter No. 104-2-5, of the 7th. instant, with regard to the Provincial School Inspector's comments on the metal ladder fire escapes now in use at the Old Sun's School. You will remember that before these ladders were installed I reported that I doubted their efficacy, and Mr. Gooderham, in passing the Principal's request on for these, expressed the same doubt, so that the Department is already in possession of my opinion and that of Mr. Gooderham. After these opinions were expressed the Department made the purchase of the ladders, as per advice to me on the 19th. January, 1928, No. 104-2-5.

Before this expenditure was incurred and the ladders installed, we had a report on the matter of fire escapes from Mr. Inspector Christianson, who expressed the opinion that the fire protection was fairly adequate at the school. He described the situation and how the children could pass out from the dormitories in the event of fire, and he tells me that when he went into this matter with the school authorities on the ground, everyone seemed satisfied that their protection was adequate. Of course, at that time the fire at the Old Sun's School had
-not taken-

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

not taken place, and I suppose the authorities have a feeling now that they want every protection possible. I cannot suggest anything more. The Department know the building well. You have met the request of the Principal in supplying these chain ladders, and you have a report from your Inspector who says that the fire protection, in his opinion, was adequate before these ladders were supplied, so that with this additional protection, everything should be quite satisfactory. This report of the Inspector was dated February 11th. 1928, and was forwarded to you under cover of my letter dated February 15th. 1928.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

207 Tenth Avenue West

Telephone M 2193

Invoice No. 1091

CALGARY, Alta., Dec. 15, 1928

M. St. Joseph's School,

Cluny, Alberta.

In Account With

Brotherston Electric Company, Limited

Electrical Engineers and Contractors

Motor Repairing and Re-winding

Job No. 1924

Terms: Net Cash

To--wiring school, wiring alarm system,

wiring stable and locating trouble

Material

Labor

Expenses

17 22

25 13

10 95

53 30

BACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote

MINEL and
Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

correct.

M. O. Brown

22/1/28

sent 22-1-28.

Material Supplied

6452

just.

material received

J. R. Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

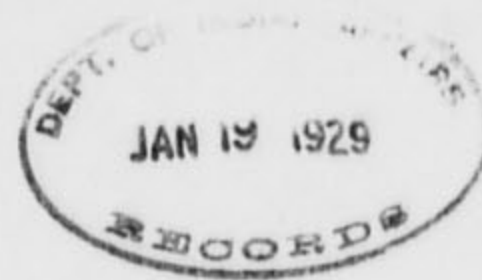
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



R

Indian Education Vote.



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... January 15, 192..... 9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 393,

amounting to \$.53.39 in favour

of Brotherton Electric Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

for Mining Fire-Alarm system and stable Grosfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner

Letter No. 401-11A.R. dated March 9, 1928

Your obedient servant,

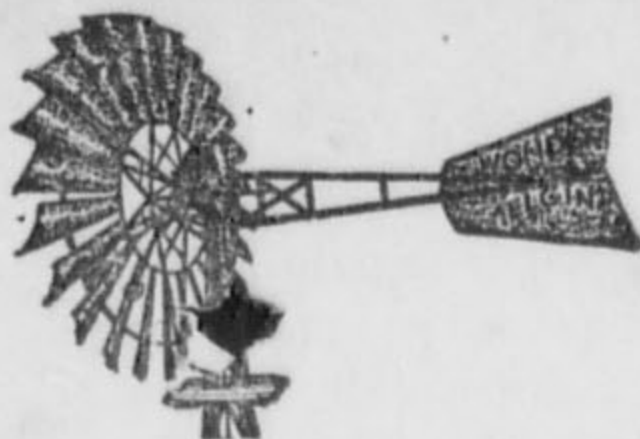
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING; FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, ...
P. O. Box 163



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE

ARTICLE

Folio

Credit

Debit

Total

June 7	15 hours labor on sink				
	floor connection & Corbough				1650
	18 Mils 220 12 Fire brick				345
	20 lbs J. Manvil Cement				300
	2 Elbs 1.50 3 ft 1" pipe				125
	1 Motor Bulb				50
	1 Pump bibb 105 1 Elb 20				125
	4 Motor Breakers 125				500
					2000
Oct 27	250 Fire Brick				4800
	27 400 lbs J. Manvil Cement				475
	27 1 Gate Valve 1" 25 Nipples 1" 20				475
	27 1 Elb 1.25 1 Reducer Valve 1 1/2 450				990
	27 9 hours labor on Pails				450
	27 9 " helper "				270
	27 18 Miles				990
Oct 28	9 hours labor on Pails				450
	28 9 " helper "				270
	28 18 Miles				270
Mar 11	7 hours time on Plumbing				110
	Copper 25 solder & Gas 25				275
	1 Nipple 2.25 18 Miles 270				550
Mar 12	5 hours on Well & Pump				75
	2 plugs 2" 40 1 Nipple 12 15				355
	1 Union 1 1/2 25 18 Miles 270				3800
Mar 19	1 Claret Cambrication				1040
	19 7 hours labor 770 18 Miles 270				415
	19 1 Valve for Pail 335 1 Flange 80				22210

Work done & material received. & Rice and ...

Examined and
Corrected
H. H. H. H. H.

Certified Correct
Price fair and just.
Material Supplied
H. H. H. H. H.

6495
107

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.7.

Gleichen, Alta.

March 28, 1939

RE: Voucher #495.

Dear Sir:-

I regret that this account was not submitted by Mr Michael when and as the work was done. The Account represents the necessary repair work during the year. The furnace required fire-brick before it could be used in the Fall. The boiler and stove required attention at the same time.

During the month of March the water system gave trouble owing to sand stoppage. One toilet in a dormitory had to be replaced owing to corrosion and fresh connections made with an outside auxiliary well.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Indian Education Vote.
Indian Education Vote.

March 28

APR 2 1929

RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 495.....,

amounting to \$333.10.....in favour

of.....L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.....

for.....Repairs furnace and plumbing CROWFOOT SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1928/29.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

1 *File*
2 *Sch*

R



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR BOYCE,
DATED APRIL 12, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF
THE CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 104-2-6.



It would seem desirable when construction
is under way on Old Sun School during the summer
that the matter of providing adequate fire escapes
at Crowfoot School might receive attention at the
same time.

*See letter Graham
of comm. Graham
under dated Jan'y 10/29
JOS*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.11.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

July 2, 1928



Dear Sir:-

The following is required at Crowfoot School:

A closet combination for the Girls' dormitory. Silt and sediment have clogged the one in use and it is beyond repair.

Two closet tanks on the Boys' dormitory are rusted and cannot be repaired again.

The total cost will be approximately \$75.00

I beg to ask for authority to make the replacements.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, July 9, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding approximately \$75 in having the repairs required made to the closets in the girls' and boys' dormitories at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. This work should receive early attention, and, when completed, you should forward a certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the material and labour required in making the replacements.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called June 7 1929 by letter Due June 8 1929 Opened June 8 1929 by PM

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS
	<u>Cluny Hardware</u>	<u>L. Michael</u>		
	<u>Cluny</u>	<u>Sturges</u>		
<u>12" off galv. pipe</u>				
<u>15' for well</u>				
<u>Compuls school</u>	<u>28' + 1</u>	<u>30' + 1</u>		
	<u>accepted</u>			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [Signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Sturges Province Alta

DATE July 6/29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called *June 7* 192*9* by *letter* Due *June 8* 192*9* Opened *June 9* 192*9* by *MT*

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

Cluny Hardware
Cluny

L. Michael
Reichen

120 ft. gas. pipe
1 1/2" for well
Campbell school -

28 ft.

30 ft.

accepted

REMARKS

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed *[Signature]*

Dept. of *Indian Affairs*

City or town *Reichen* Province *Alta*

DATE *July 6/29*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLUNY, ALTA.

June 30 1929

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER FOLIO

M.

BOUGHT OF

CLUNY HARDWARE

DEALERS IN SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE AND COAL

Accounts due when rendered

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 40423

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 9	To 27' pipe ⁴¹⁰ 4 couplings ¹²⁰ coupling ²⁰ 50.9			5 50	
10	To 20' pipe ³⁴⁰ pump leather packing ³⁰ 2 clamps ²⁰ 55.5			4 45	
10	To 80 ft pipe 28" 55.6			22 40	
10	To 2 chore balls ³⁰ steel wool ¹⁰ 55.7			45	
10	To 1 post hole digger handle 55.8			65	
11	To 1 pc. pipe 58.4			4 00	
11	To 27' pipe ⁵⁶⁰ coupling ⁴⁰ 58.5			6 00	
12	To 2 couplings 58.6			40	
13	To 2 - 1 1/4" couplings 58.7			60	
				44 45	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. O'Brien

Verified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Education Vote

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....July 5.....1929.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 168

amounting to \$44.45.....in favour

of.....Cluny Hardware.....Cluny, Alta.....

for.....Galvanized pipe and repairs to wall.....(Urgent)
Crowfoot school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....Estimates dated.....1928/30.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



104 - 2 - 5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



B.7

Gleichen, Alta.

July 6 1929

RE: Voucher #166

Dear Sir:-

The well at Crowfoot School barn went dry and the Revd. Principal approached the writer and offered to drill a fresh well provided the Department supplied the necessary pipe, couplings etc.

The material was secured on a competitive basis from the Cluny Hardware. The new well is now in operation.

Your obedient servant

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crowfoot School,
Cluny, Alberta.

August 24th 1929.

To the Honourable Dr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honourable Sir,

At the occasion of your visit to the Crowfoot School on the 19th of August 1927, I had suggested some improvements in the way of an addition to the Girls' Play-room to be used as a sewingroom for them, and you had readily consented to have it done. The approximate cost for same was put in the Estimates, but I regret to say that this work has not yet been done.

To day, moreover, I would ask that a similar addition be done to the Boys' Playroom, as the present playroom is altogether too small.

I also beg to request that better alcoves be provided for the Sisters who supervise the Dormitories, in order to give them a little more privacy and healthier accommodation.

Another subject on which I feel bound to call your attention, is the necessity of Fire-escapes for the Dormitories on the North side of the building. I know the wishes and the strict instructions of the Department in that respect, especially since the disastrous accidents in different schools during the recent years. I have spoken to the Indian Agent on this matter in order to find some way of exit in case of a fire. We have come to the conclusion that a double verandah at each end of the building, the same as the one built on the South side, would supply the desired exit, and that with less expense and without interfering with the aspects of the building. This suggestion could be gone into more thoroughly by having Mr. Gardner Smith or some competent Inspector to come and plan what could be done in that respect, as well as for the other improvements mentioned in this letter.

Hoping that you will give these urgent matters your serious consideration, and that you will deign to favor me with an early reply,

I am, Honourable Sir,

Your devoted servant,

Res. J. R. ...
Principal.

*additions to both playrooms
Sisters quarters in dormitories
Verandahs on each end a better
fire escape facilities*
28-29 Oct.
Graham said
he wanted to investigate
29-30 Graham said
he could not recommend
W.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L. J. C. et M. I.

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate 104-2-5

Provincial Administration

9916 - 110th Street

Edmonton - Alberta.



August 27th 1929.



Honorable D.C. Scott,
Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir,

In forwarding the enclosed letter of Rev. J. Riou, Principal of the Crowfoot Indian School, I wish to say that from personal observation, I know that his requests are not only reasonable, but of real necessity, especially in the matter of Fire-Escapes. Like you, I realise the responsibilities that hang over the shoulders of the Department and of the authorities of the Indian Schools, and that we should take all possible precautions for the protection of the lives of the children in case of a fire.

Hoping that you will favorably consider these requests for the desired improvements,

I remain, Honorable Sir,

Yours respectfully,

J. B. Blythe
Provincial.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

September 9th, 1929.

Dear Father Beys, -

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication from Rev. Father Riou, Principal of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. There has been some correspondence with Mr. Commissioner Graham in connection with the improvements requested and I am writing again to him.

Yours very truly,

A. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.


Very Rev. J. B. Beys, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
9916 - 110th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 9th, 1929.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

I wish to refer to your 401-11 R.C. of January 10th, last, and to Mr. Inspector Christianson's report of February 11th, 1928, forwarded under cover of your 401-11 of February 15th, last year. The Church authorities have asked the Department to note for Estimates the advisability of arranging fire escape provision at each end of the building by the erection of a two-storey verandah. They also are urging an addition to the girls' playroom to be used as a sewing room and an addition to the boys' playroom. When you forwarded the Estimates for 1928-29, you referred to the additions, as follows:-

"I would like to have an opportunity of going over this school and looking into the suggestions made before spending this money."

When forwarding the Estimates for the current fiscal year, the item was again included from the Indian Agency but your covering note read "I cannot recommend this".

In view of the urgent request from the office of the Provincial of the Order, I should now be glad to have a special report before the Estimates are prepared.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

2 letters

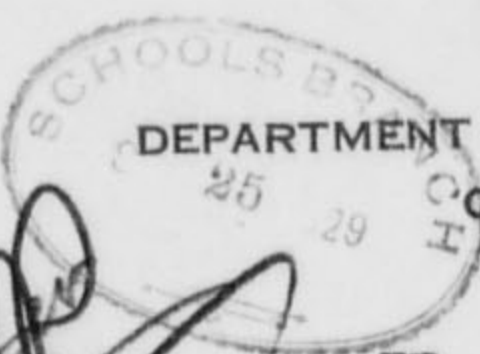
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

REGINA, SASK. September 20th. 1929.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the request of the church authorities to have the Department note for the Estimates the advisability of arranging for fire escape provision at each end of the Blackfoot R. C. School by the erection of a two storey verandah.

I beg to point out that this school has an attendance of about 70 pupils, divided, perhaps, equally between boys and girls. The school is quite large enough (indeed, there is accommodation for more than are now in attendance) for the number of children in attendance, and I cannot see the necessity of spending money for glassed-in verandahs at each end of the school. In my opinion they are not necessary.

On the Blackfoot Reserve we have two boarding schools and the children at these schools receive all the advantages that we give children at other schools; in fact, more. In addition to this they have the advantage of a hospital which has been carried on at a great expense to the band, and it seems to me that if it is necessary for children to sleep outside, the hospital is the place for them, not the school.

With regard to the fire escapes, the Principal was asked for his opinion on the matter and he advised some sort of a ladder business which would throw out the windows when a fire occurred, and from information I have, even adults would hesitate to go down these ladders. They are not braced. I would, however, recommend that at each end of the building a door be put in and an iron bracket with a pole fire escape

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

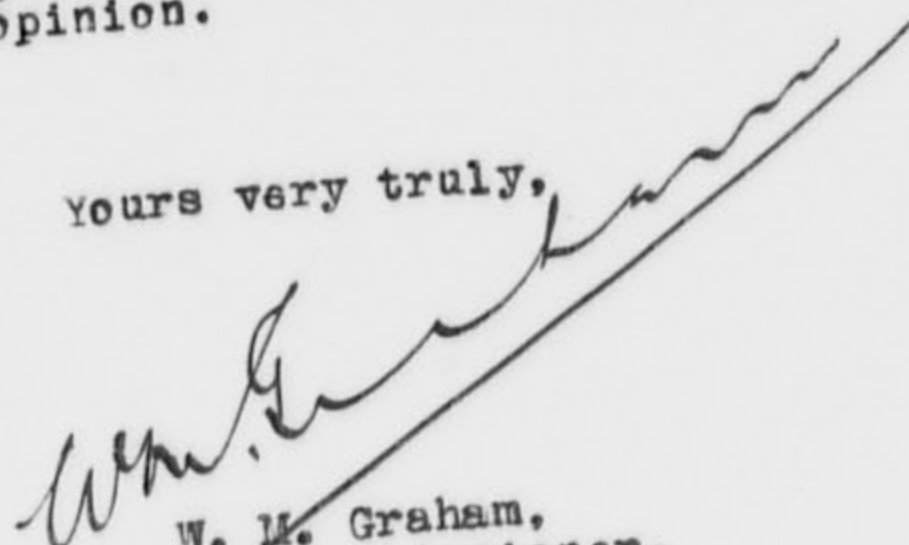
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

escape erected. The drop would only be about 18 ft., perhaps 20. This would solve the question. I do not consider it desirable to spend a great amount of money on a school of this kind. The Inspectors, who have been on the grounds and know the situation, are also of the same opinion.

Yours very truly,



W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

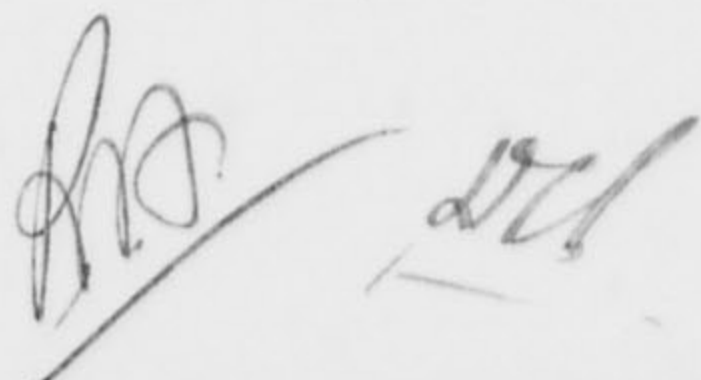
September 26, 1929.

Dear Father Beys:

With further reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, concerning improvements at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, I have now to inform you that Mr. Commissioner Graham has been authorized to erect pole fire escapes at each end of the building. The Commissioner believes that it is not necessary to erect two-storey verandahs or other additions at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott


Very Rev. J. B. Beys, O. M. I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

September 26, 1929.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 401-11A R.C. of the 20th instant, with reference to improvements at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. You are authorized to cut a door at each end of the building and install pole fire escapes, as recommended.

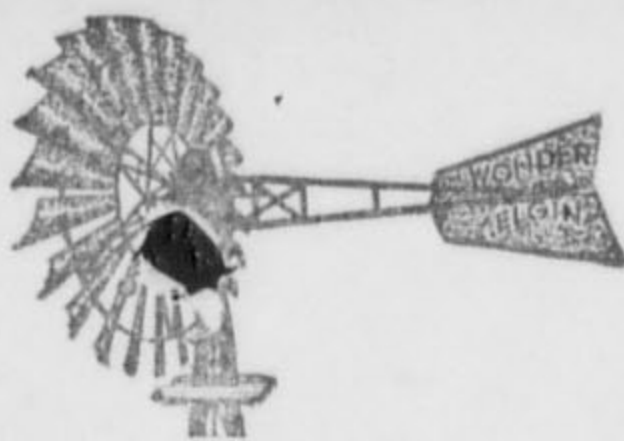
Yours very truly,

over
Duncan C. Scott

W.M.G. *del*
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With

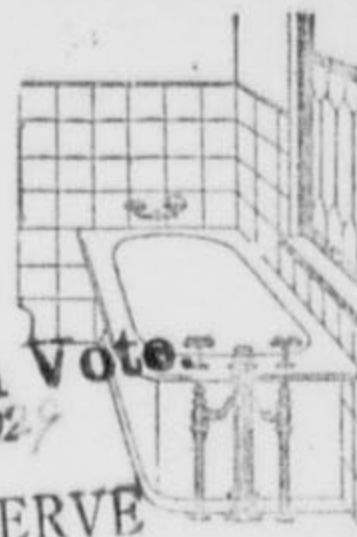
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING; FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta,
P. O. Box 163

Indian Education Votes
1927

BLACKFOOT RESERVE



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

11 Crowfoot Indian School - Calgary, Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
July 24	1 closet-Comb- 4.00			38.00	
	2 closet- Lanks 19.00			36.00	
	16 Hours time (on closet)				
	Basin Waste & water pipes)			17.60	
	18 miles			2.70	
31	4 Hours time			4.40	
	15 ft. pipe			2.25	
	5 Elbs			1.00	
	4 nipples			.60	
	1 close connection			.65	
	18 miles			2.70	
				107.90	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Logblaw

3699

Work done & material received

Sept 3-10-29.

J. Rioux
Principal

Accepted Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

104-2-5

July 9/29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



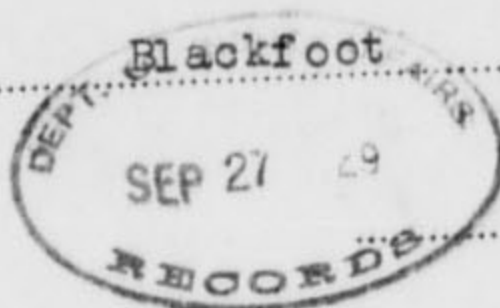
Letter No.



CANADA

104-2-5
Indian Education Vote

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,



September 23 1929

Ames
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 290

amounting to \$ 107.90 in favour

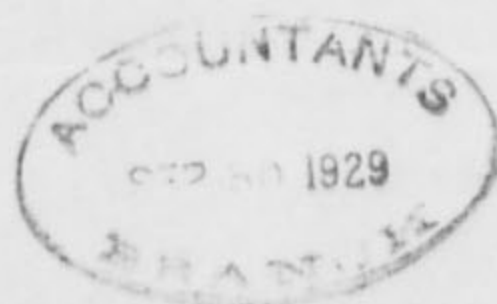
of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs and replacements closets Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Sh
Letter No. 104-2-5 dated July 9/1929

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

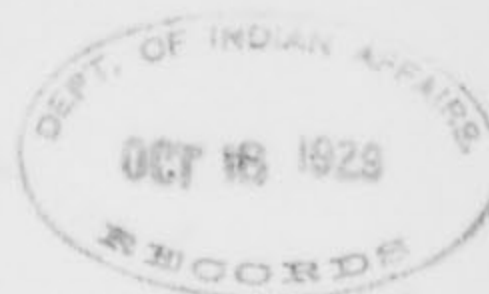
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Personal

104-2-5

Crowfoot School,
Cluny, Alberta.
October 12th. 1929.

To the Honourable Dr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Honourable Sir:-

On August 24th. 1929 I wrote to your Department in regard to some improvements needed at the Crowfoot Residential School and I suggested a double verandah to be built on the east and west end of the Building which would answer to these different improvements without interfering with the aspects of the building.

Yesterday a man came with instructions from the Indian Agent to take the measurement for two Fire Escapes for the two dormitories north of the Building.

I am sorry to say that the planned system of Fire Escapes, a pole from the ground to the platform adapted to a window will not be without danger. In using this system in the case of fire, the Pupils would fall on one another from a height of twenty-two feet and meet with different accidents. Besides, this kind of fire escapes would look shabby and mean on such a beautiful Building. I have thought for some time of this system and have not found it practical.

The verandahs would give an easy and safe exit from the dormitories in a case of emergency and provide for the other needs as well.

Hoping that you will give these urgent matters your serious consideration and that you will deign to favor me with an early reply.

I am, honourable Sir,

Your devoted servant,

G. A. L. H. I. O. N.



Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

October 19, 1929.

Dear Father Riou:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to verandahs for the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. There has been considerable correspondence with Mr. Commissioner Graham in this connection, and I have placed the matter in his hands. He has written that he does not consider the verandahs necessary, and, as he recommended two pole fire escapes, the Department authorized him to proceed with the installation.

Yours very truly,


Duncan C. Scott

Rev. J. Riou, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Indian Residential School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 2 TRADE AT HOME P. O. Box D 4

THE CLUNY BUSY STORE

FRED BOISVERT

EVERYTHING TO EAT AND WEAR

Oct 8 1928

M

Recip from
J. Dampart
\$11.50 for work
at the Cluny
School.

Hooper

27

CLUNY'S PRODUCTS
WHEAT, CATTLE, HORSES AND MONEY

McCaskey's - Calt

8-6-28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote.

Cluny Alta
Oct 1st 1929.

Indian Agency.

Rebuilding + Repairing brickwork
in boiler at Cluny Mission

9 hrs

\$1-⁰⁰/_{xx} per hr
J. Davenport

\$9-00

9 hrs

helper
50¢ per hr

\$4-50

A Jaggi

24-10-29

\$13-50

4410

V322
BN

EXAMINED Work
found correct.

H. Logblom

Guaranteed Correct. Material Supplied
Price Fair and Just.

done

J. Rian
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I  No.



104-2-5
Indian Education Vote.

R



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

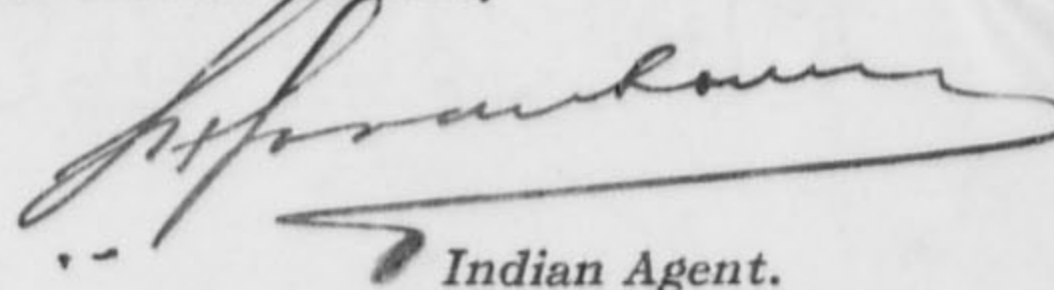
..... October 17 1929

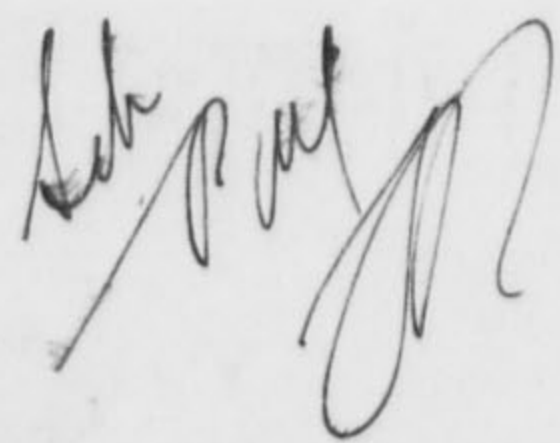
 Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 323
amounting to \$ 13.50 in favour
of Joe Davenport Cluny, Alta.
for Brick-work on boiler at Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Estimates dated 1929/30

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gleichen Alta. Sept. 29 th. 1929

In Account with
Geo. Meecham
Boiler Maker
Calgary
Alta.

The. Crowfoot Indian School Cluny Alta.

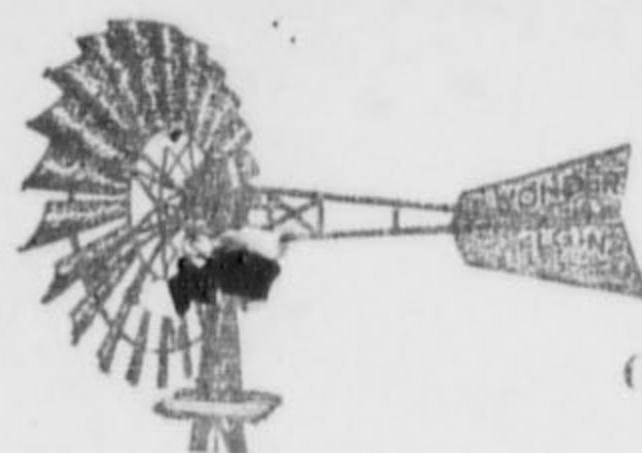
Labour on Crowfoot Indian School Heating Boiler	28.00
Railway Expenses	1.80
Board & Room	2.00
	<u>\$ 32.80</u>

Receiver Payment in full for the above account
Sept. 29th. 1929

G Meecham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta... Sept. 1929.....19
P. O. Box 163

The Crowfoot Indian School
Cluny Alta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
INDIAN EDUCATION



TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Sept. 28	2 hours time			2.20	
" 28	18 miles			2.70	
" 29	4 Hours time			4.40	
" 29	18 Miles			2.70	
" 29	Geo Meecham Account			32.80	
" 29	Boiler tubing			15.70	
				\$60.50	

EXAMINED and
found correct

Hoghean

Work done 4616

J. R. ...
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

October 23 19. 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 335

amounting to \$ 60.50 in favour

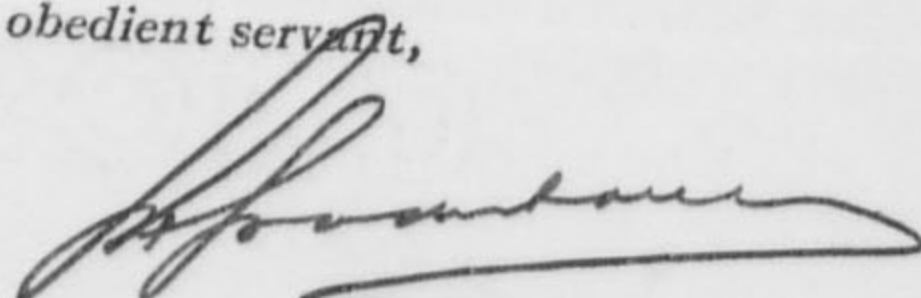
of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Urgent repairs to boiler at Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1929/30

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
B
OCT 28 1929
RECORDS
AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.11.

[Handwritten signature]

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

October 23, 1929

RE: Voucher #335

Dear Sir:-

A tube burst in the boiler at Crowfoot School Heating Plant on September 28th. In order to have this urgent repair done, I sent one of our Farm Instructors to Calgary to get a mechanic and to bring the necessary tubing which was ordered by Mr. L. Michael the Local Plumber.

By so doing considerable expense was eliminated and the plant was in use in 24 hours.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5
R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D REGINA, SASK., October 21st, 1929

Sir:-

On the 23th. of September you authorized me to have pole fire escapes erected at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, one at each end of the building, and also to have doors cut leading to same. I accordingly instructed the Indian Agent to get quotations for the iron work and also to arrange with the local contractor to erect the escapes after they reached Cluny. The Agent now writes me that he went to the school with the local contractor and that the Rev. Principal refused to go into the matter with him and stated that he had asked for certain additions at the school and that these escapes were to be worked into the additions. My instructions from the Department, however, were that fire escapes were to be placed on the existing building. I am not at all surprised at Father Riou's action in this matter. He feels that when an officer of the Department goes there and gives instructions he is at liberty to have such instructions cancelled or to refuse to go on with them. I have had trouble with this man in the past.

Your obedient servant,

G. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, October 29, 1929.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge your 401-11A R.C. of the 21st instant and to inform you that, following receipt of a communication from the Rev. Principal, the Deputy Superintendent General wrote to him in part as follows: "There has been considerable correspondence with Mr. Commissioner Graham in this connection, and I have placed the matter in his hands. He has written that he does not consider the verandahs necessary, and, as he recommended two pole fire escapes, the Department authorized him to proceed with the installation."

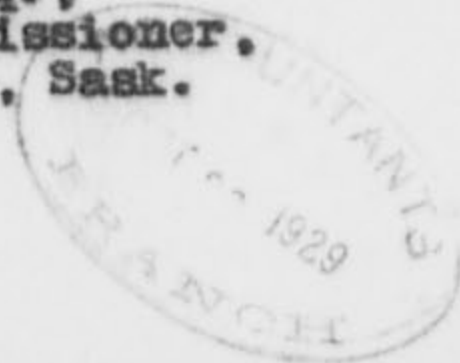
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

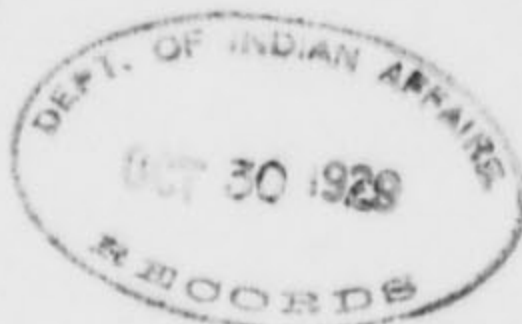
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Personal

104-2-5

Cluny, Alberta, October 25th, 1929.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Honourable Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant No. 104-2-5 re pole fire escapes and in reply to say that I am very much surprised to note that Mr. Commissioner Graham considers the verandahs not necessary. I suppose he sees in them something like a luxury. I should perhaps have named the improvements mentioned in my first letter by another appellation

Two years ago you judged necessary to have separate rooms for sewing and you readily consented to have it done. As to the request that better alcoves be provided for the sisters who supervise the dormitories, that they may have healthier accommodation, I do not think it unreasonable. The members of the staff are obliged to use the girls' infirmary as a dormitory, they have no other rooms available.

If Mr. Commissioner Graham had considered all this he would have found my request right to the point. I thought while the Indian Department had to undergo expenses for fire escapes it would simplify the things and be more economical to have all these improvements made at the same time and this would give the fire escapes the maximum of safety. All these improvements were to be taken from the proposed verandahs.

I am, Honourable Sir, yours ever devotedly,

J. River
Principal

I saw
Jm.
no answer
at
present
MO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 6650

EDMONTON, December 24th.
ALBERTA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Gleichen, Alberta.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE EDMONTON IRON FENCE AND WIRE WORKS

STRUCTURAL IRONWORKERS

ORNAMENTAL IRON FENCES OF EVERY DESIGN, WIRE SCREENS, WIRE SIGNS, FIRE ESCAPES, IRON STAIRS,
ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES, BANK AND OFFICE RAILINGS, GENERAL BLACKSMITHING

TERMS CASH

To 2 sets of fire escapes complete as per
Contract and shipped to Cluny, Alberta.

\$ 133 40

Sept 104.2.5 26/9/29

Sept 18-2-30.

Received goods as per list

7587

Certified correct. Material Supplied
true and just.

J. R. R. R.

Principal

Indian Agent

Authority

UOL H.A.R.C.

Oct 1/29

Letter No. 401-11A R.C.



104-2-5



Office of the Indian Commissioner.....~~Indian Agency~~

February 11th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 474
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to \$133.40.....in favour

of Edmonton Iron Fence & Wire Works, Edmonton, Alta.,

for 2 sets of fire escapes complete, as per Abstract of
Tenders, for the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5.....dated 26th September, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner.



[Signature]
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

February 17, 1930

FEB 17 1930

RECORDED

B.11.

Dear Sir:-

On a recent inspection of the Crowfoot School, the condition of the floors in the dormitories was brought to my attention. I found that the floors in the senior pupil dormitories (boys' & Girls') are in need of repair or replacement. The flooring is soft wood and has worn through at the top & bottom of the beds by the action of the castors. The floors in these dormitories are therefore a mass of cup-shaped holes.

If you were disposed to grant hardwood floors throughout, the condition would be corrected for all time, but this ~~might~~ be too costly. I would ^{therefore} recommend that strips of hardwood about one foot wide be laid across each dormitory where the feet of the beds rest. This would require from 150' to 200' hardwood in each room and the total cost of the labour and material should not exceed \$150.00 for the two rooms. These floors should then be good for many years as the floors otherwise are in reasonably good condition.

If authority were granted, the material and labour would be secured and the work done in the usual manner and as early as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

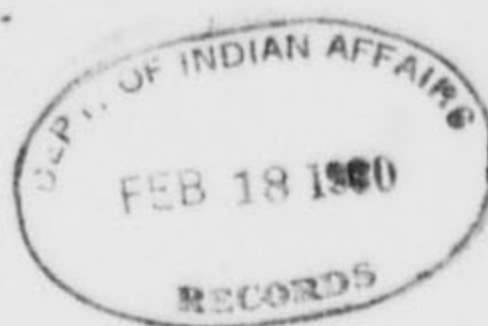
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
The Crowfoot Residential School,
Cluny, Alberta. Feb 14, 1930.

M. Stone M.D.

Director of Medical Services,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:- I beg to apply for your assistance in regard to some improvements to be made on the Crowfoot Residential School. At the time of your visit to this Institution in September 1927 you noticed, that the Sisters supervising the Pupils at night, had to sleep in the dormitories, and you made the remark that this was not sanitary, and they should have better alcoves in order to give them more privacy and healthier accommodation.

At the present time some of the staff are using the girls' infirmary as their dormitory, having no other place available so you see we have no infirmary for the girls.

You have noticed also that the recreation rooms have to be used as sewing rooms, which has many inconveniences, and that especially of being too small for the two purposes.

The Honourable Dr Duncan Scott at his last visit on Aug. 1927 had noticed it also and readily consented to have special sewing rooms built. The approximate cost for same has been put in the Estimates, but I regret to say that the work has not yet been done.

In August last, I wrote to Dr. Scott in regard to these improvements and that also of having a fire escape for the dormitories. North of the building and I suggested that verandahs be built on the East and West end of the Building and this would allow us all the above mentioned, and that with less expense and without interfering with the aspects of the Building. In his answer Dr. Scott said, "There has been considerable correspondence with Mr. Commissioner Graham in this connection, and I have placed the matter in his hands. He has written that he does not consider the verandahs necessary, and as he recommended two pole fire escapes, the Department authorized him to proceed with the installation". Regina did not approve the other improvements needed, even those already

granted by Mr. Scott. Hoping you will use your influence, in regard to obtain them greatly and I am dear Sir.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

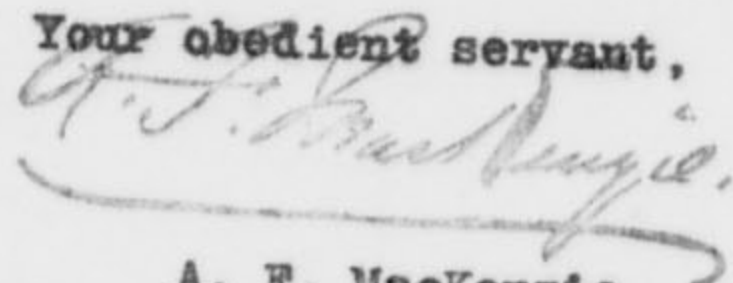
104-2-5.

Ottawa, February 20, 1930.

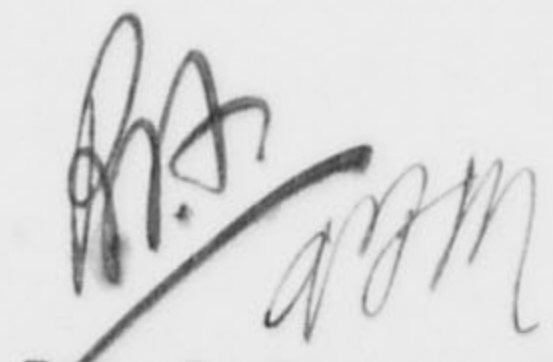
Reverend Sir:

Dr. Stone has asked me to reply to your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to improvements at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. As the Deputy Superintendent General stated in his letter of October 19th, last, Mr. Commissioner Graham did not consider verandahs with extra space necessary, and, of course, no provision was made. I regret that nothing further can be done in the matter at the present time. I am pleased to state that Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham is being authorized today to repair the worn places in the dormitory floors at the school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. J. Riou, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Residential School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, February 20, 1930.

Sir:

I have your B.11 of the 12th instant, with reference to the floors in the dormitories at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. You may arrange for an expenditure of \$150 in connection with the laying of hardwood strips in the worn places. Please arrange that the accounts are not presented in Ottawa until some time in April, as our funds are exhausted this fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta.

Feb 12 1923

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Education Vote.

Heichen

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. T. SCOTT

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

Erecting Fire Escape - Croft School

1920				
Feb	3	J Robinson	9 hrs @ 1 ⁰⁰	
	4	"	9 " "	
	5	"	9 " "	27 00
Feb	3	W. T. Scott	9 " "	
	4	"	9 " "	
	5	"	9 " "	27 00

3 Trip. with Truck 60 mi @ 10⁴
6 00
60 00

Dept Authy 104.2.5 26/9/29

4-30 57

401-11 a R.C.

Oct 1/29.

Material Supplied
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 401-11A R.C.



104-2-5

R



Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

March 17th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 533
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to \$ 60.00 in favour

of W. T. Scott, Gleichen, Alta.,

for labour on the fire escapes at the Crowfoot School.
(J. Robinson receipt of payment attached)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5 dated 26th September, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner.

[Signature]
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT Indian Education Vote.

CLUNY. ALBERTA RESERVE
March 12 1930

M.

*Dept. of Indian Affairs
Gleichen*

TO

Crown Lumber Company
LIMITED.

DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF
MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE8% INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Feb 11	2	2 x 4	20	Dim	27 49	1	30
	2	1 x 4	12	6cm	8 44		85
	14	1 x 6	12		24 46	1	10
	1	2 x 8	14	Di	19 46		85
	1	1 x 8	6	Shel.	4 100		110
	1	1 x 12	14	# 16cm	14 50		70
	2	dash cement			1 30	2	60
							<u>7 30</u>

*sent 24-3-30
for St. Joseph School**Dept. of Indian Affairs**8/10/30**26/9/29**[Signature]**401-11a R.E.**Oct 1/1929.*Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price Fair and Just.*[Signature]*
Indian AgentIndian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 401-11A R.C.



104-2-5
R



Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

March 17th, 1930.

Amn
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 534
from the Blackfoot Agency,

amounting to \$ 7.30 in favour

of Crown Lumber Co. Ltd., Cluny, Alta.,

for lumber etc. used for scaffolds in putting up the fire
escapes at the Crowfoot School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5 dated 26th September, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. L. ...
Indian Commissioner.

Bay ...
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.



EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM W. M. GRAHAM,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER, REGINA, SASK.,
HIS NO. 401-9, dated April 14, 1930.

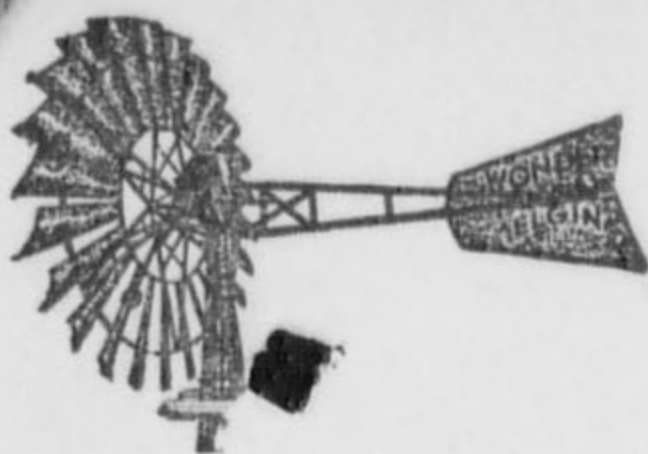
Original on 77-104.

file

I visited the Crowfoot School and found it in its usual good order. The children were in good health and well dressed. The Sisters, through the Principal, are asking for an enlargement of the school. I do not think this is necessary. They want 12 feet added to each end of the building. This would be an expensive matter, and if an addition were made I think it should be from one end only. However, as I say, I do not see the necessity for it.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

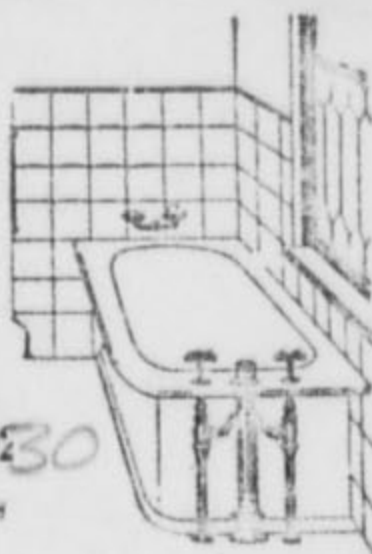
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING; TINSMITHING; WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING; FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING; PUMPS; PIPES and FITTINGS



GLEICHEN, Alberta,
P. O. Box 163

April

1923

11 Crowfoot Indian School

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	Folio	Credit	Debit	Total
<i>April 8</i>	<i>4 Hourtime</i>			<i>4 40</i> ✓	
	<i>1 Radiator Valve</i>			<i>6 60</i> ✓	
	<i>1 Basin Connection</i>			<i>60</i> ✓	
	<i>1 Bushing</i>			<i>10</i> ✓	
				<i>11 60</i> ✓	

Work done and material received,

Perk?
943

J. R. Rianami
Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

E. J. J. J.

Material Supplied
and Just.
J. J. J. J.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

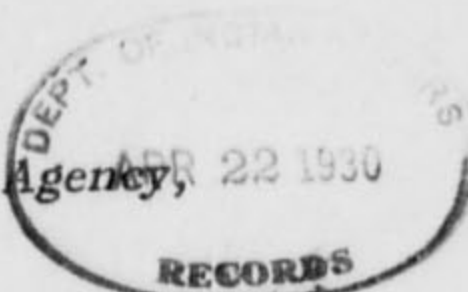


104-2-5
Indian Education Vote

I No.

Office of the Crowfoot

Indian Agency,



April 16, 1930 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11.,

amounting to \$11.60 in favour

of D. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Plumbing repairs at Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Agent.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

May 9, 1930.

Dear Mr. Graham:

Very Reverend Father U. Langlois, the new Provincial of the Oblate Order, with headquarters at Edmonton, visited the Department today and is urging that something be done to remedy the rather unsatisfactory dormitory provision for the Sisters at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. There has been considerable correspondence with your office, concerning verandahs or additions at either end, and I know that when you reported on the 14th ultimo you were not favourable to an addition.

Father Langlois has recently visited this school. It appears that some of the Sisters are using the girls' infirmary as their dormitory and the others sleep in the children's dormitories, with only temporary alcoves separating them from the pupils. You have lately visited the school and I should like to have your advice on this question.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT
THE CLUNY HARDWARE

DEALERS IN

RADIO, CROCKERY, FURNITURE and AUTO ACCESSORIES

Agents for
Massey-Harris
Implements
Wallis Tractors

Agents for
Durant Cars
Beattie Washers

Sold to *Dept of Indian Affairs*

CLUNY, Alta.

Education
St. Joseph's School
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

1930

TERMS—Accounts due when rendered

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 56561

10% interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar 20	To 10 lbs 2 1/2" floor Nails ¹⁰⁰ 3 lbs 2 1/2" fin Nails ³⁰	71		1.30	✓
25	To - 3 lbs 2 1/2" fin Nails ³⁰ 5 lbs 2 1/2" floor Nails ⁵⁰	78		80	✓
26	To - 5 lbs 3 1/2" spikes	84		40	✓
				2.50	✓

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Blank

1217
Certified correct. Material supplied
true, fair and just.

[Signature]



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Gleichen, May 13 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 58

amounting to \$ 3.50 in favour

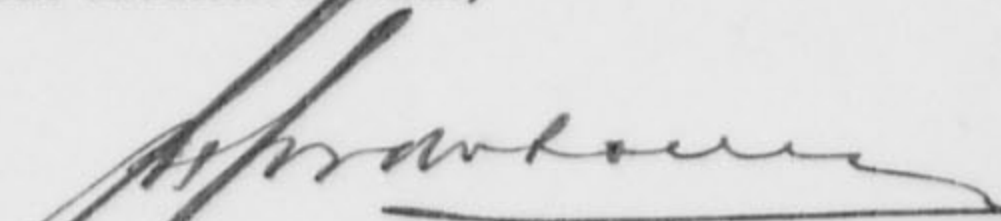
of The Cluny Hardware CLUNY, Alta.

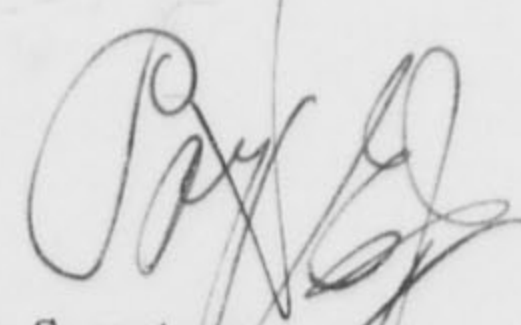
for Flooring nails (Crowfoot school)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-3-5 dated February 20/30

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta.

April 30 1923

Dept of Indian Affairs

Gleichen Alta

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. T. SCOTT

Crowfoot School

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

1930

March

24

Repairing floors in dormitories

25

26

J. Robinson

27 hours @ 1.00

Norman Taylor

27 hours @ 1.00

W. T. Scott

15 hours @ 1.00

27 00 ✓

27 00 ✓

15 00 ✓

69.00 ✓

EXAMINED
found correct.

1216

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

104-2-5

Feb 20/1930

[Signature]
Indian Agent

V56
1771

March 31 1910
Received from W. J. Scott
Francis Brown 100 Dollars
St. Joseph School Class
\$27.00 J. J. Robinson

March 31 1910
Received from W. J. Scott
Francis Brown 100 Dollars
St. Joseph School Class
\$27.00 J. J. Robinson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Blanchford Indian Agency,

..... Blanchford, May 13, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 32,
amounting to \$ 25.00 in favour
of Scott, Blanchford, 121
for Repairing Blanche Blanchford School (LAFOR)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 104-2-5 dated February 22, 1930

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6340, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

CLUNY, ALTA. April 10 1930

M. Department of Indian Affairs
SleichenTO Crown Lumber Company DR.
LIMITED.ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF
MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE18% INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

for St Joseph School

Mar 24	13/16" x 2" Maple Flooring	418175	73	15
1	2x10 10	17 52	90	
1	2x8 14	19 46	85	
1	2x8 4	3 48	15	
5	2x10 door jamb	100	70	
			75	75
	Less Discount		3	80
			71	95

EXAMINED and
found correct.

C. J. [Signature]

Material Supplied
is fair and just.[Signature]
Sent 2.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Education Vets.



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Blackfoot 19..30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 57
amounting to \$71.65 in favour
of Crown Lumber Co. OLNEY, Alta.
for Maple flooring for repairing floors (Crowsfoot School)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-2-5 dated February 22/30

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~THIS IS 104-2-5^D~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

104-2-5^E

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6349)

File 752-5, part 1	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1924 - 1930
File 752-5, part 2	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1930 - 1936
File 752-5, part 3	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1936 - 1938
File 752-5, part 4	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 752-5, part 5	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Buildings & Accounts. 1937 - 1947
File 752-5, part 6	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Buildings & Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 752-5, part 7	Blackfoot - Crowfoot Roman Catholic School - Buildings & Accounts. 1950
File 752-25, part 1	Crowfoot - Indian Residential School - Preventorium. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vol. 6.

F

~~104-2-5 D~~ CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

752-5 vol 2

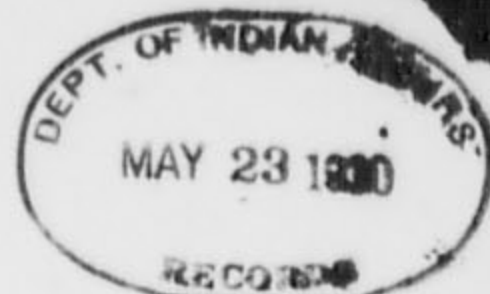
CROWFOOT R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ETC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

ED REGINA, SASK., May 20th, 1930.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have your No. 104-2-5 dated the 9th instant, setting out the request made by the Rev. U. Langlois to provide additions to the Crowfoot School at either end of the present building. I have not thought these additions necessary, but as a great deal of pressure is being brought to bear upon the Department, if it feels inclined to grant the request for them, I have no objections to offer. I may point out, however, that when I wrote to the Indian Agent on the subject of the erection of the fire escapes in October last, he pointed out that the amount asked for in the Estimates will not be sufficient to provide the proposed additions. Two thousand dollars was inserted, but the Agent states that the cost will be nearer \$4,000.00. He offers no reason why there should be this great discrepancy, and it would be as well to ascertain definitely what the expenditure on the extensions really will entail.

If no definite appropriation has been set aside for these proposed extensions and money could be made available, I think it could be more advantageously expended on the repairs and renewals which I recently recommended should be effected at the Sarcee Combined Hospital and School, for which, I have just been advised, no funds are available as the contemplated expenditure was not included in the Estimates.

If the Department decides to take any action this year, either in regard to the proposals for the Crowfoot School or what I consider the more urgent needs of the institution at the Sarcee, I shall be glad if you will inform me.

Yours, very truly,

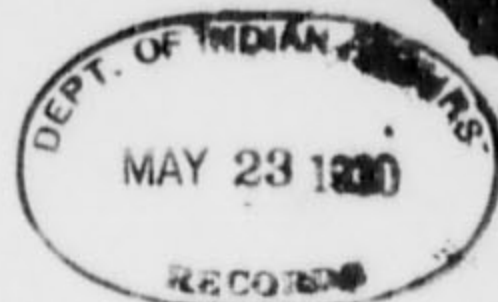
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED REGINA, SASK., May 20th, 1930.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

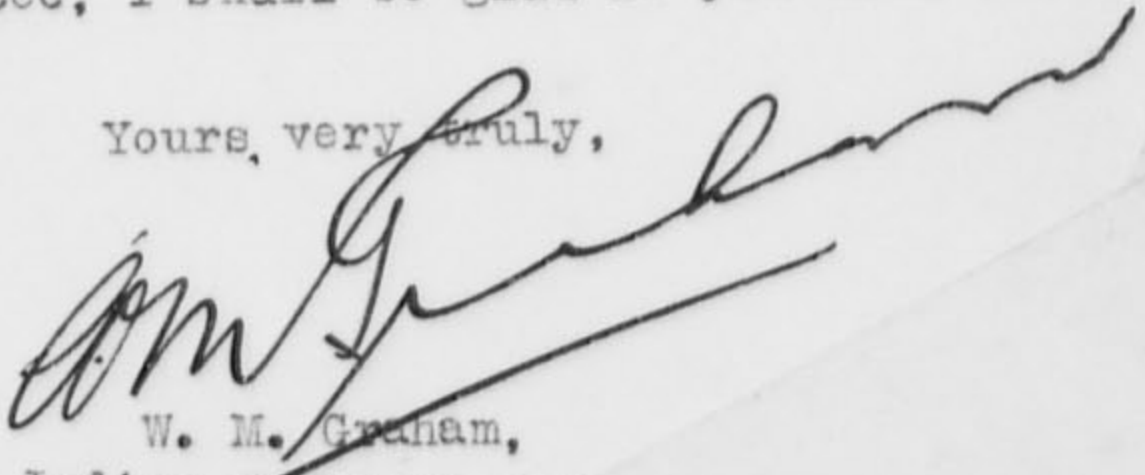
I have your No. 104-2-5 dated the 9th instant, setting out the request made by the Rev. U. Langlois to provide additions to the Crowfoot School at either end of the present building. I have not thought these additions necessary, but as a great deal of pressure is being brought to bear upon the Department, if it feels inclined to grant the request for them, I have no objections to offer. I may point out, however, that when I wrote to the Indian Agent on the subject of the erection of the fire escapes in October last, he pointed out that the amount asked for in the Estimates will not be sufficient to provide the proposed additions. Two thousand dollars was inserted, but the Agent states that the cost will be nearer \$4,000.00. He offers no reason why there should be this great discrepancy, and it would be as well to ascertain definitely what the expenditure on the extensions really will entail.

If no definite appropriation has been set aside for these proposed extensions and money could be made available, I think it could be more advantageously expended on the repairs and renewals which I recently recommended should be effected at the Sarcee Combined Hospital and School, for which, I have just been advised, no funds are available as the contemplated expenditure was not included in the Estimates.

If the Department decides to take any action this year, either in regard to the proposals for the Crowfoot School or what I consider the more urgent needs of the institution at the Sarcee, I shall be glad if you will inform me.

Yours, very truly,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.


W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, May 27, 1930.

Very Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to recent conversation with Dr. Scott and Mr. Ferrier, concerning an addition at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham now states that, while he believes this addition is not really urgent, it might well be granted as soon as funds can be provided. I write now to inform you that the Department is making a note for next year's estimates.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

U. Langlois
Very Rev. U. Langlois, O. M. I.,
Oblate Fathers' Provincial House,
9916 - 110th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Close

Ottawa, May 27, 1930.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your 401-11A R.C. of the 20th instant, and I note that \$4,000 will be required for the proposed addition at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. There are no funds for this purpose at the present time; but a note will be made for next year's estimates.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

over

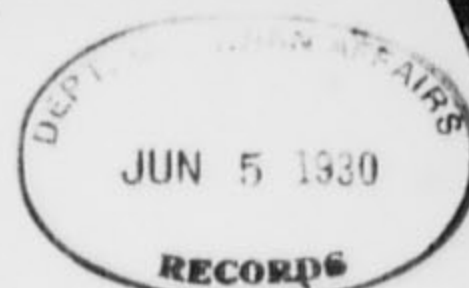
W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5
Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée
Administration Provinciale
9916 - 110ème Rue
Edmonton -:- Alberta.



The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



May 31st 1930

Dear Sir:

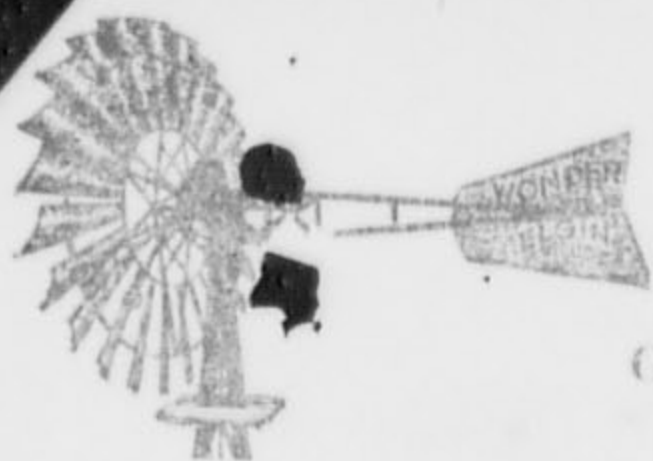
I received with satisfaction the communication contained in your letter dated ~~on~~ the 27th inst. about the addition to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School which you propose to include in next year's estimates. More private and more sanitary sleeping quarters are certainly needed for the Sisters in charge, and if at the same time accommodations can be secured for better sewing rooms I think it will mean an appreciable improvement on the actual state of affairs at the said School.

Yours very truly,

A. Langlois O.M.I.
Provincial

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta

P. O. Box 163

Indian Education, Vols.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

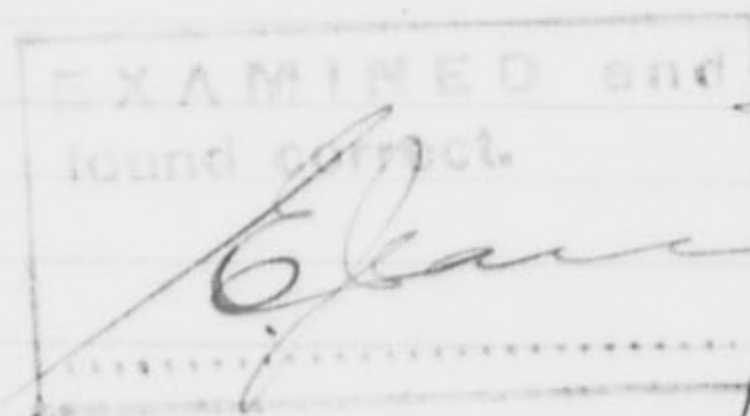
8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Mar. 1	2 Basin Connections			1 30	✓
April 7	1 Valve for Steam Boiler			3 75	✓
	2 Bushing			50	✓
				5 55	✓

Material received

J. P. Rain and
Principal



1709

18-6-30

Material Correct. Material Supplied
Price Fair and Just.

J. H. Goodenham
Indian Agent

61.00
A77

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

R



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... June 10 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 100
amounting to \$5.55 in favour
of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.
for Plumbing repairs at Crowfoot school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1930/31

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of the Secretary]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature of the Indian Agent]
By:
Indian Agent

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Gleichen, Alta.

July 23, 1930.

B.11.

[Handwritten signature]



Dear Sir:-

The heating boiler at Crowfoot school is in bad shape. In the first place it must be ~~retubed~~ and a *rebuilt* new steel arch installed. This work would have been done last year but the arch ordered from the John Inglis Co of Toronto was not shipped so that the old one was made secure with bricks. If the Company made the arch the local plumber will order it to be shipped immediately. The bricks can be secured locally.

Set aside
The main job, however, is with the tubing. The Provincial Inspector on a recent test ^{found that} a large number of the tubes leaked under very light pressure and ordered replacement. Last year, one tube burst and was replaced at considerable expense and it appears to me that it might be as well to retube the boiler completely. I am informed that the tubes are twelve feet long which is not a standard length and that this will increase the cost of replacement. The cost according to an estimate that I have received will be about \$1,200.00.

I am reporting this condition to you now in order that the necessary work may be done before the boiler is put into use for the winter months. Your early instructions in this matter will be appreciated.

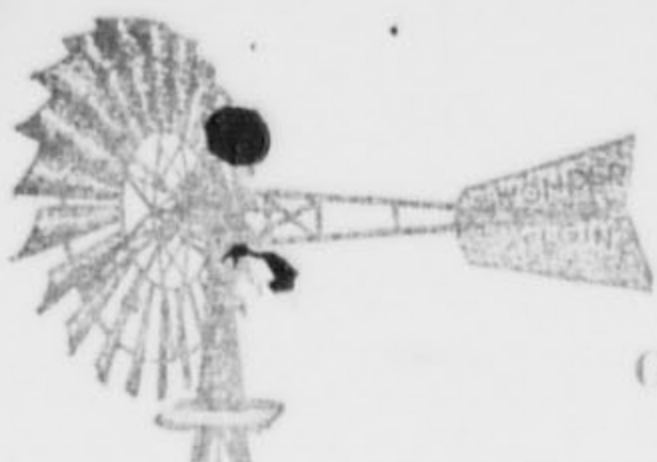
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta *May* 1930
P. O. Box 163

" Crowfoot Indian School -
Chung Alta,

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
May 27	1 Compression Valve			2.50	✓

Material received

*J. R. ...
Principal*

5-8-30

2979

EXAMINED and
found correct.

P. Bearroll

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

*H. ...
Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

R



.....July 26.....19..30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 153.....,
amounting to \$ 3.50.....in favour
of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.....
for Valve for Crowfoot school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....Estimates.. dated 1930/31.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Amst.

Ottawa, July 30, 1930.

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1930
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sir:

I have your B.11 of the 23rd instant, with reference to the boiler at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. You may arrange to have the necessary rebricking done and a new steel arch installed. You may also retube the boiler, as ordered by the Provincial Inspector. This will be fairly costly and I have to request that you will make the best arrangements and see that no unnecessary expense is incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received at Shuben Oct 8 1930
J. Michael
Sixty five Dollars
65 hours Brick work at Cherry
Indian School 1.00 per hour
\$ 65.00 ~~10~~ Joe. Davenport.

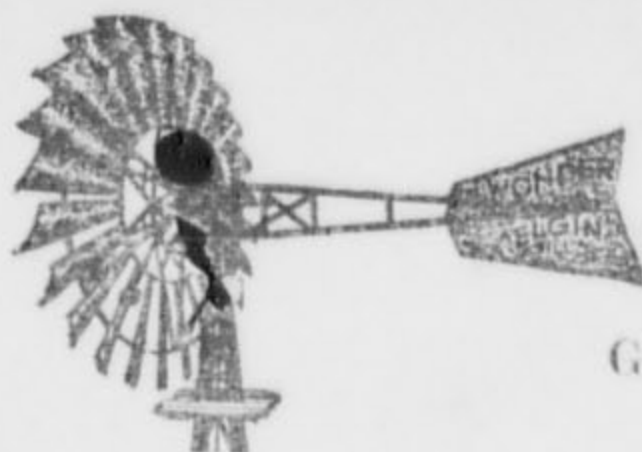
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received at Sept 14 1920
J. Michael
eleven 50 Dollars
for 8 hours brick work at Cherry
Peachan School 1.45 per hour.
\$11.60  Clifford Henry

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

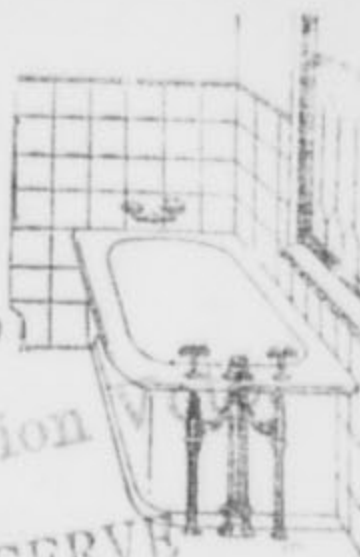


In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta... *Aug* 1930

P. O. Box 163



M

Crowfoot Indian School

Chumy Alta

Heating Boiler Acct

Indian Education
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

7 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
<i>Aug</i> 17	4 hours testing Boiler			4.40	
20	300 lbs #30 cement			33.00	
	200 lbs Fire Clay 4.00 300 lbs Brick 30.00			34.00	
	1 catch plate from Toronto			19.00	
	carriage to Chumy 5.00 2 sack line 2.50			7.50	
27	150 lbs Fire Brick 15.00 200 lbs #30 cement 22.00			37.00	
	9 hours time 9.00 18 Miles 1.50			10.50	
<i>Sept</i> 14	2 sacks cement 2.50 1 sack line 1.25			3.75	
	500 lbs Fire Brick 50.00 500 lbs Fire Clay 10.00			60.00	
	8 hours time 8.00 18 Miles 1.50			9.50	
	C. Flumy Acct			11.60	✓
	J. Debnort acct.			65.00	✓
	G. Sapt acct			37.80	✓
<i>Oct</i> 3	3 sacks cement 4.05 200 lbs Asbestos 13.50			17.55	
	carriage on Brick & cement to Chumy			5.00	
	18 hours time Boiler maker 1.25			22.80	
	20 ft 3" pipe to fill Boiler 2.00			4.00	
	1 cast ell 3" 1.25 1 Bushing 3.50			2.10	
	1 Union 6.50 2 nipples 2.00 1 pipe 15" x 3" 8.00			17.50	
	9 hours time 9.00 18 miles 1.50			10.50	
<i>Oct</i> 13	1 Pressure Gauge for Boiler			4.50	
	2 ell 4" 2 nipples 2.00 1 Bushing 1.00			7.00	
	4 hours time			4.40	

found correct.

Nov 3

found correct. Material Supplied

Price fair and just.

M. O. Loney

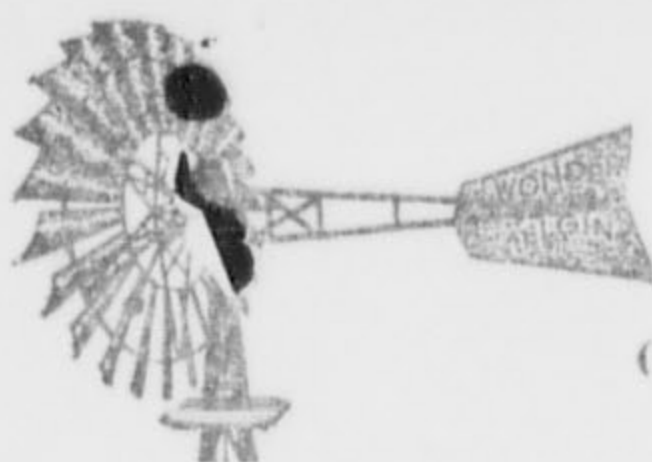
Reford Loney

409.95

409.95

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta Oct. 1930.....19

P. O. Box 163

The Crowfoot Indian School

Cluny Alta.

104-2-5- July 30/30
Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

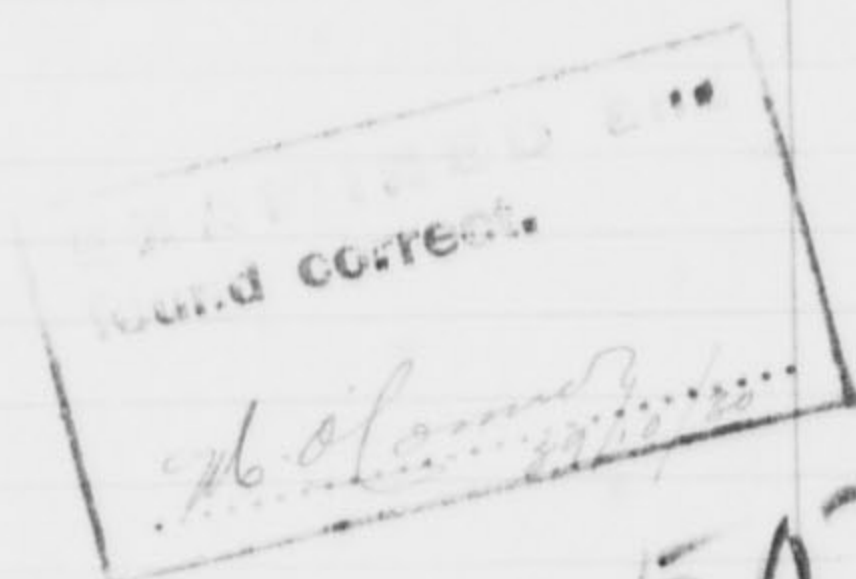
Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Oct. 6	To installing new tubes in Boiler tested 1000Lbs Seamless 4" Tubes To Repair leak in steam main and top of Boiler as per tender -----			3987.00	



987
409 95
1396.95

5076-

Material Supplied
and Just.
Indian Agent.

sent 3-11-30

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

October 22, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 301 & 302,
amounting to \$ 1,396.95 in favour
of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.
for Repairs to heating boiler Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5 dated July 30th 1930/

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.7.

104-2-5
OCT 23 1930
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

October 23, 1930.

SIR:-

Herewith Vouchers #301 & 302 which set out the expenditure incident to the repairs of the heating plant at Crowfoot School. The tender submitted by Mr. Michael was the only one received although I tried to get a Calgary firm to do so. The price was reasonable for the work and material, I believe.

It is the extra work in connection with the brick work that I wish to explain to the best of my ability. Artesian water from a tank worked its way into the brickwork and this was located when work had started on the job. Brickwork was found to be in so bad condition that it had to be pulled down. I secured the services of a bricklayer, Mr. Joe Davenport at \$1.00 per hour. Mr. Michael contends that I was penny wise and pound foolish as Davenport required more time and more new brick than a man of his choice. The Rev. Principal was very keen to have a good finished job and many trips were made to look over the work.

A lot of brick was purchased as you will note and even the top of the boiler is covered with brick and cement. This was needed as otherwise the escape of heat would have been considerable. The boiler was filled with river water and ^{this water} will be used in future as it was found that water secured from the well was very hard on the boiler tubes. The total of the accounts is in excess of my original estimate. I did my best to keep down the cost but all forces were against that.

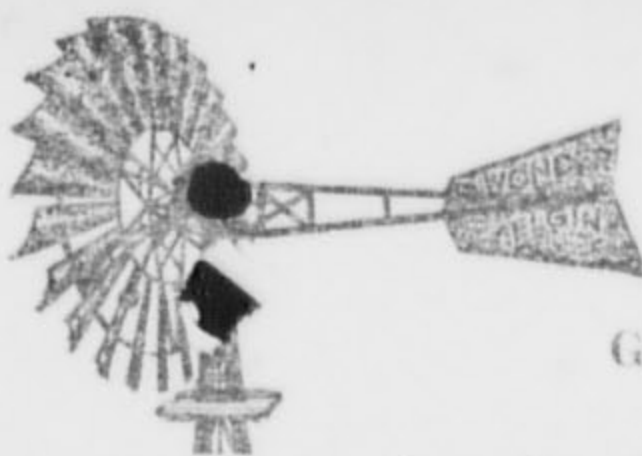
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

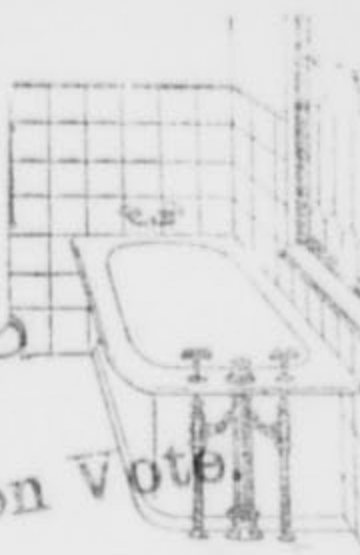
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta... July... 1930
P. O. Box 163



M Crowfoot Indian School -
Cluny Alta Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
July 14	Rep. to Plumbing 8 Hours time			8 80	
	18 miles			1 80	
" 17	1 Union 1/2			65	
	6 nipples 1/2			90	
	4 Elbs			80	
	7 Hours time Labor in Plumbing			7 70	
	18 miles			1 80	
	1 Basin tap			3 50	
" 29	5 Hours time in Plumbing			5 50	
	18 miles 18 9 14 Elbs			2 80	
	1 Union			65	
Oct 16	1 Safety Valve 1"			11 00	
	1 Tee 2x2x1 Galv.			85	
	2 nipples 2			40	
	3 Valves 3/4			9 75	
	5 Hours time on Pump Laundry & Plumbing			5 50	
	Sheet packing			1 15	
	18 miles			1 80	
Nov.	1 Blue Brush & Scrapers			4 50	
	1 Closet Auger			4 50	
				74 70	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Raymond Carroll

Work done and material received correct. Material Supplied
for and just.

J. Rice
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5
Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... December 13 1930

Sir,

Act
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 413,
amounting to \$74.70 in favour
of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.
for General plumbing repairs - Crowfoot School

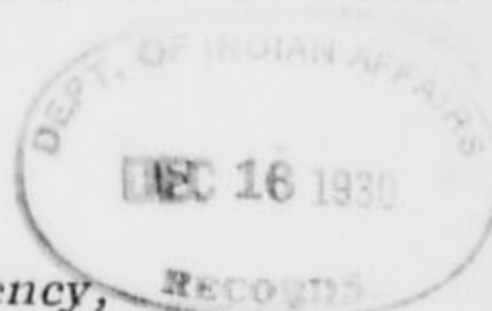
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Estimates dated 1930/31

Act
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

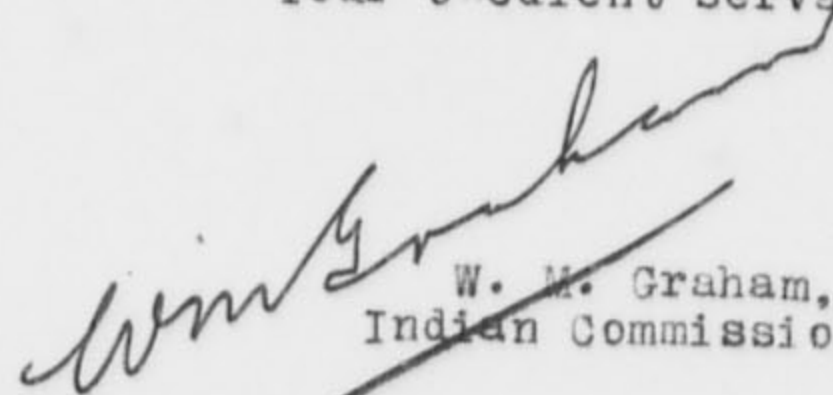
W. REGINA, SASK., 30th January, 1931.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Gooderham, stating that the Sister Superior of the Crowfoot Residential School has asked if a washable paint could not be supplied for this institution. The walls in the basement and on the first floor are plastered and becoming dirty despite their best endeavours to keep them clean. Twenty-five gallons of paint will cover a considerable area and the school will supply all the labour. The cost of the material will be about \$100.00, and, whilst I would recommend that the amount be allowed, I think it is a matter that can very well wait until the spring.

Your obedient servant,


W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, February 4, 1931.

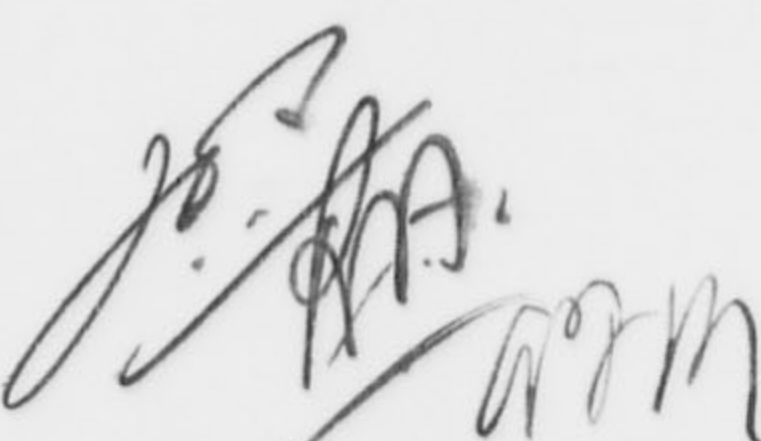
Sir:

I have your 401-11A R.C. of the 30th ultimo, relative to the request of the Sister Superior of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School to be supplied with a quantity of paint for the walls in the basement and first floor of the school building.

Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned, but, providing arrangements can be made to defer payment until our new appropriation is available, the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of approximately 25 gallons of paint, or the purchase of the paint could stand over until next spring. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to arrange for the purchase when considered timely by you, having in view that the rendering of accounts covering the cost of the paint should not be made until after April 1st, next.

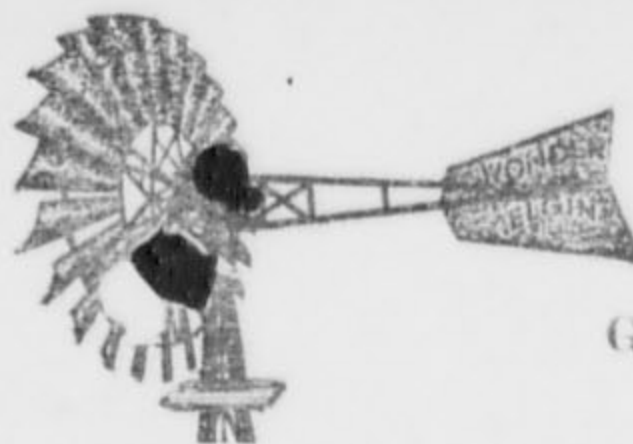
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



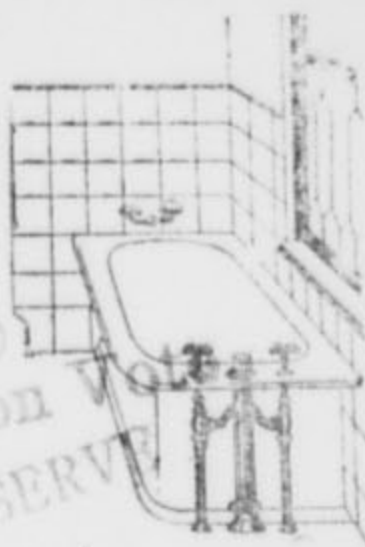
In Account With

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta

P. O. Box 163



M

Crowfoot-Relief Church Indian Education
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

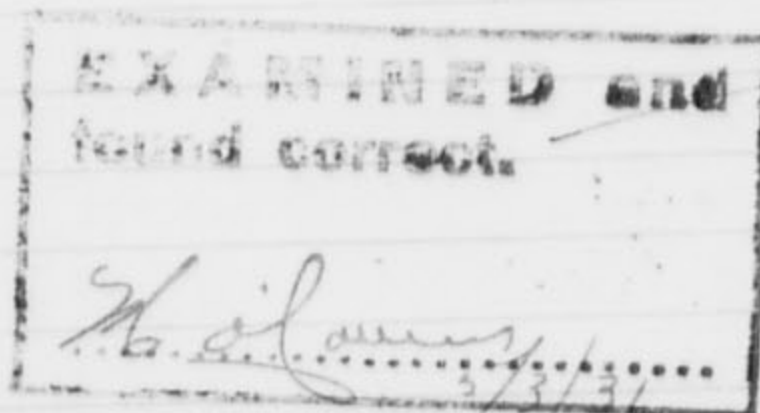
ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Dec 2	See 1st bill			35	
	19th			35	
	1 Nipple			20	
	12 Nipples			1.80	
	3 Hoursting			8.60	
	Pump Repair				
	3rd Plunger Pump				
	1 Leather				
	1 Rubber Hose				
	1 Pack nut				
	2-5" caps				
				11.90	
				22.40	

per 22-4-31.
224

Work done and material received

J. Riou
Principal



H. Michael
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

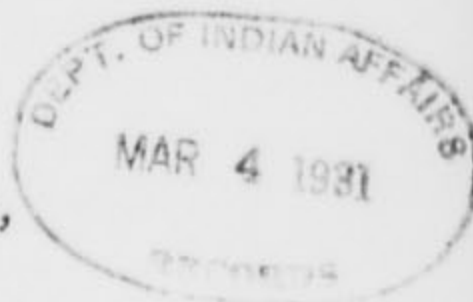


104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Blackfoot..... Indian Agency,



February 27 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 528.....

amounting to \$ 23.40..... in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.....

for Plumbing repairs at Crowfoot School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1930/31.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called March 31 1921 by letter Due Mar 13 1921 by phone Opened Mar 31 1921 by MT

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
Grey paint (Easy coat)	Cluny Hardware	Buckley Hardware	
Flat white	4. ⁰⁰ per gal.	3 gal.	
Aluminium paint	4. ⁰⁰ per gal.	2 gal.	
	5. ⁰⁰ per gal.	4 gal.	Stephens & Co Paints Supplies
		<u>ac</u>	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [Signature]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Edmonton

Province Alta.

DATE Apr 10/31

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McGregor Hardware Co., Limited

STORES AT
SUFFIELD, ALTA.
HETLAW, ALTA.

Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Paints and Oil
Furniture, Etc

STORES AT
TRAVERS, ALTA.
CLUNY, ALTA.

BUCHAN HARDWARE
SUCCESSORS TO

CLUNY

, Alta.,

April 1st 1931

Sold to

Dept of Indian Affairs
St Josephs School

Indian Education Vote.

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 37236

CLUNY. BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1931					
April 1	15 Gal Gloucester Gray Paints	300		45.00	
" "	16 Gal Flat Wall White Paint	296		47.20	
" "	1 Gal Aluminium Enamel			4.35	
" "	2 Gal Turpentine	1.50		3.00	
	401-11A. R.C.	Feb 24/31		\$99.55	
	Dept Anthy 104. 2. 5	4/2/31			
	Sept 23 - 4-31	223			
	Examined and found correct.				
	Hogblaw				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Let. No. 401-11A R.C.



104-2-5

R



Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

April 14th, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11
from the Blackfoot Agency,
amounting to \$99.55 in favour

of Buchanan Hardware, Cluny, Alta.

for paint for the Crowfoot Residential School, as per
Abstract of Tenders.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5 dated 4th February, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 401-11

ED

REGINA, SASK., May 20th, 1931.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Inspector Christianson's report on schools in
the Blackfoot Agency.

DROWFOOT R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Mr. Graham:-

During my visit to this school, I inspected the two classrooms, the building, equipment, and premises, as well as outbuildings, and I must say that I found everything in Al condition.

The main building is in an excellent state of repair. The Sisters themselves have done considerable painting inside of the school to make it look brighter and more cheerful. The furniture is all well arranged, and looks almost like new. I was noticing the desks in the senior classroom. The Sister Superior told me that they had been used in the school for 20 years, and there was hardly a scratch on them. This gives you an example of how well things are looked after. The building was clean and tidy throughout, and everything was polished.

The children looked exceptionally well, and were well clad, although they only had on their everyday clothes. I was also pleased to note that the work in the classrooms was good. The two teachers have become members of the staff within the last year. At the present time, the highest grade taught is 7.

There were 71 children in residence at the time of my inspection.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

The Sisters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CROWFOOT R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

The Sisters were busy preparing their gardens and grounds in front of the school. As you will remember, the grounds around this school are beautifully laid out and are certainly well kept during the summer. This school is one of the show places in that part of the country.

The outside work was also in good shape. They have 26 head of cattle, 10 of which are cows. They were milking 7 cows at the time of my visit, and getting thirteen gallons of milk per day.

The farm consists of about 350 acres, part of which is pasture. They seeded about 110 acres to crop this spring. Their farming operations are not very extensive, and I think this is a drawback at this institution. The boys do not get the amount of practical farming and stock raising experience that they should. However, to enable them to bring this about, more land would have to be set aside for this institution, and this can only be done by getting some of the Indians to move off their places around the school so that the land may be turned over to the school. I believe this will be brought about in time.

The boys do the milking in the winter, and the girls in the summer time.

The Rev. Father Riou is in charge as Principal, in name only. As far as I know, he takes no active part in the management of the school. The Reverend Mother Superior is the actual head and business manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

D

REGINA, SASK., May 27, 1931

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to enclose herewith a report on the Roman Catholic and Anglican schools in the Blackfoot Agency.

The report on both schools seems to be quite satisfactory. The attendance is fair.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

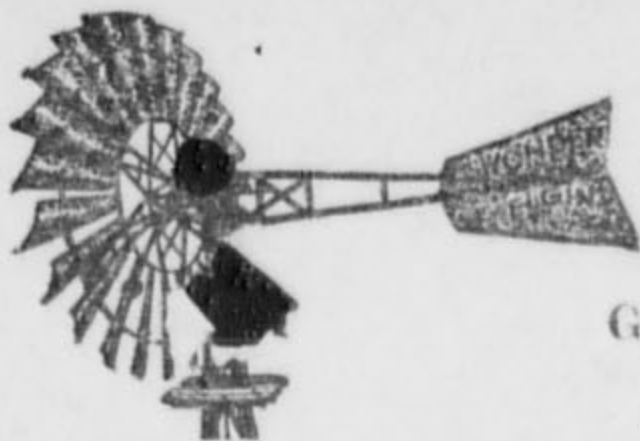
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

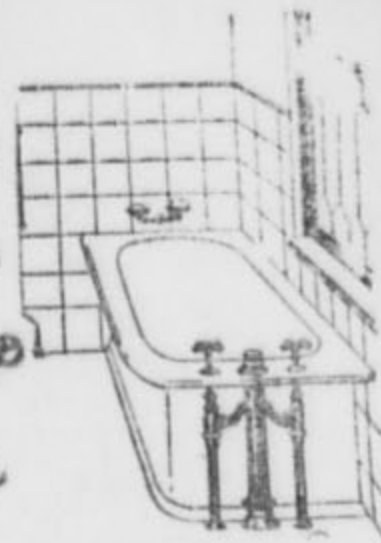
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta
P. O. Box 163



M *Crowfoot Indian School -*
Cluny Alta

Aug. 1950
Indian Education Voucher
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Aug. 8	12 Bibb Washers			40	
	1 closet-ell			60	
	2 Blush balls			1 10	
	2 Blush stems			20	
	Labor			4 40	
	18 miles			\$ 1 80	
				8.50	

2919

Sent Sept. 21/31.

Material Supplied
Fair and Just.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]
19/9/31

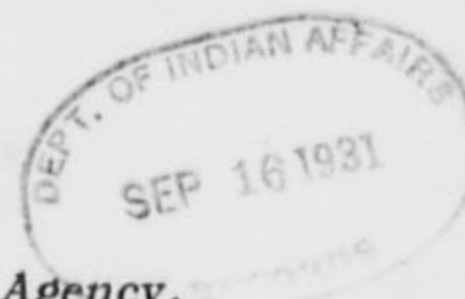
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....September 12,.....1931..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 226.....,

amounting to \$8.50.....in favour

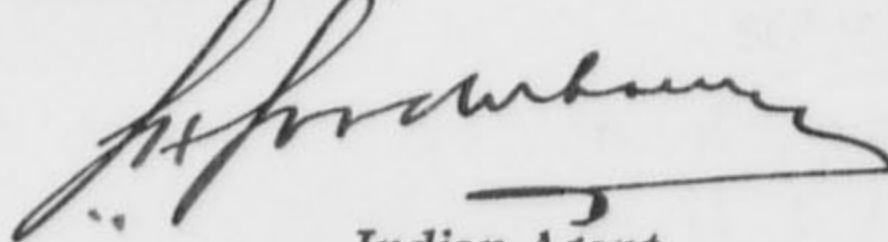
of.....L. Michael.....Gleichen, Alta.....

for.....Plumbing repairs at Crowfoot school.....-urgent

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates.....dated.....1931/32.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

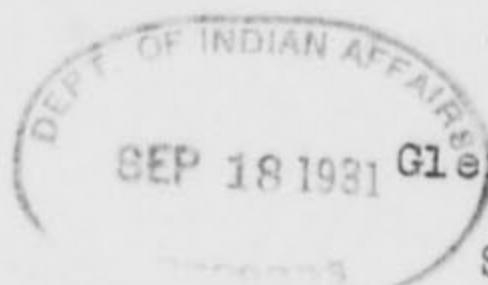
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



104-2-5
R

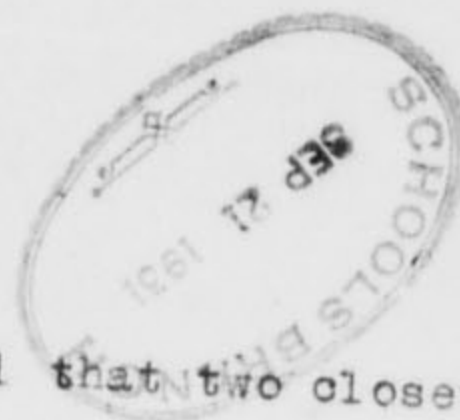
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.11.



Gleichen, Alta.

September 14th. 1931.



Dear Sir,

I am informed by Mr. Michael that two closet tanks at the Crowfoot School are beyond repair and that new ones should be provided. The cost of two tanks with fittings will be \$41.60 and I beg to ask for authority to make the purchase.. *if you consider it necessary to keep these toilets in condition to use.*

Repet

School funds
AOO

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, September 21, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the repairs required to two closet tanks at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, and giving an estimate of the cost of supplying new tanks, with fittings.

In reply I regret that the Department has no funds to provide for the cost of supplying new closet tanks. If this equipment is urgently required, the school authorities will have to provide for the cost of same from school funds.

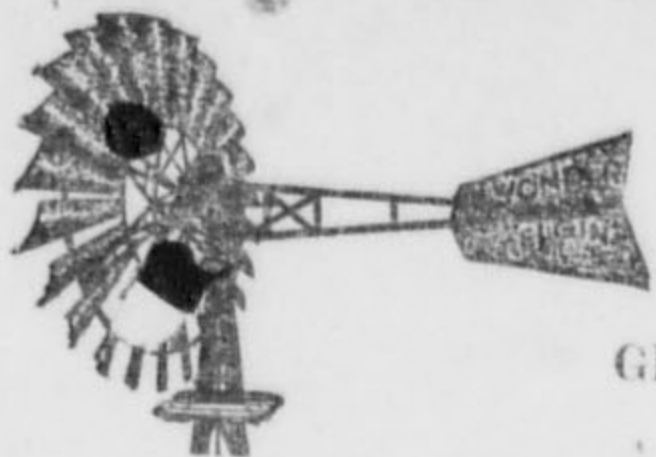
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta. *Sept 1 - 1931*
P. O. Box 163

M Crowfoot Indian School

Cherry Alta.

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Sept. 5	25 lbs. Fire Clay			1 25	
	10 th Asbestos Cement			2 50	
Oct. 28	1 Sand Ball Cock			3 75	
	1 Sand Flush Valve			3 50	
	1 Release Valve			10 20	
	8 Hour time			8 80	
	18 miles			\$ 1 80	
				31 80	
	Work done and material received				46 41

Rec'd 12/31
4895

J. P. Pionomi
Principal

EXAMINED and
found correct.

G. G. Gaddy

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

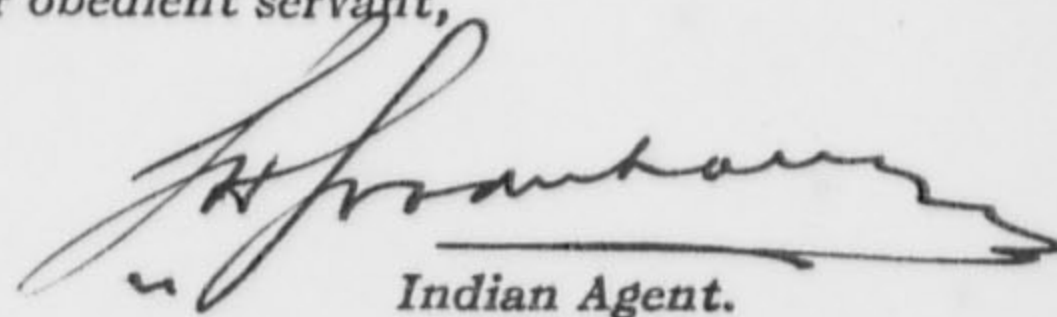
.....November 30th.....19..31.

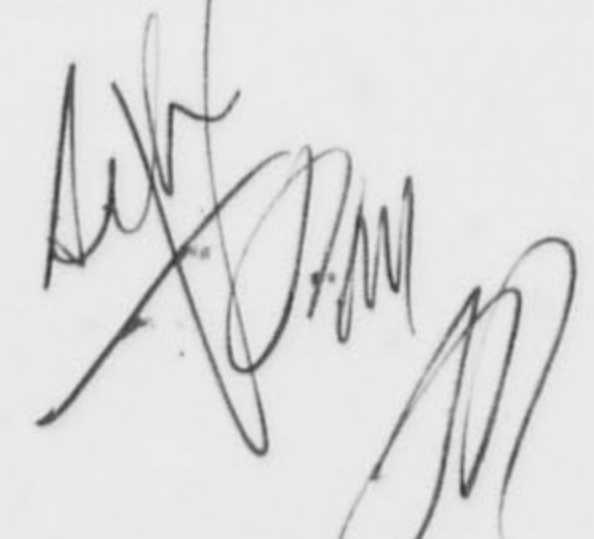
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....372.....,
amounting to \$ 31.80.....in favour
of.....L. Michael.....Gleichen, Alta.....
for.....Repairs to plumbing at Crowfoot school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....Estimates...dated....1931/32.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.11.

Gleichen, Alta.

November 30th 1931.

RE: Voucher #372.

DEC 4 1931

SIR:-

The attached account for plumbing at Crowfoot School covers only one-half of the expense in connection therewith, the balance of the work necessary was done by the school authorities.

Three toilets were out of order and two of these were in Staff quarters and badly needed.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



B.11.

Gleichen, Alta.

December 14th 1931.

RE: Crowfoot School Toilet Tanks

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of the Crowfoot School advised some time ago that several closet tanks were not in working order and I asked Mr. L. Michael to make an inspection of same. He informs me that the tanks are of the wooden type and were installed in the year 1912 and that repairs for this type of tank cannot be secured to day - they are out of date. The only remedy is to replace either with a wooden tank costing \$18.67 or a tank in vitreous china at \$21.34.

Three tanks are leaking, one in the Sister's room, one in the girls' infirmary and one in the boys' dormitory. The school authorities repaired two in the girls' dormitory last November at their own expense. I have given authority to Mr. L. Michael to instal one tank in the Sisters quarters - this is badly needed. The others are also required and if at all possible, it is hoped that authority to purchase and install the other two tanks will be granted.



Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5. ✓

Ottawa, December 19, 1931.

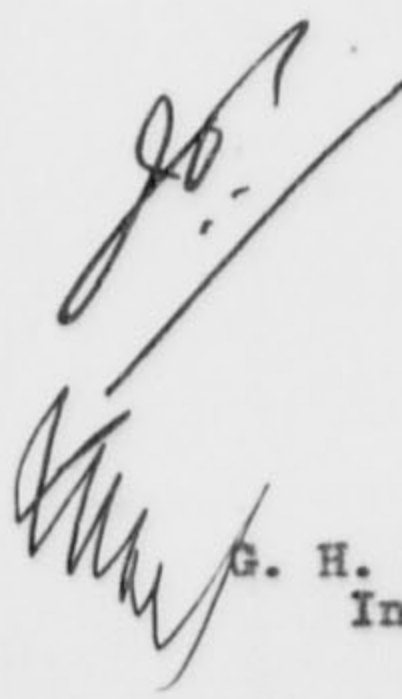
Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the condition of several of the closet tanks at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. It is noted that you have already given authority to install one new tank in the Sisters' quarters, as this was badly needed.

You may arrange for the purchase and installation of two more tanks - one for the girls' infirmary and one for the boys' dormitory. The tanks supplied should be of vitreous china. Please keep all expenditure in the purchase and installation of the tanks as low as possible. When the work has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Jan. 30, 1932.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

Rev. Sister Justinian called at the office this morning and left blue prints showing additions which she states are necessary to provide additional accommodation for the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. I have examined these prints and the approximate cost of the additions asked for will be \$35,000.

ARCHITECT.

*Don. with
knows re
Band Interest 2/2/32.
Due 2/1/32. 785.230.
cap 1.453.302.25*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 2, 1902.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

With reference to the proposed addition for the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, the cost of which has been estimated by Mr. Orr at \$35,000, I may say that it will likely be some time before the item could be included in our Estimates. You will remember that we borrowed \$80,000 from the Blackfoot Band Funds to expedite the reconstruction of the Old Sun Indian Residential School. Would you consider a similar scheme in this case? At the present time, the Capital to the credit of the Band is over \$1,453,000 and the Interest, over \$785,000.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



Indian Education Vote.



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....January 27th.....1932.

Sir, *[Handwritten signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....482.....,
amounting to \$ 30.65.....in favour
of.....L. Michael.....Gleichen,.....Alta.....
for.....Repairs heating & plumbing at Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....Estimates....dated....1931/32.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Dec 28 19231 by letter Dec 31 19231 by phone Dec 31 19231 Opened Dec 31 19231 by 04

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
2 Vietnam china chest tanks f.o.b Chung	1 H. Leppers Calgary 39. ⁰⁰ accepted	1 Michael Reider 41.85	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved--
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of

City or town

Province

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called DEC 18 1922 by phone Due 1922 Spent 1922

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

ARTICLES

I H. Leppers
Calgary

Michael
Gleich

2. *V. Kneiss China*

39⁰⁰

41.85

chest tanks

J. O. B. Cherry

~~accepted~~

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of

City or town.

Province

DATE _____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE-M1913

604A CENTRE STREET

F. H. LEPPER & COMPANY

PLUMBING - - GASFITTING
STEAM & HOT WATER HEATING

CALGARY, ALTA. January 7th 19 32

SOLD TO Mr. G. H. Gooderham,

Indian Agent, Gleichen.

2 Vitreous Closet Tanks F.O.B.
Cluny

39 00



EXAMINED and
found correct.

Cham

Blackfoot School
6393
2-32
Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
[Signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....January 30th.....19..32.

Sir, *[Signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....488.....,
amounting to \$...39.00.....in favour
of....F..H..Lepper.& Co....Calgary.....Alta.....
for.....2..vitreous..china..cabinet..tanks..for..Crowfoot school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....104-2-5.....dated....December..19th..1931..

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

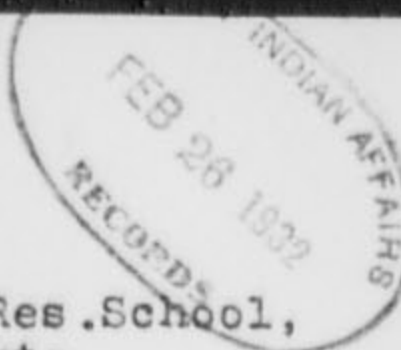
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



Crowfoot Indian Res. School,
Cluny, Alberta,
February 22nd. 1932.

[Handwritten signature]

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your Circular No. 1-1-5, of the 5th. inst., re-danger of fire and, in reply, to say that its contents have been carefully noted.

Every precaution is taken, fire drills are practised and orders will be followed to the best of our ability.

We have no night watchman and cannot afford to pay for one; but, every night, one member of the staff makes a thorough inspection of the building at about 10 o'clock.

I have already brought to the attention of the Indian Department that the fire poles from the dormitories, north of the Building, are deficient and unpractical: they are very dangerous for children, accidents having already happened while using them and they will certainly always be a cause of worry to the Staff

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 7, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to fire prevention at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. Concerning fire escapes, in addition to the sliding poles at the back of the building, are there not balconies with wooden stairs leading to the next balcony and do not these, in addition to the sliding poles, provide adequate escape facilities? Please let me have a reply without delay.

I note that there is a thorough inspection of the building at 10 o'clock. The Department does not consider this sufficient. There must be a second inspection at midnight, and further, there should be an hour's patrol following the laying of fires in the early morning.

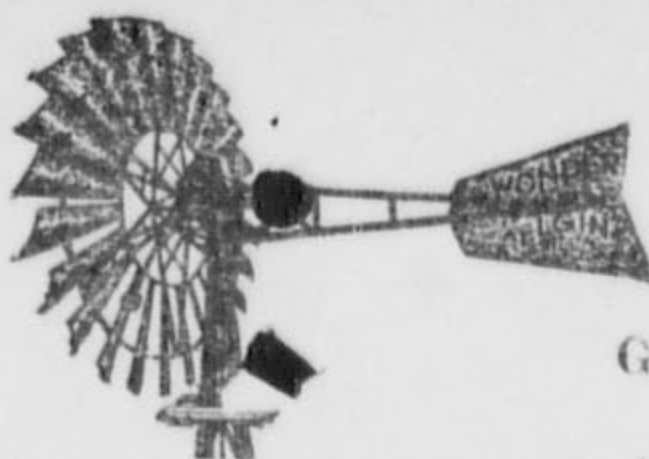
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Residential School,
Cluny,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

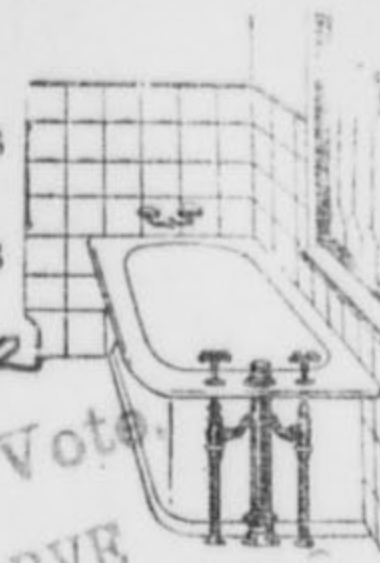


In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta. Jan. 1932

P. O. Box 163



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Crowfoot Indian School -
Gleichen Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Jan. 2	3 Hours time			3 30	
	18 miles			1 80	
	2 Unions ⁴³			1 30	
	4 ft. pipe			1 00	
	4 washers ²⁰ 3 Ells ⁷⁶			95	
" 8	7 Hours time on Stone Closet Tank + Laundry			7 70	
	18 miles			1 80	
	1 Closet Tank			20 95	
	13 ft - 1/2" pipe ¹⁴³ 1 Tee 1/2" ¹⁵			1 48	
	2 nipples 1/2" ²⁰ 5 Ells 1/2" ¹⁶⁰			80	
	1 Tap 1/2"			1 25	
" 28	5 Hours time on Closet Tanks - 3			5 50	
	18 miles			1 80	
				<u>49.73</u>	

Material received and work done

J. R. Rice, Principal
H. C. Houghlen

Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
J. R. Rice, Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

104-2-5
Indian Education Vote.



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... March 4th 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 540

amounting to \$49.73 in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for One closet tank and urgent repairs plumbing

Blackfoot
School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1931/32.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, March 14, 1932.

Sir:

Referring to your report for the month of February, last, on the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, in which you suggest that one hose, which is leaking badly, be replaced and that burglar alarms be installed on the second floor fire exits, I have to say, regarding the hose, that you may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of hose required to replace the present leaky hose. While a serviceable quality of hose of the dimensions required should be obtained, the cost should be kept as low as possible. The purchase should be made from a firm on the list to receive consideration, in accordance with departmental instructions. After the purchase has been made, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Regarding burglar alarms for the doors leading to the fire exits, I would draw your attention to official letter dated March 2nd, last, regarding a similar system for the Old Sun Residential School. As it would appear necessary to have the exits leading to the fire escapes locked from the outside only, it is thought that a suitable door lock could be installed. For example, a lock of the Yale type, where the outside door lock refuses to turn the lock and the inside one opens freely. It should not be necessary to have the doors locked on the inside, as the school authorities should be able to arrange that the pupils would not leave the school surreptitiously by the fire escapes. You might report regarding the installation of locks of the type suggested, stating the number required and the approximate cost of same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Form No. 7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

MESSRS. Dept of Indian Affairs Indian Education Vote

Blackfoot Indian Res. Gleichen (Crowfoot School) **BLACKFOOT RESERVE**

To **BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR DR.**

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO A.W. Dick Boilers Inspector

Medicine Hat Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932.		
Feb'y 27th	To inspection of Boiler No 3216 Cert No 49715	5.00 ✓
	3216 49716	15.00 ✓
		20.00 ✓

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

7108-32

Per 17-3

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. J. [Signature]

Certified correct. Material Supplied fair and just.

[Signature]

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Crowfoot Res. School,
Cluny, Alberta,
March 12th. 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th. inst., No. 104-2-5, in reference to fire prevention and, in reply, to say that the south part of the Building is well provided with fire escapes, (wooden stairs leading from the dormitories to the next balcony;) but the northern part has only the sliding poles, and this system is altogether too precarious and subject to accidents.

In regard to the hour's patrol following the laying of the fires in the early morning, I must say that this is attended to carefully. There remains only the second inspection, at midnight, to be seen to.

Yours truly.

J. R. Ryan
Principal.

use south for fire drill

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, March 18, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, in reference to the fire escapes at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. It is noted that the southern part of the building is well provided with fire escapes - by means of wooden stairs leading from the dormitories - but that the northern end of the building is only equipped with sliding poles.

In this connection I have to say that, in carrying out fire drills from time to time, the escapes at the southern end of the building should be used by the pupils. In case of fire, the pupils could leave by the balconies and go down the escapes at the southern end, or, if absolutely necessary, the sliding poles at the northern end of the building could be used. The Department considers that, in case of fire, there should be little difficulty in the pupils leaving the building by means of the balconies and fire escapes at the southern end.

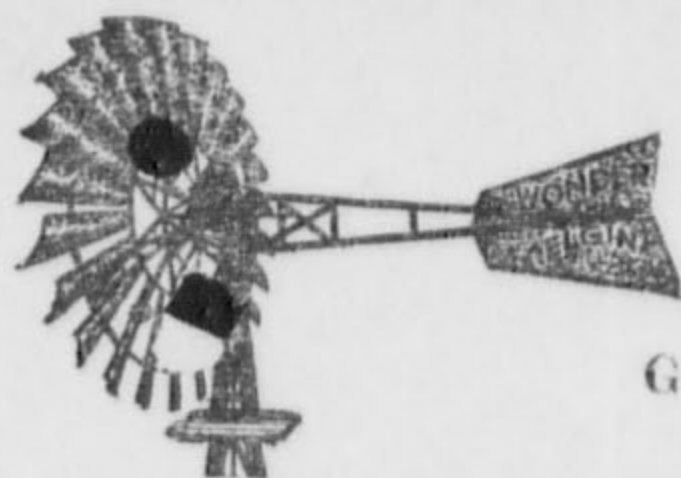
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Riou
Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.,
Principal, Crowfoot Indian Res. School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

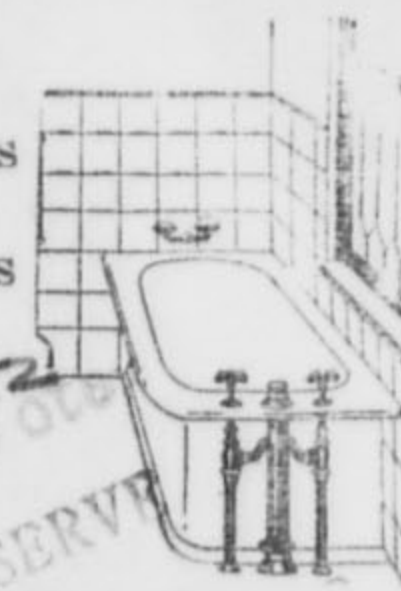


In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta... *Feb.* 1932
P. O. Box 163

M *Crowfoot Indian School,*
Cluny Alta.



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
<i>Feb. 5</i>	<i>5 Hours time on closet tanks and bath</i>				
	<i>7281</i>				
	<i>23-2-32</i>				
	<i>work done for material received</i>				
	<i>Correct Material Supplied</i>				
	<i>Principal and Just.</i>				
	<i>Principal</i>				
	<i>Principal</i>				

v560
MM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Blackfoot..... Indian Agency,



..... March 16th..... 19..32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 560.....
amounting to \$5.50..... in favour
of..... L. Michael Gleichen..... Alta.....
for..... Repairs closet tanks & bath - Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates..... dated..... 1931/32.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
A



B.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



B.11.

104-2-5.

Gleichen, Alta.

March 18th. 1932.

Dear Sir:-

Answering yours of the 14th inst. I beg to say that a new fire hose is being purchased for the Crowfoot Residential School.

Regarding the burglar alarms and locks for this institution, I beg to refer you to my letter of the 11th inst and to that of the Principal of Old Sun School attached thereto. As both schools are faced with difficulties of a similar nature regarding surreptitious entry and exit, I would recommend that both schools be equipped in a similar manner. I still think that the burglar alarm system is the best solution.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, March 24, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, informing the Department that you will arrange to purchase the new fire hose required for the use of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

Regarding the installing of burglar alarms and locks on the doors leading to the fire escapes, please advise if a male member of the staff does not sleep in the boys' dormitory and also if one of the Sisters does not sleep in the girls' dormitory, and have oversight of the exits to the fire escapes. It is thought that if this arrangement were carried out there would be no danger of the pupils leaving the dormitories at night or of any outsiders entering. I may add that our funds are extremely limited, and in view of the recent orders for strict economy, the Department would not be prepared, unless absolutely necessary, to authorize the expense in installing burglar alarms.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Crowfoot Res. School,
Cluny P.O. Alberta,
March 22nd.1932.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th.inst.,No.104-2-5 re-fire protection and,in reply,to say that your letter is not clear: I do not understand what you mean by the balconies. The only exit for the pupils in the dormitories north of the building, if the fire was in the hall, would be the sliding fire poles, as there is no balcony,on this side, to be used; and this system, I maintain, is precarious and full of danger.

Yours truly,

J. Riow
Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, March 31, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to fire protection at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, I have to say that the Department is requesting Mr. Agent Gooderham to forward a report and recommendation regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Riou
Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Indian Residential School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, March 31, 1932.

EX. D.

Sir:

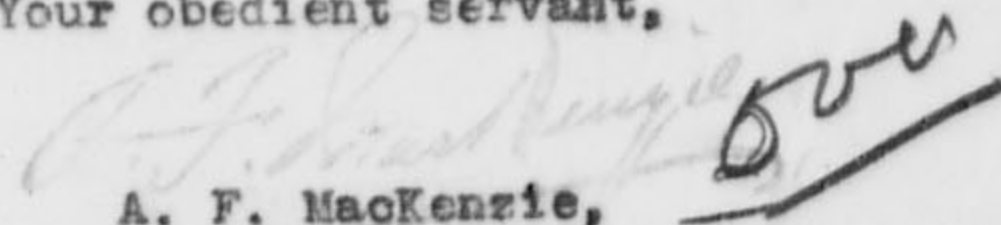
The Department has had correspondence with the Principal of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School with reference to the fire escapes. The Principal states that the southern part of the building is well provided with fire escapes (wooden stairs leading from the dormitories to the balconies), but that the northern part of the building has only sliding poles, which he states are dangerous for the use of the pupils. He also states that the only exit for the pupils in the dormitories at the northern end of the building, if a fire occurred in the hall, would be by these sliding poles, as there are no balconies on that side of the building.

I have to request that you will state whether you consider the present means of exit in case of fire are adequate. If not, please furnish a report stating the type of exit you would recommend be installed at the northern end of the building, together with an estimate of the cost. I may add that our funds are extremely limited and, unless it is absolutely necessary to install a fire escape at the northern end of the building to augment the present sliding poles, the Department would not be prepared to incur any expenditure.

We are informing the Reverend Principal that this matter has been referred to you for report.

Your obedient servant,


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen,
Alta.


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
APR 2

104-2-5
Crowfoot, Alta.

March 29th. 1932.

B.11.

104-2-5.

Dear Sir:-

Re Fire protection at Crowfoot School:
the Sisters are Matrons in charge of both boys' and
girls' dormitories. One of the Sisters sleeps in a
cubicle off each dormitory.

Realizing that limited funds are available
this year, I will again discuss the situation with the
Sister Superior and it is hoped that with the cooperation
of the Staff, some reasonably good scheme will be arrived
at which will cost very little.

noted
for
J.P.
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.11.

104-2-5.

Dear Sir:-

Answering yours of March 31st re fire escapes at the Crowfoot Residential School, it is quite true that these are not the best that might be provided but they would serve in an emergency.

The wooden stairs off the dormitory verandah on the South side would be adequate provided they were not on fire. Any wooden construction is not dependable as a means of escape. The pole escapes at the East & West ends of the school are placed opposite a window of the dormitories on the North side. The bad feature in this case is the window but if it is kept unlocked, the pupils can quickly get on the platform and slide down the pole.

If systematic drill is carried out, and all doors and windows leading to escapes are kept unlocked, I believe the building can be readily evacuated and no pupil seriously hurt. Of course, the iron poles might cause serious burns in extremely cold weather. At this time, when funds are so limited, I would not recommend any expenditure in installing a more elaborate system.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1933

Gleichen, Alta.

April 10th. 1933.

no action

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 12 1933

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CROWFOOT SCHOOL

MATERIAL FOR EXTRA ELECTRIC WIRING.

4)

50 ft. canadian black core rubber covered cable - size 14.
50 ft type BX sprague flexible steel armored conductors, size 14
6 No 752 switch boxes for non-metallic flexible conduit
6 No G.E. 1414 flush plates for pony convenience outlet
2 only A1075 with plug.
12 Marr insulated connectors for No 14 wires.
3 lbs 1/2" galvanized conduit straps.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



104-2-5

B.11.

Gleichen, Alta.

May 5th. 1932.

[Handwritten signature]
R

Dear Sir:-

I attach hereto a list of electrical supplies, submitted by the Sister Superior of the Crowfoot Residential School, required for some extra wiring and convenience outlets etc. It is estimated that the cost of this material would be around Ten Dollars and I beg to ask for authority to purchase. This would be the only expense in connection with the purchase as the work would be done by members of the Staff.



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

EX 11.

Ottawa, May 10, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a list of electrical supplies from the Reverend Sister Superior of the Crowfoot Residential School which are required to provide extra wiring, outlets, etc.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding approximately the sum of \$10 in the purchase of the materials as mentioned in the list supplied by the Sister Superior. After the purchase has been made, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

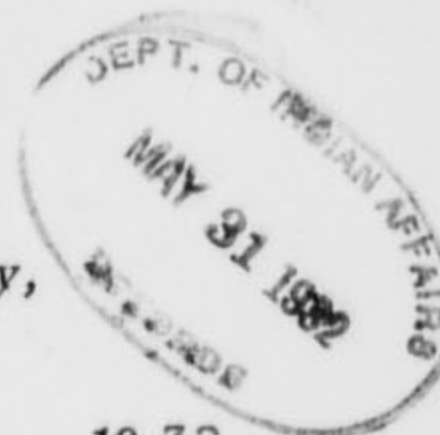
Letter No.....



EX'D.

Indian Education Vote.

B.



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....May 27th.....1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....74.....
amounting to \$..11.74.....in favour
of.....Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd.....Calgary, Alta.
for.....Wiring material for Crowfoot School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....104-2-5.....dated.....May 10th 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

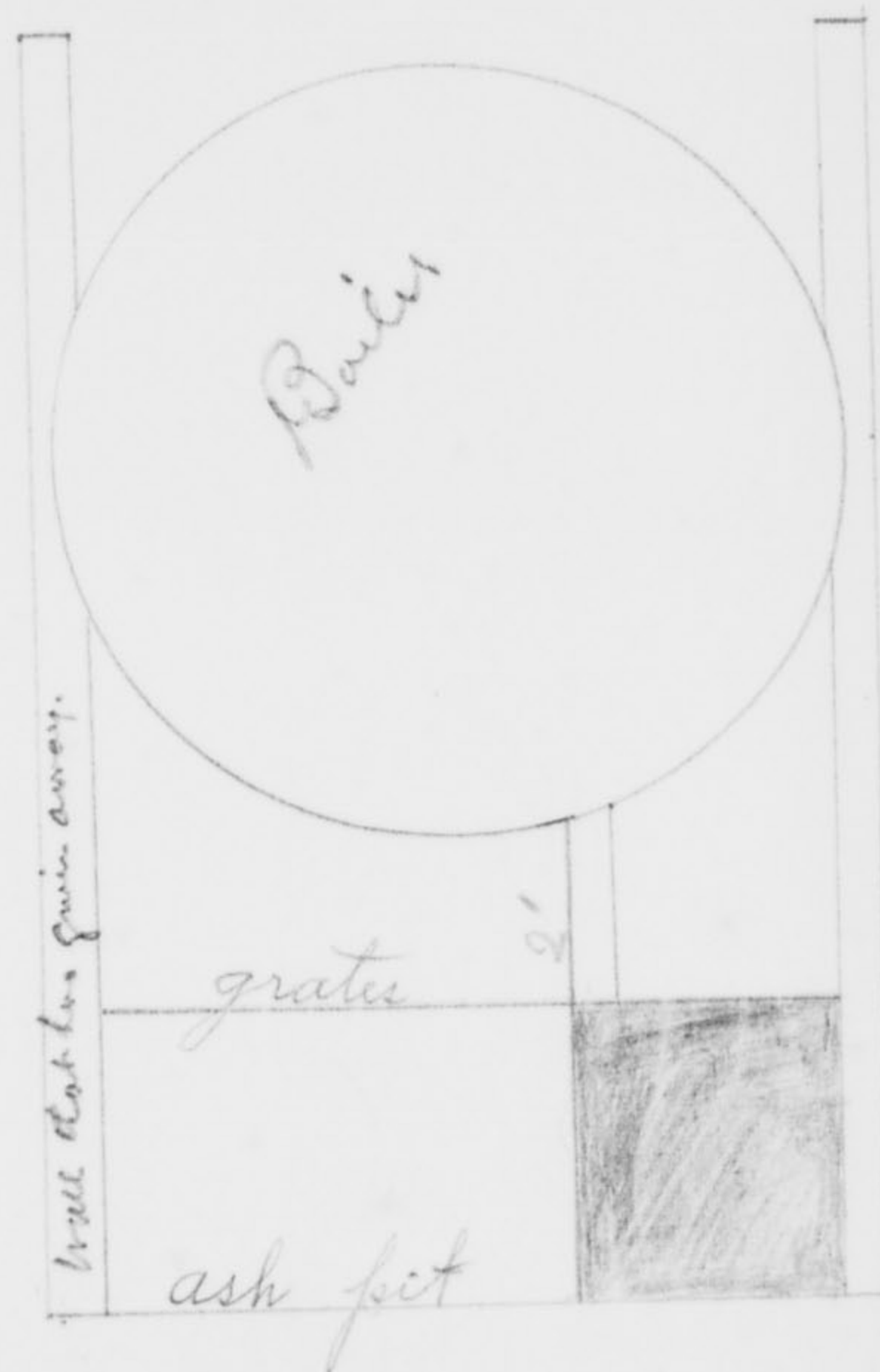
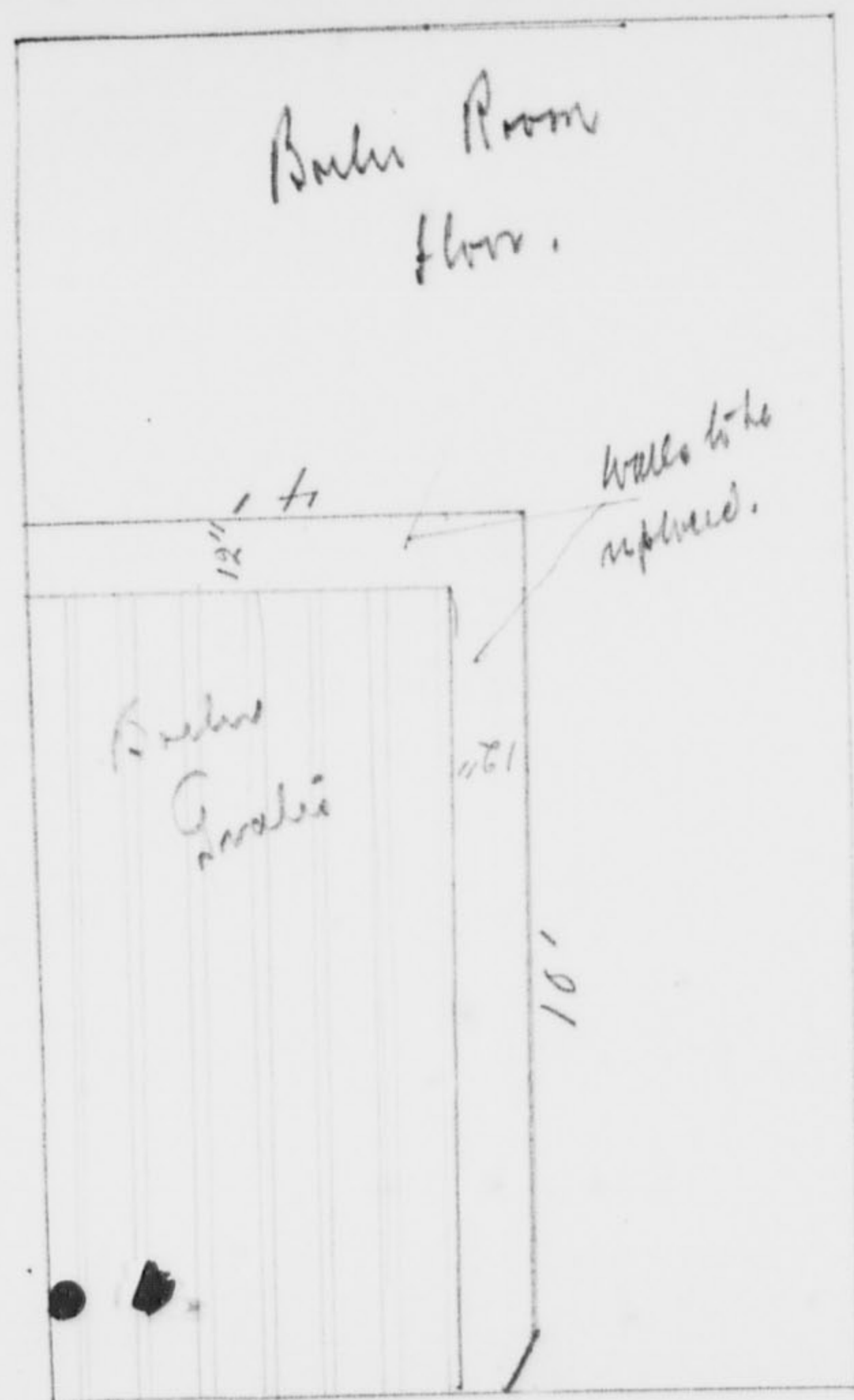
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Gleichen, Alta.

July 6th. 1932.

B.11.

[Handwritten signature]
RE: Boiler at Crowfoot School.

Dear Sir:-

The brick wall of the heating boiler at Crowfoot School is giving way on one side. The boiler is leaning towards that side and if the condition is not remedied the boiler will be ruined. Apparently, the cause of the trouble is water from some source not yet located. There is ~~no~~ water in the boiler room floor and on investigation, this does not appear to come from the surface as the walls of the room are dry. It does not come from above as this room is even below the basement of this three-storey building. Possibly it comes from unused artesian wells near the building or seeps through the ground from currents which are numerous about this locality.

It will be necessary to find the source of this seepage and then check it if possible. The wall will then have to be rebuilt as the old bricks are crumbling and some method of supporting the leaning boiler must be found. I have secured an experienced bricklayer to inspect it and he advises that about 300 fire-brick and about 100 lbs fire clay will be required. At this time it is impossible to estimate the cost of the repairs and to find the source of the water, and I beg to ask for authority to proceed before anything is done. I enclose a small sketch of the boiler etc. and in the meantime I will await your instructions in the matter.



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, July 13, 1932.

Sir:

I have your B.11 of the 6th instant, with reference to the boiler at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. You may take what steps are necessary to find the source of water seepage and check it, if possible. You may also purchase 300 fire brick and 100 lbs. of fire clay and arrange to have the wall rebuilt. No unnecessary expense should be incurred.

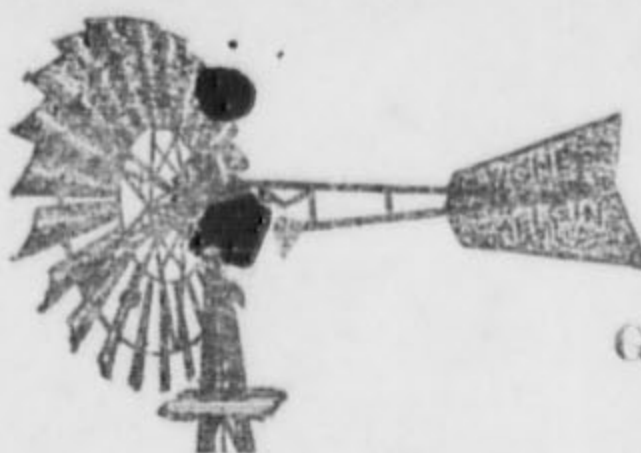
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

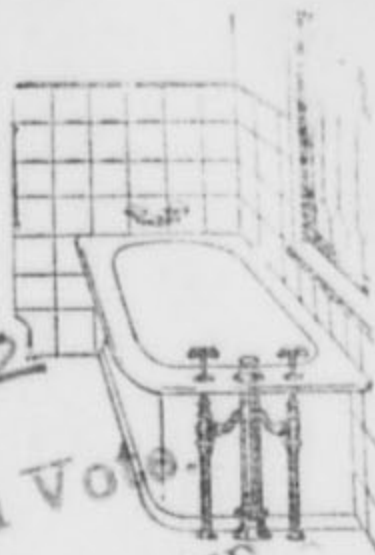
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta *May* 1932
P. O. Box 163



M *Crowfoot School Indian*
Chiny Alta.

Indian Education Vote

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
May 5	7 Hour time cleaning Jacket Heater & tank			7 90	
	1 Gal - Muriatic Acid			2 65	
	1 nipple 2" $\frac{29}{2}$			90	
	1 Ell 2" $\frac{90}{2}$			55	
	1 ft. pipe $1\frac{1}{2}$				
	18 miles			\$ 1 80	
				13 60	

Work done & material received

J. R. ...
Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TRIPPLICATE ON FILE

104/243

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished,
fair and just.

G. H. Sordulham
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,



R.



..... July 11th 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 164.....
amounting to \$13.60..... in favour
of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.....
for Cleaning and repairing jacket heater - Crowfoot school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates. dated 1932/33.

Vote 201
Page 1

Your obedient servant,
By C. J. B. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

GLEICHEN ALTA
July 30TH 1932

Mr. DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

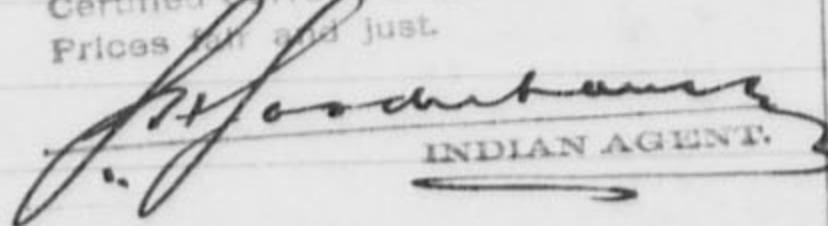
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

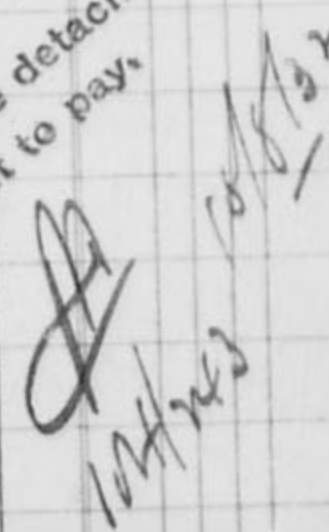
TO Crown Lumber Company
LIMITED.Interest Acct. No. 138
DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

300 FIRE BRICK	@ 15¢	4500
100 # FIRE CLAY	04¢	400
4-4x6-20	160' 45	720
3 Sacks Cement	110	330
Blackfoot Res.		
ST JOSEPH'S SCHOOL		
		\$ 5950

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT.
Voucher No 198
JH
 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.


104/243
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta. 8th Aug. 1932...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....195.....,

amounting to \$.....59.50.....in favour

of.....Crown Lumber Co., Gleichen, Alta.....

for.....Building Sundries St. Josephs School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 104-2-5 dated 13th July 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

104-2-5



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Graph School

In Acct. With Clifford Henry
TERMS _____

TERMS

Received Payment
Paid

Geo Kunkle -

STATEMENT

August 11th 1902

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

Crowfoot School

In acct. with *Edw. J. Henry* *Dr.*

Glendon Hill

TERMS

July	20	John Bucklany	61 ²⁵	12	50	
	21	"	61 ²⁵	12	50	
	22	"	61 ²⁵	12	50	
	23	"	61 ²⁵	12	50	50
<i>Geo Hunter. Safe FOR FILE</i>						
July	20	John Hunter	64 ⁰⁰	4		
	21	"	64 ⁰⁰	4		
	22	"	64 ⁰⁰	4		
	23	"	64 ⁰⁰	4		16
<i>Receipt attached</i>						
Aug	8	John Hunter	64 ⁰⁰	4		
	10	"	64 ⁰⁰	2		6
					\$	72.00
<i>Voucher no 211</i>						
Certified Correct Work Performed, Price Fair and Just.						
<i>Edw. J. Henry</i>						
INDIAN AGENT						

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

R



CANADA

104-2-5
Indian Education



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta. 12th Aug. 19.32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 211.....,

amounting to \$ 72.00.....in favour

of.....Clifford Fleury, Gleichen, Alta.....

for.....Repairs to Boiler Crowfoot School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5 dated July 13th 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

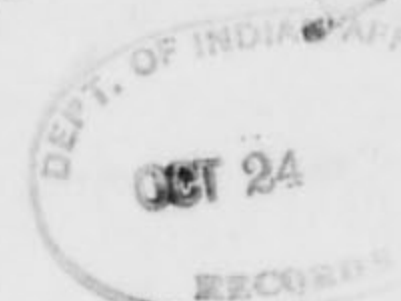
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.11.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

October 20, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

The water front on the cooking range at the Crowfoot Residential School burst and had to be replaced. On inspection, it is found that the hot-water tank is pitted and leaks. It may last a month or so but as it cannot be repaired, it will be necessary to purchase a new one.

It is estimated that a new 52 gallon tank installed will cost \$35.00. and I beg to ask for authority to have the work done.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, October 25, 1932.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a new 52 gallon tank, to be attached to the cooking range at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. It is noted you estimate the cost of the tank, installed, to be \$35, and this amount ~~which~~ *should* not, if possible, be exceeded.

After the tank has been installed, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

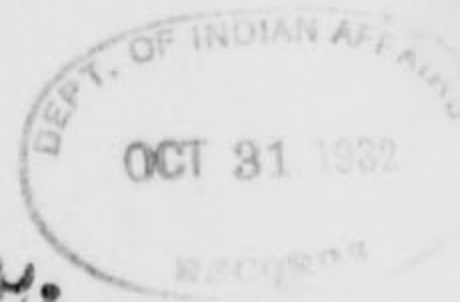
Inspector's

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta.,

REGINA, SASK.

October 27th, 1932.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-7B.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Mr. Williams:

Further to my letter No. 401-7B. of the 24th ultimo, in forwarding the Crowfoot School Estimates, I wish to again bring to your attention the item of \$10,000 that was placed in these estimates to provide for two new wings on the school.

I might say that in company with the new Deputy Superintendent General, Dr. McGill, we visited the school last week and while there the matter of the addition was brought to our attention. The Sister Superior informed us that she was in Ottawa last March, and while there interviewed Dr. Scott, and left the plans of the proposed additions with him.

It is quite evident that the school is over-crowded and if possible the addition asked for should be provided for in the Estimates for 1933-1934.

I understand Dr. McGill is leaving for Ottawa tomorrow and at the first opportunity I trust this matter will be brought to his attention.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

A. S. Williams, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Should this be sent to Mr. Williams & Minister.
8/11/32

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....L.Michael.....

.....Gleichen,.....Alta,.....

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

November 25, 1932

	Indian Education Vote
1906-7	18
1907-8	18
1908-9	18
1909-10	18
1910-11	18
1911-12	18
1912-13	18
1913-14	18
1914-15	18
1915-16	18
1916-17	18
1917-18	18
1918-19	18
1919-20	18
1920-21	18
1921-22	18
1922-23	18
1923-24	18
1924-25	18
1925-26	18
1926-27	18
1927-28	18
1928-29	18
1929-30	18
1930-31	18
1931-32	18
1932-33	18
1933-34	18
1934-35	18
1935-36	18
1936-37	18
1937-38	18
1938-39	18
1939-40	18
1940-41	18
1941-42	18
1942-43	18
1943-44	18
1944-45	18
1945-46	18
1946-47	18
1947-48	18
1948-49	18
1949-50	18
1950-51	18
1951-52	18
1952-53	18
1953-54	18
1954-55	18
1955-56	18
1956-57	18
1957-58	18
1958-59	18
1959-60	18
1960-61	18
1961-62	18
1962-63	18
1963-64	18
1964-65	18
1965-66	18
1966-67	18
1967-68	18
1968-69	18
1969-70	18
1970-71	18
1971-72	18
1972-73	18
1973-74	18
1974-75	18
1975-76	18
1976-77	18
1977-78	18
1978-79	18
1979-80	18
1980-81	18
1981-82	18
1982-83	18
1983-84	18
1984-85	18
1985-86	18
1986-87	18
1987-88	18
1988-89	18
1989-90	18
1990-91	18
1991-92	18
1992-93	18
1993-94	18
1994-95	18
1995-96	18
1996-97	18
1997-98	18
1998-99	18
1999-00	18
2000-01	18
2001-02	18
2002-03	18
2003-04	18
2004-05	18
2005-06	18
2006-07	18
2007-08	18
2008-09	18
2009-10	18
2010-11	18
2011-12	18
2012-13	18
2013-14	18
2014-15	18
2015-16	18
2016-17	18
2017-18	18
2018-19	18
2019-20	18
2020-21	18
2021-22	18
2022-23	18
2023-24	18
2024-25	18
2025-26	18
2026-27	18
2027-28	18
2028-29	18
2029-30	18
2030-31	18
2031-32	18
2032-33	18
2033-34	18
2034-35	18
2035-36	18
2036-37	18
2037-38	18
2038-39	18
2039-40	18
2040-41	18
2041-42	18
2042-43	18
2043-44	18
2044-45	18
2045-46	18
2046-47	18
2047-48	18
2048-49	18
2049-50	18
2050-51	18
2051-52	18
2052-53	18
2053-54	18
2054-55	18
2055-56	18
2056-57	18
2057-58	18
2058-59	18
2059-60	18
2060-61	18
2061-62	18
2062-63	18
2063-64	18
2064-65	18
2065-66	18
2066-67	18
2067-68	18
2068-69	18
2069-70	18
2070-71	18
2071-72	18
2072-73	18
2073-74	18
2074-75	18
2075-76	18
2076-77	18
2077-78	18
2078-79	18
2079-80	18
2080-81	18
2081-82	18
2082-83	18
2083-84	18
2084-85	18
2085-86	18
2086-87	18
2087-88	18
2088-89	18
2089-90	18
2090-91	18
2091-92	18
2092-93	18
2093-94	18
2094-95	18
2095-96	18
2096-97	18
2097-98	18
2098-99	18
2099-00	18
2100-01	18
2101-02	18
2102-03	18
2103-04	18
2104-05	18
2105-06	18
2106-07	18
2107-08	18
2108-09	18
2109-10	18
2110-11	18
2111-12	18
2112-13	18
2113-14	18
2114-15	18
2115-16	18
2116-17	18
2117-18	18
2118-19	18
2119-20	18
2120-21	18
2121-22	18
2122-23	18
2123-24	18
2124-25	18
2125-26	18
2126-27	18
2127-28	18
2128-29	18
2129-30	18
2130-31	18
2131-32	18
2132-33	18
2133-34	18
2134-35	18
2135-36	18
2136-37	18
2137-38	18
2138-39	18
2139-40	18
2140-41	18
2141-42	18
2142-43	18
2143-44	18
2144-45	18
2145-46	18
2146-47	18
2147-48	18
2148-49	18
2149-50	18
2150-51	18
2151-52	18
2152-53	18
2153-54	18
2154-55	18
2155-56	18
2156-57	18
2157-58	18
2158-59	18
2159-60	18
2160-61	18
2161-62	18
2162-63	18
2163-64	18
2164-65	18
2165-66	18
2166-67	18
2167-68	18
2168-69	18
2169-70	18
2170-71	18
2171-72	18
2172-73	18
2173-74	18
2174-75	18
2175-76	18
2176-77	18
2177-78	18
2178-79	18
2179-80	18
2180-81	18
2181-82	18
2182-83	18
2183-84	18
2184-85	18
2185-86	18
2186-87	18
2187-88	18
2188-89	18
2189-90	18
2190-91	18
2191-92	18
2192-93	18
2193-94	18
2194-95	18
2195-96	18
2196-97	18
2197-98	18
2198-99	18
2199-00	18
2200-01	18
2201-02	18
2202-03	18
2203-04	18
2204-05	18
2205-06	18
2206-07	18
2207-08	18
2208-09	18
2209-10	18
2210-11	18
2211-12	18
2212-13	18
2213-14	18
2214-15	18
2215-16	18
2216-17	18
2217-18	18
2218-19	18
2219-20	18
2220-21	18
2221-22	18
2222-23	18
2223-24	18
2224-25	18
2225-26	18
2226-27	18
2227-28	18
2228-29	18
2229-30	18
2230-31	18
2231-32	18
2232-33	18
2233-34	18
2234-35	18
2235-36	18
2236-37	18
2237-38	18
2238-39	18
2239-40	18
2240-41	18
2241-42	18
2242-43	18
2243-44	18
2244-45	18
2245-46	18
2246-47	18
2247-48	18
2248-49	18
2249-50	18
2250-51	18
2251-52	18
2252-53	18
2253-54	18
2254-55	18
2255-56	18
2256-57	18
2257-58	18
2258-59	18
2259-60	18
2260-61	18
2261-62	18
2262-63	18
2263-64	18
2264-65	18
2265-66	18
2266-67	18
2267-68	18
2268-69	18
2269-70	18
2270-71	18
2271-72	18
2272-73	18
2273-74	18
2274-75	18
2275-76	18
2276-77	18
2277-78	18
2278-79	18
2279-80	18
2280-81	18
2281-82	18
2282-83	18
2283-84	18
2284-85	18
2285-86	18
2286-87	18
2287-88	18
2288-89	18
2289-90	18
2290-91	18
2291-92	18
2292-93	18
2293-94	18
2294-95	18
2295-96	18
2296-97	18
2297-98	18
2298-99	18
2299-00	18
2300-01	18
2301-02	18
2302-03	18
2303-04	18
2304-05	18
2305-06	18
2306-07	18
2307-08	18
2308-09	18
2309-10	18
2310-11	18
2311-12	18
2312-13	18
2313-14	18
2314-15	18
2315-16	18
2316-17	18
2317-18	18
2318-19	18
2319-20	18
2320-21	18
2321-22	18
2322-23	18
2323-24	18
2324-25	18
2325-26	18
2326-27	18
2327-28	18
2328-29	18
2329-30	18
2330-31	18
2331-32	18
2332-33	18
2333-34	18
2334-35	18
2335-36	18
2336-37	18
2337-38	18
2338-39	18
2339-40	18
2340-41	18
2341-42	18
2342-43	18
2343-44	18
2344-45	18
2345-46	18
2346-47	18
2347-48	18
2348-49	18
2349-50	18
2350-51	18
2351-52	18
2352-53	18
2353-54	18
2354-55	18
2355-56	18
2356-57	18
2357-58	18
2358-59	18
2359-60	18
2360-61	18
2361-62	18
2362-63	18
2363-64	18
2364-65	18
2365-66	18
2366-67	18
2367-68	18
2368-69	18
2369-70	18
2370-71	18
2371-72	18
2372-73	18
2373-74	18
2374-75	18
2375-76	18
2376-77	18
2377-78	18
2378-79	18
2379-80	18
2380-81	18
2381-82	18
2382-83	18
2383-84	18
2384-85	18
2385-86	18
2386-87	18
2387-88	18
2388-89	18
2389-90	18
2390-91	18
2391-92	18
2392-93	18
2393-94	18
2394-95	18
2395-96	18
2396-97	18
2397-98	18
2398-99	18
2399-00	18
2400-01	18
2401-02	18
2402-03	18
2403-04	18
2404-05	18
2405-06	18
2406-07	18
2407-08	18
2408-09	18
2409-10	18
2410-11	18
2411-12	18
2412-13	18
2413-14	18
2414-15	18
2415-16	18
2416-17	18
2417-18	18
2418-19	18
2419-20	18
2420-21	18
2421-22	18
2422-23	18
2423-24	18
2424-25	18
2425-26	18
2426-27	18
2427-28	18
2428-29	18
2429-30	18
2430-31	18
2431-32	18
2432-33	18
2433-34	18
2434-35	18
2435-36	18
2436-37	18
2437-38	18
2438-39	18
2439-40	18
2440-41	18
2441-42	18
2442-43	18
2443-44	18

VOTE.....207
AGENCY.....104
ALLOT.....243

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for 443 Accountant to
 Voucher 43
 certify that the services were

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by _____ or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. *10/1/1918*

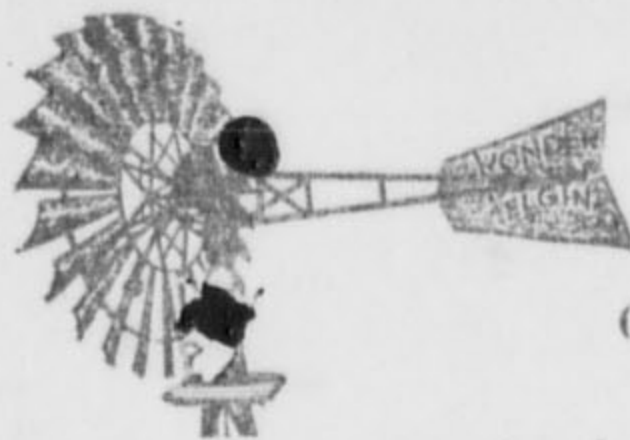
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With

L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta

P. O. Box 163

1932



11 Crowfoot Indian School -
Cluny Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Sept. 24	1 Tee 1 1/4			35	
	1 Cup 2"			45	
	1 Bush 2 to 1 1/2			20	
	1 " 1 1/2 to 1 1/4			20	
	4 Ells 1 1/4			1 40	
Oct. 5	6 Hours time in Pump & Gas Engine			6 00	
	Packing 30 18 Miles 180			2 45	
16	8 Hours in Water front & sink			8 00	
	1 Ell 1" 25 1 Union 1" 40			85	
	12 Fire Bricks			2 40	
	20 # No-30 Cement 4 00 18 Miles 180			5 80	
				27.80	

Work done and material received

J. P. P. and
Principal

For and on behalf of
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

Sir,

November 25.....19..32.

NOV 28 1932

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....372.....,

amounting to \$27.80.....in favour

of.....L. Michael.....Gleichen,.....Alta.....

for.....General plumbing repairs at Crowfoot School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates.....dated.....1932/33.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

104-2-5

Ottawa, December 1st, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher 372, for \$27.80, in connection with plumbing repairs at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. This account is being paid but it is noted that you give as authority for the expenditure "Estimates 1932-33". In this connection, I would refer you to circular letter of the 14th ultimo, in which you were informed, as follows:-

"The mere fact that an item has been included in the Estimates of the Agent is not to be considered as sufficient authority for incurring the expenditure".

Our funds this year are extremely limited and you should be guided by the instructions contained in the circular letter just mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, December 21st, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department understands that the services of a night watchman are quite necessary at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School and that the Principal has employed a man to perform these duties. It is possible that he will only be required during the winter months and it is presumed that he commenced his duties about October 1st.

The Department is prepared to allow a grant towards the salary of the night watchman at the rate of \$40.00 a month and you may submit a voucher every three months in payment of this grant. The enclosed shows the manner in which you should prepare this voucher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To..... L. Michael

.....Gleichen, Alta.....

January 23, 1933.....

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Authority 104-2-5 October 25/1932

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Education Vote

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

January 25rd. 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 454,

amounting to \$ 34.85 in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Boiler for range Crowfoot school & installation.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-3-5 dated October 25/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Records
2. Schools*

104-2-5

R

FEB 6 1933

E X T R A C T from Report of Inspector Christianson,
dated January 28th, 1933, regarding his visit to the
CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 104-2-6.

SCHOOL REPORT
FEB 6 1933

I have already mentioned that absolutely
necessary repairs have been made at this school and
the Sister Superior in Charge brought to my attention
that in the last two months the following has been ex-
pended for lumber at three different times: \$47.40;
\$46.65 and \$12.40, or a total of \$106.45. As the
Department have not spent very much money on this
school in the last couple of years, I would suggest
that, if at all possible, the above amount be paid
to the school. I am aware that they are finding it
very difficult to finance this institution.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

Ottawa, February 6, 1933.

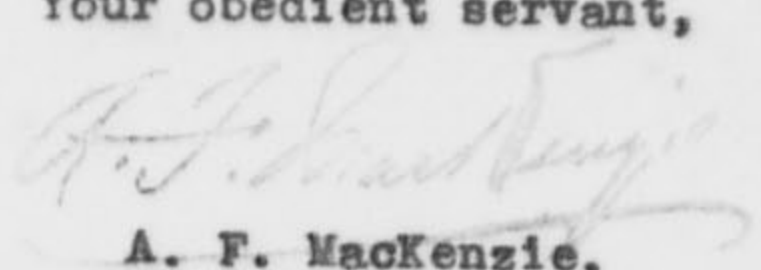
Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your 401-11A R.C. of the 28th ultimo, reporting on your inspection of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. The Department is pleased to note that general conditions at this school are satisfactory and that you were impressed with the work being carried on. It is also noted the children are in excellent health and well cared for in every way; also that the school building is in a good state of repair and there is an efficient staff of Sisters in charge.

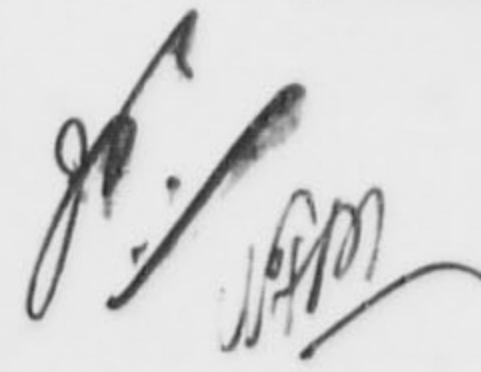
The Department will have no funds to provide additional land or to erect a workshop.

Regarding the repairs which were carried out, I have to say that if you will arrange to have certified accounts, in triplicate, forwarded covering the cost of the lumber used at different times, to a total amount of \$106.45, consideration will be given to reimbursement for this outlay. If the Reverend Sisters have paid accounts to this amount, the covering vouchers should be prepared in favour of the person to whom reimbursement should be made. These accounts should reach the Department before the end of March, next, when our books close for the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To.....Provincial Treasurer
C/O A.W.Dick,Boiler Inspector
Medicine Hat,Alberta.

February 8th 1933.

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	Te Inspection of Boiler No 3216 and 3212	20 00
VOUCHER NO 478		
VOTE 207 AGENCY 104 ALLOT 250 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.		20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Form No. 7

MESSRS. Indian Affairs (St. Joseph School)
Indian Reserve, Gleichen Alta.

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR DR.
 MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO H. Dick Boiler Inspector
Medicine Hat Alta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1923		
Jan 1st	To inspection of Boiler No 3216 Cert No 51200	7.00
	3212 51801	17.00
		<u>24.00</u>
	2 Cert attached	
	Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished, Prices fair and just	
	<i>[Signature]</i> INDIAN AGENT	

6478
11/1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.



Letter No.

Office of the BLACKFOOT Indian Agency,

February 8th 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 478

amounting to \$ 20.00 in favour

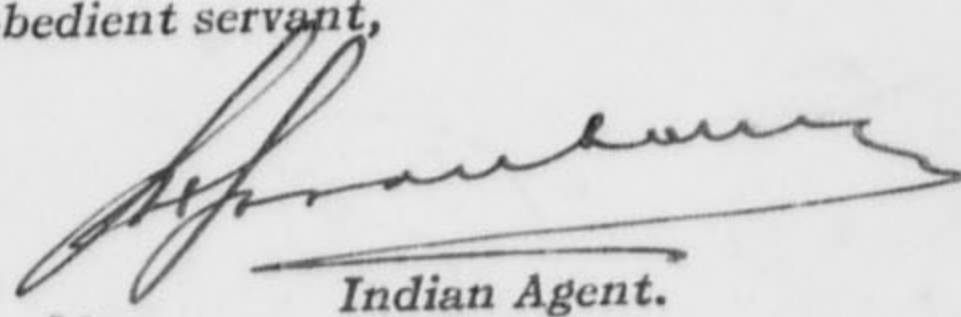
of Provincial Treasurer, c/o A.W. Dick, Medicine Hat, Alberta.

for Inspecting Two Boilers at St. Joseph School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1932 - 33

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Gleichen
Feb 28th 1933

Mr.

Sisters of Providence

44-11A
Feb 20/33

TO

Crown Lumber Company

DR.

LIMITED

Indian Education Vote

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SEPT 10/32 To 4-2x6-14 Dim

4-2x10-16 ✓

14-2x12-14 ✓

2 - 16 ✓

22 65

150 SPLIT CEDAR POSTS

24 75

47 40

Oct 29/32 Rec Cheque in payment

47 40

Dec 5/32

4-2x4-18 Dim

12-2x6-16 ✓

1-2x10-18 ✓

2-2x12-16 ✓

4-4x4-18 ✓

1-4x6-16 ✓

10-2x6-10 ✓

4 - 16 ✓

500 #1 Lath

16-1x4-8 Cstrght

16 lin Wains cap

32 ✓ 1/4 rd

10 sacks Plaster

1 ✓ lime

3-4x8 Ken Bds

48' 1" Pine finish

30 65

46 65

Dec 17/32

Rec Cheque in payment

46 65

Feb 18/33

1/4" x 48" Veneer Panels 76'

150 lin 1x3 for fin

50 ✓ 1/4 rd

2 - 1x4-14 Sel Bds

12 40

12 40

✓ 28/33 Rec Cheque in payment

12 40

\$106 45

This is to Certify that

Sisters of Providence

St Josephs School - Cluny, Alta

have purchased above repair

material from us on dates

set forth and have made payment

in full (\$106 45) as shown

Crown Lumber

per W.W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To Sister Superior.....

Crowfoot School, Cluny, Alta

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

March 3, 1933.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 1933	Indian Education Vote. to Refund lumber purchased from the Crown Lumber	
Feb. 1933	Company Ltd. for repairs at Crowfoot School	106. 45
	Voucher #499	
	Authority: Dept Letter 401-11A Feb. 20/33.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL,	

Voucher #499

Authority: Dept Letter 401-11A Feb. 20/33.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5

EXTD

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

March 3, 19.. 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....499.....,
amounting to \$.103.45.....in favour
of...Sister Superior,.....Crowfoot School,.....GLUNY, Alta.
for...Lumber purchased for repairs at Crowfoot School (Refund)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...~~431-114-22~~ dated.....February...~~10~~.....1933

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....REV. J. RIOU O.M.I.

Principal, Crowfoot Residential
School

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Cluny, Alta.

AUTHORITY: Department Letter 104-3-5
dated December 21st. 1932.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....L. Michael.....

Gleichen, Alta.

March 27, 1933.....

VOTE 207
AGENCY 104
ALLOT 243

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Voucher #532

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Canada.

Prof. Arthur Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



104-2-5
Indian Education Vols.



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Sir,

March 27, 1933

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 532

amounting to \$ 36.80 in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Urgent & necessary repairs to leaking toilets.
at Crowfoot Indian Residential school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dependable Automatic Efficient

The name Penberthy, for two generations has meant Dependability to the engineer, the builder, the plumber and the mechanic. Over this period, types of equipment have varied, but "Penberthy Quality," the foundation of Dependability, has remained fixed, the standard of comparison in the mechanical fields.

The Automatic Electric Sump Pump, a worthy member of the Penberthy family, when once installed, stays on the job, alert, 24 hours a day without watching. Its action is just as certain as that of gravity and buoyancy, upon which it depends. It operates only when there is water to pump and stops immediately when the water has been discharged.



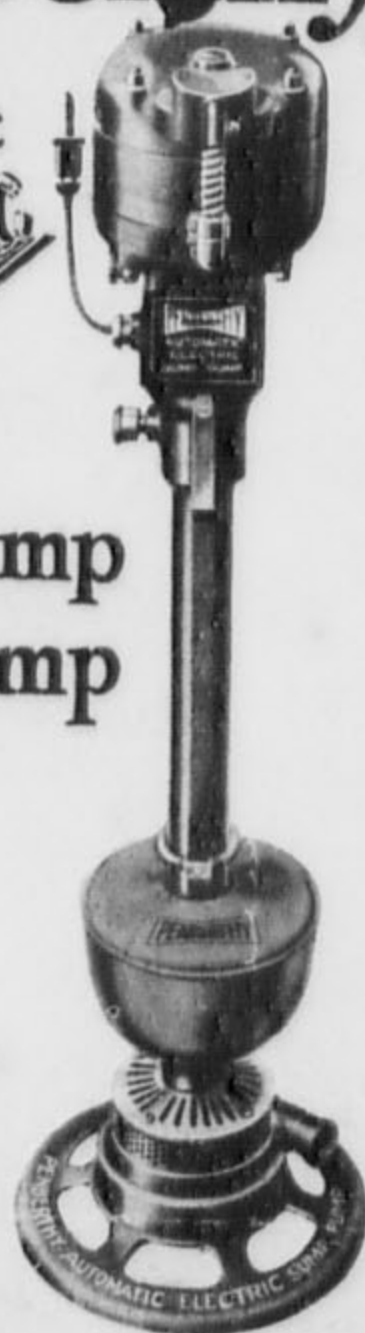
Manufactured by
PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO., LIMITED
WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Penberthy

AUTOMATIC

Electric

Sump
Pump



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Electric Sump Pump

MADE in various sizes to more fully meet the demand for electric pumps at popular prices the Penberthy line is carefully designed for real and lasting service. Conditions favoring the electric pump are:

1. For districts where city water pressure is not available, or at least very low.
2. Larger quantities of seepage water to be handled.
3. Discharge heads up to 20 feet.
4. Low cost of operation.

Installation

The Automatic Electric Sump Pump is set in a floor sump which can be conveniently made by sinking a piece of 15 to 24 inch sewer crock 2 feet long (larger size preferable). The pump outlet is piped to the nearest and lowest sewer or surface outlet by the shortest and straightest route, never, however, exceeding a total head of 18 to 20 feet (depending upon size of unit used). The motor switch cord is plugged into the nearest plug or light socket and the pump is ready for operation. Be sure that the electric current is left permanently connected to the motor switch. See that the electric current is entirely suited to the pump motor.

General instructions accompany each pump.

No. 1-G with 1/6 H.P. motor is made in one height only, i.e., for use in sump two feet deep. Nos. 2-G, 3-G, 4-G and 5-G all have the same size motor (1/4 H.P.) and same capacity, the difference being in height only. No. 2-G is for use in a sump 2 feet in depth while 5-G is for use in a sump 8 1/2 feet in depth. That part of the pump including motor and switch box must always be above the top of the sump.

List Prices, Sizes, Pipe Connections, Capacities, Etc.

Size No.	Pipe Connections	Sump Depth Feet	Height of Pump		Approximate Capacity, Gallons per Hour Against Discharge Head of					Operating Cost Per Hour	Size Motor H.P.	Weight Boxed Lbs.
			Ft.	In.	1 Foot	5 Foot	10 Foot	15 Foot	20 Foot			
1G	1	2	3	5	1200	1000	750	500	600	0.8 cts.	1/6	89
2G	1 1/4	2	3	7 1/4	3000	2500	2000	1500	600	1.6 cts.	1/4	102
3G	1 1/4	4	5	6	3000	2500	2000	1500	600	1.6 cts.	1/4	128
4G	1 1/4	6	7	6	3000	2500	2000	1500	600	1.6 cts.	1/4	144
5G	1 1/4	8 1/2	9	10	3000	2500	2000	1500	600	1.6 cts.	1/4	195

"Penberthy" Automatic Electric Sump Pump

Constructed of Copper and Bronze Throughout
Made in Five Sizes

Specifications

Motor—Repulsion induction, 110 volts 60 or 25 cycle A.C.; Ball thrust bearings No. 1-G—1/6 H.P.; Nos. 2-G, 3-G, 4-G and 5-G—1/4 H.P. Motors to suit other current characteristics at a slight additional cost.

Switch—Reliable and Durable—Mercury tube switch specially adapted for float operation. Well insulated. No sparking. No mechanical contacts to wear. Controlled by large heavy copper float.

Adjustable bronze ring governs starting water level.

Impeller Shaft—Tobin Bronze, Fully Enclosed; held to perfect alignment and supported by ball bearings—motor shaft relieved of all undue strain.

Pump—Bronze throughout, centrifugal type, high capacity and efficiency, see table of capacities below.

Material—Copper and bronze throughout.

Sump Cover—A sump cover is recommended to exclude ashes, coal dust and other solid material from accumulating in sump.

In ordering give voltage—cycles—A.C. or D.C.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A.MC.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA., May 3rd, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to my report dated January 28th last, on the Crowfoot Indian Residential School in the Blackfoot Agency:

On Page III I referred to the water in the sub-cellar in the basement. Today I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Gooderham, the Agent, pointing out that the school is having a great deal of trouble with the water in this basement, and as we have power in the school an electric pump would be of great assistance to keep this water out of the basement. The cost of this would be approximately \$100.00.

The Department are aware that the water will gradually affect the basement of the school and I would therefore recommend that if the Department can provide the funds, the pump in question be purchased. I am attaching hereto a cut of the pump that is required.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, May 10, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 401-11A R.C. of the 3rd instant, regarding the installing of an electric sump pump to remove the water from the sub-cellar of the basement of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School and enclosing a leaflet giving a description of the pump required.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds to provide the cost of supplying the pump. The school authorities will have to arrange to pump out the sub-cellar by hand, periodically, as is at present being done. I regret the extra work occasioned the staff in removing the water from the basement, but, as our Appropriation has been so greatly reduced this year, it will not be possible to provide the expense required in the purchase and installation of the pump.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

104-2-5.

Ottawa, May 17, 1933.

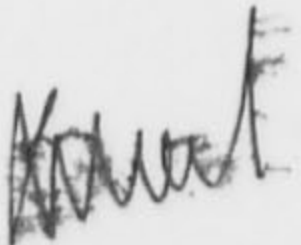
Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which you submitted to the amount of \$6.25, covering the cost of urgent repairs to the water front of the stove at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say it is considered that the cost of these repairs should be paid by the school authorities from their per capita allowance or other receipts, as these repairs are in the nature of replacement. The account which you submitted is being returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Enc. 

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

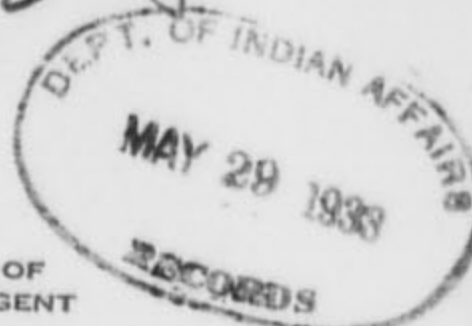
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



104-2-5

B.11.

Gleichen, Alta.

May 26th. 1933.

Dear Sir:-

Some weeks ago the water front on the cooking stove in the kitchen of the Crowfoot Residential School burst. Immediate repairs were necessary and on the request of the Sister Superior a plumber was rushed to the school. He replaced the water front with an old one which answered the purpose temporarily and rendered an account amounting to \$6.25 - a very moderate charge since he had to drive 30 miles.

A voucher was forwarded for payment but was returned under cover of letter of the 17th instant File 104-2-5. It was considered that the account should be paid by the School authorities from their per capita receipts, as the work was in the nature of a replacement. I draw this to your attention as it is an unusual ruling. If the Department compels the School authorities to make all repairs or replacements in the institution under their charge, it is submitted that the Agent should be definitely instructed that he is not to authorize any emergency repairs. In the case under consideration, the repair was urgent and the no time was lost in getting the work done. If the School authorities had refused to pay the account, the plumber would still be awaiting settlement. However, the Sister Superior, at my request, paid the bill.

The School has its financial troubles these days - the grant has been reduced and the earnings from the farm are very small. The demands for this school have been for absolute necessities. It is realized that funds are limited but it is hoped that the schools will not be forced to make replacements or repairs which are unavoidable and necessary.

Dr. H. W. McGill
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.D.M.

B.11.

Ottawa, May 30, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, regarding the voucher which you submitted, to the amount of \$6.25, covering the cost of urgent repairs to the water front of the stove at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School and which was returned to you, with the request that same be paid by the school authorities, from their per capita allowance or other receipts.

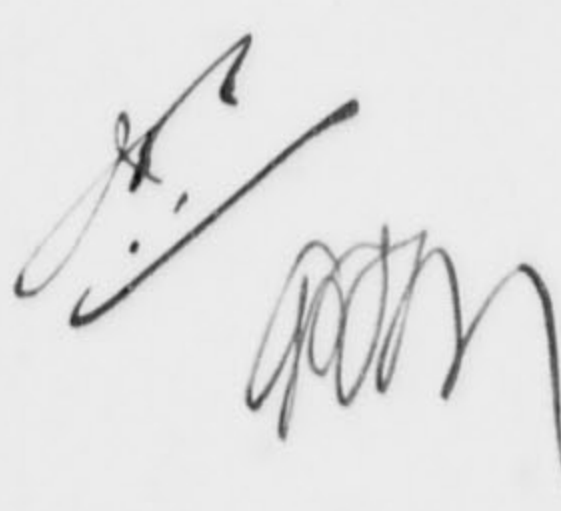
In reply I have to say that our Appropriation for the current fiscal year was so greatly reduced, that no funds have been provided to supply equipment or repairs for this school, and any minor repairs or replacements of an urgent nature required during the balance of this fiscal year will have to be paid by the school authorities. They should attend to the carrying out of minor urgent repairs and pay the cost of same, without authority from you.

In the event of any repairs involving a considerable sum of money, the matter should be brought to your attention, for reference to the Department, and you should give full particulars as to what is required as well as the cost involved. Consideration will then be given, and, if possible to provide funds, you will receive the necessary authority. As stated above, owing to lack of funds, it will not be possible to authorize any expenditure, unless there is absolute necessity for same, and, in that event, it will be very difficult to obtain funds.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA., June 13th, 1933.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith report of W. H. Edwards, Provincial School Inspector, on Crowfoot Indian Residential School in the Blackfoot Agency. It is noted that, although the teaching methods of fundamentals is very satisfactory, in both class rooms there is a tendency to mechanize subject matter. The Inspector states that the teachers accepted his suggestions in the way of improving their teaching methods and no doubt will put into effect what he has suggested.

I would recommend that the additional desk needed for the junior room be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
Per M.P.B.

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104 - 2 - 5
~~Bishop's Residence~~

~~St. George's School~~
~~Calgary, Alberta~~

*Crowfoot School
Cluny - Alta*

July 24th, 1933

W. H. McGill
W. H. McGill
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

In confirmation of our conversation over the telephone on the 14th inst., I beg to draw your attention and that of the Department to the lack of space in our Crowfoot School. As you are well aware the accommodation is absolutely too limited to properly house all our children. Therefore, since the department cannot proceed with the extension to the building, I am prepared to put up a temporary dormitory, 20' x 30', which will relieve the congestion for the present.

I therefore respectfully request the formal permission from the Department allowing me to proceed immediately on my own financial resources to put up this building. Later on, if the Department judges fit, to re-imburse this expenditure, the building can be put to useful service, and in the meantime will give adequate accommodation to the children in our school.

On the other hand, I beg you to bear in mind that this last consideration should not stall off the immediate building of this dormitory for at all costs I must have this accommodation by the First of September.

Awaiting your immediate reply in the affirmative,

I beg to remain,

Yours truly,

75/6/33
Rev. J. Riordan M.
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.



Ottawa, July 31, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

In the absence of Dr. McGill, who is at present in the West and will not be returning to the Department until about the 15th of August, next, I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, regarding the erection of an extension to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School building, in order to provide more dormitory facilities. Your letter will be placed before Dr. McGill, for his consideration, upon his return. In the meantime, I regret that the matter will have to remain in abeyance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Indian Res. School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1



DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH 104-2-5

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM - IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -
COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE
MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER
WLT	WEEK END LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

R

STANDARD TIME

AA232 28 COLLECT NL

CALGARY ALTA 22

1933 AUG 22 PM 8 42

363

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

FIRE STARTED IN CROWFOOT SCHOOL IN THE BLACKFOOT AGENCY LAST NIGHT AND DID APPROXIMATELY ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS DAMAGE A FULL REPORT WILL BE FORWARDED TO THE DEPARTMENT

M CHRISTIANSON

THIS IS A COLLECT MESSAGE
KINDLY ADVISE US TO-DAY IF
YOU DESIRE TO PAY FOR IT



B
Bishop's Residence
910-7th Street N. W.
Calgary, Alberta



July 24th, 1933

Dr. W. H. McGill
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

As you are well aware, the accommodation at the Crowfoot School is by far too limited to properly house all our children in attendance. Since the Department is not in a position to finance the extension to the building which we have been requesting for the past few years, I feel that the only solution is the building of a temporary dormitory that will give room for twelve or fifteen children, girls, and one supervisor. The need is so pressing that Father Riou is prepared to put up the building himself. All he requests is permission to proceed at once. I am forwarding this letter to Edmonton to you, so as to hasten the answer and permit us to have the building ready by the end of August.

There seems to be no ground for any refusal or delay since the Department is not asked to assume any responsibility of the expenditures. You will please realize that this is an expression of self-sacrifice on the part of the priest to care for his little Indian children in a suitable manner and should excite on the part of the officers of the Department admiration and a spirit of cooperation.

Hoping that you will see your way to give us an immediate answer and thanking you in anticipation, I am,

Yours very truly,

P. J. Monahan

Bishop of Calgary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton, August 11, 1938.

His Excellency, The Right Reverend P. J. Monahan,
Bishop of Calgary.

Right Reverend Sir;-

This is to acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of July 24 which was awaiting me upon my
arrival in Edmonton.

In reply to your request I would say
that I have not the power to grant the authorization you
ask but shall place the matter before the Honourable the
Superintendent-General upon my arrival in Ottawa next week.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent-General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 21st. 1933.

Right Reverend Sir,

I beg to refer to your letter of July 24th. and to my reply of August 11th. regarding accommodation at the Crowfoot School.

Since my return to Ottawa I have placed this matter before the Superintendent General as I promised in my letter above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

Swains

Deputy Superintendent General.

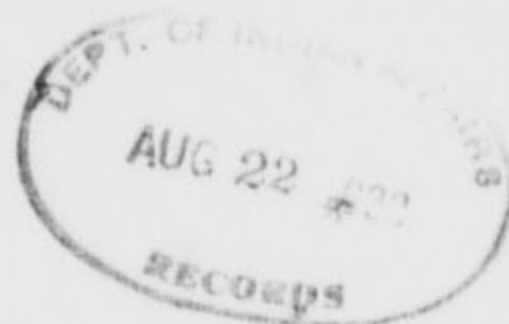
Right Reverend P. J. Monahan,
Bishop of Calgary,
Bishop's Residence,
910-7a Street N.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Hint.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



August 21st. 1933.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

I am enclosing copy of letter which I received from the Bishop of Calgary regarding accommodation at the Crowfoot School.

You may recall that I brought this letter to your attention during the trip to the Fisher River Agency.

Shawney

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Can these children not be accommodated in
other residential schools in the Province?
J.G.M.*



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

[Handwritten signature]

MEMORANDUM

August 21st. 1933.

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

I am enclosing copy of letter
which I received from the Bishop of Calgary
regarding accommodation at the Crowfoot School.

You may recall that I brought this
letter to your attention during the trip to the
Fisher River Agency.

Harold W. Gill

Deputy Superintendent General.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
AUG 22 1933
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Can these children not be accommodated in
other residential schools in the Province?
J.G.M.*



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
AUG 22 1933
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

August 21st. 1933.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

no 11 / I am enclosing copy of letter
which I received from the Bishop of Calgary
regarding accommodation at the Crowfoot School.

You may recall that I brought this
letter to your attention during the trip to the
Fisher River Agency.

Harold W. Hill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 26, 1933.

Memorandum:HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY

With reference to my memorandum of the 21st instant, enclosing copy of a letter from the Bishop of Calgary, in connection with providing more accommodation at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, and your enquiry as to whether these children could not be accommodated at other residential schools in the province, I would say:-

This school is located on the Blackfoot reserve, for the benefit of the Catholic Indian children. The nearest Catholic residential schools are located on the Peigan and Blood reserves. There are tribal prejudices between the Indians on these reserves and the parents of the children on the Blackfoot reserve would not consent to having their children sent to schools on either the Peigan or Blood reserves.

A number of years ago, at the request of the Bishop of Calgary (Rt. Rev. J.T. McNally), the Department purchased a farm near Claresholm, Alta., on which it was intended to erect a large residential school for the Catholic children of the Blood, Peigan, and Blackfoot agencies. Owing to tribal prejudices, the plan of erecting the school had to be given up, and we still have the farm on our hands.

It is extremely doubtful if the parents of the children on the Blackfoot reserve would now consent to having any children surplus to the accommodation at the Crowfoot School enter any of our other residential schools. Further, the Catholic residential schools on both the Blood and Peigan reserves are filled to capacity.

Thomas G. Murphy

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

August 22nd., 1933.

Blackfoot Agency
Gleichen, Alberta.

Sir:-

I beg to report that at about 2 o'clock P.M. yesterday the telephone operator at Cluny reported to this office that Crowfoot Residential School was on fire.

I immediately proceeded to the school by car and found that the fire was in the girls lavatory, which is situated in the basement at the west end of the school. The local fire brigade had the fire well in hand using the school fire fighting apparatus which worked very well.

The fire apparently started in a clothes closet in a corner of the room and spread to the toilet stalls and up between the ceiling which was of metal, and the floor of the classroom above and into the air space between the partition walls and into the hall and laundry. Owing to the prompt action of Mr. L. Cretin, the School engineer, who discovered the fire and the local fire brigade a serious fire was averted. Not much damage was done by the fire, but a quantity of plaster, flooring and joint was destroyed by the firemen in cutting holes to get at the fire between the ceiling and floors and between walls. Several of the plumbing fixtures were also destroyed. Someone thinking the fire was much worse 'phoned to Gleichen for the fire brigade who responded by the fire was under control upon their arrival.

I requested Mr. E. Gardner-Smith to make a survey of the damage done and he is of the opinion that it will cost approximately \$1000.00 to make the necessary repairs and replacements. The Sister Superior is of the opinion that it will take much more than this estimate.

Will authority be given to make the necessary repairs and replacements, please, in view of the school opening almost immediately.

Your obedient servant,

G.H. Gooderham,
Per. L.

M. Christianson, Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,



CALGARY, ALTA., August 23rd., 1933....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 401-11A-R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

I am attaching herewith copy of a letter received from Colonel Lewis, at Gleichen in connection with the fire at the Crowfoot Residential School at Cluny.

I wired you last night as follows-

Fire started in Crowfoot school in the Blackfoot Agency last night and did approximately one thousand dollars damage a full report will be forwarded to the Department.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Alberta Inspectorate.

M. Christianson

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Search will be found

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

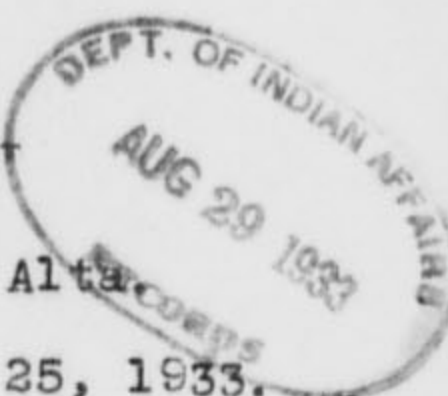


104-2-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

August 25, 1933.



B.11.

Dear Sir:-

In discussing certain matters with the Principal of the Crowfoot Residential School after the recent outbreak of fire, he made a request for the employment of a night watchman to begin his duties on September 1st and to continue until March 31st or April 31st.

In this connection, I beg to refer you to Department Letter of December 21st. 1932 File 104-2-5. You will note that a grant was made for this purpose last winter. I believe the request is a fair one and I would respectfully ask the Department to consider the matter.

*May employ
watchman 4.*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 30, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd enclosing a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Gooderham, with reference to the fire at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. Mr. Gooderham is today being given the necessary instructions to have the necessary repairs to the building carried out.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

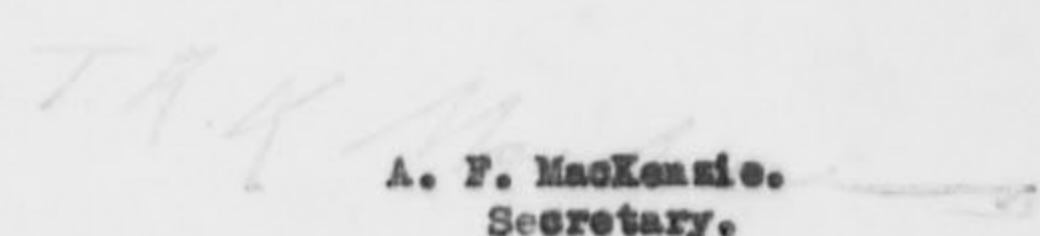
August 30, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

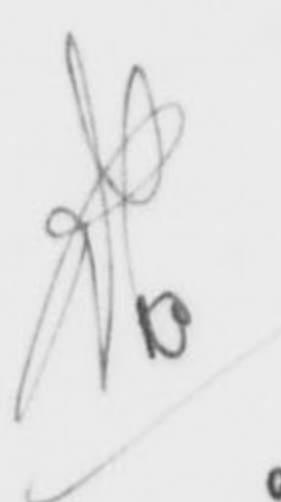
With reference to the fire which took place recently at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, I beg to say that you may arrange to have the necessary repairs caused by the fire carried out. It is thought that the most economical way of having the work done would be by day labour, under the supervision of Mr. E. Gardner Smith. Kindly keep the expenditure as low as possible and only work that is absolutely necessary is to be undertaken.

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may authorize the Principal to employ a night watchman for the Crowfoot School, from the period from Sept. 1st to March 31st. The Department will allow a grant towards his salary at the rate of \$40.00 per month. Vouchers for this purpose should be forwarded by you in the usual manner.

Yours very truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

104-2-5.

August 26, 1933.

Memorandum:

HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY

With reference to my memorandum of the 21st instant, enclosing copy of a letter from the Bishop of Calgary, in connection with providing more accommodation at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, and your enquiry as to whether these children could not be accommodated at other residential schools in the province, I would say:-

This school is located on the Blackfoot reserve, for the benefit of the Catholic Indian children. The nearest Catholic residential schools are located on the Peigan and Blood reserves. There are tribal prejudices between the Indians on these reserves and the parents of the children on the Blackfoot reserve would not consent to having their children sent to schools on either the Peigan or Blood reserves.

A number of years ago, at the request of the Bishop of Calgary (Rt. Rev. J.T. McNally), the Department purchased a farm near Claresholm, Alta., on which it was intended to erect a large residential school for the Catholic children of the Blood, Peigan, and Blackfoot agencies. Owing to tribal prejudices, the plan of erecting the school had to be given up, and we still have the farm on our hands.

It is extremely doubtful if the parents of the children on the Blackfoot reserve would now consent to having any children surplus to the accommodation at the Crowfoot School enter any of our other residential schools. Further, the Catholic residential schools on both the Blood and Peigan reserves are filled to capacity.

Harold W. Hill

Deputy Superintendent General.

X DR. MCGILL: Aug 30.33 -

The Minister's remarks in this connection follow:

"other residential schools in the Province have been represented to me as being under-populated, and it would not appear to be good business to enlarge the premises of certain schools under such conditions."

F. Clapp
for Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

September 7, 1933.

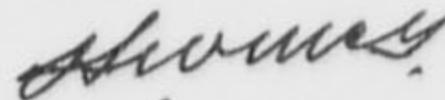
Right Reverend Sir:

I beg to refer you to your letter of July 24th and my reply of August 21st, with reference to the accommodation at the Crowfoot Residential School.

The proposal contained in your letter has been carefully considered by the Superintendent General, and I have been requested to advise you that he is not prepared to approve the erection of an addition to the Crowfoot School at the present time.

I may add that, even if there was accommodation at the Crowfoot School for a larger number of pupils, the Department would not be able to provide per capita grant for more than 75, which is the number for which per capita grant is provided in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year. If there are children on the Blackfoot reserve who require institutional care and who cannot be accommodated in the Crowfoot Residential School, their cases should be brought to the attention of the Indian Agent, with a view to having them placed in some of the other Indian residential schools in Alberta which have not their full quota of pupils.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. P. J. Monahan,
Bishop of Calgary,
910 - 7a Street N. W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division Sub-Division Detachment
 Calgary Gleichen,
 Date
 August 28th 1933

Re: Maggie Sitting Eagle, & Rosa Mayfield - Arson. Juvenile
 Contrary to Sec. 511 C.C. of Canada. Delinquents.
 C.R. Re: Fire at Crowfoot Crossing,
 Gluny Alberta.

On the morning of the 28th August I received instruction to
 investigate Fire at Crowfoot Crossing, from the Officer Commanding, Calgary
 Division.

I made enquiries at the Indian Office, and learned that there
 was a Fire at the Crowfoot School, but they had no knowledge of any
 the Crowfoot Crossing.

On the afternoon of the 28th August I proceeded to the Crowfoot
 near Gluny, on arrival I saw the Sister Superior, I asked her
 if they had at the School, and she then told me that on Monday
 a Fire was started in the Lavatory, and that with assistance
 was put out but not until it had done about a \$1000.00 damages
 the lavatory, she took me to the Lavatory where I saw the inside
 of the lavatory, and the adjoining Laundry was damaged a little, also the
 which had been damaged by having to cut away woodwork to get at
 the Sister Superior, if she had any knowledge who had set the
 said she had found out from the girls who had set it, and that
 far as to see them myself, has she had already had their story
 see if they told the same story.

The Sister Superior, then brought the girls into me, one at a
 Sitting Eagle, Age 15 years of Age was the first brought in, and
 following statement:

was speaking to Rosa Mayfield, on Monday 21st August, I took
 Rosa Mayfield, then went into the Lavatory with Rosa
 the Cupboard, and I set light to it, and
 upstairs to play, I did this because I
 help my mother.

Signed, Maggie Sitting Eagle.

When brought in and gave the following
 of age on January 15th 1933. I got
 after us, we made up our minds on
 to burn down the School, and we set
 the 10th August. Maggie said Rosa
 went to the Lavatory by the Back
 when we got in we took the
 and took some paper
 Maggie said to me
 she then set the
 to play after
 of School, I

Signed, Rosa Mayfield
 Kettle, and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

S/

33C 610 15.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Supt. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
507 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alberta.

Sir:

Re: Fire at Crowfoot Crossing, Cluny,
Re: Maggie Sitting Eagle & Rosa Mayfield
Arson. Sec. 511. C. C. of C.

1. I have the honour to forward herewith copy of report submitted by Constable Batts, for your information. I am asking Edmonton through the Juvenile Department for authority to proceed, but it would appear the the Indian Department would be responsible for any costs and expenditure in connection with dealing with these two girls.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

E. W. Bavin

E. W. Bavin.
Comdg. Calgary S.

EWB/F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A., R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA., September 8th, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith R. C.
M. P. Crime Report regarding the fire at
Crowfoot Indian Residential School, Cluny,
on the Blackfoot Reserve, for information
of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Per: *M.C.B.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

*077 Maggie hitting
13400 - Sep 26
Rose Mary Field - not
shown in return*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, September 15, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing R.C.M.P. report regarding the fire at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. It is noted that two of the pupils of the school were responsible for starting the fire. It is also noted that the R.C.M.P. suggest that proceedings be taken against these two girls.

In this regard, I may say that any action taken would be under the Criminal Code, and the Department is not responsible for the expenses incurred. The expenses in such a case are paid from the same source as when a white person is prosecuted.

The R.C.M.P. report refers to two girls, Maggie Sitting Eagle and Rosa Mayfield. The first mentioned girl is shown on the June quarter return of the Crowfoot School as No. 077, but I have been unable to find on that return any girl by the name of Rosa Mayfield. Please let me know if a mistake was made regarding the name in the R.C.M.P. report, or has there been a girl in the school by the name shown on the report whose admission has not been approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS T.D. 1



DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH *104-2-5*

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

2005
RAA95 11 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

GLEICHEN ALTA 15 1045A

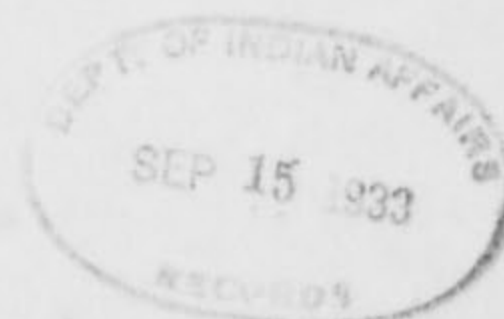
1933 SEP 15 PM 1 13 205

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE ISSUE CHEQUE FIVE HUNDRED PAY LABOUR REPAIRS CROWFOOT SCHOOL

G H GOODERHAM



FISCAL YEAR 1933 -34.

DEPT. No.

TREASURY No.

Department INDIAN AFFAIRSDate September 16, 1933.

Application is hereby made for the issue of the following cheques: (This application to be submitted in duplicate, accompanied by the vouchers).

Cheque No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	G. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta. (In trust)	\$500.00
M.E.R. #957		
TOTAL.....		\$500.00

Being for Necessary repairs at the Crowfoot Indian

Residential School, owing to damage caused by fire.

Chargeable to Vote 188

Sub. Allot. No. 243

SCHOOL. No. 752

File No. 104-2-5.

I certify that each item of this account has been incurred under the requisite authority and that the expenditure was necessary for the public service. I further certify that the articles and services charged for have been received and performed, and that the prices charged are, in my opinion, severally fair and just.

W. J. Shewan

CERTIFIED

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

EMB.

Ottawa, September 20, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your telegram of the 15th instant, requesting a cheque for \$500.00 to pay for labour in repairing the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. In reply I beg to say that an accountable cheque for this amount is going forward to you.

I enclose, as authority for the repairs required at this school, E. R. No. 957, for \$1,000., as this was the amount of the damage mentioned in Inspector Christianson's letter of August 23rd, last.

The Department will rely on you to have the repairs effected at as reasonable a cost as possible and you should make every endeavour to keep the expenditure below the amount of the encumbrance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

529-98-44 expended

957
E. R. #1000

GA

AM

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A., R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
CALGARY, ALTA., September 23rd, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department's letter No. 104-2-5 of the 15th. instant in connection with the fire that occurred at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

Replying to the last paragraph of the Department's letter I wish to inform you that the girl "Rosa Mayfield" referred to in the R. C. M. P. Report was adopted by Drunken Chief, and is shown on the school report as No. 074, Rosa Drunken Chief.

Your obedient servant,

M. CHRISTIANSON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

PER *P. Blanchfield*



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED:—

COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS (C.I.B.)

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FYLE No. 33 D 149-H-131

OTTAWA, September 26, 1933
CANADA

Dear Sir:

Re - Maggie Sitting Eagle and
Rosa Mayfield, Juvenile
Delinquents Act, Crowfoot, Alta.

Attached, for your information,
are copies of two reports, dated the 26th and
28th of August, 1933, received from the Officer
Commanding at Edmonton in connection with the
above named.

Yours truly,

G.L. Jennings,
Asst. Commissioner,
D. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. LTD.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF
"BAPCO"
PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE 2 OCTOBER 2, 1933

SHIPPED FROM CALGARY

OUR ORDER NO. 15701

SALESMAN A. W. D.

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

F.O.B. GLEICHEN,
TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS
ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET," ARE NOT SUBJECT TO
CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT
IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH
FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8%
CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA

2 x 1 GL.
4 LBS.

PLASTESEAL
ZINC SULPHATE

2.75 GL. 5.50
.16 LB. .64

6.14

TO CLUNY, ALTA.

E. & O. E.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote...
School Number...

188
782
243
987

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. LTD.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF
"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE SEPTEMBER 22, 1933

SHIPPED FROM CALGARY

OUR ORDER NO. 15088

SALESMAN A.W.D.

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

OCT 20 1933

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS
ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET," ARE NOT SUBJECT TO
CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT
ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH
FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8%
CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

SHIPPED VIA

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO.

1 x 1/2 GL.

ALUMINUM PAINT

2.47 EA.

2.47

TO INDIAN OFFICE, GLEICHEN.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished
Prices fair and just (100)

INDIAN AGENT

E. D. NO.

E. & O. E.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. LTD.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF
"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE
SEPTEMBER 18, 1933

SHIPPED FROM
CALGARY

OUR ORDER NO.

SALESMAN
14857

A.W.D.

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
INDIAN AGENT,
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

ER 957

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS
ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET," ARE NOT SUBJECT TO
CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT
IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH
FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8%
CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

CUSTOMER'S REQ. NO.

SHIPPED VIA

5 x 1 GL.	41 SATIN GLO
1 x 1 GL.	SAME
6 x 1 GL.	44
1 x 1 GL.	48
1 x 1 GL.	43
4 x 1 GL.	PLASTASEAL
1 x 1 GL.	LIGHT OAK SATIN GLO VARNISH
4 LBS.	ZINC SULPHATE DRY
2 x 5 LB.	12 DE LUXE
4 x 5 LB.	7

3.12 GL.	15.60
3.12 GL.	1.56
3.12 GL.	18.72
3.12 GL.	3.12
3.12 GL.	3.12
2.75 GL.	11.00
3.50 GL.	1.75
.16 LB.	.64
.42 EA.	.84
.42 EA.	1.68

58.03

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

E. & O. E.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Blackfoot..... Indian Agency,

October 13..... 19..33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 287, 288 & 289.....,

amounting to \$ 66.64..... in favour

of..... British America Paint Co. Ltd..... Calgary, Alta.

for..... Painting material for Crowfoot Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 957..... dated..... Sept. 16/1933.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



CANADA

104-2-5
ER. 957

OCT 17 1933

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Cunfroth School Gleichen Alta
Oct 25th 1933Mr. *Dept of Indian Affairs*

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

ER 957

TO **Crown Lumber Company** DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

2	- 2x4-10	13'	32.	40	
3	- 1x4-10 #1 Bds	10'	31.	30	
	1x3 #1 EG fir flg	52'	70.	365	
	1x4 ✓ est ceiling	5'	50.	150	
	1x6 ✓ Ship la	28'	33.	90	
	1x8 ✓	60'	35.	210	885
2	Sax cement		120	240	
100	lath		90	90	
	1x8 #1 Bds	134'	35	470	
	1x4 #1 est ceiling	204'	50	1020	
208	lin 1/4 rd		01 1/2	310	
32	✓ 2 1/2" Burlap mld		04	130	
1	1x8-14 #1 Bds	9'	35.	30	
5	2x4-8 select est	27'	45.	120	
16	1x4-8 #1 est ceiling	43'	50.	215	
102	lin 1/4 rd		01 1/2	155	
50	lath		90	45	
3	Sax Plaster		90	270	
2	✓		✓	180	3275
108	lin 1x3 Bds	27'	35.	95	
8	Sax Plaster		90	720	
14	2x4-8 sel est	75'			
1	- 10 ✓ ✓	75' 82'	45.	370	
6	lin 1 1/2 x 10 EG stepping		25	150	
10	✓ 2" Cove		07	70	
40	✓ Bm casing		05	200	
3	Sax Plaster		90	270	
108	lin 5" Crown mld		06	650	2525

less 15% discount

2 special
Sash 43 3/8 x 43 3/8 - 13 1/4 Glazed
murese - cut 4 et - net velv
at Cluny

1 special lavvie door ✓

6685
1005
\$ 5680

1650

625

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
R
Indian Education
NOV 9 1933
Letter No.....



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

October 31 19.33.

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....305.....,
amounting to \$.79.55..... in favour
of.....Crown Lumber Co. Ltd.....Gleichen, Alta.....
for.....Material for repairs.....Growth School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 957 dated.....September 16, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE M 5819
514 11th AVENUE WEST

WESTERN SALES COMPANY

CALGARY, ALTA.

Sold to Indian Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs
GLEICHEN,
ALBERTA

Vote. N VEMBER 6th-1933

School Number

Allot. 957 Your Order No.

Terms

To: 1 1/2 quart fire fighter Extinguisher

To: Express charges prepaid, as per
receipt attached

15.00

.60

\$15.60

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for APPROVAL

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT**

NOV 16 1933

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

[Signature]

INDIAN AGENT

INVOICE

No 9 14X

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... November 10 19.33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....327,

amounting to \$.15.60 in favour

of Western Sales Co Calgary, Alta.

for Fire Extinguisher for Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....E.R. 957..... dated.....Sept. 16/33.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

104-2-5

Indian Education Voucher

NOV 18 1933

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ER 957

HARDINGE BROS. of CANADA LIMITED

Distributors for Canada

DETEX "ALERT" and "PATROL" WATCHMAN'S CLOCKS
(Manufactured under Hardinge Patents)

YOUR ORDER NO. --

OUR ORDER NO. 17/11

DATE SHIPPED Nov. 6/33

VIA Express.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

TERMS Net 30 days.

TELEPHONE ELGIN 7033
ROOMS 45-46 FRONTWELL BLDG.
50 FRONT STREET EAST

Indian Education Voto.
BLACKSBY RESERVE

1 Alert Clock No. 74263
4 Alert Model E. Stations, #1 to 4 @ \$3.50

65 00 ✓
14 00 ✓
79 00 ✓

Shipped to: Crowfoot Indian Residential School,
Gleichen,
Alta.

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair & correct

[Signature]
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... November 10 19.33..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....334.....,

amounting to \$..79.00..... in favour

of Hardinge Bros Of Canada Ltd. TORONTO 3 Ont.

for Alert Clock & 4 stations for Crowfoot School
(Watchman's system)

Purchased on recommendation of Inspector Christian
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....E.R.957..... dated.....Sept.16/33.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Mr.

Dept of Indian Affairs

Gleichen Alta
Oct 25th 1933

ER957

TO

Crown Lumber Company

DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Grainfield School - Fire Damage
repairs40-1x3 #1 EG fir flooring
1000' @ 10
less 15% discount

7000

1050

Vote.....

188 \$ 5950

School Number.....

75-2

Total.....

243

95-7

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just...

INDIAN AGENT

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to payAUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

NOV 16 1933

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRSV 325
KIndian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... November 10 19. 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 335.,

amounting to \$ 59. 50 in favour

of Crown Lumber Co. Ltd. Gleichen, Alta.

for Flooring for Crowfoot school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 957 dated Sept. 16/33

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. BOX 118

STATEMENT

TELEPHONE 13

Cluny, Alta., *near*

193-

*M. Indian Dept**ER 957**Crabfoot school**Cluny, Alta.*In Account
with

LOUIE HONG

GENERAL STORE

Dry Goods, Saddlery, Groceries, Meat Market, and Cafe Rooms
Hardware, Coal Oil, Gasoline, Oil and Feed

Sept 11	15 # 8 Nail	97
13	2 # 8. Nail 2	20
14	1 # 8. Nail	10
17	3 # 8. Nail 1 1/2	60
18	2 # 8. Nail	20
13	1 # 8. Nail 1 1/2	10
19	1 Outside Door Lock	55
19	1 B. Hinges Steel Latch	50
19	1 Can Putty	25
21	11 Pine Glass 12 1/2 x 13 26 oz	440
21	1 Pine Glass 12 x 12 26 oz	70
21	6 # Putty	60
22	1 gal Turpentine	165
22	2 Plate Glass 12 x 13 26 oz	80
22	1 Plate Glass 10 1/2 x 13 26 oz	40
Oct 3	12 Sheet Sand Paper	35

Certified Correct, Supplies
Prices for 1932

#12.32

J. H. H. H.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

V. 326

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... November 10 19.33..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....323.....,
amounting to \$.12.32..... in favour
of.....Louie Hong.....CLUNY,.....Alta.....
for.....General hardware for Crowfoot school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....E.R.957..... dated.....Sept.16/33.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

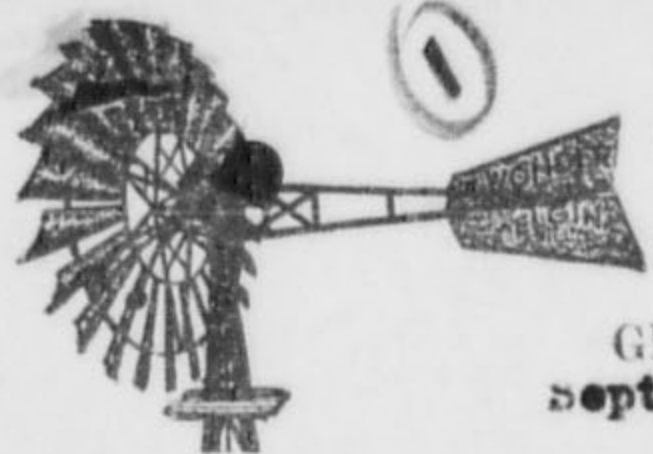


Indian Education Vote.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

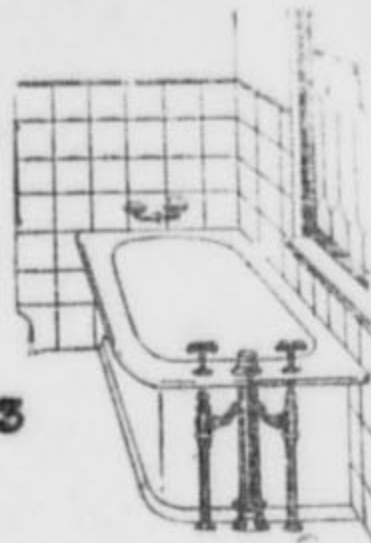
GLEICHEN, Alberta.....19

Sept.

P. O. Box 163

Sept.

33



M Crewfoot Indian School

Cluny Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Sept 16	35 sheets #656 ceiling plates			23.40	
Oct 11	3-elevated closet tanks			54.00	
	1-Syphen Jet closet			17.00	
	1-Water front top & damper			18.00	
	12-fire brick 2.40 10 lbs.#31 cement 2.00			4.40	
	9 hrs.labor			9.00	
	15 miles			1.80	
	15ft.3 1/2" pipe covering			6.75	
	15ft.3" " "			5.25	
	12lbs.Asb.cement			1.20	
	2-1/2" comp.steps			2.00	
	3-3/8 " "			2.70	
	6ft.3/8 pipe .60 83/8 elbs.1.20			1.80	
	10-3/8 nipples			1.00	
	12ft.1/2" pipe 1.50 5-1/2" elbs. 1.00			2.50	
	2-3/8 red.elbs. .60 1-1/2" tee 20			.80	
	12-1/2" nipp;es 1.20 1-1/2" plug .10			1.30	
	2-1/2" unions .90 1-floor flange 1.05			2.25	
	3-4 putty .45 1-set closet belts.20			.65	
	5-M.P.flush pipes			27.70	
Oct 26	9-hrs labor			9.00	
" "	13-miles			1.80	
Nov 1	9-hrs.labor			9.00	
	16 miles			1.80	
				<u>205.10</u>	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

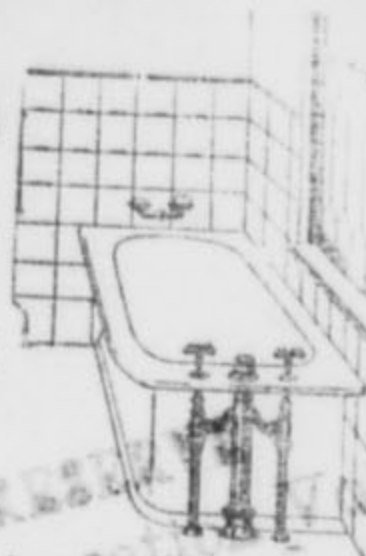
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta. *Nov* 19*33*
P. O. Box 163



M

The Creechfoot Indian School
Cluny, Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Nov 4	to sup 2 Wash Machines as per estimate B36 @ each			72.00	
	1 Gate Valve 1 1/2			5.50	
	6ells 1 1/2 559			3.30	
	1 Union 1 1/2			.60	
	4 Nipples 1 1/2			.60	
	10 ft 1 1/2 inch pipe			2.50	
	Brought forward			85.50	
				205.10	
				290.60	

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 22 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

AM

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 752
Allot..... 243
E. R. No..... 957

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished.
Prices as per List.
Robert Macneil
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. R. 957

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 16 1933



CANADA

104-2-5

NOV 16 1933

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

November 13 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 345

amounting to \$.290.60 in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

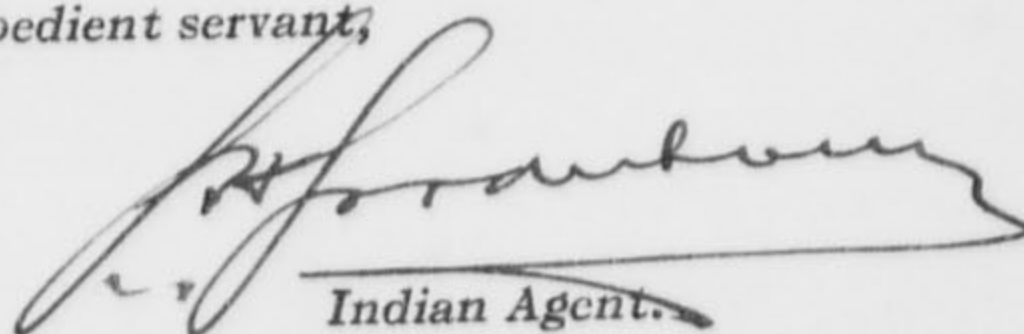
for Plumbing repairs at Crowfoot school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 957 dated September 16, 1933

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 22 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

C O P Y

Orig. on 51-104.

November 24, 1933.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 7th instant. With reference to the proposal to erect a building for temporary dormitory accommodation for a number of the girls at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, I have to say that it is not our general policy to grant permission to erect additions or other buildings in connection with schools which are government property, even if no cost to the Department is involved. However, our local officers will be requested to report as to the need for extra dormitory accommodation at this school.

Regarding the high mortality rate among the Blackfoot Indians, I would say that the Department's concern has been manifested by the measures taken in recent years to improve and extend the medical and health services on the reserve. This situation is not a recent growth. These Indians decreased very rapidly after their settlement on the reserve and have barely maintained their numbers at any time during the past twenty years. During the past three years, they have had to contend with recurrent epidemics of children's diseases, which have taken many lives, not only among the Blackfoot Indians, but among many other Bands in the country. I am in a position to know that the losses among the children have been the subject of the greatest concern to those officers directly responsible

-for their

Right Rev. P. J. Monahan,
Bishop of Calgary,
910 - 7 A Street N. W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

for their welfare. I am firmly convinced that no pains have been spared, on the part of the Medical Superintendent and her assistants, to give these people the best possible attention in this regard.

I find nothing unreasonable in your request that one of the nurses at the Blackfoot Hospital should be of your religious faith. I must point out, however, that there is no religious test for appointment in the Civil Service of Canada, and that the Department and the Civil Service Commission are unable to specify in advance the religious faith to which persons to be appointed should belong. There is record of the religious faith of some, though not all, of the departmental nurses, and when a vacancy occurs at the Blackfoot Hospital, the Department will endeavour to give consideration to your request.

While on this subject, I wish to point out that the nursing staff of the Blood Indian Hospital at Cardston is entirely religious. If you are familiar with the history of your Diocese, you will know that great objection was taken to this circumstance when the new hospital was built a few years ago at that place. The Department found this controversy very embarrassing, and I may be allowed to hope that no one will insist on raising the issue again, either at the Blackfoot or Blood Agencies. I think this phase of the matter will bear consideration on your part, when you are dealing with the situation at the Blackfoot.

Yours very truly,

HAROLD W. MCGILL

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, November 24, 1933.

Sir:

His Lordship the Bishop of Calgary has requested permission to erect a building for temporary dormitory accommodation for a number of the girls, pupils of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. His Lordship is being informed that it is not the general policy of the Department to grant permission to erect buildings in connection with schools which are government property. However, I should like to have a report from you, setting out your views concerning the necessity for the providing of the extra dormitory accommodation.

The last return received shows that there was an enrolment of 43 girls. Mr. Sutherland, who visited this school at the end of September, last, states that, while the room appeared crowded - the beds being very close together - there are ample facilities for ventilation, as the dormitory has a very high ceiling, and, with the windows open at night, the air could be kept quite fresh.

Would you approve of the church authorities being granted permission for the erection of a temporary building for dormitory accommodation - they to provide the entire cost? You might discuss this matter with Mr. Agent Gooderham and furnish a report.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. J. Hummery
ADM
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT
NUMBER.....

McKAY HARDWARE CO.
GENERAL HARDWARE OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta,.....

SOLD TO.....

TERMS CASH

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

ADDRESS
**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT**

NOV 30 1933

**ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS**

Accounts due first of month following purchase
Indian Education Vote.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
------	-------------	-------	-------	--------	---------

Sept 19	Crowfoot School				
	8 foot Hooks 80 3 for Butterfly	60	140		
	2 bar batches 40 3 handles	45	85		
	2 casement batches 70 3 spring	45	135		
	1 wheel glass cutter 40 10	10	50		
	1 kg. Glass Paint 25 15	15	1 -		
	20 gal Supr. Continer 15 20 gal Hooks	15	2 -		
			710		

Vote.....

School Number.....

Vol.....

R. No

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ER 957

104-2-5



Indian Education Voto.

NOV 23 1933

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

November 21 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 358 ,

amounting to \$ 7.10 in favour

of McKay Hardware Co. Gleichen, Alta.

for General hardware for Crowfoot School repairs

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. 957 dated

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 401-11A.7R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA., December 6th, 1933.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 104-2-5 of the 25th ultimo and in reply wish to state that I have just returned from Blackfoot Agency where I visited the Crowfoot School in company with the Agent. There are two girls' dormitories in this institution and I found 19 beds in each dormitory. Four girls sleep in the infirmary with one of the sisters. The beds in the dormitories, of course, are very close together, but there is lots of air space as the ceiling is 18 feet high, and with several windows in each room there is ample opportunity of getting all the fresh air that is required. The school, with the exception of the boys' dormitories where there are only 27 boys in the two rooms, is quite crowded, but those who are most inconvenienced by the crowded conditions are the Sisters: They have no real dormitories as their beds are in small corners in each dormitory that are partitioned off.

I discussed the matter of erecting a separate building with the Rev. Principal, Father Rioux; also with the Rev. Sister Superior, and tried to show them that in my opinion it would not be in the best interests of the school to put up a separate building: The Father evidently intended to buy some old lumber north of Cluny where he said he could get it at a very low cost. The building would be erected in the back yard and heated by stoves. There were no sanitary arrangements whatever, and outside toilets would have to be erected. In my opinion this building is unnecessary at present and Mr. Gooderham concurred with me in this. The Church authorities have been asking for an addition to the school and no doubt in time to come this will have to be provided to take care of the children of the reserve. In the meantime I see no reason at all why the school cannot carry on with the accommodation they now have. The matter of so many more girls than boys attending the school will, in time, rectify itself.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson
M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... The Principal.....

Crowfoot Residential School....

(BLACKFOOT RESERVE)

CLUNY, Alta Dec 9. 1933

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September		
October	Services of a Night Watchman	EDUCATION VOTE
November	4 months @ \$40.00	160. 00
December		
TOTAL,		

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
DEC 22 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Authority: Dept. Letter
File 104-2-5
Date August 30th 1933

Voucher #375.

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 752
Alloc..... 260
E. R. No..... 1131

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
TRIPLE FILE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Under file
Ottawa, February 20, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of September 20th, last, regarding the repairs to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

At that time, you were forwarded an accountable cheque for \$500, to pay for labour. Please forward at once the usual voucher, in triplicate, accounting for this advance, and, if there is any amount not expended, you should refund it immediately.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

AGP
9011
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Form No. 7

MESSRS. Dent of Indian Affairs (Crowfoot School)

Gleichen Alta.

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO A.W. Dick Boiler Inspector Marine Hat Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934		
Feb'y 5th	To inspection of Heating Boiler No 3212 Cert No 54091	15.00
	" " 3216 54092	5.00
		30.00
		20.00

Vote.....188
 School Number.....752
 Alot.....270
 E. R. No.....218

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.
 26-2-34

Certified Correct Work Performed
 [Signature]
 INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....February 16.....19..34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....503.....&.....504.....,

amounting to \$ 55.00.....in favour

of Provincial Treasurer (Alberta) C/O A.W. Dick Medicine Hat
Alberta

for inspection boilers at Crowfoot & Old Sun Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates.....dated.....1933/34.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Education Vote.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To pay labour - Repairs to Growfoot School after fire.

Disbursements made from Accountable Cheque No. 015910 - \$500.00

NAME	Details of service performed	Total amount earned	Paid to Indian by cheque No.	Amounts paid to merchants or others on behalf of Indians		Amounts placed to credit of Indian accounts	Total payment for service performed	INDIAN'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT		
				In whose favour	Amount	Receipt No.		I have received payment for the service performed and certify the record herein to be correct	Indian's signature	Witness' signature
A. Sauve	99 Hrs. @ 55¢ Repairs	54 45	39257				54 45			
J. Davenport	99 " @ 55¢ "	54.45	39258				54 45			
E. Gardner Smith	To pay Painters C. School	93 60	39297				93 60			
"	" " Labour "	152 35	39471				152 35			
F. Jones	8 Hrs. @ 60¢ Painting "	4 80	39621				4 80			
H. Carreck	8 " @ 60¢ " "	4 80	39622				4 80			
							364 45			
							155 55			
							\$ 500 00			



Balance of this cheque expended on other Indian Building

was posted in our general construction account and the men paid on Pay Lists certified by the Building Foremen. It is also accounted for in Disbursement Form, Building & Repairs, already forwarded to Ottawa and receipts for the above amounts were attached thereto.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

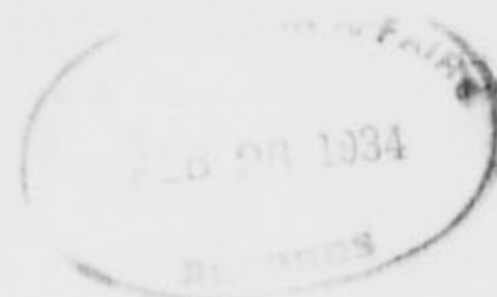


Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen, Alberta.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

23rd February. 1934.

104-2-5
White
and
Adm
Sir-



In reply to your 104-2-5 of the 20th inst:
herewith please find Form No. 112 showing disbursements
made from Accountable Cheque No. 015910 for \$500.00.

This cheque was inadvertently posted in our
General Construction a/c and the unexpended balance
was used in paying workmen for other construction
work.

E.R. No. 957 authorized an expenditure of
\$1,000.00 for labour and material and a total amount
of \$974.76 was expended leaving a debit of \$25.24 to
be credited to Indian Education Vote from Blackfoot
Band Funds.

It is hoped that this error in posting will
not cause any inconvenience.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

\$135.55
transferred from
Ac 138 to
Chadman Educ n
re advance by
Ch 15910 spent
on Indian houses
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Cluny P.O. March 20th/1934

H. W. Mc Gill M.D.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I am writing to inquire if it would not be advisable to keep a night watchman at the Crowfoot Residential School as far as the summer vacations. We hear of so many fires in schools and the fire protection being rather poor here, I was wondering if the Indian Department would not be ready to keep a night watchman here during the summer.

A favourable reply would oblige

Yours obedient servant

J. R. Rion
Principal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

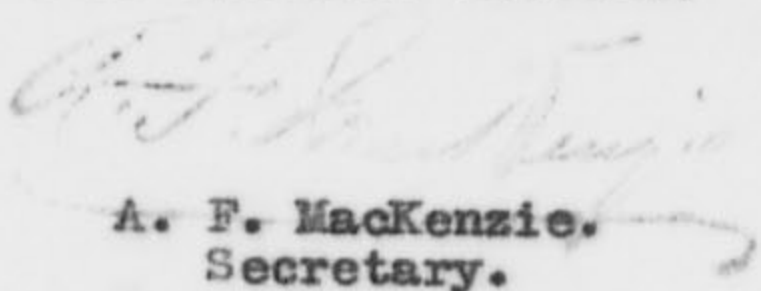
Ottawa, March 26th, 1934.

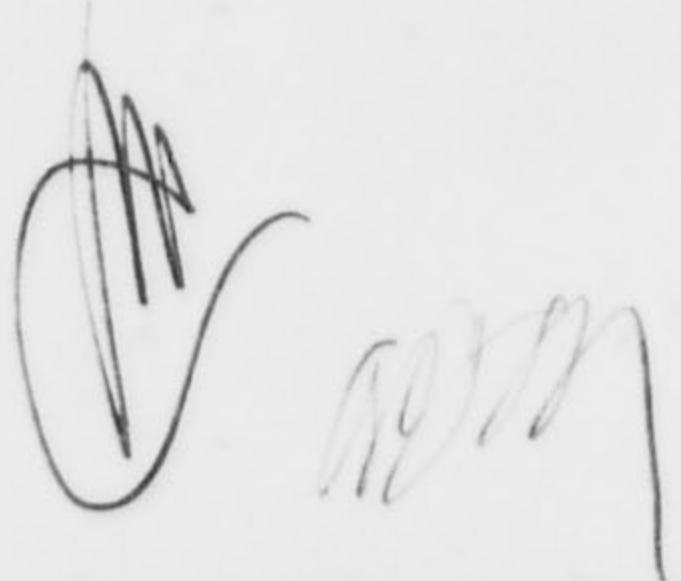
Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that the services of the night watchman at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School may be continued until the end of April.

As heavy firing will likely be discontinued by that time, it is not considered necessary to provide funds for a night watchman.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


Rev. J. Riou, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Indian Res. School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Principal,.....

Crowfoot Residential Scho ol

BLACKFOOT RESERVECluny, Alta
April 30th.34

DATE 1934.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
APRIL:	TO:-	<u>EDUCATION VOTE</u>
	Services of a Night Watchman for the month of APRIL 1934:- At the Crowfoot Residential School.	40 00
	Authority: Department Letter	
	File 104-2-5	
	Date March 26th. 1934	
	Voucher #14. 176 Vote..... School Number..... 752 Allot..... 260 E. R. No..... 2035	
	Final	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-5-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

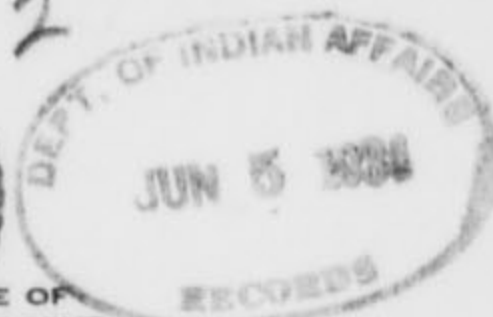
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.11.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Gleichen, Alta.

June 1st. 1934.

Dear Sir:-

The following repairs are urgently needed
for the Gurney John Bull range in daily use at the Crow-
foot Residential School:-

- 1 water front
- 1 fender lid
- 1 lid ring
- 2 square fender fire rings
- 2 square fenders

The above repairs have been order by the
Local Plumber from Toronto and the cost will be \$43.60.

It is recommended that the Department pay
for the necessary repairs. The School authorities pur-
chased the range from the Dumbo Building Boarding School
when that institution was closed. A range was needed at that
time and the transfer was quite a saving. The stove is
in daily use and the repairs are badly needed. Under the
circumstances, I believe it is only fair that the Depart-
ment pay the account. Please advise.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

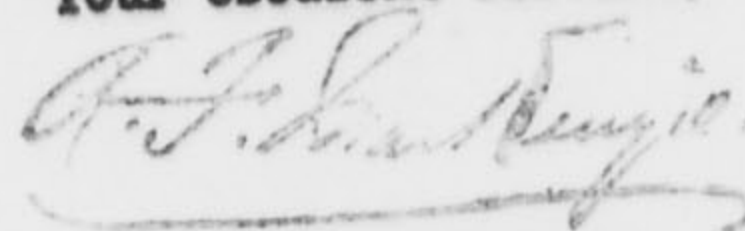
B.11.

Ottawa, June 7, 1934.

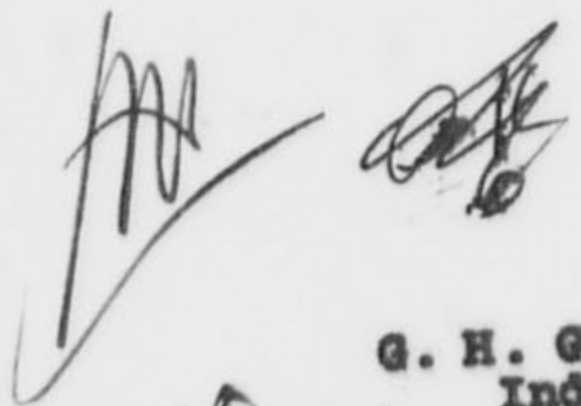
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the first instant, I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will pay the amount of \$43.60 for repairs required to the range at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

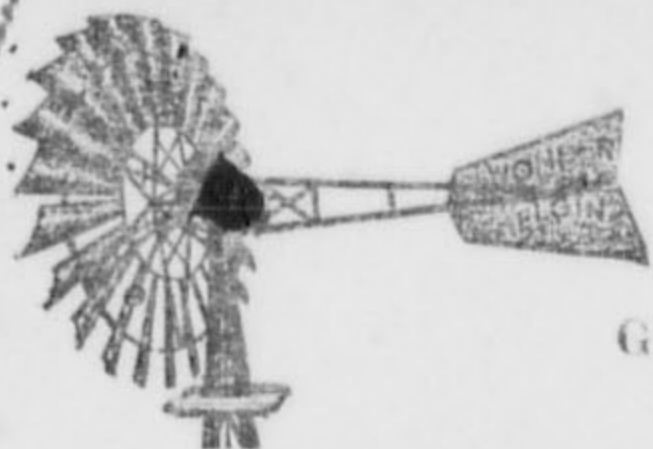


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta.....19
P. O. Box 163 May. 34



The Crowfoot Indian School

Cluney Alta.

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

Indian Education Voucher

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

104-2-5

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
May. 26 th. 1934	Repair for John Bull Range				
	1 Water from ^{nr}			12.18	
	1 Center lid			1.26	
	1 Center lid ring			4.96	
	2 Sq. Centers for lid rings			10.98	
	2 Sq. Centers complete			14.22	
					\$ 43.60

Material received
O.K.

J. R. R. R. R.
Principal

Vote.....	176..
School Number.....	752..
Allot.....	214..
E. R. No.....	2148

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-6-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

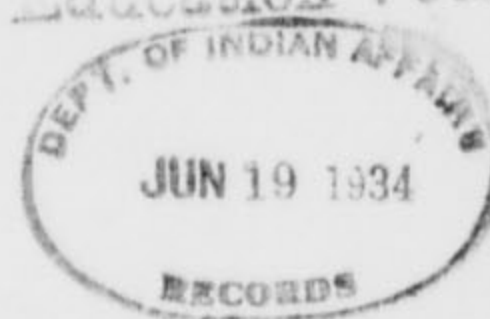
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vols.



Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,



June 15 19. 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 91 ,
amounting to \$43.60 in favour
of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.
for Repairs for cook stove Crowfoot school ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5 dated June 7/34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CLUNY ALBERTA

104-2-5

AUG 18 1934

AUG 24 1934

RECORDS

1 *[Signature]*
2 *[Signature]*
Hon. J. D. Stewart, Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I beg to apply for a Night Watchman
for the Crowfoot Indian Residential School
for the year 1934-35.

Hoping you will understand the urgency
of this precaution

I am, Sir, yours ever truly

J. R. R.
Principal

1001
Apr 30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, August 28, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Growfoot Indian Residential School, requesting authority to again employ a night watchman.

Please inform Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I., that the Department will allow a grant towards the cost of a night watchman at the rate of \$40 a month, for the period October 1, 1934, to April 30, 1935.

Vouchers for the grant authorized in this letter should be forwarded by you from time to time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE M9057

CALGARY AND EDMONTON

514 ELEVENTH AVE. WEST

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS CALGARY, ALBERTA

Aug 25th/34

SOLD TO

Dominion Government, St Joseph School Mission No.
Department of Indian Affairs, Cluny
Blackfoot Agency, Cluny, Alta.

TERMS

REQUISITION

ORDER No.

ORDERED BY

SALESMAN

Mr James phone
to us at Cluny

Walter Deisman

Cash

Tested, serviced and filled as required with new Fyr Fytr
Fluid, eleven Fire Extinguishers as follows;
141222 162357 162369 quart and half (new fluid)
177551 177546 177552 quarts new fluid)
264961 162416 162457 quart and half. transferred
old fluid from other machines to fill these as required.

177543 177541 quarts filled with new fluid from
your supply at the Mission.

Used 8 1/2 quarts of Fyr Fytr fluid
Duplicate detached
in duplicate detached
to pay.

The Pyrene machines were all badly corroded and it was
impossible to operate some of them when I tested them.
I spent considerable time working on them before they
would throw the fluid.

2.25 ea

19.13

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... October 16 19.34.

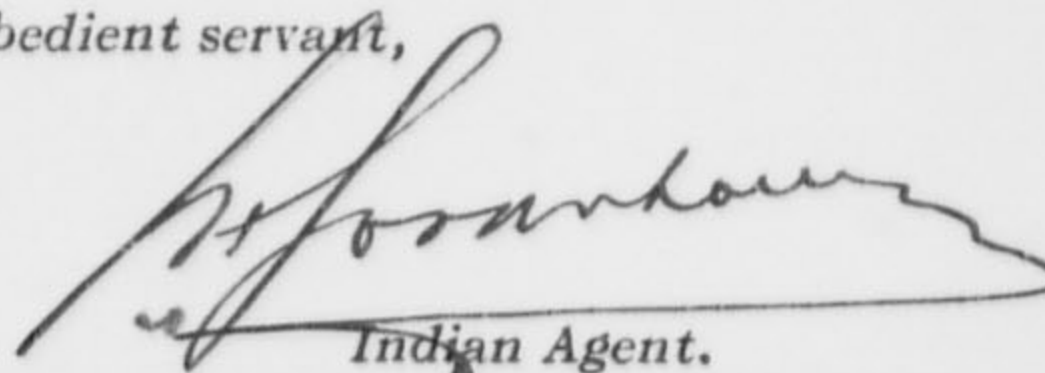
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 260
amounting to \$ 19.13 in favour
of Factory Distributors Calgary, Alta.
for Servicing Fire Extinguishers at Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1934/35.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

104-2-5
Indian Education Vote.



CANADA

OCT 20 1934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. BOX.....

ESTIMATE

PHONE.....

Gleichen

ROCKYFORD,

Alberta

Dec. 22 1934

M

Dept. Indian Affairs

Gleichen

Crowfoot School
Cluny

In Account with

HUNTER ELECTRIC

Changing Present \$10 volt service Herbert E. Hunter, Prop.
to 220 3 wire also changing large motor to 220 volt.
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

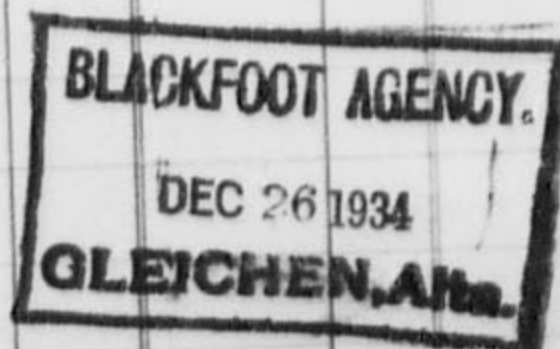
ESTIMATES ON REQUEST

80' #6 R.C.D.B. Stranded wire	6 40
100' #8 R.C.D.B. Stranded wire	6 00
200' #8 W.R. wire (15 lbs)	5.25
1 - 3 hole 1 1/2" Porc. Fitting Cover	40
1 - 3 hole 1 1/4" " " "	35
2 - Large Neutral Blocks	1 50
40' - 3/4" Gal. Conduit.	7 40
Copper lugs	25
1 - 3/4" type A Fitting	35
1 - 3/4" 3 hole Porc Cover	15
Locknuts & Bushings	20
Tape, Compound Solder & nail sets.	1 00
200 hrs. time	15 00
20 hrs time for helper	10.00
Expenses Car 40 miles 2 trips ^{2.00} meals 8 ^{3.20}	5 20

Total

Approximate Estimate

\$59.45



Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.11.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

December 26, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

I agree
Representatives of the Calgary Power Co Ltd recently made an inspection of the electric plant at the Crowfoot Residential School on this Reserve and concluded that it would be in the best interests of the institution if the present 110 volt service were changed to a 220 volt three wire service, as this is the standard throughout the power system. If the service is changed to 220 volts, it is claimed that the motors in use would last longer and would therefore save the Department expense in purchasing new motors later on.

The local representative of the Company, accompanied with Mr Hunter of the Hunter Electric made a survey some days afterwards and I attach hereto an estimate made by Mr Hunter showing the cost of making the necessary alterations in the service, totalling \$59.45. It would appear that it would be good business to make the change. I shall await your instructions in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, January 4, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that you may arrange to have the present 110 volt service at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School changed to a 220 volt three wire service.

It is noted that the necessary alterations in the electric service can be made for the sum of \$59.45.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... The Principal,

Crowfoot Residential School

Cluny, Alta.
December 31/34BLACKFOOT R. ES. EDUCATION VOTE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934.		
OCTOBER	TO:-	
NOVEMBER	Services of a Night Watchman for the	
DECEMBER	months of October, November, and December	
	at the rate of \$40.00 per month.	120
AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter 104-2-5		
Dated August 25th 1934.		
Voucher #368.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
7-1-35		
Voucher in duplicate detached		
for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

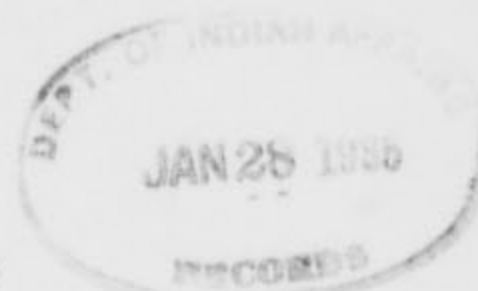
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

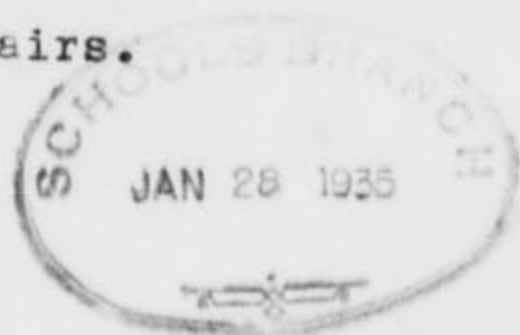
104-2-5

Chancery Office
Diocese of Calgary

910 7th Street, N. W.
Calgary, Alberta Jan. 24th. 1935.



Dr. W. H. McGill, M. D.
Deputy Superintendent-General,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

I see by the Press that the Government is launching on a program of public works. I think the general public will approve of this manner of alleviating unemployment in the country. The thought therefore came to me that this would be an excellent time to renew our request for the enlargement of the Indian school at Cluny.

Since the state can find money for "Military Barracks, Post offices, bridges, and what not," should it not be possible to salvage some to provide proper accommodation for the Indian children at this school.

You are conversant with the conditions existing and you know that the number of children to be provided for is increasing and will increase. When alterations are made provision should be made for a school of 90 or 100. No one knows better than yourself the need for air space etc in schools. That of course is sadly neglected at Cluny.

I sincerely hope therefore that you will exert all of your influence with the proper authorities to have the money set aside for this urgently needed alteration.

Thanking you, Sir in anticipation,

I remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

R. J. Monahan

Bishop of Calgary

*now placing
donations
\$1000 on back
and down*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools

104-2-5.

January 31, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 24th instant, requesting that funds be provided to enlarge the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, at Cluny, Alberta.

J.S.P.

In this connection I would state that there are many pressing demands for the providing of educational facilities for Indian children on reserves on which there are at present no schools or where the Indian children are greatly in excess of the available accommodation. While the need of extended facilities at the Crowfoot School is realized, I regret there will be no funds available during the coming fiscal year to enlarge the present school building.

Yours very truly,

Howe

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. P. J. Monahan,
Bishop of Calgary,
910 - 7 A Street N. W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF M. CHRISTIANSON, INSPECTOR
OF INDIAN AGENCIES, CALGARY, Alta., dated Jan. 25, 1935.

CROWFOOT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

Original on 104-2-6.

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT: I checked over the school and
outbuildings, equipment, &c.

The school building itself is in very good condition. It is brick veneered outside, and the woodwork, trimming, &c., should be painted as soon as possible. The roof should also be repaired, as I understand it leaks in places and especially around the dome. This should be looked into next summer, as naturally when water comes through the ceiling it also damages the walls within the school. I might say, however, that we are not burdened with too much precipitation there as it hasn't rained since last June. The interior of the school could also stand some paint in places, and the Sisters advised me that if a small amount was supplied next summer they would paint during the holidays.

They also brought to my attention that a refrigerator was something they needed very much as it was very difficult for them to operate during the summer without this equipment. They asked me to bring this to the attention of the Department: A refrigerator plant for this institution would cost about \$1000.00.

They also asked me to inform the Department that they had no bread-mixer and had never been supplied with one.

This school is connected up with the Hydro-electric, and the only machinery there is, is the laundry machinery. This is a very antiquated plant, but it still is in working order and the Sisters in charge informed me that it was still fairly satisfactory. I had a talk with the fireman and he seems to be very satisfactory. He has been there three years, looking after the boiler and whatever machinery there is, and he keeps everything in very good order. This was borne out by Mr. Gooderham, our Agent, who was with me at the time.

The outbuildings are in a fair state of repair but all could do with some paint.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., January 25th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention my report on the Crowfoot Indian Residential School addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General, and the following are matters that require consideration: The supplying of a refrigerator; bread-mixer; some paint for the exterior of the school if funds are available; also some paint, varnish, oil and stain for interior decorating this coming spring, the work to be done by the staff; and the repairing of the roof on the school building around the dome, to stop leakage.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christiansen,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., January 25th, 1935.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A.R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention my report on the Crowfoot Indian Residential School addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General, and the following are matters that require consideration: The supplying of a refrigerator; bread-mixer; some paint for the exterior of the school if funds are available; also some paint, varnish, oil and stain for interior decorating this coming spring, the work to be done by the staff; and the repairing of the roof on the school building around the dome, to stop leakage.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

*Note for
estimate
Noted for
Estimates
1436-37(42)
E.M.
Feb 5/35*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 5, 1935.

Sir:

In further reference to official reply to your 401-11A R.C. of the 25th ultimo, in connection with the report on your inspection of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, I have to say that it is very doubtful if there will be funds available to provide a refrigerator and a bread mixer. No doubt, the Department will be able to authorize the expenditure to purchase the paint required for interior decorating. Further, it may be possible to provide paint for the exterior of the school building. I would request that, early next spring, a detailed estimate be submitted, stating the quantity and the approximate cost of the paint, varnish, oil, etc., required for both the exterior and interior painting and also the cost of the repairs required to the roof on the school building, around the dome.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 12th. 1935.

Right Reverend Sir,

With further reference to the subject of my letter to you of January 31st. I would say that Dr. Stanley, M.P., for East Calgary, called to see me yesterday and we discussed the matter at considerable length.

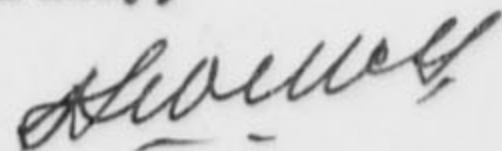
We have recently had reports from our officials in Alberta with regard to the requirements of the Crowfoot school. Your Lordship will understand that for the past three years we have found it next to impossible to maintain our buildings in a proper state of repair with the funds at our disposal, to say nothing of new buildings and additions. The two residential schools that are now under construction, one of them being at Lebret, Saskatchewan, are in the way of replacements and are being financed through the Public Works Construction Act.

According to our official reports from Alberta the Crowfoot school is in need of considerable repairs and renovation, such as repairs to the roof and painting. The need for a refrigerating plant is also indicated. We purpose having Mr. Philip Phelan, of our Educational Branch, visit British Columbia in May or early June. We shall arrange to have him break his journey at Calgary in order to visit the Crowfoot school and to obtain first-hand information as to the requirements. He will also call upon Your Lordship to discuss the matter.

Any decision in regard to building extensions must be held in abeyance until we know whether or not the scope of the Public Works Construction Act will be extended to take care of further work during the coming building season.

Yours faithfully,

Right Rev. P. J. Monahan, D.D.,
Bishop of Calgary,
910 - 7 A Street N.W.,
Calgary, Alta.



Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

B.L. 4-7. 2M-10-34

MESSRS. Dept of Indian Affairs (Crowfoot School)
Gleichen Alta.

To BOILERS BRANCH, BUREAU OF LABOR Dr.
 MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

FORWARD TO A.W. Dick Boiler Inspector
Medicine Hat Alta.

Indian Education Vote
 CROWFOOT RESERVE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935.		
Jan 17th	To inspection of Heating Boiler No 3212 Cert No 55885 laundry " 3216 55886	15.00 5.00
		20.00

2 certs Attached.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished.
 Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

104-2-5



Interest Est. No. 128
Indian Education Vote.

Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

February 6 19.35.



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 417 & 418

amounting to \$45.00 in favour

Provincial Treasurer

c/o of A.W. Dick, Medicine Hat, Alta

for Inspection of Boilers - Old Sun & Crowfoot Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates dated 1934/35.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM G. H. GOODERHAM,
INDIAN AGENT, GLEICHEN, ALTA., dated Feb. 13, 1935.

Orig. on 51-104^{XA}

XX

The Crowfoot School has a nurse but this Institution is overcrowded - staff sleep in the infirmary - there is no other place. Beds in dormitories are too close together, one can barely move about. The very high ceilings allow sufficient air, I believe, even in this crowded condition. This school cannot keep a diseased child at present. We cannot send patients back to Crowfoot School - there is no room.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Chancery Office
Diocese of Calgary

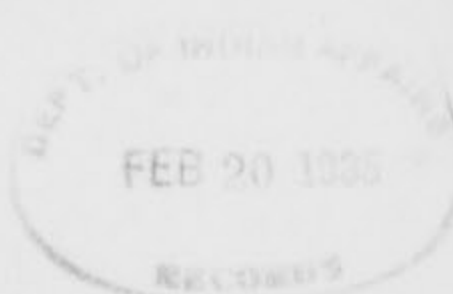
910 7th Street, N. W.
Calgary, Alberta

Feb. 16th. 1935.

Dr. A. W. McGill, M.D.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ontario.

R



Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 12th. of this month duly received.
Since you had told me in your letter of January the 31st. that your Department was without funds for further building purposes, I went abroad to seek sources of help. I do not suppose you should be adverse to the Public Works Department spending some thousand dollars on your buildings.

The fact of delaying Mr. Phalen's visit till May or June does not look good to me. By that time the present session will be over, and all the recommendations of the world will be of no avail. Why all this delay? The figures at your disposal are more than convincing that additional space is needed at this Crowfoot school. If most of the Catholic children who are at present detained at the Gleichen hospital were to be returned to school to-morrow they could not possibly be accommodated. I am not asking your Department to finance this project, since you told me you could not, but I would ask you not to hinder some one else from doing it.

Yours very truly,

+ P. G. McMahon
Bishop of Calgary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 21, 1935.

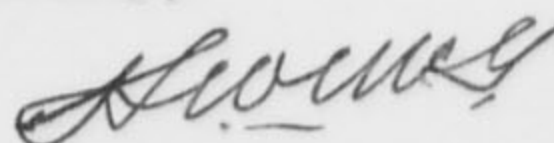
Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 16th instant, with further reference to your request for the provision of funds to enlarge the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

The Public Works Construction Act, 1934, provided a sum of \$40,000,000 for construction purposes throughout Canada. However, of this amount, only \$500,000 was allotted to the Department of Indian Affairs. This sum has been completely assigned in providing certain Indian schools and hospitals.

At the present time, no definite information is available indicating that it is intended to provide a further amount for construction purposes. If this is done, it is possible that a portion of the money would be allotted to this Department. In this event, further consideration will be given to the requirements at Crowfoot. You will understand, however, that, in view of the uncertainty of additional funds being made available, I am not in a position to make you any definite promise.

Yours faithfully,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. P. J. Monahan, D.D.,
Bishop of Calgary,
910 - 7 A Street N.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C o p y -

February 21, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 16th instant, with further reference to your request for the provision of funds to enlarge the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

The Public Works Construction Act, 1934, provided a sum of \$40,000,000 for construction purposes throughout Canada. However, of this amount, only \$500,000 was allotted to the Department of Indian Affairs. This sum has been completely assigned in providing certain Indian schools and hospitals.

At the present time, no definite information is available indicating that it is intended to provide a further amount for construction purposes. If this is done, it is possible that a portion of the money would be allotted to this Department. In this event, further consideration will be given to the requirements at Crowfoot. You will understand, however, that, in view of the uncertainty of additional funds being made available, I am not in a position to make you any definite promise.

Yours faithfully,

HAROLD W. MCGILL

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. P. J. Monahan, D.D.,
Bishop of Calgary,
910 - 7 A Street N.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MS. A. 1. 1. 1.

February 25th. 1935.

Dear Dr. Stanley,

Referring to our conversation regarding expenditure upon the Crowfoot school on the Blackfoot reserve, I am taking the liberty of enclosing a copy of letter I sent to His Lordship Bishop Manahan following our interview and a copy of his reply thereto.

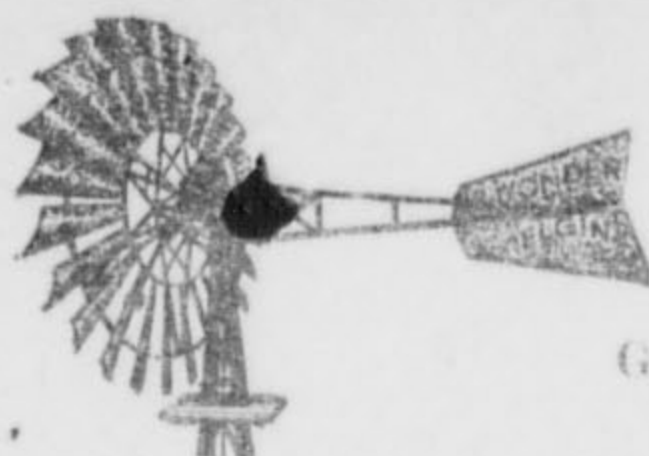
Yours faithfully,

Alvord

Dr. G. D. Stanley, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



In Account With **L. MICHAEL**

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

GLEICHEN, Alberta *Oct-1934*
P. O. Box 163

*M Crowfoot Indian School
Cluny Alta.*

Indian Education Vote: M

Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
<i>Oct 17</i>	<i>7 Hours time on stove</i>			<i>7 00</i>	
	<i>2 fire bricks</i>			<i>40</i>	
	<i>fire test cement</i>			<i>1 35</i>	
	<i>2 Union washers</i>			<i>10</i>	
	<i>2 Elbs 1"</i>			<i>50</i>	
<i>Mar 8</i>	<i>1 Sump Grate complete</i>			<i>14 80</i>	
	<i>1 Over Lamp with slide</i>			<i>3 60</i>	
	<i>4 Elbs 1 1/2</i>			<i>2 00</i>	
	<i>10 ft 1" pipe 20</i>			<i>2 00</i>	
	<i>7 ft 1 1/2" pipe 30</i>			<i>2 10</i>	
	<i>3 return bends</i>			<i>3 00</i>	
	<i>1 Plug</i>			<i>15</i>	
	<i>4 Elbs 1"</i>			<i>1 00</i>	
	<i>7 hours labour</i>			<i>7 00</i>	
	<i>6 Fire brick</i>			<i>1 20</i>	
	<i>7 #30 cement</i>			<i>1 75</i>	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

19-3-35

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

*Material received & work done
O. K.*

Certified correct supplies furnished,
properly and just.

[Signature]
INDIAN AGENT.

[Signature]
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Education Vote.

Letter No. *W.B.*

Office of the *Blackfoot* Indian Agency, *RECORDS*

March 16 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *476*,
amounting to \$*47.95* in favour
of *L. Michael* *Gleichen*, *Alta.*
for *Repairs stove & plumbing at Crowfoot School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *Estimates* dated *1934/35*.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Ottawa, March 20, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 476, amounting to \$47.95, covering the cost of repairs to the stove and plumbing at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

It is noted that you give as authority for this expenditure "Estimates 1934-35". As you have previously been informed, the mere inclusion of an item in the estimates is not sufficient authority for proceeding with the work. Unless in the case of some very urgent repairs, specific authority must be secured from the Department before proceeding with repairs, etc., to buildings.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. X. M.

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to the night watchman at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, I beg to refer you to official letter of August 28th, last, in which you were informed that the Department was prepared to allow a grant at the rate of \$40.00 a month until April 30th, 1935.

Payment of a grant at the same rate will be resumed for the night watchman at the Crowfoot Residential School from October 1st, 1935, and continued until April 30th, 1936. You should so inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To: The Principal,

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Crowfoot Residential School

ULUNY, Alta
Mar. 28/35

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935.		
January	TO:-	
February	Services of a Night Watchman at the	
March	Crowfoot Residential School from	
	January 1st to March 31st. 1935:	
	at the rate of \$40.00 per month	120 00
AUTHORITY: Department Letter File 104-2-5		
Dated August 28, 1934.		
Voucher#480		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original on 21P-1

March 26, 1935.

Memorandum: Mr. Buskard.

Referring to your memorandum of the 22nd instant, with reference to the request that an additkn be built to the Indian Residential School at Cluny, on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, will you please advise if you have any information as to the additional accommodation required. There does not appear to be anything on our files recently giving this information. Before an estimate of the cost can be prepared it will be necessary to know the size of the addition that is to be provided.

If you have not this information I shall ask Indian Agent Gooderham for a report.

Harold W. McGill.
Deputy Superintendent General.

Note on side from Honourable the Superintendent General.

Ask Agent Goodehham for report.

Signed.....T. G. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

April 15, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

It has been reported to the Department that additional accommodation is required in the Crowfoot School on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve. Will you kindly report to the department what additional accommodation you think is necessary, and if possible indicate where any additions should be made to the existing building.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Gooderham

Gooderham

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 28 1935

RECORDS

B.11.
104-2-5.

Gleichen, Alta.

April 18, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of the 15th instant,
I beg to say that additional accomodation should be
made for 20 pupils, and to this might be added playrooms,
and sleeping quarters for Staff.

If my memory serves me right, I believe
a plan was forwarded to Ottawa some three or four years
ago by the Sister Superior and this plan indicated that
wings be built onto the East & West sides to meet all
requirements. I concur.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., April 16th, 1935.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 401-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I would refer you to Department's letter No. 104-2-5 of February 5th, last, in connection with repairs, &c., for the Crowfoot Indian Residential School on Blackfoot Reserve.

I took this matter up with the Indian Agent and asked him to submit an estimate of the cost and the following is what he submitted:

Repairs to roof and dome	...	...	...	...	...	\$ 75.00
Supplying refrigerator	...	...	...	...	...	\$900.00
Paint, &c., for interior decorating	...	...	...	...	...	\$ 75.00
Bread Mixer	...	...	...	...	...	\$550.00
Outside painting, roof, windows, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	\$450.00

I have taken the matter of the refrigerator up with the Bruce Robinson Electric Company here, who are Agents for the Frigidaire, and they advise that the price will be approximately \$700.00 or \$750.00. If the Department can possibly see their way clear to supply this I would ask that they do so, as the Sisters there have a very difficult task in trying to keep food fresh in the summer time. I would also recommend that the repairs to the roof and dome be attended to; also the inside painting. The bread mixer and outside painting may be left over if the Department have not the funds.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

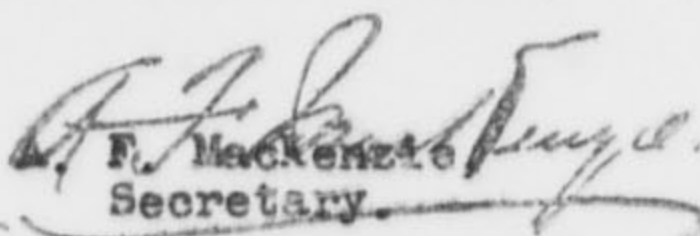
Ottawa, April 29, 1935.

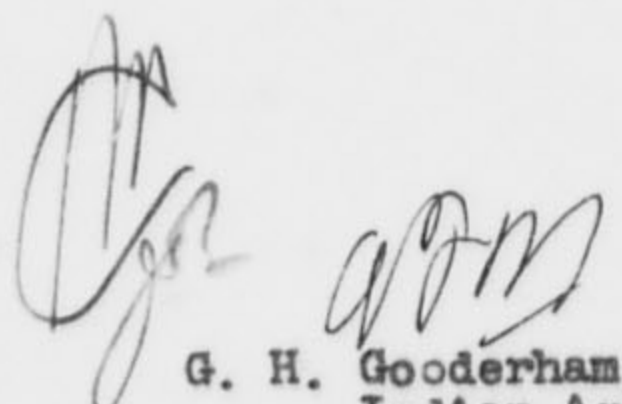
Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the additional accommodation required at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

When the Department wrote you on the 15th instant, we were hopeful that funds could be secured for the purpose of erecting an addition to the Crowfoot School. I regret that recent developments have made it impossible for the Department to consider any building programme at this school during the current year.

Your obedient servant,


F. Mackenzie
Secretary


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, April 29, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 401-11A.R.C. of the 16th instant, with reference to repairs required at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

An officer of the Schools Branch will visit the Crowfoot School at the end of May and will arrange to have you present at that time, when the matter of what repairs can be allowed will be further discussed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

gh
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.
ghm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. BOX.....

.. STATEMENT ..

PHONE.....

ROCKYFORD, ~~Gleichen Est. 31~~ 1935
Alberta

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

In Account with Ottawa**HUNTER ELECTRIC**

Herbert E. Hunter, Prop.

Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Crowfoot School Cluny .

ESTIMATES ON REQUEST

March	31	80' #6 P.C. Wire	6 40
		100' #8 P.C. Wire	6 00
		200' #8 W.P. Wire	5 25
		1 3 hole 1 1/2' Por. Cover	40
		1 3 hole 1 1/2' " "	25
		2- 60 Amp. terminal blocks	1 50
		40' 2' Conduit (rigid)	7 40
		copper lugs	35
		1- 1/2' "A" Condulet	45
		1- 1/2' 3 hole por. cover	15
		Lock-nuts & Bushings	20
		Tape, Compound, Screws, Etc.	10 00
		40 . hours @ .75 cents per hour	30 00
			<u>59.45</u>

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 1-5-35
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Account to pay.

Amount for net, Supplies Furnished
 as per bill and just.

[Signature]
 HUNTER ELECTRIC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Indian Education Vote.



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....April 26.....19..35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6,.....,

amounting to \$59.45.....in favour

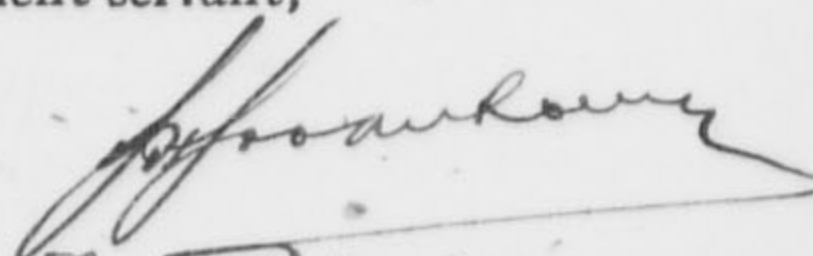
of Hunter Electric Eleichen, Alta.....

power
for Changing from 110v. to 220V. at Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5.....dated.....January 4, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

April 26, 1935.

B.11.

Dear Sir:-

I submit herewith Voucher No 6 in favour of the Hunter Electric for changing the Service from 110 volt to 220 volt. Mr Hunter informs me that an open switch in the pump house controls the power and he intimates that this is ~~degerous~~ dangerous and should be changed. He regrets that this point was not noticed by him when submitting his first estimate. Owing to the location in the pump house, this switch might cause a tremendous shock to any one who was careless in opening or closing it. I cannot submit an accurate estimate of the cost but Mr Hunter thinks that it may be around \$25.00. Would authority be granted for making the necessary changes, please?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, May 1st, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that you may arrange for changing the switch in the pump house at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. It is noted that the cost will be approximately \$25.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 10, 1935.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard

With reference to memorandum of the 28th March, regarding the addition to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, Cluny, Alberta, I have been advised by Mr. Gooderham that additional accommodation should be provided for twenty (20) pupils also sleeping quarters for the staff.

Mr. Gooderham also states that he understands that a plan was forwarded the Department three or four years ago by the Sister Superior which indicated that a wing could be built on the east and west sides to meet the requirements. I may say, however, that we have no record of this plan here.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., May 31st, 1935.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

Cherry
Re: Crowfoot School, Gleichen.

Mr. Christianson, Mr. Gooderham and myself visited this school yesterday, and I would recommend that the following improvements be authorized at the earliest possible date:

1.- Cold Storage Plant — Mr. Christianson estimates the cost of this at \$750.00. He recommends that it be secured through the Bruce-Robinson Electric Company of Calgary.

2.- Four new bath tubs — At the present time there are only two bath tubs in the building. There are water connections for the new bath tubs recommended, and consequently the only expense will be the cost of the tubs.

I have authorized the Agent to proceed with the following:

- (a) Repair of the roof of the main building;
- (b) New Eaves-trough on the North side;
- (c) Repairs to the roof of the barn and
- (d) A small quantity of paint for inside painting, which will be done by the School Staff.

The Principal was very anxious that we purchase a bread-mixer. I do not know the exact cost of these, but if they are expensive I think they could get along until next year.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

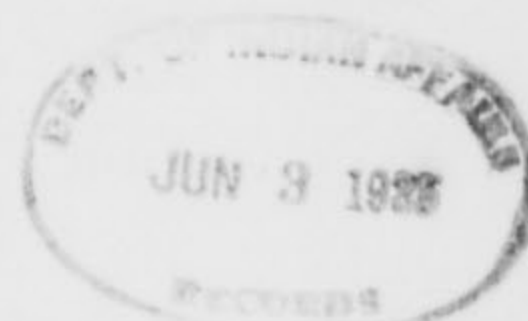
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., May 31st, 1935.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Doctor McGill:

Mr. Christianson, Mr. Gooderham and myself visited the Crowfoot School yesterday. You are no doubt aware that every classroom is overcrowded, and that the present fire escapes are totally inadequate.

I feel that it is really necessary to provide an addition that would accomodate approximately 40 children. This should be built on the South side of the building. In erecting this it will be necessary to install a new heating plant as the present one is very old. Some new laundry machinery would also be necessary.

The Principal has rough plans ready. These include placing the addition in two sections on the South side, with a heating plant between them. On our return to Calgary Mr. Christianson and I called on Doctor G. D. Stanley, M. P., and he is very anxious to have the work go ahead this year. I explained to him that we had not the funds available, but he stated that he intended to wire the Prime Minister requesting that funds be provided in the Supplementary Estimates to erect at least a part of the proposed addition. If such funds were made available it would be possible to erect part of it this year on the lines suggested by the Principal.

Mr. Christianson suggests that Mr. Gardner-Smith be engaged to go to the School and prepare a detailed plan of the best way of proceeding. Mr. Gardner-Smith would also give us complete information in connection with the new heating system that would be necessary.

For your personal information I may say that I called on His Lordship, Bishop Monahan on Thursday evening and discussed all matters in connection with the school.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

/ While -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

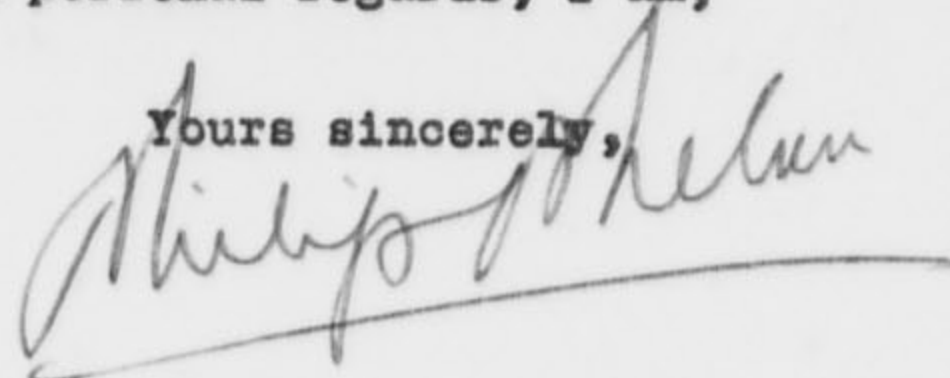
While he would like to see the work go ahead this year, he understands that it may not be possible to secure funds, and after my conversation with him, I feel I can assure you that if funds are not secured, Bishop Monahan will not raise any objection to the work being delayed until next year. I informed him, of course, that you had told me that if funds were not secured this summer, you would see that the necessary amount was provided in next year's Estimates.

Inspector Christianson is aware of the contents of this letter, and will be only too pleased to carry out any instructions that you care to give him in connection with it.

I am having a very pleasant trip and expect to leave here on Monday for the Blood and Peigan Reserves.

With kind personal regards, I am,

Yours sincerely,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 5, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Mr. Phelan, of the Education Branch, who visited the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, on the Blackfoot Reserve, on the 30th ultimo, in company with Mr. Inspector Christianson and Mr. Agent Gooderham, recommends that a cold storage plant be installed for use at the school. Mr. Christianson estimated the cost to be, approximately, \$750, and recommends that it be obtained through the Bruce-Robinson Electric Company, of Calgary.

Funds for the purpose can be provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year. I should be pleased to have your approval for the expenditure and for the securing of the equipment through the Bruce-Robinson Electric Company, Calgary.

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

6/6/35

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

104-2-5.

June 5, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Mr. Phelan, of the Education Branch, who visited the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, on the Blackfoot Reserve, on the 30th ultimo, in company with Mr. Inspector Christianson and Mr. Agent Gooderham, recommends that a cold storage plant be installed for use at the school. Mr. Christianson estimated the cost to be, approximately, \$750, and recommends that it be obtained through the Bruce-Robinson Electric Company, of Calgary.

Funds for the purpose can be provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year. I should be pleased to have your approval for the expenditure and for the securing of the equipment through the Bruce-Robinson Electric Company, Calgary.

Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 11, 1935.

Sir:

Mr. Phelan, of this Department, who, in company with yourself and Mr. Agent Gooderham, recently visited the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, has reported regarding the need of a cold storage plant for this school. He stated that you estimated the cost to be, approximately, \$750.00, and recommended that it be secured and installed through the Bruce Robinson Electric Company, of Calgary.

The Honourable the Minister has approved the supplying of this equipment. You may therefore arrange with the above named company to supply and install the cold storage equipment. It is hoped that the entire cost can be kept within the estimate, viz.: \$750. After the plant has been supplied and installed, to the satisfaction of the Principal and yourself, I have to request that you forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, for payment of the cost.

Mr. Phelan states, further, that four new bath-tubs are required, as at present there are only two in the building. He states there are water connections for the new tubs and that, consequently, the only expense would be the cost of supplying the tubs. I would request that you arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, and for the forwarding to the school of four bath-tubs, of the type required. You should obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should certify and forward for payment.

Mr. Phelan states, also, that he authorized Mr. Agent Gooderham to proceed with the following work:-

1. Repairing the roof of the main building;
2. Installing new eaves-trough on the north side;
3. Repairs to the roof of the barn; and
4. Purchase of a small quantity of paint for interior, the work to be done by school staff.

The Principal requests that a bread mixer be supplied. We will have no funds this year to provide the cost of this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office, Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O. BOX.....

.. STATEMENT ..

M Department of Indian Affairs

Gleichen
ROCKYFORD,
Alberta

June 22 5 193

PHONE.....

In Account with

Gleichen, Alberta.

HUNTER ELECTRIC

Herbert E. Hunter, Prop.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Indian Education Vote.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Crowfoot School Acct.

ESTIMATES ON REQUEST

May 20

TO 1 Automatic starting Switch for
5 H.P. motor in laundry

\$ 25.50

1 Switch
Screws
4. carbon motor brushes
6- P.E. Switches
4- 30 amp. economy fuses
20, 30. amp. " " links
Labor 5 1/2 hrs.

10.60

.15

3.60

2.10

2.40

1.00

5.65

\$ 25.50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished,
Prices fair and just.

Herbert E. Hunter
INDIAN AFFAIRS

V156
187

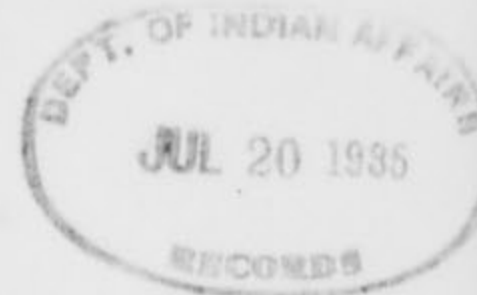
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
Indian Education Vote.



2



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Blackfoot Indian Agency,

July 16 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 156
amounting to \$ 25.50 in favour
of Hunter Electric Gleichen, Alta.
for Switch at Crowfoot School & repairs

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 104-2-5 dated May 1st 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Railroad and Mine Supplies
Oil and Water Well Supplies
Plumbing and Steamfitting Supplies
Gas and Water Well Casing
Pipe Valves and Fittings
Gas Engines and Equipment
Road Machinery

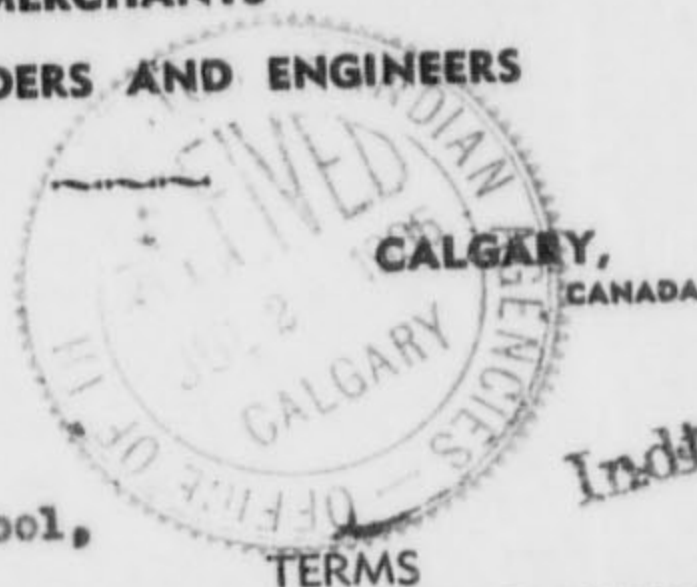
BELL & MORRIS

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE
MERCHANTS

IRONFOUNDERS AND ENGINEERS

AGENTS FOR:
Dixon & Corbitt Wire Cable
Canada Carbide
Star Windmills and Hoosier Pumps
G. W. Sadler Belting Company Ltd.
Truscon Steel
The Ruberoid Company
Dundee Brattice Cloth

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS Calgary, Alta.
SHIPPED TO Crowfoot Indian Boarding School,
VIA Cluny, Alta.



Indian Education Vota.
27th 1935.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

OUR No.	CUSTOMER'S No.	TERMS	ORDERED BY	DISC'T	
20326					
4	5 ft. P.2500 Essex Baths	26.21	104.84		104.84
4	1 1/2" N.P. Bath Waste & Overflows	3.05	12.20		12.20
4	Pairs N.P. Slip Joint Supplies		2.51		9.24
4	" B.5021 N.P. Bath Cocks, Less Tails & Nuts		3.17		12.68
					<u>\$139.96</u>

E.R. 3546
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AGENT

CONDITIONS OF SALE—Goods guaranteed only to the extent of supplying new parts for any found defective in manufacture. Not liable for delays or damages due to causes beyond our control. All shipments at Buyer's risk. Goods must not be returned without our permission. All Claims must be made within Five Days after receipt of goods. Prices subject to change with or without notice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Messrs. Bell & Morris,

CALGARY, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		
July 3	To four bath tubs and fittings as per invoice attached for Crowfoot Indian Residential School, Blackfoot Reserve...	138.96
DEPT. AUTHORITY:- No. 104-2-5 of June 11th, 1935.		
E.B. 3546 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher to be detached for forwarding to ... 24/7/35		
ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-EIGHT AND 96/100 DOLLARS		
TOTAL,		138.96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Inspector of Indian Agencies Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gleichen Alta. July 2 nd. 1935

No. _____

Received from C Johnson

Thirty eight ----- 40/100 ¹⁰⁰ Dollars

Account in full

\$ 38.40

Clifford Fleury

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta, July 2nd. 1935

M. The Crowfoot Indian School.....

Cluny Alta.

In Account With

CARL JOHNSON

PAINTER, PAPER HANGER AND
DECORATOR

June	21	C. Johnson	8 Hours	\$	4.80
"	22	C Fleury	8 Hours	.....	4.80
"	22	C Johnson	8 Hours	.....	4.80
"	24	C Fleury	8 Hours	.....	4.80
"	24	C Johnson	8 Hours	.....	4.80
"	25	C Fleury	8 Hours	.....	4.80
"	25	C Johnson	8 Hours	.....	4.80
"	26	C Fleury	8 Hours	.....	4.80
"	26	C Johnson	8 Hours	.....	4.80
"	27	C Fleury	8 Hours	.....	4.80
"	27	C Johnson	8 Hours	.....	4.80
"	28	C Fleury	8 Hours	.....	4.80
"	28	C Johnson	8 Hours	.....	4.80
"	29	C Fleury	8 Hours	.....	4.80
"	29	C Johnson	8 Hours	.....	4.80
"	29	C Fleury	8 Hours	.....	4.80

\$ 76.80

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Balances full and set.

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

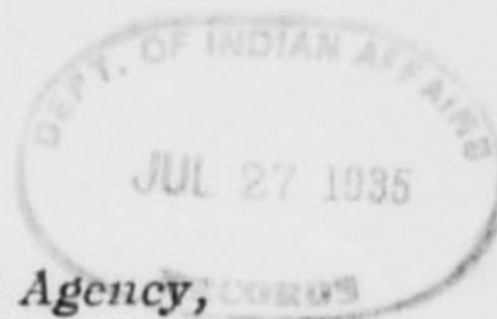
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Vote.



CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Blackfoot..... Indian Agency, CORUS

..... July 24 19. 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 177.....
amounting to \$76.80..... in favour
of Carl Johnson Gleichen, Alta.....
for Painting & fixing roof Crowfoot School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Mr. Phelan..... dated..... on his recent visit

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

M.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Stechen

Stechen
Alberta July 5 1935

TO

Crown Lumber Company
LIMITED.

DR.

Indian Education Vote
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE. 8% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Crowfoot Indian School Account									
June 21	1	2 x 4	16	#1 Spr.					
	1	2 x 6	16	"		11	36		40
	2	1 x 10	16	#16m		16	36		58
	1	4 x 4	10	Fir		27	35		95
		1/2 In x 4 x 4		Shingles		13	45		60
25	3	2 x 8	14	Fir		5	00	2	50
		1 x 4	75	Flooring		56	35	1	95
		104 L	16	2 x 2		190	45	8	55
		84		1 x 2		20		2	05
	130			1/4 Red		12			85
2	1 x 8	6	#16m			12		1	95
						8	35		30
								20	65
								2	05
								18	60

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

1/8/35

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

Less 10%
J. J. Frankham
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
Indian Education Vote.



Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

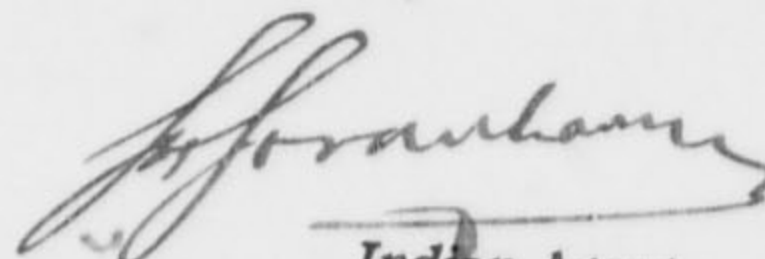
July 24, 19. 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 178
amounting to \$ 18.60 in favour
of Crown Lumber Co Ltd Gleichen, Alta
for Material for roof Crowfoot school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Mr. Phelan dated on his recent visit

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT
NUMBER.....

McKAY HARDWARE CO.
GENERAL HARDWARE OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, June 1935

SOLD TO.....

TERMS CASH

ADDRESS.....

Accounts due first of month following purchase

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
June 20	2 1/2 nails 20 3 1/2 nails 20 4" nails 25		65		
	5 lb shingle nails 50		50		
27	10 lb shingle nails		1 -		
27	5 lb 3 1/2 nails 40 10 lb 2" nails 80		120		
	gal B-H Green 4 25 5 lb 2" nails 30		455		
27	6 lb shingle nails 60 9 lb B-H Green 140		2 -		
			990		

Paid
W.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gleichen Alta.

July 3 rd. 1935

19



Received from

L. Michael

Five

XX/100

Dollars

For two trips to Cluny Crowfoot School

Taking Staging to Cluny and back to Gleichen

\$ 5.00

J. M. McConnell

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

 Gleichen Alta. July 3 rd. 1935 19

Received from L. Michael

Four *100* *Dollars*

Rent for Staging . Ropes Blocks ect used at the

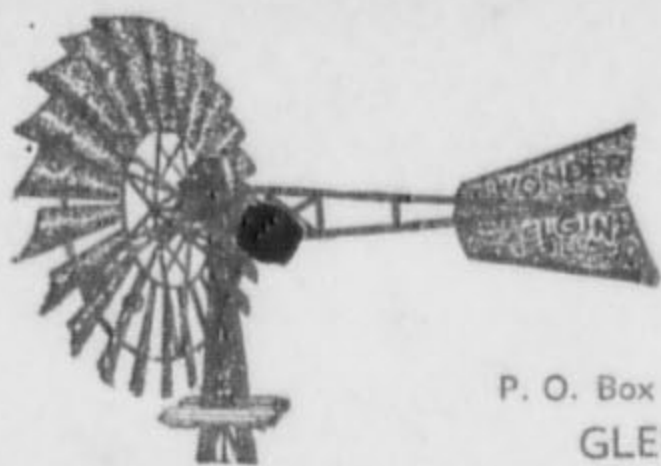
Crowfoot Indian School Cluny Alta.

\$ 4.00 *O Lindquist*

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2) .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

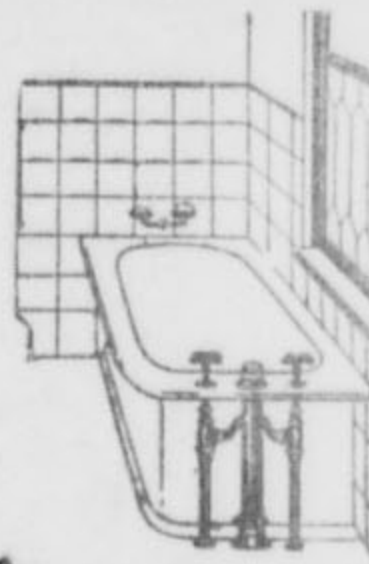


IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163

GLEICHEN, Alberta ~~June~~ 19~~35~~



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

M Crowfoot Indian School

Cluny Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
June 21	8 Hours on Roof			8.00	
" 22	8 " " "			8.00	
" 24	1 " " "			8.00	
" 27	10 Sheets Galv Iron 24 Ga @ 2.70			27.00	
	1 Sheet flashing Iron			1.90	
	20 Lbs Roof Cement 20¢			4.00	
	3 Gal Black Iron Paint @ 1.35			4.05	
	8 Hours time			8.00	
	1 Galv Pan for Frigidaire 20 X 60 X 4 "			3.80	
	Bolts			60	
	Mc Kay Hardware Nails and Paint			9.90	
	Wm. Mc Connell Draying 2 trips @ 2.50 each			5.00	
	Rent for swing staging Ect.			4.00	
				<u>92.25</u>	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

[Signature]
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



104-2-5
Indian Education Vote.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

July 24 19. 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 176

amounting to \$92.25 in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Material & labour for Crowfoot School roof.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Mr. Phelan dated on his recent visit....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CALGARY, ALTA.
Phone M-9772—M-9778
539-8th AVE. WEST

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
MAJESTIC RADIOS
CONNOR WASHERS

EDMONTON, ALTA.
Phone 25228
10528 JASPER AVE.

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE — DELCO LIGHT — PUMPS — IRONCLAD BATTERIES — LISTER-DIESEL

Sold to BLACKFOOT SCHOOL, Date, June 7/35. 193
Address GLUNY, Alta. Indian Education Vols.
Ship by Schmidt's Truck. BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Charge to Order No.
Account of

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	UNIT	TOTAL
	1		FRIGIDAIRE FLOWING COLD COMPRESSOR, Serial 851513			
	1		FRIGIDAIRE FLOWING COLD FORCED AIR EVAPORATOR CONSTRUCTING WALK-IN COOLER, INSULATING WITH CORK; PAINTING.			673.45
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 13-8-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.						
Certified correct. Supplies furnished. Prices fair and just.						
196 <i>[Signature]</i> INDIAN AGENT						
Material received & work done <i>[Signature]</i> J. Ross and Principal						
THIS IS YOUR INVOICE						
MAIL OR EXPRESS						

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	TOTAL
4693			

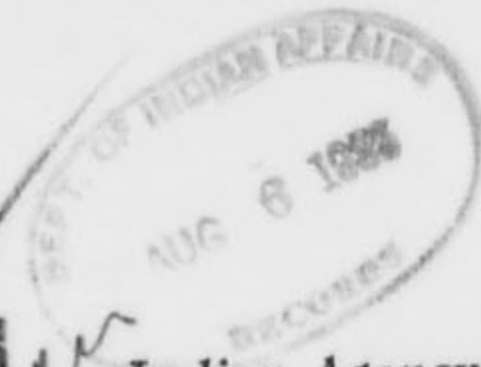
WIZPARK PAT. 1925-26 OTHER PATENTS PENDING. MFD. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. 13290

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Indian Education Voucher



Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Aug 3 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 196

amounting to \$ 673.45 in favour

of Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd. Calgary, Alta.

for Installing frigidaire at Crowfoot School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Inspector Christianson

Letter No. 401-11A R.C. dated June 8, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

[Handwritten mark]
EXTRACT FROM AGENT GOODERHAM'S REPORT FOR
THE MONTHS OF JUNE AND JULY ON THE CROWFOOT
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on No. 104-2-7.

Escapes brought to attention of Mr. Phelan.
They are no good; in fact, dangerous if ever used.

What is to be done about new pupils? Few
discharged and many for admission in August.
Institution crowded.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 13, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to refer to your July report on the Crowfoot Indian Residential School with reference to the fire escapes.

The Department is aware that, in order to accommodate the number of children who are available, an addition is required to this school, but it was not possible to secure funds for the purpose this year. It is expected, however, to have an Appropriation for this purpose in the next fiscal year. Under these circumstances, the Department does not feel disposed to spend any large amount of money on the present fire escapes, as it is possible that, when an addition is built, the situation of the fire escapes will be changed.

I would appreciate if you would give this matter further consideration and advise the Department if you consider it possible to make some minor repairs to the present fire escapes in order to have them in fair condition for another year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



B.11.

104-2-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Gleichen, Alta.

August 6, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to report that an accident occurred in the kitchen at the Crowfoot Residential School when a pot of boiling fat caught fire. Considerable damage was done to the paint and plaster in putting out the fire and it would be advisable to get the kitchen cleaned up before the children return to school.

Carl Johnson, painter, of Gleichen has made an inspection of the damage and he is prepared to do whatever is necessary in the way of painting, repairs to plaster etc. for the sum of Thirty Five Dollars. I think this is fair and would ask for authority to have the work done, please.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, August 15, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately \$35 in painting and repairing the kitchen at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLEICHEN, Alberta, August 30 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs...

Gleichen, Alta.

In Account With

CARL JOHNSON
PAINTER, PAPER HANGER AND
DECORATOR

1935.

AUGUST: TO:-

Repairs plaster, painting pipes &
walls two coats, fix cold air register
in kitchen Crowfoot Residential
School:

(With helper)

28 16 hours

29 16 "

30 10 "

42 hours @ 60¢ \$ 25.20

Plaster 1.00
2 gal paint 8.80 \$ 9.80

35.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

AUTHORITY: 104-2-5 Voucher in duplicate detached
August 15/35 for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished
Prices fair and just.

Ref. G.B. Lewis
per. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

August 30 19. 35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 243

amounting to \$35.00 in favour

of Carl Johnson Gleichen, Alta.

for Painting etc. kitchen Crowfoot Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5 dated August 15, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. B. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-2-5

Cluny P.O. Sept 12th 1935

CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CLUNY ALBERTA

Esche Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Dept. of Education
Ottawa

SCHOOL OFFICE
SEP 18 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir

I beg to apply
for a night watchman for the Crowfoot
Indian Residential School for the
year 1935 - 36.

Yours ever truly

Thos. J. Proulx, Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Ottawa, September 19, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, with reference to the night watchman. In this regard, you should inform him at once of the contents of official letter of March 22nd, last.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.11.

104-2-5.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 19th instant re Night Watchman at the Crowfoot Residential School. On reference to our file it is noted that The Principal was advised immediately. It is very probable that Father Riou has forgotten about that letter. I will advise him again.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



104-2-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

September 23, 1935.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONES } OFFICE. M1234
STORE. M2585

112 Eighth Avenue West

F. E. OSBORNE

SCHOOL AND OFFICE OUTFITTER

Books, Stationery, Toys, Legal Forms

TERMS CASH

Calgary, Alta.,

Sold to

Address

Crowfoot Residential School
Principal - Father Rivin
Cherry, Alta.

40 sq. yds. Hypoplate. Block
@ 37 1/2 sq. ft 15 00

48 sq. yds. Hypoplate
@ 37 1/2 sq. ft 18 00

64 yds. Moulding #2 @ 5' 3 20

22 yds. " #5 @ 10' 2 20

30 80
38 40

Goods Ordered by

ALBERTA'S LARGEST SCHOOL SUPPLY HOUSE

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....September..23.....19..35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....279.....,
amounting to \$38.40.....in favour
of.....F..E..Osborne.....Calgary,.....Alta.....
for.....Blackboards..for..Crowfoot..School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

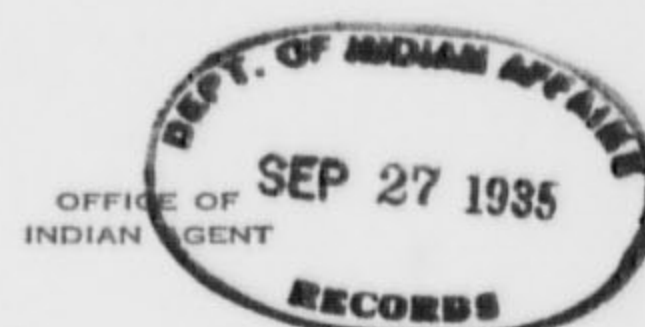
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



B.7.



Gleichen, Alta.

September 23, 1935.

RE: Voucher #279

Dear Sir:-

I attach hereto Voucher No 279 in favour of F.E. Osborne Calgary, Alta amounting to \$38.40. This expenditure was not authorized but the material was purchased by the Sister Superior of the Crowfoot Residential School to equip a third class-room, and later asked if the Department would pay the bill. I can assure that the expenditure was incurred without my knowledge, though I did know the Sister had in mind the opening of a third class room for beginners. The increased accomodation is commended because the second class room was crowded.

The voucher is for your disposal, please. I beg to recommend payment.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

B.11.
104-2-5.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gleichen, Alta.

September 25, 1925.



Dear Sir

Answering yours of the 13th August re Fire Escapes at the Crowfoot Residential School, I beg to report that this matter was discussed with the Principal and the Sister Superior at the school on the 24th instant.

Neither of these officials deemed it necessary to make any changes to the fire escapes at this time. It was realized, of course, that the pole escapes are not the most suitable to get children out of a building in a hurry; they would be used as a last resort. Fortunately, a very efficient and conscientious night watchman will be on the job this winter and every precaution against fire will be taken.

The writer did make a suggestion and that was to have a fire axe near the window through which the pupils must go to reach the poles. I would go further and recommend that fire axes be hung in the 4 main dormitories to be used either to break the windows or doors leading to the escapes. If these were supplied a senior pupil or the matron could use the axe in an emergency. Needless to say, doors and windows might be locked, even when they should not be, and an axe could effectively and quickly break an opening. Would the Department supply four axes?

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

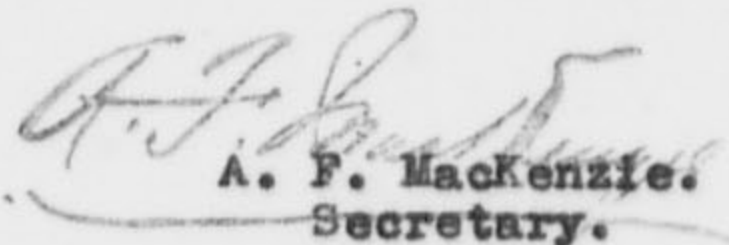
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

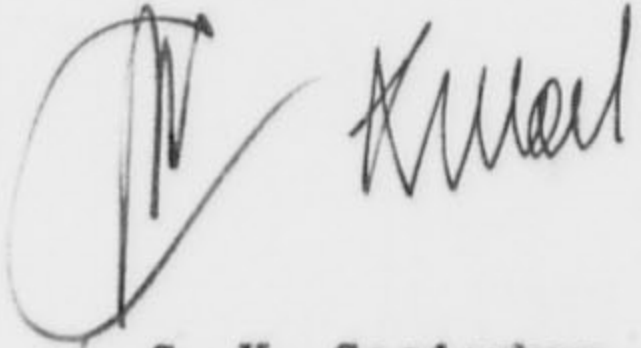
Ottawa, October 1st, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your B. 11 of the 25th ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase the number of fire axes which you consider are necessary for use at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. You should see that they are placed in position where they can be easily used, if necessary.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE M9057

CALGARY AND EDMONTON

514 ELEVENTH AVE. WEST

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS CALGARY, ALBERTA

SOLD TO Crowfoot Indian Residential School,
Calgary, Alta.

Sept 10th/35
INVOICE

Indian Education Voucher
No. 15-10-35
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

We manufacture or distribute
the following Fire Fighting
equipment

-
- Fyr Fyter Extinguishers
- Super, Foam, Instant, Soda Acid
- Canadian Pump Tanks
- Recharges and parts for all types
- Reconditioned Extinguishers
- and service for all makes of
equipment
- Glass Bomb Extinguishers
- Fire Ext. Powder
- Dietz Volunteer Extinguishers
- Specializing in Country fire
protection and equipment
- Fire cry alarm
- Ammonia Masks
- Safety Cans

V215

TERMS

REQUISITION

ORDER NO.

ORDERED BY

SALESMAN

serviced, tested and filled as
required 10 (Ten) Fire Extinguishers
(6 quart and half size)
Used 11 quarts fire extinguisher fluid.
Supplied 4 extra cans fire
extinguisher fluid for stock supply.
15 cans supplied
Repairs to 4 machines

2.25 ea 33.75
2.00
35.75

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
15-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
O. K

Work done & material supplied

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
J. R. ... Principal

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....October 10.....19..35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....315.....,
amounting to \$.35.75.....in favour
of.....Factory Distributors.....Calgary.....Alta..
for.....Servicing Fire Extinguishers.....Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....none.....dated.....
Precautionary measures and ordered by the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE M9057

CALGARY AND EDMONTON

514 ELEVENTH AVE. WEST

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS CALGARY, ALBERTA

Oct 11th/55
INVOICE

SOLD TO Indier Residential School,

No. _____

Cluny, Alta.

We manufacture or distribute
the following Fire Fighting
equipment

Fyr Fyter Extinguishers
Super, Foam, Instant, Soda Acid
Canadian Pump Tanks
Recharges and parts for all types
Reconditioned Extinguishers
and service for all makes of
equipment
Glass Bomb Extinguishers
Fire Ext. Powder
Dietz Volunteer Extinguishers
Specializing in Country fire
protection and equipment
Fire cry alarm
Ammonia Masks
Safety Cans

TERMS

REQUISITION

ORDER NO.

ORDERED BY

SALESMAN

Cash

Rev J Riou

W. Delaunoy

Repairs and express charges on
Fyr Fyters Nos
162567 and 141228 sent to the factory
at Hamilton for repairs
Supplied 3 cans Fyr Fyter fluid
to refill same

9.00
2.25 ea 6.75
15.75

Work done & material received

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-10-55
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

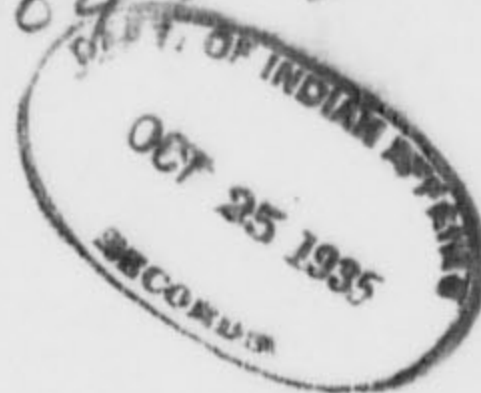
J. Riou

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished
Prices fair and just.

W. Delaunoy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

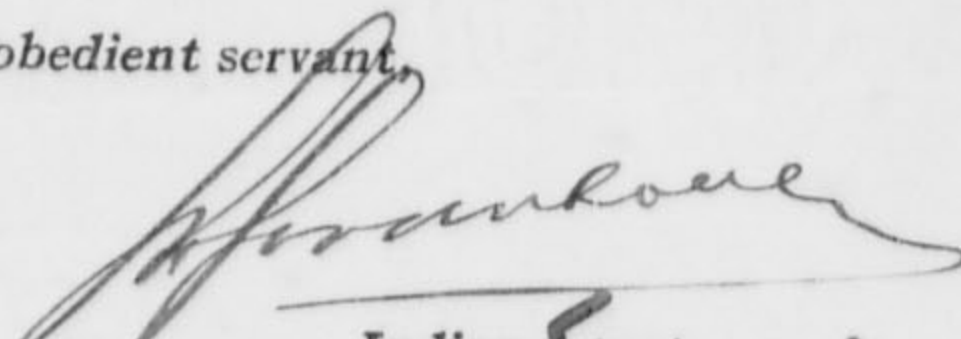
.....October 21.....1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....335.....,
amounting to \$15.75.....in favour
of.....Factory Distributors.....Calgary,.....Alta.
for.....Repairs & filling Extinguishers.....Grewfoot school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....Emergency.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Principal,
Crowfoot Residential School
CLUNY, Alta.BLACKFOOT RES.SCHOOL VOTE

December 31, 1935

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935.		
October	TO:-	
November	Wages of Night Watchman at the Crowfoot	
December	Residential School for the months of	
	October, November and December 1935.	
	3 months @ \$40.00	130 00
AUTHORITY: Department letter dated March 22nd		
File 104-2-5.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
6.1.36		
Voucher in duplicate detached		
for amount to pay.		
Voucher # 433.		
TOTAL,		

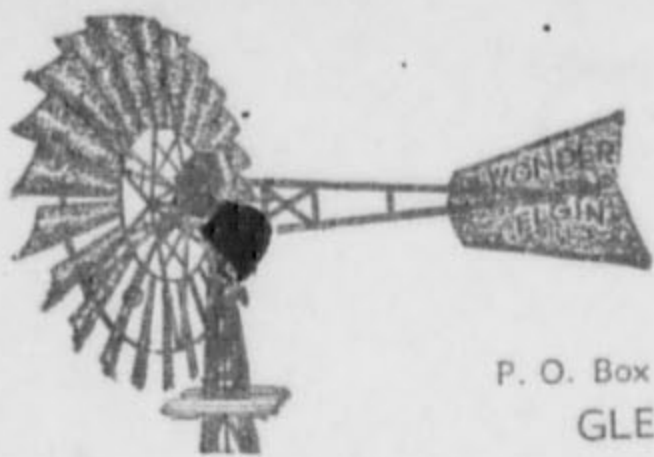
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163

GLEICHEN, Alberta

19

M *Crowfoot Indian School*
Cherry

Indian Education Voucher
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Nov 20	1 Water front Labour			18 00	
	3 ellb.			5 50	
	2 ft pip			75	
	2 nipple			40	
				30	
				<u>8 24.95</u>	

Work done & material received

J. Rice *Principal*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished
and just.

Spencer
INDIAN AGENT

6448
67

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

January 8 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 448

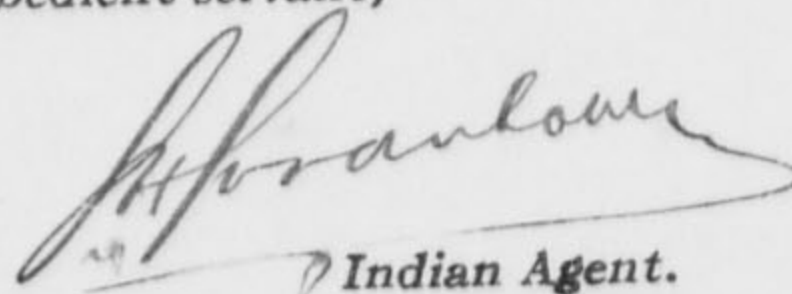
amounting to \$24.95 in favour

of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.

for Repairs stove Crowfoot School - urgent -

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Urgent repairs
Letter No. ~~Estimates~~ dated 1935/36.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 16, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I am leaving for the West the end of this week,
and expect to be on the Blackfoot Reserve sometime during
the week of January 27th.

Yours very truly,


R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

104-2-5
January 16, 1936.

V. Brer
Memorandum:

[Signature]
Mr. Sutherland.

With reference to the proposed addition to the Crowfoot School will you please advise me the number of pupils at present enrolled and the number that additional accommodation should be provided for.

I note that Indian Agent Gooderham has recommended that accommodation be provided for an additional 20 pupils.

[Signature]
Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*75 pupils enrolled
Assessed with me on
J.E. Stone J27*

104-2-5

Minister's Office

W

MEMORANDUM

3rd March, 1936.



EXD.

*Immediate
Circular*

Dr. McGill,-

In the event of any building or similar work being done on the school building at Crowfoot, will you kindly see that the following are given an opportunity of tendering on it,-

Chas. Thompson, Building Contractor,
L. Michael, Plumbing and Heating
Contractor,
H. Hunter, Electrical Contractor.

They are all located at Gleichen, Alberta.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office
C.

FEB 28 1936

RECORDED

February 20, 1936.

Architect
DR. MCGILL:

Can you let me have any information with regard to the Department's proposed building programme at the Blackfoot Indian Reserve during the coming spring and summer months?

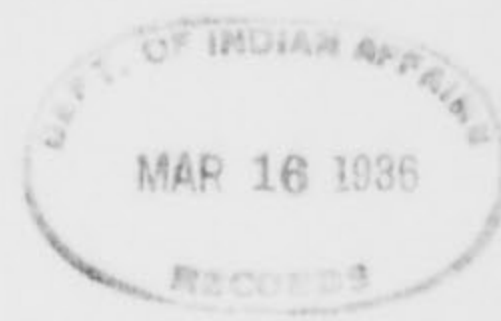
We have a special inquiry with regard to "an addition to the school building at Crowfoot"; and representations are made that local (Gleichen) contractors should be given an opportunity to tender on any work, it being requested that "where the successful tenderer is an outside man, some provision should be made whereby he should use local labour as far as possible".

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



File

February 26, 1936.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt.

With reference to your inquiry regarding the addition to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, I would say that additional accommodation is required at this building, and it is proposed to make an addition to the building if funds are provided for this purpose by Parliament.

Provision has not been made, however, for same in the Main Estimates.

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., March 12th, 1936.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Rev. Father Riou, Principal of Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny, was in the office here a few days ago, and he informed me that Doctor Windsor had mentioned to him that owing to the T.B. conditions that exist there, a great many of the children would not be able to do the ordinary work around the school, and he asked for the following equipment to lighten their work: a power churn and a bread mixer.

The churn could be purchased for about \$60.00, but I think they should be able to get along without same. Father Riou claims that he knows where he can purchase a satisfactory bread mixer, second-hand, in good condition, for \$90.00. This has been asked for on several occasions, as the Department are aware, and if a satisfactory one could be purchased for the above amount, I would ask that it be considered by the Department.

I might say that before writing this letter I talked the matter over with the Agent.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christiansen,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your 401-11A R.C., of the 12th instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School to be supplied with a churn and a bread mixer.

The Department is not prepared to authorize the supplying of a churn.

Regarding the bread mixer, the Department will approve of the Principal arranging for the purchase of a second hand bread mixer, which, you state, is in good condition, for the sum of \$90. The Department is desirous that, if possible, the purchase be made previous to the end of the current month, in order that payment can be made from our Appropriation for the current fiscal year, before the books are closed. If the account covering the cost of the bread mixer is dated previous to the 31st instant and reaches the Department by the middle of April, it will be in time to be paid from this year's Appropriation. This account should be certified by Agent Gooderham or yourself. It is noted you consulted the Agent in the matter of the purchase.

In view of the above mentioned desire of the Department to pay the cost before our books close, I would request that you give the matter your prompt attention.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

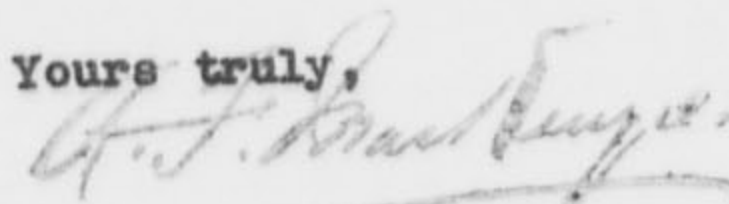
I have your 401-11A R.C., of the 12th instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School to be supplied with a churn and a bread mixer.

The Department is not prepared to authorize the supplying of a churn.

Regarding the bread mixer, the Department will approve of the Principal arranging for the purchase of a second hand bread mixer, which, you state, is in good condition, for the sum of \$90. The Department is desirous that, if possible, the purchase be made previous to the end of the current month, in order that payment can be made from our Appropriation for the current fiscal year, before the books are closed. If the account covering the cost of the bread mixer is dated previous to the 31st instant and reaches the Department by the middle of April, it will be in time to be paid from this year's Appropriation. This account should be certified by Agent Gooderham or yourself. It is noted you consulted the Agent in the matter of the purchase.

In view of the above mentioned desire of the Department to pay the cost before our books close, I would request that you give the matter your prompt attention.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"MONARCH PURE PAINTS"
—MADE IN ALBERTA—

The Alberta Paint and Glass Company

Your Order No. **Mr. Christianson** IMPORTERS - WHOLESALERS

PHONE M 3930

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Calgary

354 11th Avenue West
CALGARY July 2, 1935.

TERMS 2% 15 net 30 days

Subject to sight draft at maturity.
Interest at 8 per cent charged after maturity.
No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.

Shipped to Crowfoot Indian School Cluny

WE ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR LEAKAGE OR BREAKAGE IN TRANSIT

1/6	Doz. Monarch X Varnish Brush 3"				1.95
1/6	" " " 2"				.95
1/6	" " " 1"				.49
1	Gal. Turpentine				1.03
1	" Container				.30
					<u>4.72</u>

RETURNED GOODS—No goods may be returned without our permission. Returned goods that have been furnished according to customer's order will be credited less 10 per cent and any unpaid charges.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"MONARCH PURE PAINTS"
—MADE IN ALBERTA—

The Alberta Paint and Glass Company

Your Order No. **Mr. Christianson** IMPORTERS - WHOLESALERS

PHONE M 3930

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Calgary

354 11th Avenue West
CALGARY July 2, 1935.

Subject to sight draft at maturity.
Interest at 8 per cent charged after maturity.
No claims allowed unless made immediately on receipt of goods.

TERMS 2% 15 net 30 days

Shipped to Crowfoot Indian School Cluny

WE ACCEPT NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR LEAKAGE OR BREAKAGE IN TRANSIT

5	1 Gals. Monarch Q.D. Varnish Clear		3.55	17.75
5	1 " Gletone Semigloss White		3.55	17.75
5	1 " " Lt. Fawn		3.55	17.75
2	5 " Boiled Oil	10	.91	9.10
2	5 " Containers (Returnable)		1.00	2.00
6	1 lbs. Baford Floor Wax		.25	1.50
2	5 lb. Hys. Calcimo #150			
2	" " " #100			
1	" " " #104			
1	" " " #120	6	.50	3.00
				<u>68.85</u>

RETURNED GOODS—No goods may be returned without our permission. Returned goods that have been furnished according to customer's order will be credited less 10 per cent and any unpaid charges.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Alberta Paint and Glass Co.,

354 - 11th Avenue, West,

CALGARY, Alta.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July 2	To paint brushes, &c., as per invoice # 1 attached	4.72	
" "	To Paint, &c., as per invoice # 2 attached	68.85	
	(Supplied to Crowfoot Indian Residential School Cluny, in the Blackfoot Agency)	73.57	
DEPT. AUTHORITY:- No. 104-2-5 of June 11, 1935. Addressed to M. Christianson. ALLOTMENT NO. - 243			

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 1-4-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay			
BLACKFOOT CALGARY VOUCHER NO. 105.			
SEVENTY-THREE AND 57/100- - - - - DOLLARS			
TOTAL,		73.57	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. Christianson
Inspector of Indian Agencies

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

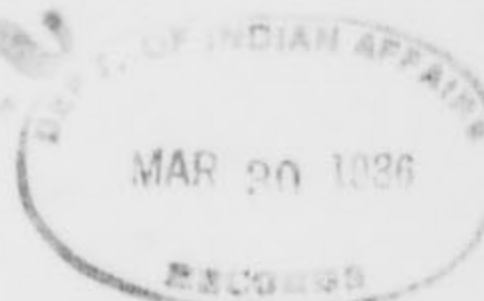


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **401-11A.R.C.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., March 26th, 1936.



Sir:

I beg to forward herewith Calgary Vr. No. 105 for \$73.57 in favour of the Alberta Paint and Glass Company, Calgary, for paint bought for Crowfoot Indian Residential School last June. We were just checking up this matter a few days ago and found that this voucher had not been forwarded to the Department, and we found that no invoice had been sent to us by the Alberta Paint and Glass Company.

I regret the delay in forwarding this voucher, but it was really an error on the part of the above firm.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUTCHERS AND PACKERS SUPPLIES LTD.

EVERYTHING FOR THE MEAT BUSINESS
MANUFACTURERS OF REFRIGERATORS, SHOW CASES AND STORE FIXTURES

We Specialize in Hog and Sheep Casings
and Guarantee Quality

Finest Sausage Flour and Spices
Preservatives

Scales, Sausage Machinery,
Blocks, Tools, etc.

WAREHOUSE:
Cor. Seventh Ave. and Centre St.
Phone M4533

Central Building, CALGARY March 28/36

Sold to The Department of Indian Affairs,
507 - Post Office Building,
Calgary.

#11567

Salesman

Shipped via The Res. Indian School,
Cluny, Alberta.

		QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL
1	No.1 Buffalo Mixer Bread	1		90 00
Kindly instruct us before returning goods. Our responsibility ceases after delivery of goods to transportation company. Examine all goods carefully before giving R. R. Company receipt for being received in good order.				
E. & O.E.				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Butchers & Packers Supplies Ltd.,

Central Building,

CALGARY, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.			
Mar.	28	To 1 bread mixer for Crowfoot Indian Res. School, Cluny, Alta.,	90.00
DEPT. AUTHORITY:- No. 104-2-5 of March 18, 1936. ALLOTMENT NO. 208			

CALGARY VOUCHER NO. 106			
NINETY DOLLARS ONLY			
TOTAL,			90.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies. Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 401-11A.R.C.



EX'D.

APR 2 1936

Office of the Inspector of Indian Agencies

Calgary, March 30th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith ^{Calgary} Vouchers Nos. 106

amounting to \$90.00 in favour

of Butchers & Packers Supplies, Ltd., Calgary.

for 1 bread mixer for Crowfoot Indian Res. School,
Cluny, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5 dated March 18th, 1936.

ALLOTMENT NO. 208

Your obedient servant,

Inspector,
Indian Affairs,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CROWFOOT R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

FROM

23-5-30
TO

31-3-36

[illegible]

FILE No. 104-2-5

VOL. 6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-2-5

COPY

ORIGINAL ON

FILE 21-104

MINISTER'S OFFICE



Cardstock
MEMORANDUM:

April 3rd, 1936.

Dr. McGill:

EXD.

Should any building be done at the Blackfoot Indian Reserve this summer, or later, the following building contractors and carpenters should be given an opportunity of doing the work:-

Harry Holmes, Bassano, Alberta.
Larry Edwards, Bassano, Alberta.

These names should, of course, be considered along with any others which I have forwarded.

W. J. F. Pratt.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS **EXP.**

To...The Principal,.....

Crowfoot Residential School
CLONY, Alta.

April 31st. 1936.....

BLACKFOOT RESERVEEDUCATION VOTE

DATE 1936.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
January		TO:- Services of a Night Watchman at the Crowfoot Residential School for a period of 4 months - (January 1st to April 30) at the rate of \$40.00 per month.	160	00
February				
March				
April				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 27.4.36 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.				
AUTHORITY:		Department Letter March 22nd. 1935		
		File: 104-2-5.		
Voucher #7.				
TOTAL,				

24.4.36
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.AUTHORITY: Department Letter March 22nd. 1935
File: 104-2-5.

Voucher #7.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

AgentIndian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. S. CLARKE & CO. LTD.
MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND ENGINEERS

THE IRON FIREMAN



Automatic COAL BURNER

605 SECOND STREET WEST
CALGARY, CANADA

April 29 1936

To The Hon Thos Grearer

Minister of the Interior

OTTAWA Ont

Dear Sir;-

I note by recent newspaper reports that it is the intention of the Government to make additions to the R. C. School at Cluny Alta on the Indian reserve and also to make some repairs and additions in regard to the residences for the staff at Gleichen Alta . As indicated above we are the agents for the Iron Fireman automatic stoker and we would like to have our stoker specified in connection with these residences and additions.

The use of our stoker would mean the saving of approximately 40% over the present methods of firing and being thermos-tactically controlled would insure even temperatures , a healthful atmosphere throughout the houses with the least amount of labor to the householder . Our stoker is built in Canada and is produced by the oldest and most experienced and best financially rated company in the business . We respectfully request that you give our proposition your best consideration

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. S. CLARKE & CO. LTD.
MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND ENGINEERS

THE IRON FIREMAN



Automatic COAL BURNER

605 SECOND STREET WEST
CALGARY, CANADA

2

and advise us at your earliest convenience

Yours very respectfully

Alex G. Low

Representative

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

May 5, 1936

Amos
Dr. McGill,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Re: Additions to R.C. School
at Cluny, Alta.
and
Repairs & additions to
staff residences at
Gleichen, Alta.

Referred herewith for departmental
attention, and reply, is a letter addressed
to the Minister by S.S. Clarke & Co. Ltd.,
Calgary, signed by Alex. G. Low, Representative,
stating that they are agents for the Iron Fireman
automatic stoker and would like to have this stoker
specified in connection with the above work.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Priv. Secy.

Encl. (Lr. Apr. 29)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. S. CLARKE & CO. LTD.
MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND ENGINEERS

THE IRON FIREMAN



Automatic COAL BURNER

605 SECOND STREET WEST
CALGARY, CANADA

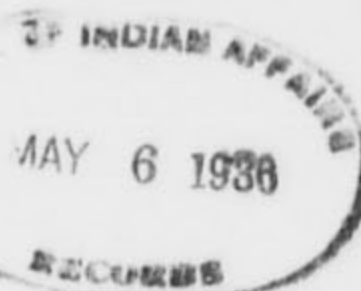
April 28th 1936

Doctor H. Mc Gill

Superintendent Indian Affairs

OTTAWA

ONTARIO.



Dear Doctor;-

I notice by the recent newspaper reports that there will be substantial additions made to the R. C. School at Cluny on the Blackfoot Reserve and also that there probably will be some houses built at G~~l~~ichen for some of the agency staff.

I wish to call your attention to the fact that we handle the Iron Fireman stoker and we respectfully wish to point out that it would be greatly appreciated if these stokers can be specified in these buildings. As I pointed out to you last year the fuel saving is enormous and the convenience afforded the householder is greater than anything obtainable in any other method. Kindly advise me at your earliest convenience if we may expect to supply our stoker in the above proposed buildings. We have one of our machines in the administration buildings at Banff and if you will refer to Mr Wardell of the Dominion Parks Dept he will give you first hand information as to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. S. CLARKE & CO. LTD.
MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND ENGINEERS

THE IRON FIREMAN



Automatic COAL BURNER

605 SECOND STREET WEST
CALGARY, CANADA

2

the preformance of our stokers in his department. We shall also
be glad to give you other valuable references ,all of which will
afford clinching proof that no building is really complete to-day
that is not equipped with a IRON FIREMAN stoker. Anticipating hear-
ing from you in the very near future

I remain

Yours very sincerely

Alex. G. Low,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104 - 2 - 5

File

May 6, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General, with reference to proposed alterations to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny.

In reply I beg to say that no decision has yet been made as to whether alterations to this school will be made during the coming summer.

Yours very truly,

gfb

Amant

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Alex. G. Low, Esq.,
The S.S. Clarke & Co. Ltd.,
605 Second St. W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

EXD.

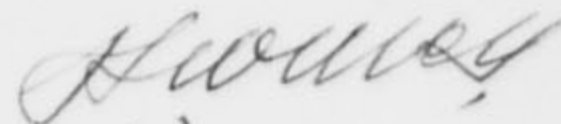
May 8, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th of April addressed to the Honourable the Superintendent General with reference to the installation of stokers in buildings on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that your request has been noted.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.



Alex G. Low, Esq.,
The S. S. Clarke & Co., Ltd.,
605 Second St. W.,
Calgary, Alta.

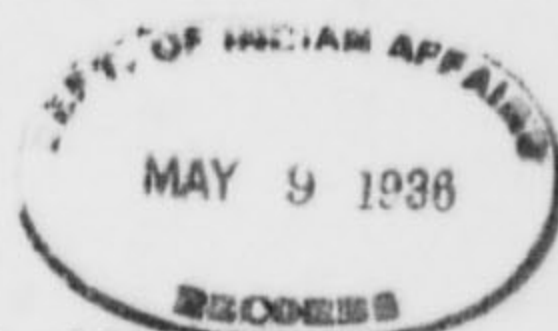
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

HC.



May 6th, 1936.

Am. Phil. Soc.

Dr. McGill.

Will you kindly advise me by memorandum if it is the intention of your Department to do any work during the coming summer on the St. Joseph School, near Gleichen.

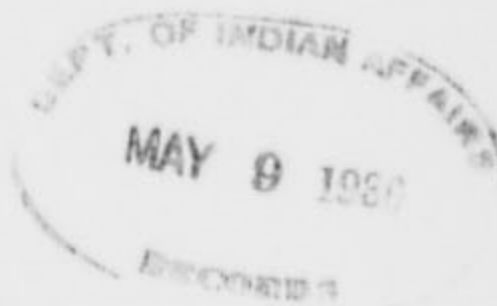
It has been suggested that if any work of this nature is carried out it should be done by day labour. Apparently the farmers in this district were hailed out last year and are having a very difficult time at present.

W. G. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



May 8, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Replying to the memorandum from your office of the 6th of May with reference to the St. Joseph School near Gleichen, Alta. this building is known as the Crowfoot Indian Residential School at Cluny, on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve.

No funds have yet been provided for any alterations or additions to this building, and therefore no work will be undertaken.

Alvance

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. G. O.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB

CALGARY, ALTA.,

June 12th, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
401-11A.R.C.
NO.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to refer you to my report on the Crowfoot School, and I wish to herewith enumerate the repairs required at this institution: As the Department know, we have been waiting for several years for an addition to the school but as there is apparently no hope of this a great many repairs will have to be carried out.

- 1.- Girls' playroom: Floor badly worn; size of room: 30' x 30'.
- 2.- Girls' dormitory: Floor in very bad shape; size of room: 30' x 30'.
- 3.- Plaster throughout building and in basement requires patching; Cement floor in basement badly broken in places.
- 4.- East and West Porches: Floor needs renewing: Size 12' x 10'; Steps on both sides also need renewing: 8 steps 12' x 12"; Porch on South side, floor and steps need renewing: Size of porch - 90' x 10'; Steps - 5' x 12".
- 5.- Screen windows, all full-size: Wire has pulled away from the sides and is badly broken, and a great deal of wire netting will have to be renewed. This is the work of a carpenter.
- 6.- Eaves-troughing: On the South side of the building this needs renewing as when the rain comes from the South or West it does considerable damage to the building in its present state.
- 7.- School roof needs painting and patching; also the trim around windows, eaves, &c.
- 8.- The barn needs painting.
- 9.- For the laundry they have asked for a mangle and a tumbler dryer.
- 10.- Twelve (12) chairs for the sisters' recreation room. Those now in use are in poor shape and I would ask that this be allowed.
- 11.- Paint for interior decorating as follows:

.....
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

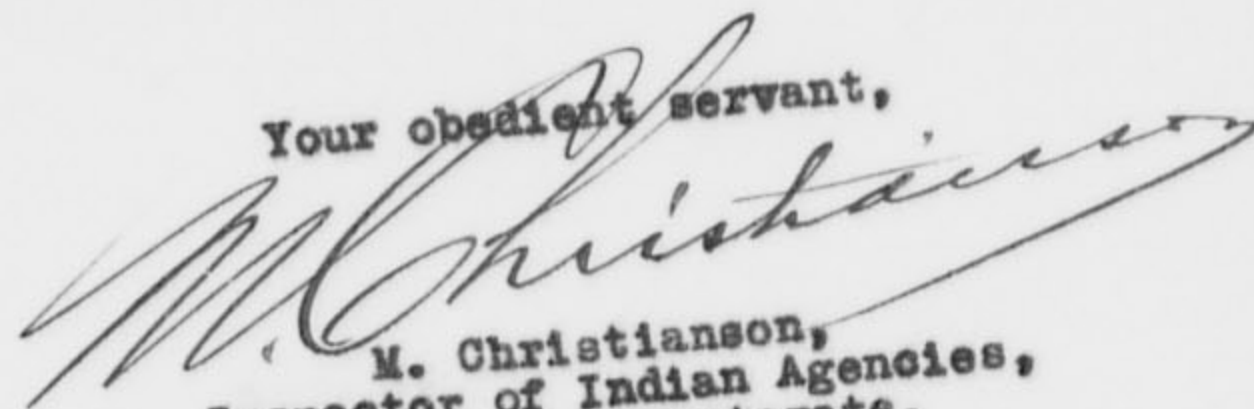
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Material for interior decorating:

- 10 - Gals. of White paint,
- 5 - " " Brown "
- 10 - Gals. of Light Buff paint,
- 20 - Pkges. Kalsomine,
- 6 - Brushes and
- Small barrel of boiled linseed oil,
(for wood-work).

I realize the Department have not the funds to go on with all the repair work that is required, but as you know, nothing has been spent in the way of repairs to this institution for some time now. I would suggest that I be advised as to what money would be available, and then the Agent and Principal could have the most urgent repairs attended to. This is what we agreed on before I left the school, as the most satisfactory manner of handling it.

Your obedient servant,



M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., June 12th, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to refer you to my report on the Crowfoot School, and I wish to herewith enumerate the repairs required at this institution: As the Department know, we have been waiting for several years for an addition to the school but as there is apparently no hope of this a great many repairs will have to be carried out.

- ✓ 1.- Girls' playroom: Floor badly worn; size of room: 30' x 30'.
- ✓ 2.- Girls' dormitory: Floor in very bad shape; size of room: 30' x 30'.
- ✓ 3.- Plaster throughout building and in basement requires patching; Cement floor in basement badly broken in places.
- ✓ 4.- East and West Porches: Floor needs renewing: Size 12' x 10'; Steps on both sides also need renewing: 8 steps 12' x 12";
✓ Porch on South side, floor and steps need renewing: Size of porch - 90' x 10'; Steps - 5' x 12".
- ✓ 5.- Screen windows, all full-size: Wire has pulled away from the sides and is badly broken, and a great deal of wire netting will have to be renewed. This is the work of a carpenter.
- ✓ 6.- Eaves-troughing: On the South side of the building this needs renewing as when the rain comes from the South or West it does considerable damage to the building in its present state.
- 7.- School roof needs painting and patching; also the trim around windows, eaves, &c.
- 8.- The barn needs painting.
- 9.- For the laundry they have asked for a mangle and a tumbler dryer.
- ✓ 10.- Twelve (12) chairs for the sisters' recreation room. Those now in use are in poor shape and I would ask that this be allowed.
- ✓ 11.- Paint for interior decorating as follows:

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

.....



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

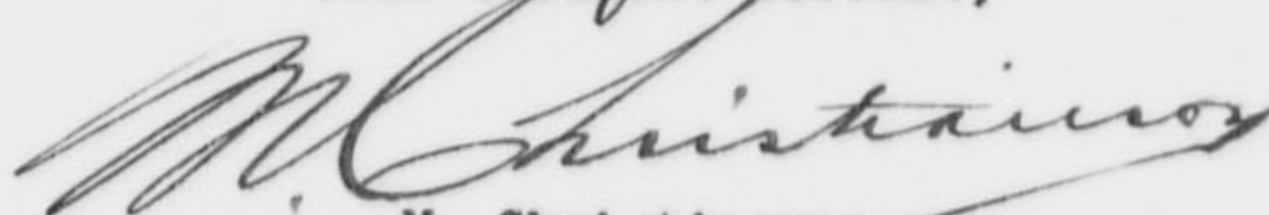
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Material for interior decorating:

- 10 - Gals. of White paint,
- 5 - " " Brown "
- 10 - Gals. of Light Buff paint,
- 20 - Pkges. Kalsomine,
- 6 - Brushes and
- Small barrel of boiled linseed oil,
(for wood-work).

I realize the Department have not the funds to go on with all the repair work that is required, but as you know, nothing has been spent in the way of repairs to this institution for some time now. I would suggest that I be advised as to what money would be available, and then the Agent and Principal could have the most urgent repairs attended to. This is what we agreed on before I left the school, as the most satisfactory manner of handling it.

Your obedient servant,



M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your 401-11A. R.C. of the 12th instant, enumerating the repairs required at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that funds, to the amount of approximately \$500.00, are available for repairs at this school. The Department will approve of carrying out the work as enumerated in the first five items mentioned in your letter. You should arrange for the purchase of the materials required, from firms on the approved list. The Honourable the Minister has directed that, for any building to be done on the Blackfoot Reserve, the following building contractors and carpenters should be given an opportunity to do the work:-

Harry Holmes, Bassano, Alberta,
Larry Edwards, " "

and the following located at Gleichen, Alta.:-

Chas. Thompson, Building Contractor,
L. Michael, Plumbing and Heating contractor,
H. Hunter, Electrical Contractor.

It is hoped that the work authorized, viz.: renewing floor in girls' playroom and girls' dormitory; repairing plaster throughout building and in basement and repairing cement floor in basement; renewing floors and steps of

- east and

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

east and west porches; and renewing wire screens in windows, can be completed for the amount available and, if possible, at less cost.

Regarding the painting of the barns, I would say that, if the above authorized work does not exceed the amount of approximately \$500.00, the Department would approve of the purchase of the quantity of paint required for the barn, provided the school authorities can assist with the labour.

You may arrange for the purchase of 12 chairs for the Sisters' recreation room - these to be obtained from firms on the approved list.

After the above authorized work has been completed, please forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, stating in detail the work done, and accounts, in triplicate, for the labour, showing the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid.

The Department will be unable to consider the repairs to the eaves troughing and school roof and supplying paint for interior decorating. There will be no funds available to supply a mangle and a drier for the laundry.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

^{Finances}
Dear ~~W. G. G. G.~~ McGill. Calgary June 19.

We all went over the
Crowfoot School at Calgary and I want
to commend the people there for their
efforts to improve their work. They have
really done wonders.

The school is shockingly overcrowded
and something will have to be done to
help them out. We all agreed on
a cheap isolation building for the consumptive
children. Four or 5000 would do it.
The Principal holds out for his extension,
but I told him that, in the present
temper of government toward residential
schools, there was a good chance that
he would never get it. 4/1/1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Cluny, Alta., June 12, 1936

Senator Buchanan,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re St. Joseph's School
Blackfoot Reserve, Cluny, Alta.

This school has been on the Government list for enlargement for some time. It is very much overcrowded, and Father Rioult and the Sisters have repeatedly been asking for the building to be enlarged to accommodate the increased number of pupils who are in residence.

It was understood that this work would be done this summer, and apparently the Blackfoot Indian Reserve has some funds available for this purpose. The area between Cluny and Gleichen was totally hailed out last year, with the result that a large number of people are in distressed circumstances.

The extension of this school would mean a great deal to this district and to the Indians if the work were done this year and the year after.

I am sure that if you would take this matter up with the Indian Department, you would be able to very materially help us in this matter.

Yours truly,

Sgd) David Nelson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

A

June 19, 1936

DR. MCGILL,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Re: Increased Accommodation,
St. Joseph's School,
Blackfoot Reserve.

On May 8th you reported in this
matter.

Please note the attached copy of
a letter which Senator Buchanan has now sent me, -
from David Nelson, of Cluny. Senator Buchanan
says - "Mr. Nelson is a man of standing in the
district in which he lives and I always feel
that I can rely upon his representations".

Will you please let me have a further
report.

C.W. Jackson

C.W. Jackson
Private Secretary.

Encl. (June 12).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recd. To Files

104-2-5.

June 25, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

I have Mr. Jackson's memorandum of the 19th instant, with copy attached of a communication to Senator Buchanan, from David Nelson, of Cluny, Alberta, regarding the erection of an extension to the present building at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, on the Blackfoot Reserve, to provide increased accommodation.

As you are, no doubt, aware, this matter received attention at the time our Estimates were being prepared for the current fiscal year. Further, an effort was made to have the funds required for the purpose included in the special vote allowed this Department to construct a number of school buildings. The amount required to erect the addition, viz.: \$50,000.00, was not allowed.

Mr. Inspector Christianson, Calgary, is being written, with the request that he consult the Indians of the Blackfoot Band and endeavour to obtain their consent to provide the amount required, viz.: \$50,000.00, from the Interest Funds at the credit of the Band in the Department. If the Indians refuse their consent, there is no other source from which funds would be available to carry out the work in erecting the extension to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School during the present fiscal year.

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA. June 22nd, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 401-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 104-2-5 of the 17th instant in connection with repairs to the Crowfoot School, and I note there is \$500.00 available for the painting of the barn. I might say that as far as I know it will not take \$500.00 to paint the barn, and in that event would it be in order to expend the difference for interior decorating, &c.?

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

EX-104
Ottawa, June 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your 401-11A. R.C. of the 22nd instant, in connection with repairs to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School and the funds available for the painting of the barn. In this regard I would refer you to official letter of the 17th instant, in which you were informed that only the sum of \$500 was available for repairs at this school and the work to be carried out was enumerated.

In the letter referred to, you were informed regarding the painting of the barn, that, if the repairs authorized did not exceed the amount of the appropriation - \$500.00, the Department would approve the purchase of the quantity of paint required for the barn, provided the school authorities could assist with the labour. It is considered that the cost of the repairs authorized might not use up the entire amount available and that there would be sufficient funds remaining to purchase the quantity of paint required for the barn.

The Department will leave the matter of the repairs in your hands, to carry out the work you consider most urgent for the funds available, and you may utilize the sum of approximately \$500 in the manner in which you consider most advantageous in the interests of the school. If you believe it would be better to expend some of the funds available for interior decorating, rather than any of the other work enumerated by you in the first five items of your letter of the 12th instant, you may do so. However, I would request that you keep the total expenses as close as possible to the amount available, viz.: \$500.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

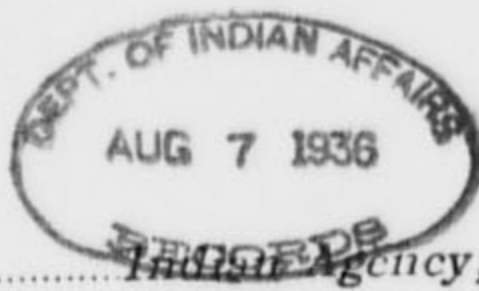
M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
CALGARY, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....



R

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Agency,

.....Aug.....4th.....19.36..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....201.....,
amounting to \$.....45.00.....in favour
of.....J.B. Beaudin.....Cluny, Alta.....
for.....Labor at Crowfoot School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No....104-2-5.....dated.....June 17th 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

Alfred B. Lewis.
for. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
95-104

104-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1936

EX'D.

BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY REPORT FOR MONTH OF JULY 1936.

X X X X

SCHOOLS:

At Crowfoot School the barn was painted and screen windows repaired. All crops are being cut for feed.

X X X X

G. H. Gooderham

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"If we treat you right tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

ACCOUNT
NUMBER.....

McKAY HARDWARE CO.
GENERAL HARDWARE OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta, 193

SOLD TO.....

TERMS CASH

ADDRESS.....

Interest at 8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due first of month following purchase

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
July 17	1" 7 Mails 15 1/2 ap. 1/2		95		
	scraps 16 x 28		65		
	20 1/2 x 20 screens		1750		
	67 ft screens		620		
	104-2-8 June 17/36		2580		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-9-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Price Fair and Just.

[Signature]
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



104-2-5
R
EX'D.
SEP 5 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

September 2.....19...36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....251.....,
amounting to \$25.80.....in favour
of.....McKay Hardware Co.....Gleichen,.....Alta.....
for.....Screen for windows.....CROWFOOT SCHOOL.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No...104-2-5.....dated.....June 17/1936.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Rept. (Gleichen) Cluny Alta

Aug 18th

36

Indian Education Vote.

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Blackfoot School.

St. Joseph Mission

Barn (Cluny)

Painting & carpentry on

2 boat work

2 3 1/2 Days at \$4-⁰⁰/₁₀ per day

\$94-⁰⁰/₁₀

Work Performed

Price paid just

for Davenport

Rebman

INDIAN AGENT

O.K. J. P. Pion



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Joe Davenport.....

Cluny, Alta......

Blackfoot Res. Indian Education Vote

September 10/36

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936.		
July & August.		
	To:-	
	Painting and repairing barn	
	Crowfoot School.	
	23 1/2 days @ \$4.00 per day	94 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-9-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Voucher #278. ✓		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

September 10 19.36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 278

amounting to \$ 94.00in favour

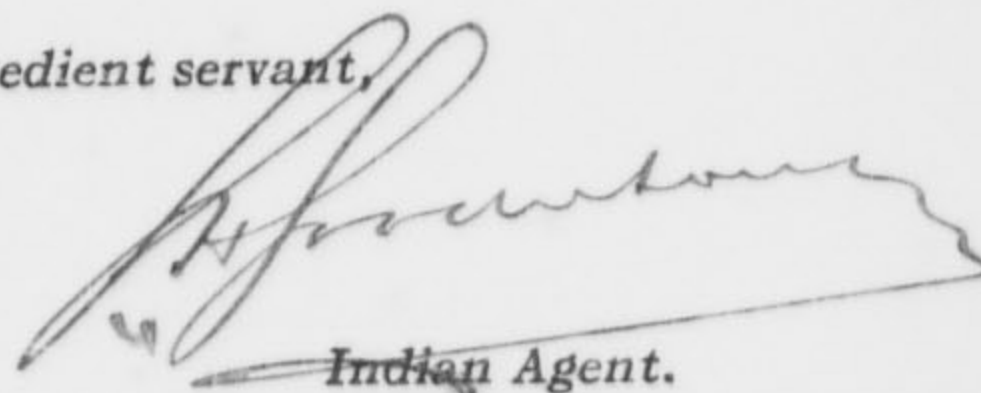
of Joe Davenport Cluny, Alta.....

for Labour painting and repairing Crowfoot school barn

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-255 dated June 17/36

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Stechen
Alberta *Sept 8* 1936

M.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Stechen, Alberta

TO

Crown Lumber Company
 Limited

ACKFOOT RESERVE
 DR.
 Education Vote.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

7% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Material supplied to Crowfoot Indian Residential School

1	1 x 6	8	Shels	14	55	35	
1	1 x 5	14		6	90	55	
1	1 x 4	14	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	5	85	45	
1	1 x 5	10	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	4	90	35	
1	2 x 10	4		7	39	25	
18	1 x 6	1/2	bedon Lap Siding	9	55	50	
2	1 x 4	8	board baling	5	55	25	
20	1 x 6	1/2	Rd		1/2	30	
6	1 x 6	14	Shiplap	42	36	1 50	
8	1 x 4	14	Mtn baling	37	50	1 55	
1	10 x 10	- 6	L Barn Sash	2	50	2 50	8 85
594	1 x 6	Panel	Panel		1/2	8 90	
300	1 1/2 x 4	Clear Pine	Machined & milled to pattern	138	125	17 25	26 15
Certified correct, Supplies Furnished Prices low and just.						35	00
<i>S. J. Rodanhousey</i>						3	50
INDIAN AGENT						31	50
Less 10%							

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

104-2-5



Letter No.....

EX'D



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....September 10.....19.....36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....277.....,
amounting to \$.....31.50.....in favour
of.....Crown Lumber Co. Ltd.....Gleichen, Alta.....
for.....Lumber for repairs Crowfoot School.....*mudroo & Co.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No....104-2-5.....dated June 17/36.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
% G. H. GOODERHAM,
GRIEKEN, ALBERTA.

DATE JULY 3, 1936

SHIPPED FROM CALGARY

OUR ORDER NO. 11559

SALESMAN

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS
ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH
DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS AL-
LOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOW-
ING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8% CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.

CUSTOMER'S REQ. No.

SHIPPED VIA

4 x 5 GAL.	15 B. & E. PAINT	2.00 GAL.	40.00
5 x 1 GL.	#31 BAPCO PURE PAINT	3.05 "	15.25
1 x 5 LB.	BAPCO PURE PUTTY	.41 EA.	.41
30 x 1 LB.	EAGLE LAMPBLACK DRY	.25 LB.	7.50
1 DRUM	BOILED LINSEED OIL	.95 GAL.	45.71
	483 - 50 = 433 lb = 48 1/9 GALS.		
			108.87

TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
CROWFOOT SCHOOL, CLUNY, ALBERTA.

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished
Prices fair and just.

Material received O.K. *[Signature]*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

E. & O. E.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

B 76 - W 4393 - 10 M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



Office of the..... Blackfoot..... Indian Agency,

September 12 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 283.....,

amounting to \$108.87..... in favour

of..... British America Paint Co. Ltd..... Calgary, Alta.

for..... Painting material for Crowfoot Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5..... dated..... June 17/36.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

104-2-517/36
 M. Indian Agent aug 28 1936
 Direct Education Vots. 79

In Acct with

Terms

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
 LOUIE HONG M.
 CIENY. ALTA

July 15	3 gal V7 Coal oil	60
	5 gal Turpentine	35
16	10 gal V7 Coal oil	200
	3H Nail	25
	5 gal V7 Coal oil	100
	1 Pcs - 10 lb of maffish	35
	2 lbs Wood screws	10
	12 lbs Mops Bells	20
	15 2 1/2 lb food powder	20
		555

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

22-9-36

Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]
 INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Blackfoot..... Indian Agency,

September 17..... 19..36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 298.....,

amounting to \$..... 5.55..... in favour

of..... Louie Hong..... Cluny,..... Alberta.....

for..... Coal oil and hardware for Crowfoot School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 104-2-5..... dated..... June 17..... 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

104-2-5

EX'D.
SEP 21 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE NEILSON FURNITURE CO., LIMITED "Furnishers of Comfortable Homes"

FURNITURE, CARPETS, LINOLEUMS, WINDOW SHADES,
 DRAPERIES AND BEDDING

118 - 120 Eighth Ave. East

Calgary,

ALBERTA

SALESMAN'S No. 34

SOLD TO

*St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
 Calgary, Alta.*

BLACKFOOT RESERVE
 1937

710. 6238 F

PHONES

Manager - - - M 3195
 Office and Furniture Dept. - - M 5404
 Carpets, Linoleums } - - M 5150
 Window Shades }
 Draperies and Bedding - - M 5198

Ship'r Cl.	Quantity	Article No.	DESCRIPTION	Amount Received \$	Price	Amount	Total
	12	54/1200	Windsor chairs <i>Jan</i>		395	47 40 95 4835	
Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished, Prices Fair and Just. <i>Robertson</i> INDIAN AGENT Chg. to: Dept. of Indian Affairs Calgary							

PLEASE NOTE—A Carrying Charge Will Be Made on Accounts Not Paid in 30 Days From Date of Purchase.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Indian Education Vote.
BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Nelson Furniture Co., Ltd.,

CALGARY, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 9	To 12 chairs for Crowfoot School, Cluny	48.35 47 40
DEPT. AUTHORITY:- No. 104-2-5 of June 17th, 1936 To Inspector M. Christianson.		
I certify that the charges entered in this account are correct and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. <i>M. Christianson</i> BLACKFOOT AGENCY VOUCHER NO. 390 Set out 40/100 - - - - - DOLLARS 47 40 Forty-eight and 35/100 - - - - - TOTAL, 48.35		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. Christianson
Inspector of Indian Agencies

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

July 31
Department of Indian Affairs
BLACKFOOT RESERVE
Indian Education Vote
Indian Affairs

In Acct. With

J. B. Beaudin

TERMS

Chung.

1736
 July. To
 Repairs Screens.
 at Crumfoot School
 as per agreement.
 dated July 17th
 Labor only.
 for the sum of 45 00
 J.B. Beaudin

201

Examined Correct Work Performed
 Amount Paid and Just

A. B. Lewis
 INDIAN AGENT

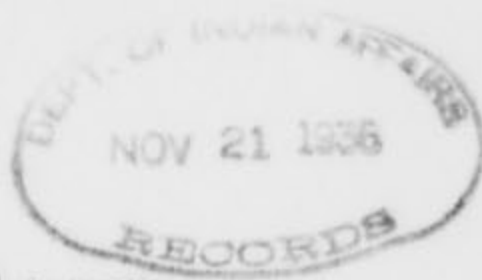
Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

104-2-5



EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....November 18.....1936..

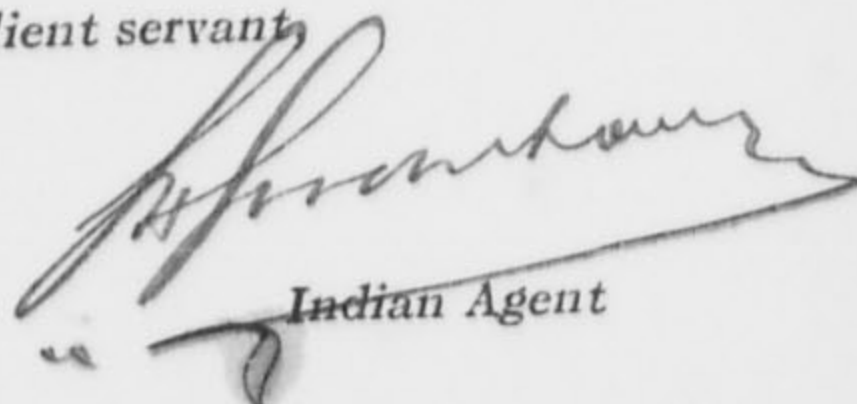
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....390.....,
amounting to \$ 47.40.....in favour
of.....Neilson Furniture Co. Ltd.....Calgary.....Alta.
for.....12 cahirs for Crowfoot Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...104-2-5.....dated.....June 17th 1936;...

Your obedient servant


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE DECEMBER 10, 1936
SHIPPED FROM CALGARY
OUR ORDER NO. 22245
SALESMAN DINNIGAN

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
% G. H. GOODERHAM,
GLEICHEN, ALBERTA.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL AND TURPENTINE AS WELL AS
ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH
DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 2% DISCOUNT IS AL-
LOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOW-
ING SHIPMENT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 6% CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.

CUSTOMER'S REQ. No.

SHIPPED VIA

10 x 1 BAL.	40 SATIN GLO	3.42 EA.	34.20
10 x 1 BAL.	47	3.42 EA.	34.20
1 CASE	WHITE DE LUXE	3.87 CS.	3.87
1 "	#3 " "	3.87 CS.	3.87
24 GALS.	BOILED LINSEED OIL	.98 EA.	23.52
4 x 3"	BRANT WALL BRUSH	15.55 DZ.	5.18
2 x 7"	NUBIAN K&L SO BRUSHES	2.60 EA.	5.20

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

110.04

To CROWFOOT INDIAN SCHOOL,
CLUNY, ALBERTA.

[Signature]
MANAGER

Certified correct
[Signature]
Principal

E. & O. E.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

FORM B 76 - Z 3281 - 10 M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Letter No.....



Office of the..... Blackfoot..... Indian Agency,

December 23.....19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....441.....,

amounting to \$ 110.04.....in favour

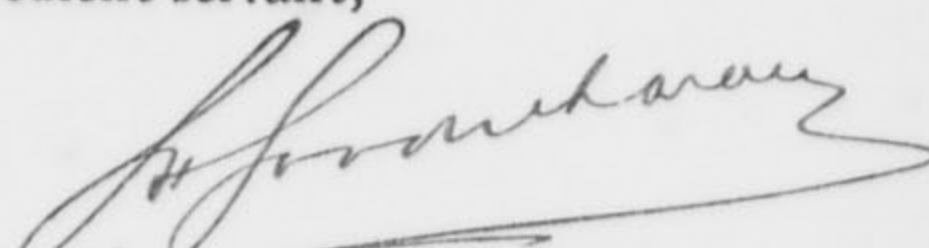
of.....British America Paint Co Ltd.....Calgary,.....Alta.

for.....Painting materiel etc for Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5.....dated.....June 17, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CLUNY ALBERTA

#5 104-2-5
January 27th 1937

Philip Phelan, Chief
Entraining Division.

Dear Mr. Phelan.

Do I have to make a special application every year for a Night Watchman for the Crowfoot Indian Residential School? I am afraid, I have overlooked to make the application last year and our Indian Agent is unable to find any authority for this expenditure. I have had the Night Watchman since the 1st of September 1936 and intend to keep him until July the 1st 1937. I am always afraid of a fire in this old frame building. Kindly advise me on the Department's views on this matter.

Yours truly J. R. ... Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

Ottawa, February 2, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department has decided to allow payment of \$40 a month for the period October 1, 1936, to April 30, 1937, towards the salary of a night watchman at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. This is the same amount as was allowed last year.

If you are aware that a night watchman has been employed since October 1st, last, you should prepare and forward, at once, a voucher for the allowance for the three months ended December 31st, last.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

G. H. Gooderham
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No. 495...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS **EXD**

To The Principal,

Crowfoot Residential School

Cluny, Alta.

EDUCATION VOTE

FEBRUARY 2, 1937

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		
October	TO:-	
November	Services of a Night Watchman at the	
December	Crowfoot Residential School for a	
	period of three months from October	
	First to December 31st 1936 at the rate	
	of \$40.00 per month.	120 00
AUTHORITY: Department letter		
File 104-2-5 Dated February 2, 1937		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-104

104-2-5

R

Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 10 1937
EXD.

Blackfoot Reserve, January 1937.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of January 1937.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

Both schools were inspected. Dr Windsor accompanied me to Crowfoot when arrangements were completed for the care of T.B.'s during the winter months. The Clinic report on the pupils at this school was good. It proves that the children were getting the very best attention. Food is good. Milk is plentiful as well as meat,--the farmer sees to that. Unfortunately, the water supply is low and nothing more can be done until spring, when an artesian well should be dug. Water for washing is being hauled in barrels.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7552

Gleichen Alta. Oct. 17 th. 1936 19

Received from L. Michael

Sixteen ----- *100* *Dollars*

32 hours Labour on the Heating Boiler

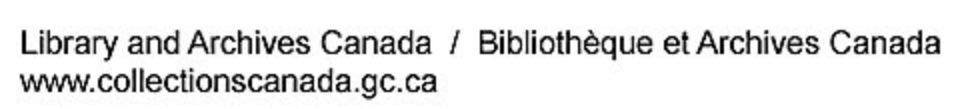
at the Crowfoot School Cluny

\$ 16.00

Jos. Davenport.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Voucher No. 592

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Michael

Gleichen, Alta.

EDUCATION VOTE

March 25, 1937

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
Oct & Jan. TO:-	Emergency repairs to boiler and pump - Crowfoot Residential School	22 30
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 30-3-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

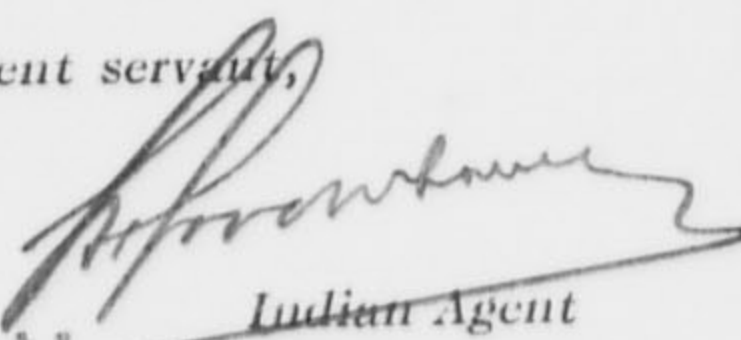
..... March 25 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 582.....
amounting to \$99.30..... in favour
of L. Michael Gleichen, Alta.....
for Repairs boiler and pumping plant.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Emergency..... dated repairs.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

B.11

104-2-5
EXT.
Gleichen, Alta.

March 25, 1937.

RE: Voucher #582

Dear Sir:-

The heating plant at the Crowfoot Residential School had to be repaired last fall; it was an urgent job to avoid trouble during the winter. The work was done in the month of October.

In January the pumping plant from the Agency was moved to this school to be used as an auxiliary plant as the water supply was insufficient. I beg to refer to my letter of November 17th addressed to the Director when authority was asked for the purchase of a new plant. You will note that the cost of installing it in the school pump house totals \$28.90 of this account. I trust this is in order.

I regret the delay in submitting the voucher. Mr Michael mailed it to the Principal of the school and apparently it was mislaid until now.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.Y.D.

Ottawa, April 21, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

For the past two or three years, the Department has been endeavouring to secure funds to make necessary alterations at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, in order to provide adequate accommodation for the number of pupils that could be enrolled at this school. The estimate of the cost of the repairs that we have received was, approximately, \$50,000.

I regret that it was not possible to provide this amount in the current year's appropriation, but a much smaller amount might be made available and, for this reason, you are being written with a view to obtaining your opinion of the suggestion offered in this letter.

Inspector Schmidt is being requested to visit your agency in the very near future and, when he does so, you should visit the Crowfoot School and discuss with the Principal the advisability of erecting either of the following buildings:-

- (a) A two-roomed building with full basement - This would provide two classrooms and the basement would be intended for vocational training.

(b)

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

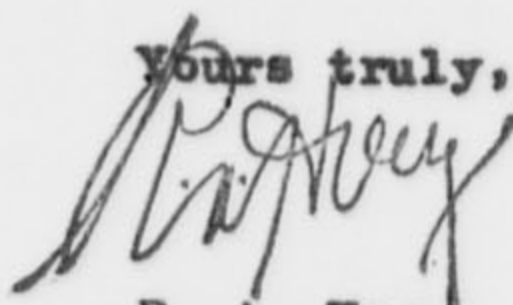
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- (b) A four-roomed building with full basement - This would provide three classrooms, a room for sewing and, in this case also, the basement could be used for vocational training.

Either of the above buildings would have to be erected at a short distance from the present school. The erection of either building would make more room available in the main building for dormitories.

When you have discussed this matter thoroughly, you should advise the Department and, at the same time, you should give an estimate of the cost of both buildings. You should, also, state if, in the event of the Department proceeding with the work, it could be done by day labour, employing Indians under the charge of a competent foreman or whether you consider it would be cheaper to let the work by contract.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

COPY OF THIS LETTER SENT TO INSPECTOR SCHMIDT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

EX'D.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT RESERVE FOR MONTH OF APRIL 1937.
x x x

SCHOOLS

I made very short visits to the schools this month. Pupils did not have holidays at Easter but got three days when Interest payment was made on the 15th & 16th. All pupils look well. The school farms and gardens are being seeded and work is being done very well. Some handicraft work has been started and Coronation Programmes are being prepared. The Principal at Crowfoot School wants more land, a problem to be considered and one which is not easy because Indian farmers are close neighbours and have valuable buildings on the land which the school desires. However, I believe there is a solution.

The Old Sun school is not so situated; unoccupied land near the school and in the flats where irrigation is possible is now capable of intensive production of feed and garden crops for this institution. This year, I expect that Old Sun's will grow all vegetables and feed required. Formerly this was impossible on dry lands.



x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



B.11.

104-2-5

104-2-5

Wichien, Alta.
May 20th, 1937.

Attention R.A. Hoey Esq.

Dear Sir:-

Re The Crowfoot Boarding School, Blackfoot.

Referring to your letter of the 21st ult. File 104-2-5, I beg to report that Inspector C.P. Schmidt spent part of the 14th instant with me at this institution when the pros & cons of a rough sketch of a FOUR-ROOMED building were considered. The School people and the Inspector were agreed that such a building was necessary and after hours of deliberation, its location and dimensions were more or less fixed in our minds.

The Inspector is away on a visit to the Northern Agencies and in the meantime, I am getting other rough plans prepared. The type of construction, the method of heating and the approximate cost will be given. These will be submitted after a consultation with Inspector Schmidt when he returns from his tour of inspection.

The Superintendent
Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



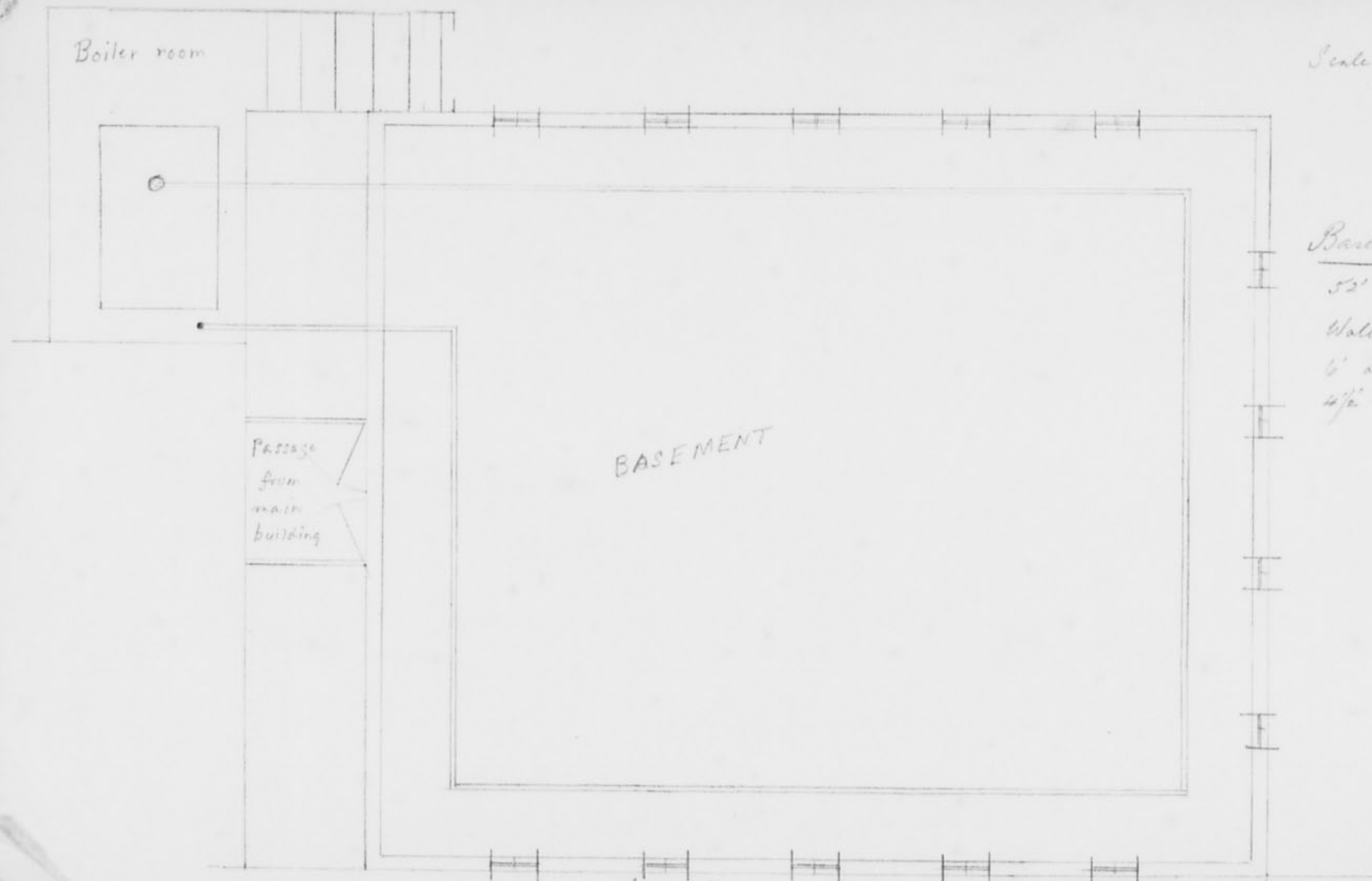
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Scale $\frac{1}{8}" = 1'$.

Basement

52' x 60'

Walls 12"

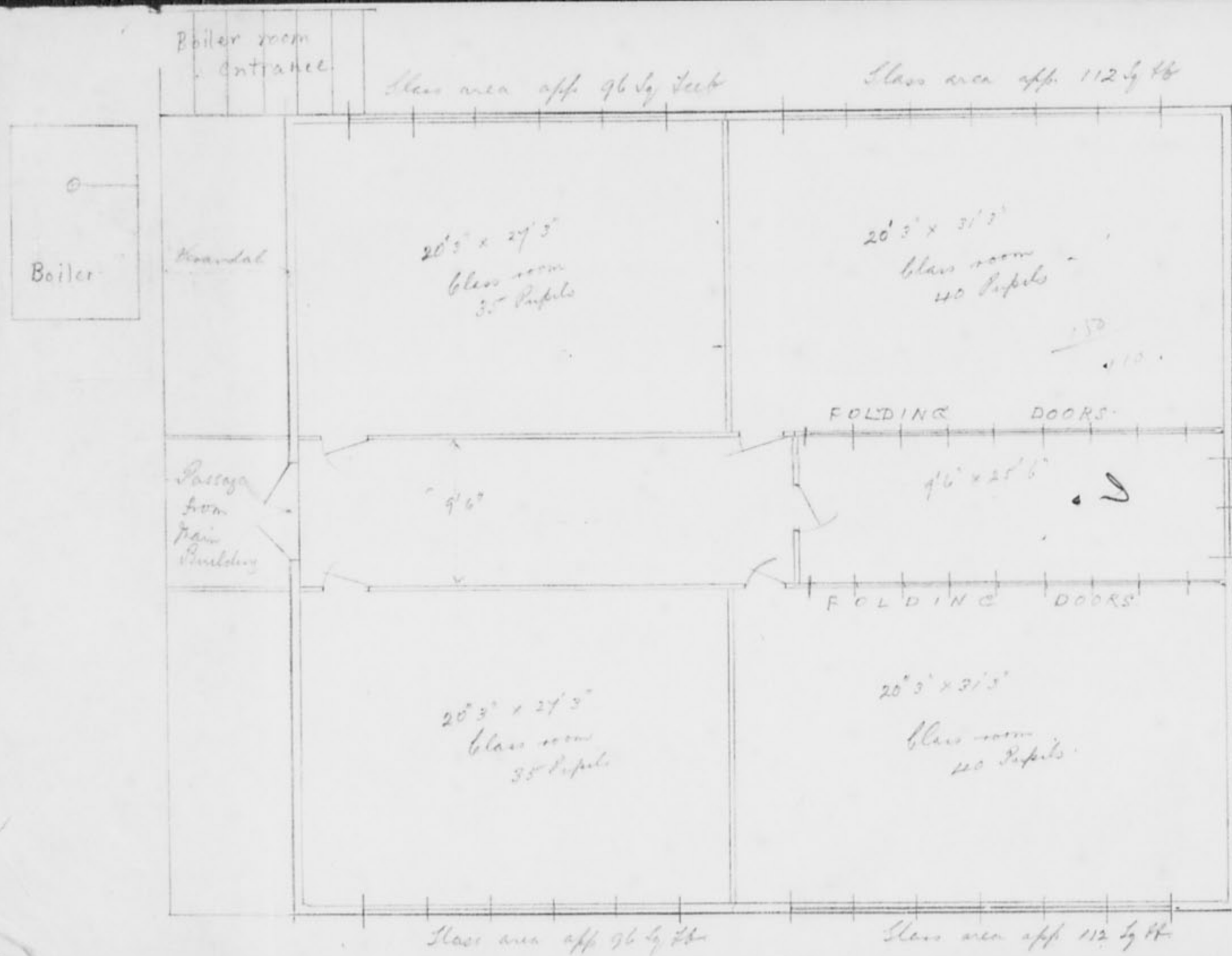
6' above ground level

4' below "

Total glass area for basement app 150 sq ft

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Scale 1/8" to 1'

School

52' x 60'

Ground floor
on level with
Main Building

32' average height.

21.50 31.50

22.25

23.25

24.25

25.25

26.25

27.25

28.25

29.25

30.25

31.25

32.25

33.25

34.25

35.25

36.25

37.25

38.25

39.25

40.25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



B.11.

Gleichen, Alta.

June 4, 1937.

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey

Dear Sir:-

Further to my letter of May 20th last regarding the erection of a building to relieve the overcrowded condition at the Crowfoot Residential School on this Reserve. I am now in a position to report our findings.

Inspector C. P. Schmidt spent a greater part of the 3rd instant with me at the school where alternative plans were considered. At the outset we agreed that a two-roomed building would not answer the purpose. There are 92 pupils on the roll and the Assistant Principal estimates that there may be at least 140 pupils by 1943. Whether or not his computation is actuarially correct matters but little. We do realize that there is a definite increase from year to year and we must build to take care of the increase over a period of years, if the existing system is likely to continue. There are now three classes and as the number of pupils increases, a fourth class must be started. Therefore the building should have 4 class rooms and should be large enough to accommodate 140 to 150 pupils. That is Inspector Schmidt's definite conviction. Originally, I had rough plans prepared for an entirely separate building but we immediately ran into opposition from the Principal and the Sister Superior. We then surveyed the possibility of connecting with the main building and attached rough plans will indicate what is suggested.

The central heating plant is certainly an advantage and we understand that the boiler is capable of heating, not only the basement and class rooms but could also heat a second storey if this was desired at some future time. The Principal wants the addition despite the fact that certain light and possibly ventilation is taken from the present building. The rooms affected are either store rooms or staff rooms and occupied only a few hours each day. He and the Sister want the addition so connected with the main building that pupils may get back & forward in all kinds of weather without added clothing. Another reason for an addition and an important one, is the hope and desire to have a second storey at some future date, to be used as a chapel. The basement of the addition would be used for vocational training and a boys' playroom; there is room for both. In fact, such an addition as is suggested would leave three class rooms and a large playroom on the ground floor for other use which is much needed. You realize, of course that a 60 pupil school is housing 90 odd pupils and increased staff and overcrowding is terrible.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

... 2 ...

The addition recommended would be 52' x 60' with passages continued from basement to basement and ground floor to class rooms through a glassed in passage way on the existing verandah, and would be frame construction with a ledge left for brick veneer. The foundation and footings would be strong enough to carry a second storey and the roof would be flat tar & gravel.

You will note that a 10' passage runs down the centre of the addition, with the end room walled off beyond the doors to the two south class rooms. In fact, ~~this~~ is a room which would disappear if folding doors were constructed to turn it and the class rooms into one large auditorium. An auditorium is a crying need at this institution and we know no better way to supply an excellent one. The small room at the end of the hall is, by the way, an idea of Inspector Schmidt's. He knows the need of such as a quiet music room for the Sisters.

In arriving at the estimate of cost, I secured the technical advice of a representative of the Crown Lumber Co., L. Michael, Local steamfitter, and the Calgary Manager of the Dunham Heating System; also a local electrician. The heating main from the boiler is estimated large enough to heat a second storey and the general heating system to take care of class rooms where there is extra glass space. We have followed recognized school plans. We have not indicated emergency exits from the addition. We realize these must be supplied but our submission is a rough plan of our ideas.

The estimated cost, if done under contract, is \$12,500.00. It cannot be done by day labour employing Indians, nor would I recommend day labour with a white crew. Bitter experience has shewn us that this is a very expensive way to construct a building. We haven't a copy of the plan of the main building here but the basement and ground floor must conform to it. As a matter of fact, the basement is high - 6' above ground and 4'6" below, while the studding is, we believe, 14". This means big airy rooms and basement. We hope the addition is not larger than anticipated; we started with plans of much smaller buildings and had to keep on enlarging until nearly double the size and cost that I originally submitted for the consideration of the Inspector and the Principal. But there was no alternative if the Department is building with any long term vision but to supply something along the line suggested here. I trust with the assistance of Mr Christianson and others who know Crowfoot School, you will be able to get a mental picture of our idea.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. Vote 321
 P. S. Krop 10000
 Ben Ben R. C. 1500
 R. N. + C. again 5000
 Del. # 2700
 Allen 2800

 \$ 22,000
 Antingway Reserves
 of New York
 \$ 61,200
 3380000

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

June 17, 1937.

DR. MCGILL:

R
re extension to Crowfoot I.R. School
on the Blackfoot Reserve.

With the return of the attached (June 12)
from the Bishop of Calgary, will you be good
enough to furnish a report herein.

W. J. F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EXD.

June 25th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

I enclose letter from Right Reverend F. P. Carroll, Bishop of Calgary, which was forwarded to me under cover of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of June 17th.

The information contained in the Bishop's letter regarding the condition at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School is correct. For the past three years, an endeavour has been made to secure the funds that are required to increase the accommodation at this school, as it is not only overcrowded at the present time but information that has been forwarded to us indicates that the number of children requiring education will increase during the next few years.

When preparing our Estimates for the current fiscal year, an amount of \$50,000 was included in order that a proper and adequate building could be added to the Crowfoot School. However, this amount did not finally remain in our Main Appropriation and, when preparing the Special Supplementaries, it was again requested but not allowed.

Recently, Inspector Schmidt and Indian Agent Gooderham visited the Crowfoot Residential School and, while they consider a large addition necessary, they

now

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Deputy Minister.

now advise that, if an addition estimated to cost \$12,500 could be erected this year, the present overcrowding could be temporarily alleviated.

One item of Vote 321 - Special Supplementary Estimates 1937-38 - read as follows:-

To provide for

Repairs and Improvements to Residential Schools;
Buildings at Residential Schools;
Agency Buildings, and all other government
buildings, and assistance to building
projects relating to Indian administration - \$33,000.

The above amount has been partly allotted, as follows:-

Grant to Pine Falls Hospital	- \$10,000.
Balance of Payment for Berens River teachers' residence	- 1,500.
Norway House and Caughnawaga Agency residences	- 5,000.
Salary and travelling expenses of H. Halcrow	- <u>5,500.</u>
T o t a l	- <u>\$22,000.</u>

This leaves a balance unallotted of \$11,000.
As noted above, we would require, approximately, \$1,500
more to erect the frame addition recommended by

Inspector

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

The Deputy Minister.

Inspector Schmidt and Indian Agent Gooderham. You might consider taking this amount from the Contingency Reserve of the Main Appropriation.

As you will note from the preceding part of this memorandum, an addition to the present accommodation at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School is absolutely necessary and I would appreciate your favourable consideration to authorizing the funds required for the erection, this year, of the addition mentioned above.

T.R.L.M.
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

104-2-5-

R

Blackfoot, June 1937.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report for the
month of June 1937.

x

x

x

Both schools were inspected. At Crowfoot, the pupils were happy and healthy. An unfortunate accident occurred when one of the Sisters broke a bone in her heel sliding down the fire escape pole during a fire drill. This type of fire escape is a heck of a contraption for a big institution.



x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN FOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

401-11A.R.C.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PB

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Calgary, July 15th, 1937.

JUL 19 1937

Sir:

With reference to Page 9 of the Estimates for 1937-38 for the Blackfoot Agency, I beg to ask whether the item of \$100.00 for painting at Crowfoot School will be allowed.

If funds are available for this purpose, I would ask that the Agent be advised so that the work may be proceeded with during the holidays. Please let me have a copy of the Department's letter in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✓
✓
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



104-2-5

R

June 25th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.



I enclose letter from Right Reverend F. P. Carroll, Bishop of Calgary, which was forwarded to me under cover of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of June 17th.

The information contained in the Bishop's letter regarding the condition at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School is correct. For the past three years, an endeavour has been made to secure the funds that are required to increase the accommodation at this school, as it is not only overcrowded at the present time but information that has been forwarded to us indicates that the number of children requiring education will increase during the next few years.

When preparing our Estimates for the current fiscal year, an amount of \$50,000 was included in order that a proper and adequate building could be added to the Crowfoot School. However, this amount did not finally remain in our Main Appropriation and, when preparing the Special Supplementaries, it was again requested but not allowed.

Recently, Inspector Schmidt and Indian Agent Gooderham visited the Crowfoot Residential School and, while they consider a large addition necessary, they

July 16th, 1937.

now

The Minister approves of this recommendation authorizing you to proceed with having the work done.

C.W. Jackson,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Deputy Minister.

now advise that, if an addition estimated to cost \$12,500 could be erected this year, the present overcrowding could be temporarily alleviated.

One item of Vote 321 - Special Supplementary Estimates 1937-38 - read as follows:-

To provide for

Repairs and Improvements to Residential Schools;
-Buildings at Residential Schools;
Agency Buildings, and all other government
buildings, and assistance to building
projects relating to Indian administration - \$33,000.

The above amount has been partly allotted, as follows:-

Grant to Pine Falls Hospital	- \$10,000.
Balance of Payment for Berens River teachers' residence	- 1,500.
Norway House and Caughnawaga Agency residences	- 5,000.
Salary and travelling expenses of H. Halcrow	- <u>5,500.</u>
T o t a l	- <u>\$22,000.</u>

This leaves a balance unallotted of \$11,000.
As noted above, we would require, approximately, \$1,500
more to erect the frame addition recommended by

Inspector

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Deputy Minister.

Inspector Schmidt and Indian Agent Gooderham. You might consider taking this amount from the Contingency Reserve of the Main Appropriation.

As you will note from the preceding part of this memorandum, an addition to the present accommodation at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School is absolutely necessary and I would appreciate your favourable consideration to authorizing the funds required for the erection, this year, of the addition mentioned above.

T. R. L. MacLennan
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Barrow

1915-14 Contract — Frank L. Davis —
Sewage S.

50,990.-

2261.

108.

63.

Total — 54,104.

1914-15 F. L. Davis — Barn, poultry house, shed
making furniture (2261.) etc. — 13,939.50

1915-16

~~Laundry plant etc.~~

~~2000~~

Metal ceilings & others

1,000

22-23

addit. barn

950

27-28,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re Crowfoot School.

July 28

Proposed Bldg. 52' x 60' . average height. 26' 27'

Cubage: $52 \times 60 \times 27 = 84,500$ cu. ft.

@ est. cost of 25¢/cu. ft. .25

\$ 21,125.00

To build for funds provided, i.e. \$12,500.00
unit cost would have to be 14.8¢/cu. ft.

or 50,000 cu. ft.

or a building. 27' high x 50' x 37' @ 25¢ = L

or a " 27' " x 50' x 46' @ 20¢

I

Indian Affairs, School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 401-11A R.C.
of the 15th ultimo, you may expend an amount
not exceeding \$100.00 in the purchase of the
paint required for interior painting at the
Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1937.

EXD

Dear Sir,-

The Department received your letter of June 4th, with reference to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

Very careful consideration has been given to the proposed erection of the building that you suggest and, in this connection, it is noted that your letter mentioned an amount of \$12,500 as the cost of the addition. It is presumed that this only provided for an unfinished building. The Department feels, however, that it would be inadvisable to build an addition and leave it in such condition.

The funds at our disposal are so limited that it is not possible to provide the amount that would be necessary to erect a completed addition of the size suggested in your letter. Past experience shows that it costs approximately 25¢ a cubic foot to erect a completed building. Under these circumstances, it is found that funds could be secured for a completed building, 50 feet by 37 feet, with basement and one floor. This would give considerable extra space but would only be slightly more than one-half the size of the building suggested in your letter. However, in view of lack of funds, it is all that we can consider this year.

I would appreciate your immediately discussing our proposal with the Principal and advise me, by wire, if he concurs in the erection of the addition which we suggest. If so, arrangements will be made to proceed with the work.

Yours truly,

2 letters

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

104-2-5



Dear Sir:-

I beg to confirm the following telegram
in reply to your letter of the third instant regarding
the proposed addition to the Crowfoot Residential School:

" REPLYING YOURS OF THIRD CROWFOOT SCHOOL
" THE PRINCIPAL CONCURS IN ERECTION OF PROPOSED
" ADDITION . WE ASSUME THAT PLAN SUBMITTED
" WITH LETTER JUNE FOURTH IS FOLLOWED MOSTLY
" DEPTH REDUCED AND CONNECTED WITH MAIN BUILDING.
" THREE CLASS ROOMS A FIFTY, THIRTY, AND TWENTY
" PUPIL SIZE REQUIRED. ADVISE IF SKETCH AND
" EXPLANATION REQUIRED."

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

M. A. Hoey Esq.
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.11

Gleichen, Alta.

August 7, 1937.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D.
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

B16RA-GS

54 COLLECT NL STANDARD TIME

GLEICHEN ALTA AIG 6TH

R. A. HOEY,

INDIAN BRANCH, DEPT OF MINES & RESERVES

OTTAWA ONT.

R

REPLYING YOURS OF THIRD CROWFOOT SCHOOL THE PRINCIPAL CONCURS IN ERECTION
OF PROPOSED ADDITION STOP WE ASSUME THAT PLAN SUBMITTED WITH LETTER
JUNE FOURTH IS FOLLOWED MOSTLY DEPTH REDUCED AND CONNECTED WITH
MAIN BUILDING STOP THREE CLASS ROOMS A FIFTY THIRTY AND
TWENTY PUPIL SIZE REQUIRED STOP ADVISE IF SKETCH AND EXPLANATION
REQUIRED.

J. H. GOODERHAM INDIAN AGENT

07 AM7

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

104-2-5-

R

AUG 13 1937

RECORDS

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JULY 1937.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

All children were on holidays but a few T.B.'s. and some older girls who remained at school till after Calgary Stampede. Gardens at both schools are irrigated and are good. Old Sun school has a good fodder crop under irrigation. At Crowfoot grain crops were poor and are out for feed; the Principal augmented this by purchasing between 30 and 40 tons of prairie hay and wheat hay from Indians. We allowed this to co-operate, but God Knows, every ton offered is needed and then it will cost \$10.00 to \$15.00 per ton for extra feed for Indian stock. The well at Old Suns was inspected again by an engineer of our Department. The water level is dropping and an auxillary well is needed, I believe. The basement of this school is being repaired. The Chief's are prepared to supply nurses at the schools for the year 1937-38 on condition that they have T.B. experience, are recommended by the Medical Branch and follow the instructions of the Medical Superintendent; all of which is reasonable, I think. The time is near at hand when this should become a Departmental and not a Band obligation.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E.11

Gleichen, Alta.

August 26, 1937.



Dear Sir:-

A Night Watchman has been employed at the Crowfoot Residential School during the past two or three years and the Principal has made a request for a Night Watchman for the coming winter months.

The duties usually commence October First and continue until April 30th. Please let me know if authority will be granted; the salary of \$40.00 a month was allowed in other years.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Your file B.11

Ottawa, September 7, 1937.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of August 26th, the Department will allow the grant at the rate of \$40.00 a month for the period October 1, 1937, to April 30, 1938, in order to assist the Principal of the Crowfoot Residential School in employing a Night Watchman.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

OTTAWA, September 21, 1937.

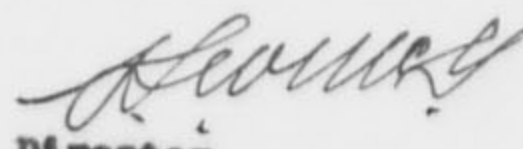
MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Authority has been secured from the Honourable the Minister for the erection of an addition to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

I understand that Mr. Dudley is preparing the necessary plans and specifications in connection with the proposed addition and the cost is estimated at \$12,500. As the season is advancing and the additional accommodation is urgently required, I would appreciate your directing that this work proceed at once.

Funds to the amount of \$12,500 are available in Vote 321 and payments will be made on receipt from you of accounts approved by the officers of your branch.


Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept 22, 1937

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 1029

STATEMENT

Gleichen
Alberta Sept 25 1937

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Gleichen, Alberta

TO Crown Lumber Company Limited. DR.

Indian Education Vote.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

7% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Material supplied to Crowfoot Indian Residential School					
4	2x10	10	fir	67 42	2 80
2	2x12	16	"	64 45	2 90
30	2x6	12	"	360 40	144 40
2	Sax Cement			1 10	2 20
1x44	F.S. Coast Flooring	24 6 15 6		196 70	13 70
1x44	Intn V Joint	23 9 1		120 40	4 50
2	6x6	10	fir	60 49	2 95
20	Ln H	Stair Rosing	Rob.	60	1 20
17	1x8	12	#2 Shelving	136 60	8 15
1	1x10	12	"	10 60	60
					53 70
				Less 15% discount	8 0
					45 60

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

Foramham
INDIAN A.C. 100

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

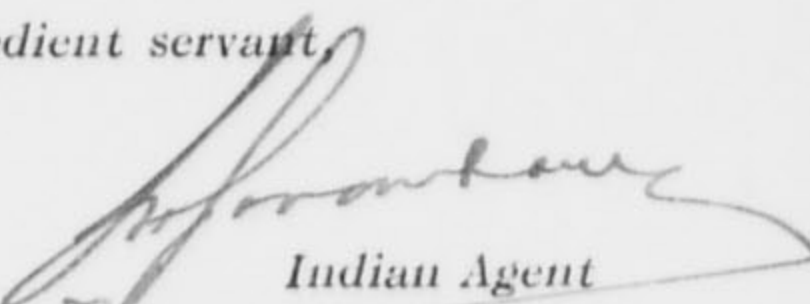
September 27th. 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....298.....,
amounting to \$.....45.65.....in favour
of.....Crown Lumber Co.Ltd. Gleichon, Alta.....
for Material Supplied Crowfoot School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.104-2-5.....dated August 3rd. 1937.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 104-2-5

B.11.

Gleichen, Alta.

September 28, 1937.

R



Dear Sir:-

Herewith vouchers #296, #297 & 298 for material and labour for repairs etc at the Crowfoot Residential School. Authority was granted to purchase paint but when this information was received here, I discussed the situation with the Principal. He informed me that paint to the value of \$100.00 was not urgently required but the repair of the steps and entrances at the East & West wings was urgent. These are in constant use by pupils and were in dangerous condition.

I therefore applied the authorized expenditure in labour and material, including paint, on these steps and entrances. I trust this will receive your approval and that the vouchers will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOLIO.....

M Blackfoot Indian Agency

In Acct. with J. B. BEAUDIN.

J. B. BEAUDIN.

CLUNY, Alberta.

TERMS

TO:-

REPAIRS TO STEPS

AND PLATFORM AT THE CROOFOOT

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:-

Sep. 3	10 hours @ 50¢
--------	----------------

4	10	8
---	----	---

6	10	11
---	----	----

7	10	"
---	----	---

8	10	11
---	----	----

9 10

0	10	n
---	----	---

1	10	0
---	----	---

3	4	II
---	---	----

84 hours @ 50¢

42	00
----	----

O. K.

L'Hôte, au Prince

813 Beaudin

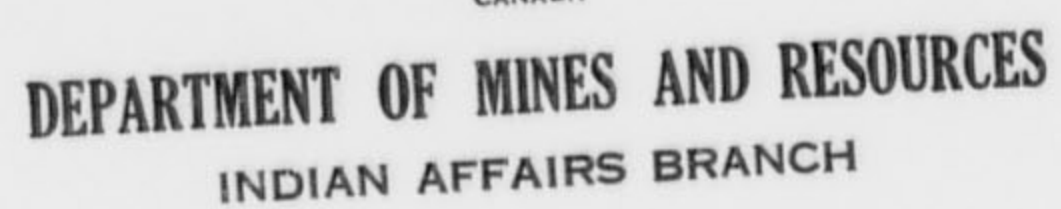
Work Performance

Good Faith Work
 Performance
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

第17、18、19、20、21、22、23、24、25、26、27、28、29、30、31、32、33、34、35、36、37、38、39、40、41、42、43、44、45、46、47、48、49、50、51、52、53、54、55、56、57、58、59、60、61、62、63、64、65、66、67、68、69、70、71、72、73、74、75、76、77、78、79、80、81、82、83、84、85、86、87、88、89、90、91、92、93、94、95、96、97、98、99、100、101、102、103、104、105、106、107、108、109、110、111、112、113、114、115、116、117、118、119、120、121、122、123、124、125、126、127、128、129、130、131、132、133、134、135、136、137、138、139、140、141、142、143、144、145、146、147、148、149、150、151、152、153、154、155、156、157、158、159、160、161、162、163、164、165、166、167、168、169、170、171、172、173、174、175、176、177、178、179、180、181、182、183、184、185、186、187、188、189、190、191、192、193、194、195、196、197、198、199、200、201、202、203、204、205、206、207、208、209、210、211、212、213、214、215、216、217、218、219、220、221、222、223、224、225、226、227、228、229、230、231、232、233、234、235、236、237、238、239、240、241、242、243、244、245、246、247、248、249、250、251、252、253、254、255、256、257、258、259、260、261、262、263、264、265、266、267、268、269、270、271、272、273、274、275、276、277、278、279、280、281、282、283、284、285、286、287、288、289、290、291、292、293、294、295、296、297、298、299、300、301、302、303、304、305、306、307、308、309、310、311、312、313、314、315、316、317、318、319、320、321、322、323、324、325、326、327、328、329、330、331、332、333、334、335、336、337、338、339、340、341、342、343、344、345、346、347、348、349、350、351、352、353、354、355、356、357、358、359、360、361、362、363、364、365、366、367、368、369、370、371、372、373、374、375、376、377、378、379、380、381、382、383、384、385、386、387、388、389、390、391、392、393、394、395、396、397、398、399、400、401、402、403、404、405、406、407、408、409、410、411、412、413、414、415、416、417、418、419、420、421、422、423、424、425、426、427、428、429、430、431、432、433、434、435、436、437、438、439、440、441、442、443、444、445、446、447、448、449、450、451、452、453、454、455、456、457、458、459、460、461、462、463、464、465、466、467、468、469、470、471、472、473、474、475、476、477、478、479、480、481、482、483、484、485、486、487、488、489、490、491、492、493、494、495、496、497、498、499、500、501、502、503、504、505、506、507、508、509、510、511、512、513、514、515、516、517、518、519、520、521、522、523、524、525、526、527、528、529、530、531、532、533、534、535、536、537、538、539、540、541、542、543、544、545、546、547、548、549、550、551、552、553、554、555、556、557、558、559、560、561、562、563、564、565、566、567、568、569、570、571、572、573、574、575、576、577、578、579、580、581、582、583、584、585、586、587、588、589、590、591、592、593、594、595、596、597、598、599、600、601、602、603、604、605、606、607、608、609、610、611、612、613、614、615、616、617、618、619、620、621、622、623、624、625、626、627、628、629、630、631、632、633、634、635、636、637、638、639、640、641、642、643、644、645、646、647、648、649、650、651、652、653、654、655、656、657、658、659、660、661、662、663、664、665、666、667、668、669、670、671、672、673、674、675、676、677、678、679、680、681、682、683、684、685、686、687、688、689、690、691、692、693、694、695、696、697、698、699、700、701、702、703、704、705、706、707、708、709、710、711、712、713、714、715、716、717、718、719、720、721、722、723、724、725、726、727、728、729、730、731、732、733、734、735、736、737、738、739、740、741、742、743、744、745、746、747、748、749、750、751、752、753、754、755、756、757、758、759、760、761、762、763、764、765、766、767、768、769、770、771、772、773、774、775、776、777、778、779、780、781、782、783、784、785、786、787、788、789、790、791、792、793、794、795、796、797、798、799、800、801、802、803、804、805、806、807、808、809、810、811、812、813、814、815、816、817、818、819、820、821、822、823、824、825、826、827、828、829、830、831、832、833、834、835、836、837、838、839、840、841、842、843、844、845、846、847、848、849、850、851、852、853、854、855、856、857、858、859、860、861、862、863、864、865、866、867、868、869、870、871、872、873、874、875、876、877、878、879、880、881、882、883、884、885、886、887、888、889、890、891、892、893、894、895、896、897、898、899、900、901、902、903、904、905、906、907、908、909、910、911、912、913、914、915、916、917、918、919、920、921、922、923、924、925、926、927、928、929、930、931、932、933、934、935、936、937、938、939、940、941、942、943、944、945、946、947、948、949、950、951、952、953、954、955、956、957、958、959、960、961、962、963、964、965、966、967、968、969、970、971、972、973、974、975、976、977、978、979、980、981、982、983、984、985、986、987、988、989、990、991、992、993、994、995、996、997、998、999、1000、1001、1002、1003、1004、1005、1006、1007、1008、1009、1010、1011、1012、1013、1014、1015、1016、1017、1018、1019、1020、1021、1022、1023、1024、1025、1026、1027、1028、1029、1030、1031、1032、1033、1034、1035、1036、1037、1038、1039、1040、1041、1042、1043、1044、1045、1046、

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Authority 104-2-5

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL.

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-10-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Voucher # 296

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Canada.

[Signature] Agent

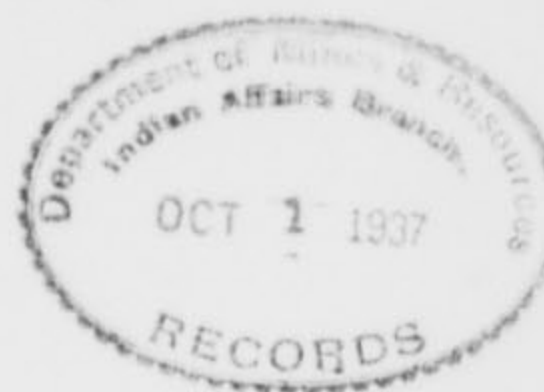
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Sch of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

September 27th. 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 296
amounting to \$ 42.00 in favour
of J.B. Beaudin Cluny, Alta.
for Labor on steps and platform Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 104-2-5 dated August 3rd 1937

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"If we treat you right, tell your friends—
If we make a mistake tell US!"

MCKAY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE

OILS AND PAINTS

GLEICHEN, Alberta,

193

SOLD TO

TERMS: CASH.

ADDRESS

"SERVING YOU WITH QUALITY HARDWARE FOR OVER 20 YEARS."

F. W. Clark & Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

Date

DESCRIPTION

Folio

Debit

Credit

Balance

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished
Prices fair and just.

INDIAN AG.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Authority 104-2-5

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	10	TO: Paint supplied Crowfoot School	11.45
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-10-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
Voucher # 297			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

..... Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the Blackfoot..... Indian Agency,

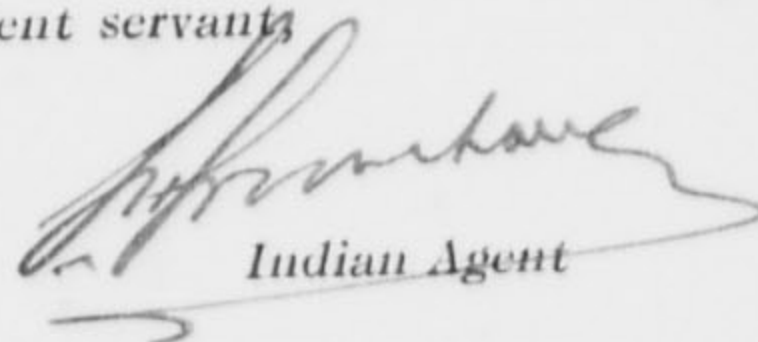
September 27th. 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 297
amounting to \$ 11.45 in favour
of McKay Hardware Co. Gliechen, Alta.
for Paint supplied Crowfoot School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 104-2-5 dated August 3rd, 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

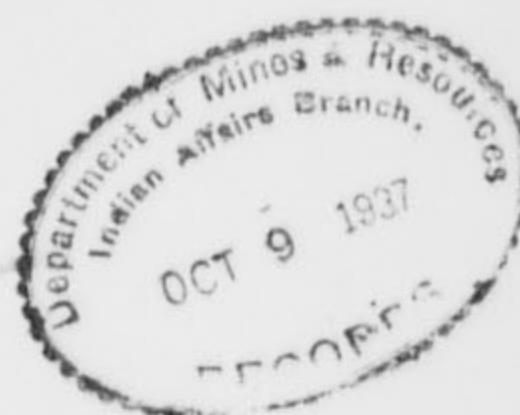
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

104-2-5
October 7, 1937.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Addition to Crowfoot Indian
Residential School, Cluny, Alberta.

Early in September Mr. Hoey asked Mr. Dudley of our Architectural Staff to prepare plans and specifications for an addition to the above school based on a drawing submitted by the Principal and which showed a four-room addition. Rough sketch plans were prepared on this basis but it is found that a four-classroom school conforming to the existing building cannot be constructed for the amount available, namely, \$12,500. It is now understood, however, that the Indian Agent has wired you that three classrooms only are required. This will mean a complete revision of the preliminary drawings that have been recently prepared.

Would you kindly advise me if we should provide for four rooms or three rooms, and if the former, would another \$2,000 be available.

In view of the late date this addition was decided upon, it is doubtful if work could be proceeded with economically by the time the plans are ready.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Ottawa, October 11, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle

EX'D.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of October 7th with reference to the addition to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, Cluny, Alta.

It is noted that rough sketch plans have been prepared on the basis of a four-roomed addition, but that the cost of construction of this building would be \$14,500.

I consider that a four-roomed addition is necessary and I would therefore appreciate if you would arrange to go ahead on this basis.

It is very important that this addition should be built at the earliest possible date and I would appreciate any action you take to rush construction.

Howes

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*PP
RA*

Oct 12/37

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

401-11A. R. C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PB

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Calgary, October 14th, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to bring to the attention of the Department that the following letter has been received from Mr. Geo. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, his File No. B.11, under date of the 12th instant:

" Blackfoot Estimates of 1937-38 had an item under Boarding Schools for two Singer Sewing Machines required for the Crowfoot Residential School.

A recent survey of the machines in use at this school shows that a number are in poor condition and that three are beyond repair. The Principal asks for replacement immediately and I would like to recommend the purchase of three (3) machines, the cost not to exceed \$120.00. Sewing machines are a necessity and in constant use by the pupils."

I would recommend that these machines be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-

Ottawa, October 21, 1937.

Gentlemen:-

Please ship from your nearest branch office to Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta. three Singer sewing machines, No. 127-3-2 (Mission). The machines should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department.

Your account in triplicate should also be forwarded to Mr. Gooderham and should show the list price, less the Government discount. On receipt of the machines, he will certify the account and forward to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Manager,
The Singer Sewing Machine Company,
195 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Ottawa, October 21, 1937.

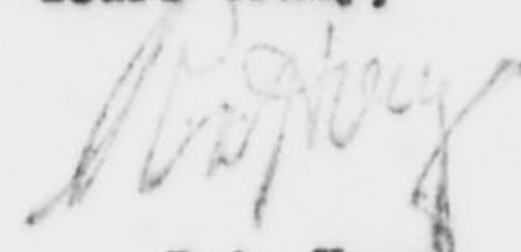
Dear Sir:-

EX'D.

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Inspector Schmidt with reference to sewing machines at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. An order is being placed with the Singer Sewing Machine Company to ship to you from their nearest branch office three sewing machines for this school.

Their account, in triplicate, will also be sent to you and, on receipt of the machines, you should certify the account and forward to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G.H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
CONFIRMATION

OTTAWA, OCTOBER 20, 1937.

*Please file
Crowfoot School*

R

G.H. GOODERHAM,
INDIAN AGENT,
GLEICHEN, ALTA.

*8 CD
Dw
bt*

ADVISE IF ACCESS TO BASEMENT OF PROPOSED ADDITION CROWFOOT CAN BE
MADE AT BASEMENT LEVEL FROM BASEMENT CORRIDOR THROUGH ROOM UNDER
BASEMENT STAIRCASE AND NAMED ON OLD PLANS AS FRESH AIR CHAMBER STOP
ACCESS NECESSARY TO ALLOW EXISTING STAIR TO BE USED TO REACH ANNEX
BASEMENT STOP ADVISE CHANGES REQUIRED

Phoned to T.D.,
Phoned by M.W.,
Time: 5.00 p.m.

G. C. PARKER,
ACTING SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

1937 OCT 21 PM 10 52

RAA348 45 COLLECT NL 2 EX

GLEICHEN ALTA 21

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

ANSWERING WIRE PROPOSED ADDITION CROWFOOT SCHOOL EXISTING STAIRCASE
FROM BASEMENT CORRIDOR TO BE REMOVED AND BECOMES CORRIDOR FROM MAIN
BUILDING TO ADDITION BASEMENT NEW OUTSIDE STAIRCASE ON EAST SIDE
OF ADDITION AT SOUTH EAST CORNER REQUIRED TO ALLOW EXIT FROM ANNEX
BASEMENT

G H GOODERHAM

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.11

Gleichen, Alta.

October 23, 1937.

EXD.

Dear Sir:-

I received the following wire on the 21st:-
" Advise if access to basement of proposed addition Crowfoot
" School can be made a basement level from basement corridor
" through room under basement staircase made and end on old
" plan as fresh air chamber stop access necessary to allow
" existing stair to be used to reach annex basement advise
" changes required.

I answered as follows:-
" Answering wire proposed addition Crowfoot School. Existing
" staircase from basement corridor to be removed and becomes
" corridor from main building to addition basement. New
" outside staircase on East side of addition at South East
" corner required to allow exit from annex basement.

On the 22nd. C.P. Telegraph submitted corrected
wire as follows:-
" Advise if access to basement of proposed addition Crowfoot
" School can be made a basement level from basement corridor
" through room under basement staircase named on plan old
" plan as fresh air chamber stop. Access necessary to allow
" existing stair to be used to reach annex basement advise
" changes required.

I believe we answered your enquiry correctly
in spite of the error. We cannot locate a plan of Crowfoot
school and have guessed the so called fresh air chamber
to be the corridor below the stairway; the dining room is
on one side and the furnace room on the other. I trust
all is now clear sailing for you.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



8-37

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

B4RAGS

ST COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

GLEICHEN ALTA NOV 1ST

R. A. HOEY

421

INDIAN BRANCH DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

HAVE SEEN PLANS ADDITION GROWFOOT SCHOOL AND NOTE IT IS
ON WEST SIDE OF MAIN BUILDING STOP I LIKE IT
BUT ORIGINAL SUGGESTION CALLED FOR ADDITION ON REAR SOUTH SIDE
CENTRE AND NEAR THE HEATING PLANT STOP POSITION NOW MORE
DIFFICULT TO HEAT STOP SMALL WEST END BOILER USED ONLY
FOR LAUNDRY STOP IS IT POSSIBLE ARCHITECT MISUNDERSTOOD PLEASE WIRE

G. H. GOODER

1215AM2

C.D. 1

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable
gram unless otherwise indicated by
signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLY

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Confirmation

Nov. 2, 1937.

G. H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

If Crowfoot addition located at east end of building
nearer boiler room instead of west end advise if heating would
be satisfactory and if twenty foot extension will clear
water tank. Stop. If addition placed south rear necessary
alterations to plans will mean considerable delay. Stop.
Please wire.

R.A. Hoey.

Phoned to
Phoned by
Time

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



8-37

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH**CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS**DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

B10RAGS

44 COLLECT NL STANDARD TIME

R.A.HOEY

594

INDIAN BRANCH DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

OTTAWA ONT.

RETEL HEATING WOULD BE SATISFACTORY IF ADDITION IS LOCATED AT
EAST END OF CROWFOOT SCHOOL STOP TWENTY FOOT EXTENSION WILL
CLEAR WATER TANKS STOP SCHOOL PRINCIPAL FAVOURS SOUTH CENTRE LOCATION
WITH EAST LOCATION AS HIS SECOND CHOICE STOP I RECOMMEND
THE EAST LOCATION.

G.H. GOODERHAM

1230AM

C.D. 1X

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-
gram unless otherwise indicated by
signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-

1. Directly
2. Recd
file

Nov. 4, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

With reference to the addition to the Crowfoot Indian Residential it has been requested by the Indian Agent and approved by the Welfare and Training Service of this branch that the proposed addition be erected at the east end of the existing building rather than the west end as shown on the plans.

This would not entail a change but merely a reversal of the present plans, and I would be glad if you would arrange to have this change made for the erection of this building.

The change was requested in order to facilitate the heating of the proposed addition.

Alvins

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crowfoot School
Cluny Alberta
November 4 1937

To Mr. Hoey

Department of Welfare and Training
Ottawa Ontario.

Dear sir:

I beg to submit to you remarks concerning the proposed extension to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. Of course these remarks should have been submitted to you before today, but we were not consulted about the plans officially and no blue prints were communicated to us.

The schools have been built for the accomodation of the pupils and staff; the Indian Department has in the past, been very well disposed to give us conveniences as needed, and I am very thankful for this.

On June 3rd, Mr. C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Affairs, with Mr. Gooderham, our Indian Agent, inspected the School in view of finding the most suitable place for the proposed extension, and after having through the school building in order to determine other alterations necessitated by this new addition, he came to the conclusion that the only place for the extension was the south side of the building and this also is the unanimous opinion of all contractors who have come to make their estimates before sending their tenders to Ottawa.

On the west side the main difficulty is the heating problem, not only for the initial cost of carrying a main to such a distance from the boiler; in fact we already have a great problem on hand in trying to heat the west side of the actual building, exposed as it is to all winter winds. On the east side, we run into the pressure tank, the cistern and the pipe running from the flowing well into the cistern. And on both sides the building will take up the play ground space of the children; in fact on the west side it would entirely do away with the girls' playground which is already very small.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Also if the actual plans for the addition are kept, only the south side of the building would furnish adequate light for the basement class rooms. The actual ice-house will be torn down in any case as it was never satisfactory and is now useless since a frigidaire has been installed in the building itself.

When your Department first consulted the Indian Agent about plans for the new addition, we were glad that an open basement had been provided for vocational training, and in which a dairy room would have been installed, as the actual room in the building used for such purpose is to be used to enlarge the dining-room. In this open basement a carpenter's shop for the boys and a room for Indian work had been proposed by us and accepted by the Indian Agent. However on the new plans, there is no more possibility of doing such a thing, as two class-rooms are located in the basement.

I submit these remarks to your Department in the hopes that they will be taken into consideration before the contract is definitely given. Thanking you for all the trouble you have taken and the interest you have shown in approving an addition to our School. I remain,

CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Yours truly

CLUNY



ALBERTA

J. Rioux

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Ottawa, November 8, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

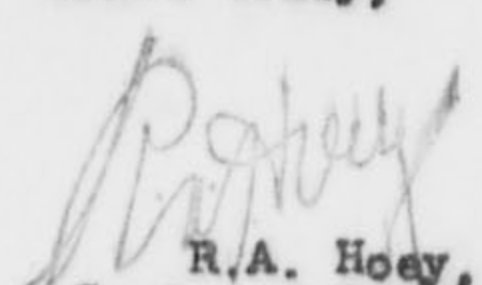
EX'D.

I have your letter of November 4th with reference to the proposed extension to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

I note that you would prefer to have the extension on the South side, but our plans have been prepared and it has been decided to place the extension on the East side of the building. If a change were made to the South side at the present time, it would involve very extensive changes in the plans and, as the season is advancing, it is doubtful if we could undertake the work this fall.

The Department is extremely anxious to erect the proposed extension at the present time and I feel that you will find when it is built that it will greatly ameliorate the conditions that have existed owing to overcrowding.

Yours truly,


R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Crowfoot Indian Residential School,
Cluny, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Copy for the information of
Dr. McGill.

November 6, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Mills.

Re - Addition to Crowfoot Indian
Residential School.

It has been requested by the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch that this proposed addition be erected at the east end of the existing building rather than the west end as shown on the plans.

It is not known just how this will affect the prices to be submitted by the tendering contractors but in view of the fact that these tenders have been called for and close on Wednesday next, November 10th, it might be as well for you to wire each of the contractors concerned so that his tender can be submitted in accordance with the request of Dr. McGill.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR OCTOBER 1937.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

Both schools were inspected. ^{room} Class/work O.K. and general conditions satisfactory. Pupils at Old Sun might have been more tidy and cleaner but a number of changes in staff disorganizes a big institution. A nurse arrived on the 30th for Old Suns. A good flow of water was obtained at 185 feet in drilling at this school. At Crowfoot, girls downstairs were much overcrowded but now that an addition is to be erected, many of the housing troubles should disappear. Both schools threshed crops which totaled near 2500 bus. of all kinds of grain.



x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550 1/2 1932

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT Calgary Alta. Oct. 29th./37 19



Mr G.H. Gooderham

Indian Agent Gleichen, Alta.

BOUGHT OF
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

Calgary

Interest Acct. No. 138

No. _____

3 127-3-2 B.M. @ \$72.25 each

Less 45%

216. 75

97. 53

119. 22

File 104-2-5

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished.
Prices for and list.

[Signature]
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V-318

104-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....**Blackfoot**.....Indian Agency,

.....**November**.....**5th**.....**19.37.**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....**358**.....,

amounting to \$.....**119.22**.....in favour

of.....**Singer Sewing Machine Co.**.....**Calgary Alta.**.....

for.....**3 Sewing Machines supplied Crowfoot School**.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..**104-2-5**.....dated.....**October 21. 1937**.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2:5

CABLE ADDRESS
OSBORNE, CALGARY



F.E. OSBORNE

SCHOOL EQUIPMENT



Books - Stationery - Toys

112-8th Ave. W. Calgary Alta.

November 6th, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs,
% Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I understand that the Engineering and Construction Service of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, is calling for Tenders for the erection of a Residential school, on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, at Cluny.

You will doubtless be requiring School Desks, Teachers' Desks and Chairs etc for this Building, and I trust I may have the opportunity of quoting your Department on your requirements.

For this purpose, I am mailing you under separate cover, copy of my catalogue #23, and would particularly draw your attention to the Furniture Section, commencing on page 10.

The Writer has had the privilege of supplying your Department with Globe Desks on previous occasions, and would be glad to again have the opportunity of serving you.

At the same time, may I suggest, that I would appreciate the opportunity of supplying the various Indian Schools in this Province with your kind requirements for school supplies generally.

Yours truly

FEO/MR

Alberta's Largest School Supply House
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

EXD.

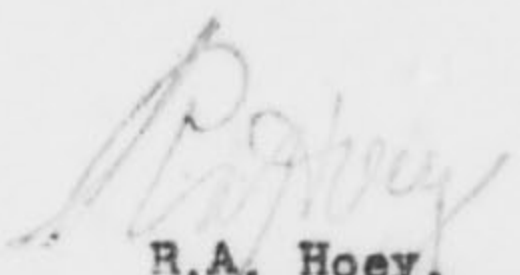
Ottawa, November 18, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of November 6th with reference to possible requirements for desks, chairs, etc., for the proposed addition to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

Construction of this building has not yet commenced and I am doubtful if we will require any equipment when it is completed. However, your request to be given an opportunity to tender on any supplies needed has been noted.

Yours truly,


R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F.E. Osborne,
School Equipment,
112-8th Ave. W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton, Alta., ce 13 novembre 1937

M. Hoey,
Director of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.



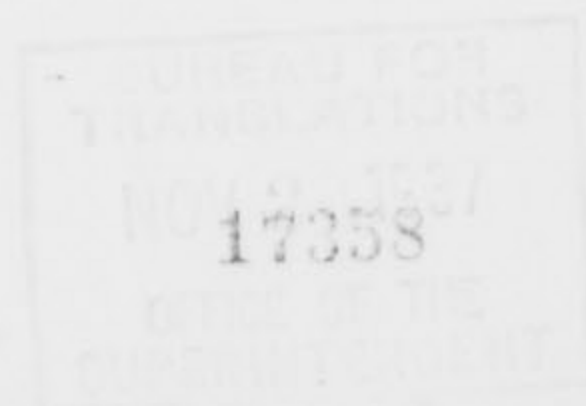
Cher M. Hoey,

Pour faire suite à ma lettre du 8 courant que vous avez sans doute dû recevoir, je puis vous dire que je me suis rendu moi-même à Cluny pour examiner sur place les nouveaux plans proposés et les avantages que l'Ecole pourrait en retirer. Après une discussion assez prolongée et une étude sérieuse des conditions actuelles, nous sommes venus à la conclusion que, sans répondre absolument aux besoins qui se font sentir depuis si longtemps, les améliorations offertes par les nouveaux plans seront très appréciables et méritent d'être exécutées telles quelles.

Il me reste à vous prier de vouloir bien pousser ces travaux le plus rapidement possible. Il faudra aussi penser que certaines modifications seront nécessaires pour adapter la vieille partie; j'espère que le Département verra à les faire exécuter en même temps que se poursuivront les travaux de construction.

Avec l'assurance de mes sentiments les plus distingués,

*E. Langlois, O.M.S.
Provincial*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
(Translation)

Edmonton, Alta., November 13, 1937.

Mr. Hoey,
Director of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

In further reference to my letter of the 8th instant which no doubt you must have received, I may tell you that I went to Cluny for the purpose of examining on the spot the new proposed plans and the advantages the School could derive therefrom. After a somewhat prolonged discussion and serious study of existing conditions, we came to the conclusion that while they do not fully meet the needs that have been pressing for so long, the improvements offered under the new plans are very appreciable and are worth carrying into effect such as they are.

I must also ask you to use your good offices to expedite these works as speedily as possible. It will also have to be borne in mind that certain alterations will be necessary to adapt the old structure. I trust the Department will see to it that such alterations are effected at the same time as the main construction work.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

U. Langlois, O.M.I.,

Provincial.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



Gleichen, Alberta.

November 16th, 1937

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Ottawa, Canada.

Sir;-

I beg to draw to your attention at this time to the fire escapes at the Crowfoot Residential School.

There are two iron poles set in concrete on the West and East wings of this institution and a wooden stairway at the rear. The iron poles lead to senior dormitories and access to them is through windows. Access to the wooden stairway is by door from junior class room.

In a fire drill last term, one of the Sisters broke a bone in her foot which will give you some idea how dangerous the iron pole escape is. Everybody must climb over a bed onto the window sill and then slide down to the cement base.

During the past summer I saw a simple shute escape on a Municipal Hospital and it appealed to me. The shute which was frame construction covered with thin sheet iron. There was a landing at the top and bottom and access to the top landing was by a door. The door could be equipped with a theatre escape fixture, so that there would be no delay in getting it open. Escapes by the windows should be replaced by doors, in any event.

This institution was erected in 1912 of wooden construction and then brick veneered in 1922. It is crowded and good fire escape facilities should be supplied. This is not the first time this has been reported, and I repeat it now when you are considering the erection of an addition, a very good time to fix up the escapes.

Your obedient servant,

H. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

NOV 20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

401-11A. R. C.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PB

NOV 25 1937

CALGARY, November 20th, 1937.

Sir:

Mr. Geo. H. Gooderham, Indian Agent, at Blackfoot Reserve, has written me as follows:

" On a recent inspection at Crowfoot School, the Principal and Sister Superior showed me the need of a large table in the Sisters dining room, and also the need of longer tables in the children's dining room. The Staff of Sisters is nearly double the original number and the same is true of the pupils. " At the moment, we should look after the Sisters; They put up with every form of inconvenience and overcrowding. To build a proper sized table, labour and material will cost \$30.00 and I ask for authority to get it. The present table used by the Sisters would be moved to the children's dining room and used pro tem.

" Since there has been a wired enquiry about the proposed addition to this school in October, it may still materialize and if it does, that will be the time to look after the children's tables, don't you think?"

I would recommend that the request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

EXCD.

Ottawa, November 30, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Inspector Schmidt with reference to a recent letter he has received from you regarding the new table for the sister's dining room at the Crowfoot School. You may expend an amount not exceeding \$30.00 in securing this table.

Regarding your letter of the 16th instant, the Department is unable to consider making any changes in the fire escape at Crowfoot School, owing to lack of funds. However, you may arrange for the escapes by the windows to be replaced by doors. No doubt you can have this work done in the near future at a reasonable cost.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


G.H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

COPY TO INSPECTOR SCHMIDT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

R

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

December 8, 1937.

Memorandum:

Re Funds Transferred from
Indian Affairs Branch.

In addition to funds transferred to this Branch from the Indian Affairs Branch with Treasury Board approval, certain other funds are transferred from time to time in the form of cheques to the Receiver General and which cover additional engineering work that may be required by the Indian Affairs Branch.

As this Branch assumes full responsibility for the expenditure of such money, it is the opinion that all funds transferred from the Indian Affairs Branch should be regularly transferred with the approval of Treasury Board in the same way as the main funds are transferred at the beginning of each fiscal year. This procedure would seem to simplify accounting work and at the same time conforms to the arrangement approved at the time reorganization was effected.

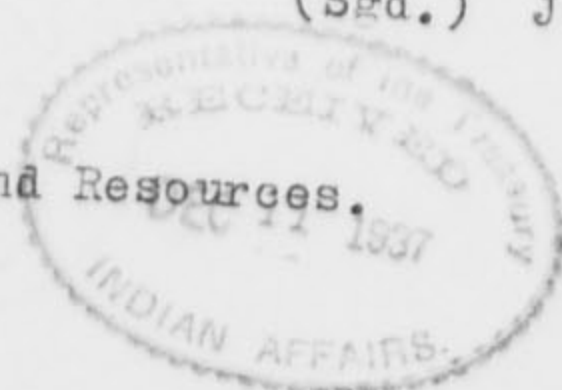
I do not know to just what extent, if any, this arrangement can be made to cover funds that have already been made available to this branch by the issue of cheques, but I would be very glad if you could make such arrangements as may be necessary to have all future transfers approved by the usual Treasury Board Minute.

Would you kindly advise me in this respect.

(Sgd.) J. M. Wardle,

Director.

E. A. Sawyer, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines and Resources.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAS/MJ

Copy for Mr. McCutcheon.

Ottawa, December 10th, 1937.

Memorandum:

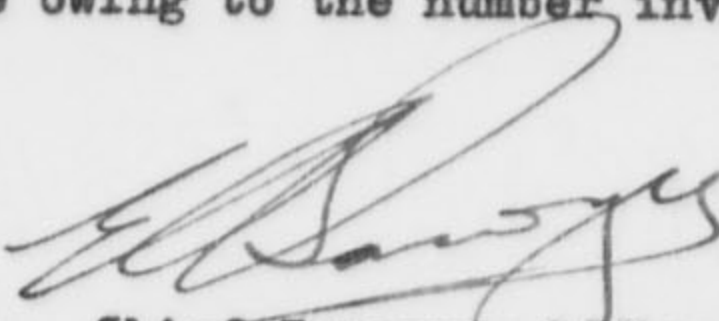
Mr. Wardle.

Re Funds transferred from
Indian Affairs Branch.

Referring further to your memorandum of December 8th, I quite agree with the suggestion contained in your second paragraph that all funds transferred from the Indian Affairs Branch should be with the approval of Treasury Board. It has been my contention that the practice of issuing cheques from Indian Affairs Branch for deposit in our Branch should be discontinued.

Arrangements will be completed with the Treasury Officer of the Indian Affairs Branch so that no further cheques will be forwarded, but at this time I do not think it would be practical to attempt to set up allotments for those funds that have already been transferred by cheque owing to the number involved.




Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EAS/MJ

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



CANADA

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, December 10th, 1937.

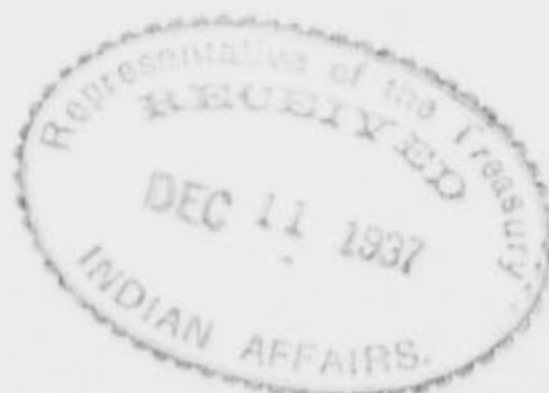
Memorandum:

J.M.
Mr. McCutcheon.

R

Confirming phone conversation, will
you kindly arrange with your Director for application
so that you may prepare a Journal Voucher for the
transfer of \$14,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering
Branch to cover the completion of an addition to the
Crowfoot Indian Residential School, Blackfoot Indian
Reserve, Cluny, Alberta.

[Signature]
Chief Treasury Officer.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*J.V. 77
a.m.*

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

104-2-5

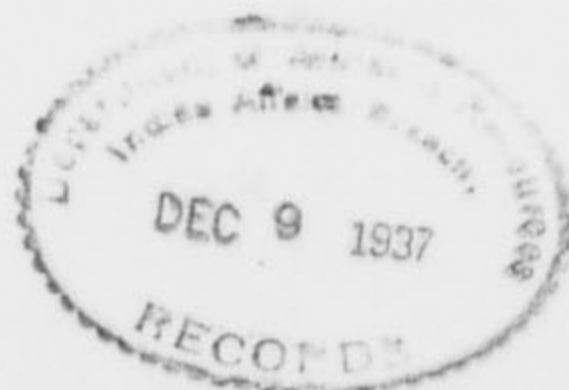
AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1937.

x

x

x

My visits to Crowfoot school were in connection with the construction of an addition. At last it has become a fact, not what was anticipated, nor where the Principal wanted it, but in a good location, I think. As all construction is now under the charge of the engineering branch, we don't know anything about tenders, plans and specifications until some one comes to us for information, and that is how we get the information of what is going on. Does it not appear that there is a lack of co-operation between branches? We are very glad indeed to see the engineers take over this work; that is real good business, but complications can be avoided by letting our branch field men know what is going on before it is too late, I think.



x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Curios file in Amfords #5

104-2-5

Ottawa, December 13, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury

Please transfer from Vote 321, to the Surveys and Engineering Branch, an amount of \$14,000 in connection with the erection of an addition to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

Alouette

Director.

1037
Original handed
to Mr. W. J. P.
12/12/37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



8-37



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

STANDARD TIME

C.D. 1X

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	MLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

2ND SHEET B7RA.Y.

HOEY . OTTAWA, ONT. 13

CORRIDOR ENTRANCE AT WEST WALL STOP I RECOMEND THIS CHANGE

PLEASE WIRE REPLY.

G. H. GOODERMAN. *Understand - Gleason also*

1230AM.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



S-37

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

C.D. 1X

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

B7RA.Y. 74 COLL. NL., 1-61

GLEICHEN ALTA DEC 14 1937

R.A. HOEY,

419

R

INDIAN BRANCH, DEPT MINES, AND RESEARCHES, OTTAWA, ONT.

PRINCIPAL CROWFOOT SCHOOL WISHES TO ENLARGE NORTH BASEMENT CLASS ROOM
OF NEW ADDITION BY ELIMINATING NORTH WALL OF SMALL CORRIDOR
ROOM STOP CONTRACTOR AGREES TO MAKE THIS CHANGE AT NO
ADDITIONAL COST STOP SOUTH ENDS OF TWO STEEL BEAMS TO
BE SUPPORTED BY TWELVE BY TWELVE CONCRETE PILLARS INSTEAD OF
WALL STOP DOOR TO SMALL ROOM TO BE MOVED TO

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

H.Y.D.

Ottawa, December 15, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle

re addition to Crowfoot Indian
Residential School.

In connection with the above I have
today received the following telegram:

" Principal Crowfoot School wishes to enlarge north
basement class room of new addition by eliminating
north wall of small corridor room stop Contractor
agrees to make this change at no additional cost stop
South ends of two steel beams to be supported by
twelve by twelve concrete pillars instead of wall
Stop Door to small room to be moved to corridor
entrance at west wall Stop I recommend this change
Please wire reply." (Sgd) "G.H. Gooderham, "Indian
Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

If there are no objections to the
proposed change from an architectural standpoint, I
recommend that you accede to the wishes of the Principal.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Copy for the information of
Dr. McGill.

December 18, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Mills.

Re - Change in construction detail,
Residential School, Blackfoot
Indian Reserve, Cluny, Alberta.

I have your memorandum of even date and note that the change required by the Principal of the above school can be arranged by the replacement of the present "I" beams proposed with heavier 15" beams 33 feet long, extending from the north basement wall to the south wall of the private room. It is further noted that the contractor will make this change for an additional charge of \$100.

I have discussed this matter with the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch who is agreeable to this extra cost item. Will you kindly issue the necessary instructions. The charge should be included as an "extra work" item.

J. M. WAKEL
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote 321, To provide for repairs and improvements to Government buildings, new buildings, etc.
Indian Affairs Branch.

(Sgd) W.C. Ronson
For Secretary. "

NOTE: The above amount is being transferred in connection with the erection of the addition to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

104-2-5-

R

Gile

REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1937.

c

x

The foundation and footing at the Crowfoot school addition were run and set before the sub zero weather set in. There are changes that should be made to the addition and the writer will bring them to the attention of the proper authorities at Ottawa.



x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Schmidt
35-104
NO TYPING

Calgary, Alta., January 8th, 1938.

Dear Dr. McGill:

I beg to report that I spent the day yesterday at the Blackfoot Agency, Gleichen, and discussed matters generally with Mr. Agent Gooderham, who is leaving for Ottawa tomorrow night.

x x x

There are certain other matters that I would ask be discussed with Mr. Gooderham while he is in Ottawa, viz.

x x x

4. Re Crowfoot School addition, proposed changes; Mr. Gooderham will explain these. If possible, I would ask that the Rev. Principal's wishes be acceded to.

JAN 11 1938
RECORDS

x

x

x

C. Pant. Schmidt.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Every minute
 Every hour
 Every day
 Every year
 Every life

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

EXD.
Ottawa, January 14, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle

With reference to my telephone conversation with you this afternoon, I may say that Mr. George H. Gooderham, the Indian Agent of the Blackfoot Reserve, is in Ottawa at the present time and has strongly recommended certain changes in the basement of the new addition to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

Present plans call for a classroom on the south side of the basement. It is recommended that this be divided into two rooms with partition between them - one room to be utilized as a dairy with outside entrance, and the other as a lavatory.

These changes have already been discussed by the Principal with Mr. Snelson and the contractor, but of course they will require confirmation from you before making any change in the original plan.

In order that this work will not be delayed, I would appreciate very much if you would wire your engineers and authorize the changes mentioned above, on the understanding that the total cost will not exceed \$250.00. The actual cost of the changes may exceed this amount, but there will be a saving in the elimination of flooring, wainscoting and plastering, provided for the south classroom in the original plans.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

B59RA.Y. 61 COLL. NL.,

STANDARD TIME

JAN 21 1938

GLEICHEN, ALTA. JAN., 20 1938

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

DEPT., MINES AND RESOURCES, ATTENTION MR. G. H. GOODERHAM, OTTAWA, ONT.

PROPOSED CHANGES CROWFOOT ADDITION BASEMENT AUTHORIZED JANUARY FIFTEENTH

WILL COST TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS WITH WOOD PLASTERED AND TWO

HUNDRED AND EIGHTY EIGHT DOLLARS WITH CONCRETE OR TILE PARTITION

STOP SEWER CONNECTION MAIN BUILDING TO ADDITION AUTHORIZED DECEMBER ELEVEN-

TH WILL COST NINETY DOLLARS STOP CONSULT AND HAVE CHIEF ENGINEER

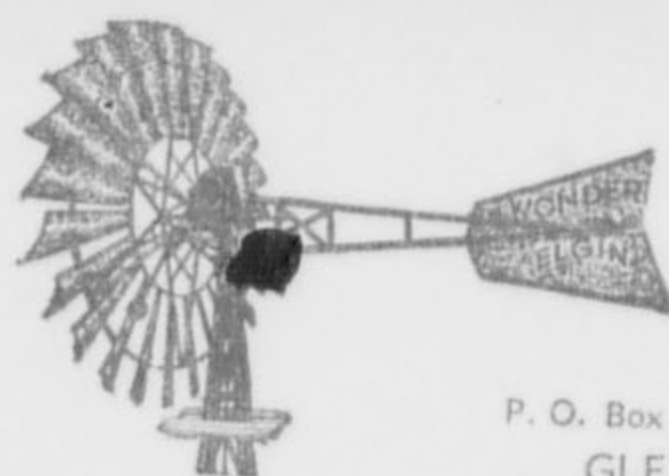
WIRE APPROVED EXPENDITURE FOR EACH OF TWO ABOVE AUTHORIZATIONS STOP.

W. H. SNELSON.

1130 PM.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



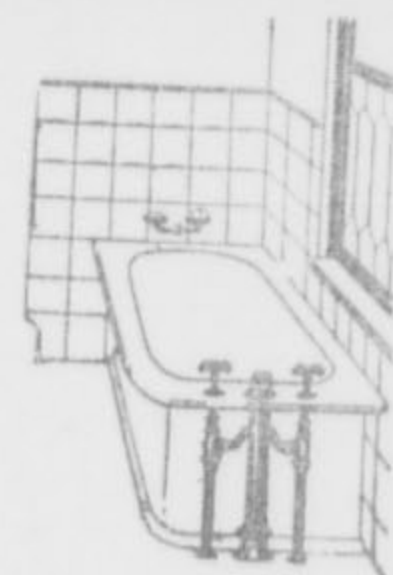
IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL

PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163

GLEICHEN, Alberta

see 31
June 16 th. 1937



Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 28
Indian Education Vote.
ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

M The Crowfoot Indian School
Cluny Alta.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
June 16 th.	3 nickle plated flush pipe for elevated closet tanks			\$12.00	

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

H. J. Jones
for INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

L. Michael,

Gleichen, Alberta.

January 17th, 1938.

Indian Education Vote.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

AGENCY

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
 for Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

..... January 17th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 477

amounting to \$12.00 in favour

of L. Michael, Gleichen, Alberta.

for nickel plated flush pipes for Crowfoot School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. estimates dated 1937-1938.

Your obedient servant,

H.S. Pearce
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Ottawa, January 21, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle

EXD.

The following telegram has just been received in connection with the Crowfoot Residential School:

"GLITCHEN, ALTA. JAN. 20, 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES, ATTENTION MR. G.H. GOODENHAM,
OTTAWA, ONT.

PROPOSED CHANGES CROWFOOT ADDITION BASEMENT AUTHORIZED JANUARY FIFTEENTH WILL COST TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS WITH WOOD PLASTERED AND TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY EIGHT DOLLARS WITH CONCRETE OR TILE PARTITION STOP SEWER CONNECTION MAIN BUILDING TO ADDITION AUTHORIZED DECEMBER ELEVENTH WILL COST NINETY DOLLARS STOP CONSULT AND HAVE CHIEF ENGINEER WIRE APPROVED EXPENDITURE FOR EACH OF TWO ABOVE AUTHORIZATIONS STOP "W.H. SNELSON."

I recommend that the concrete or tile partition be used at a cost of \$285.00. I also recommend the sewer connection with the main building at a cost of \$90.00.

I would appreciate your advising Mr. Snelson that the above expenditures are approved.

Shaw
Director.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 15, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Ottawa, January 21, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle

EX'D.

The following telegram has just been received in connection with the Crowfoot Residential School:

"GLEICHEN, ALTA. JAN. 20, 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES, ATTENTION MR. G.H. GOODERHAM,
OTTAWA, ONT.

PROPOSED CHANGES CROWFOOT ADDITION BASEMENT AUTHORIZED JANUARY FIFTEENTH WILL COST TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS WITH WOOD PLASTERED AND TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY EIGHT DOLLARS WITH CONCRETE OR TILE PARTITION STOP SEWER CONNECTION MAIN BUILDING TO ADDITION AUTHORIZED DECEMBER ELEVENTH WILL COST NINETY DOLLARS STOP CONSULT AND HAVE CHIEF ENGINEER WIRE APPROVED EXPENDITURE FOR EACH OF TWO ABOVE AUTHORIZATIONS STOP "W.H. SNELSON."

I recommend that the concrete or tile partition be used at a cost of \$255.00. I also recommend the sewer connection with the main building at a cost of \$90.00.

I would appreciate your advising Mr. Snelson that the above expenditures are approved.

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

February 12 1938

州

~~Blackfoot Indian Agency~~

Gleichen, Alta.

In Acct. With J. B. Beaudin, CLONY, Alta.

TERMS_____

[illegible]

Certified Correct Work Performed			
Prices fair and just.			

Prices fair and just.

J. J. Sorensen

INDEPENDENT ASSOCIATION

$$V S O S'$$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**



CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO..... J. B. Beaudin,

ADDRESS.....Cluny, Alberta.

February 12th, 1938.

104-2-5 Nov. 30th, 1937. Education

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

104-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EX'D.



Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

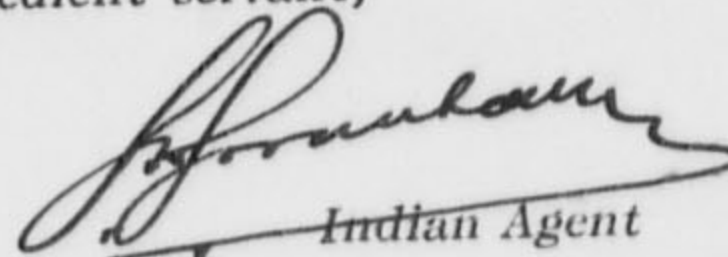
February 12th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 505.....,
amounting to \$ 30.00 in favour
of J. B. Beaudin, Cluny, Alberta.....
for table for Sisters at Crowfoot Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 104-2-5 dated November 30th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5
Crowfoot School
Cluny Alberta
February 23 1937

W. H. McGill
Mr. H. McGill
Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.



Dear sir:

I have received your circular re: Fire Prevention and Fire escapes.

Though the matter has been reported many times to the Department in the last few years, I again take the liberty of accepting your invitation to make some remarks.

We have a night watchman, who patrols the house regularly; our fire extinguishers are in order but our system of fire escapes is very precarious. We have a fire escape at each end of the building. These are windows, leading unto platforms outside with an iron pole leading to the ground. This iron pole rests in a base of concrete which is raised a few inches above the level of the ground.

We are unable however to make regular drills. Every time a drill has taken place, some one has been injured. So far in the last few years three members of the staff had to receive treatment in hospital. And last year, the girls' matron broke her heel. Since then, the children are so nervous about drills that the only thing we can do is to practise them to get in line and be prepared to go down.

After last year's accident a report was made by the agent, but the Department reported lack of funds for a suitable system of fire escape. The only thing granted was to change the windows into doors. It is therefore my duty again to report this deficiency in our system of fire escape and hope that something will finally be done about it.

Yours truly

CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CLUNY — * — ALBERTA

J. R. ... Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 3, 1938.

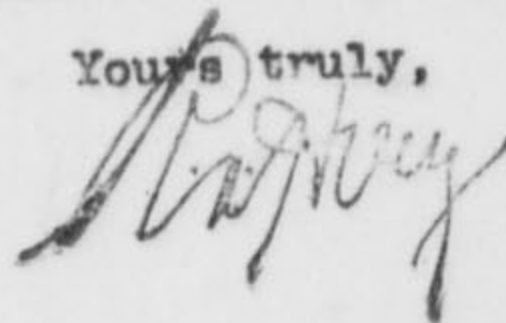
Dear Sir:

With reference to the circular recently issued regarding fire prevention at Residential Schools the Principal of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School has written me along the same lines as your letter of November 16, 1937.

As you were previously informed there are no funds available at the present time for a new fire escape. It is considered, however, that until such time as funds are available for the erection of a new fire escape it should be possible to place some padding at the bottom of the pole which would at least eliminate serious injury to anyone using the fire escape.

I note from the Principal's letter that the instructions contained in the last paragraph of my letter of November 30 have been carried out. In reviewing your letter of November 16 I note that anybody using the fire escape has to climb over a bed to the window sill. You should arrange with the Principal that no bed should be near the window sill where the fire escape is located. There should be easy access to the fire escape.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

104-2-5
11th March, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re: Addition to Crowfoot
Residential School,
Blackfoot Indian Reserve,
Cluny, Alberta.

Confirming our telephone conversation of today's date, it is proposed to close out the existing contract in connection with the above project on or before March 31st so that payment for all work done to date can be made from funds provided in the vote of this fiscal year.

Certain interior decorating and other work cannot be satisfactorily completed at the present time and this work will be deferred until next fiscal year.

The value of the work to be done is \$240.00 and the contractor is being asked for an undertaking that he will complete this deferred work in accordance with the specifications when called upon to do so and for the amount noted.

J. M. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

C.D. 1R
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RAA 276 55 NL COLLECT

GLEICHEN ALTA 9

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

A TERRIFIC BLIZZARD DID DAMAGE TO BUILDINGS ON BLACKFOOT RESERVE
LAST WEEK ALSO KILLED SEVENTY HEAD CATTLE STOP ON WHOLE THE RESERVE
CAME THROUGH IT QUITE WELL STOP AUTHORITY IS REQUIRED TO REBUILD
SMALL CHIMNEY BLOWN DOWN DURING STORM OFF CROWFOOT SCHOOL LAUNDRY
AT ESTIMATED COST NOT EXCEEDING TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS STOP PLEASE
WIRE

G H GOODERHAM

1938 APR 5 PM 10 48



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

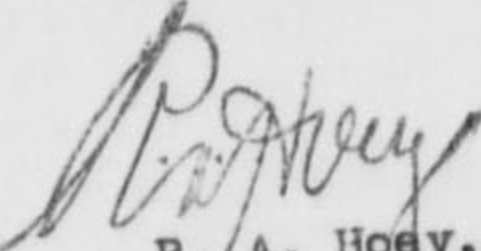
EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 5th instant you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$25.00 in rebuilding the chimney at Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

104-2-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

April 14, 1938.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Addition to Crowfoot Residential
School, Cluny, Alberta.

Our Chief Engineer, Mr. Mills, advises me that the above building has now been completed, with the exception of interior painting and decorating to the value of \$90.00. As you know, this work was cancelled insofar as the contract was concerned in order that the latter could be closed out on March 31st last and all payments made from funds available in the past fiscal year.

However, the contractor has forwarded a signed undertaking to carry out the unfinished work for the sum of \$90.00 when instructed by the Department to do so. Our Engineer in charge of this work states that the contractor has done an excellent piece of work.

It does not appear that we will have other construction work in the neighbourhood of Cluny this season and it seems advisable for your Indian Agent at the Black-foot Reserve to supervise the completion of the interior painting and decorating and that accounts for the amount involved, namely \$90.00, be paid directly by your Branch. Will you kindly advise me if this arrangement is satisfactory to you. If so, we will instruct our Supervising Engineer at Banff to give the Indian Agent all details in regard to the uncompleted work.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

In the meantime you might kindly regard this memorandum as formally transferring the above building to you. It is expected that we will be able to supply you shortly with some photographs of it.

Jm Wardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

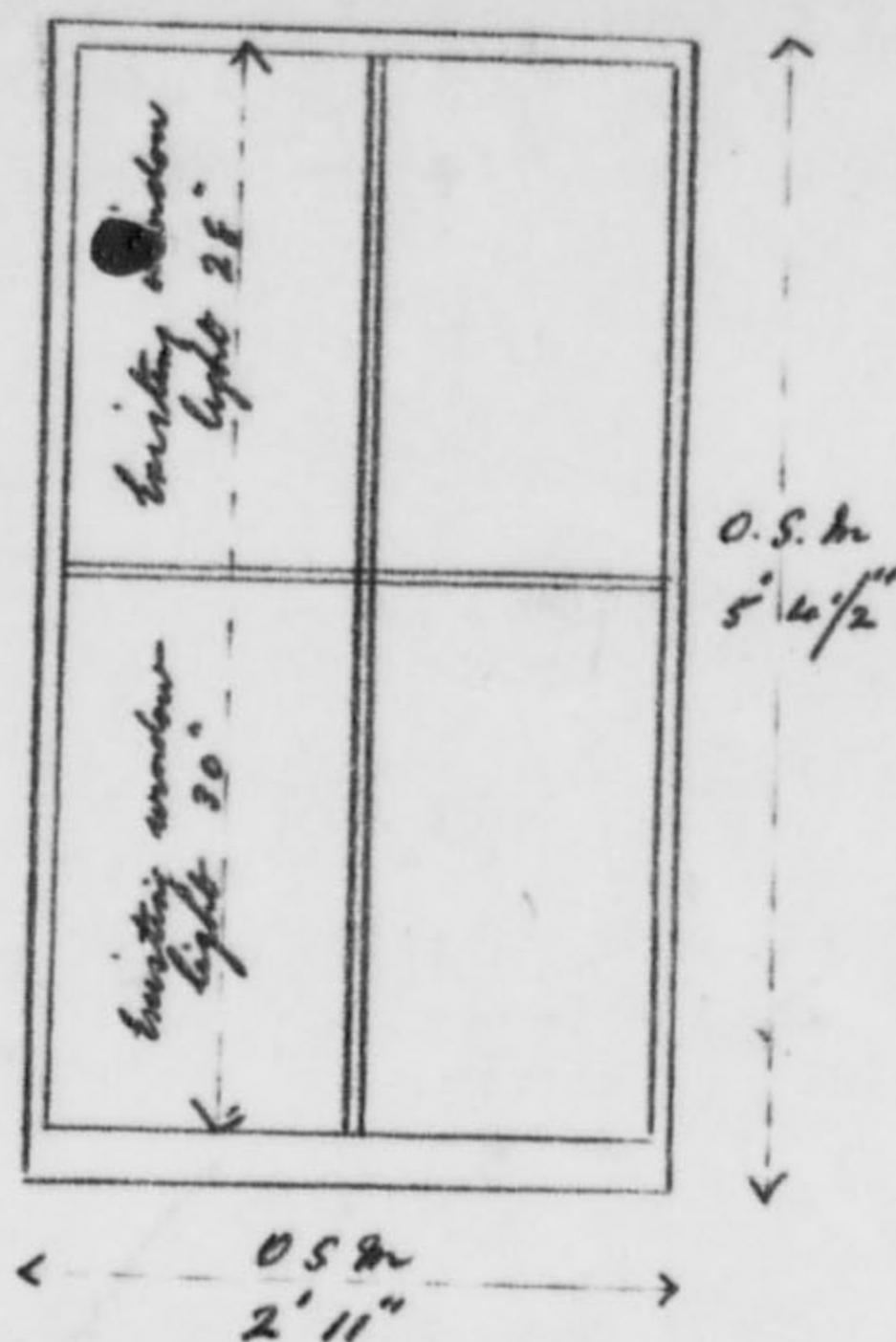
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crowfoot Indian Res. School
 Calgary Alberta

14 Window Screens.

Cedar $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thick

Black wire



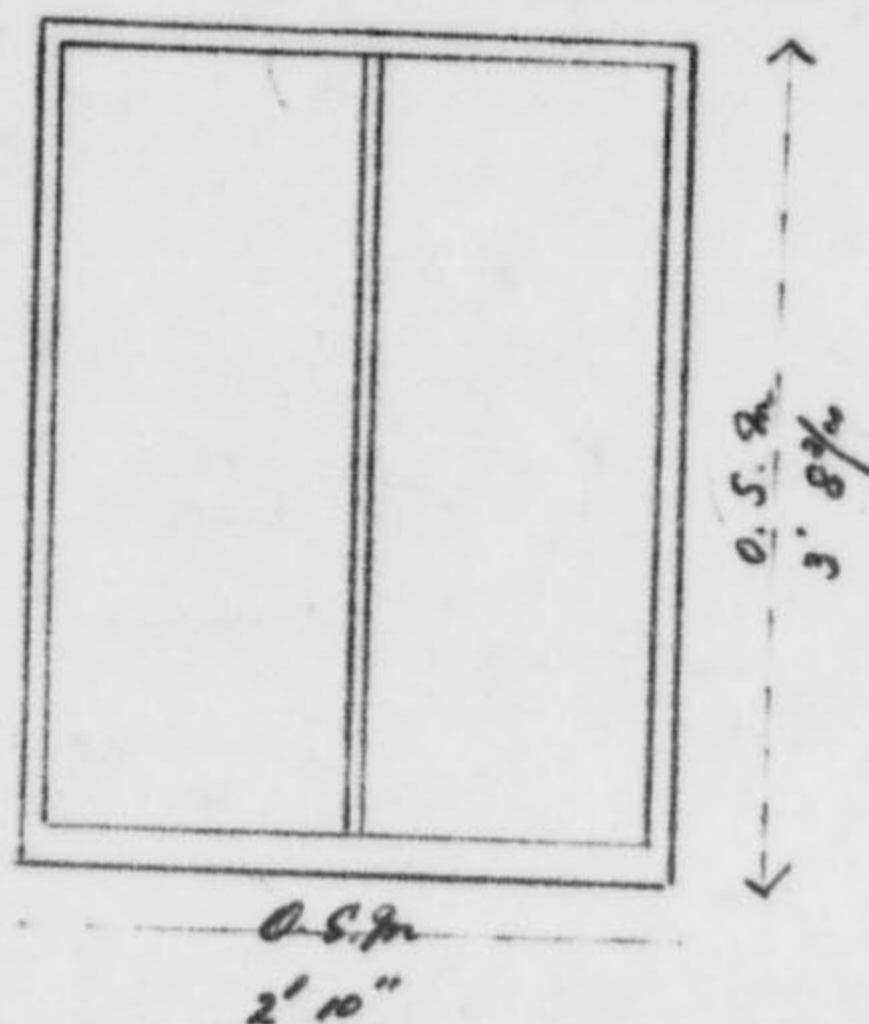
"D"

22 Window Screens

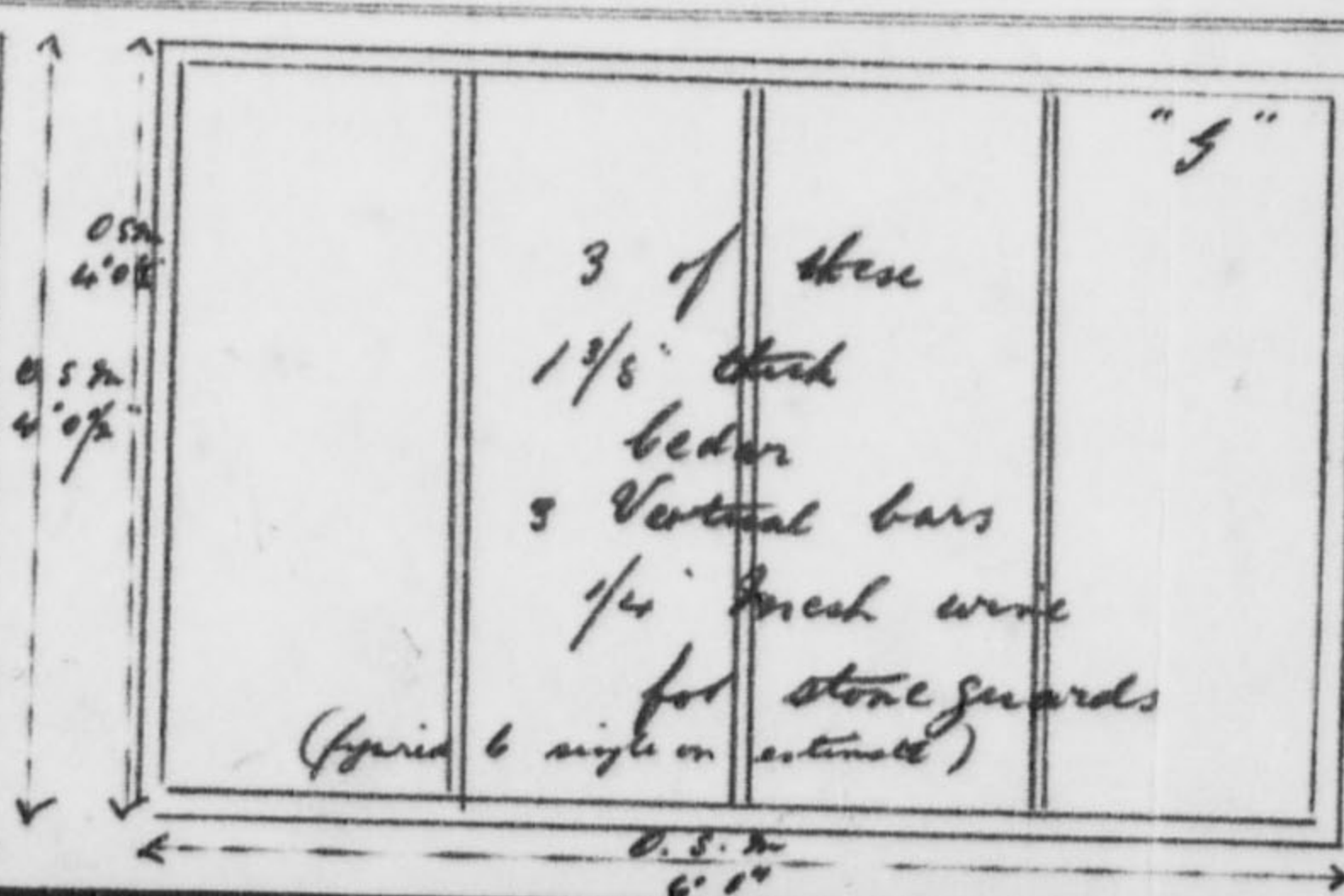
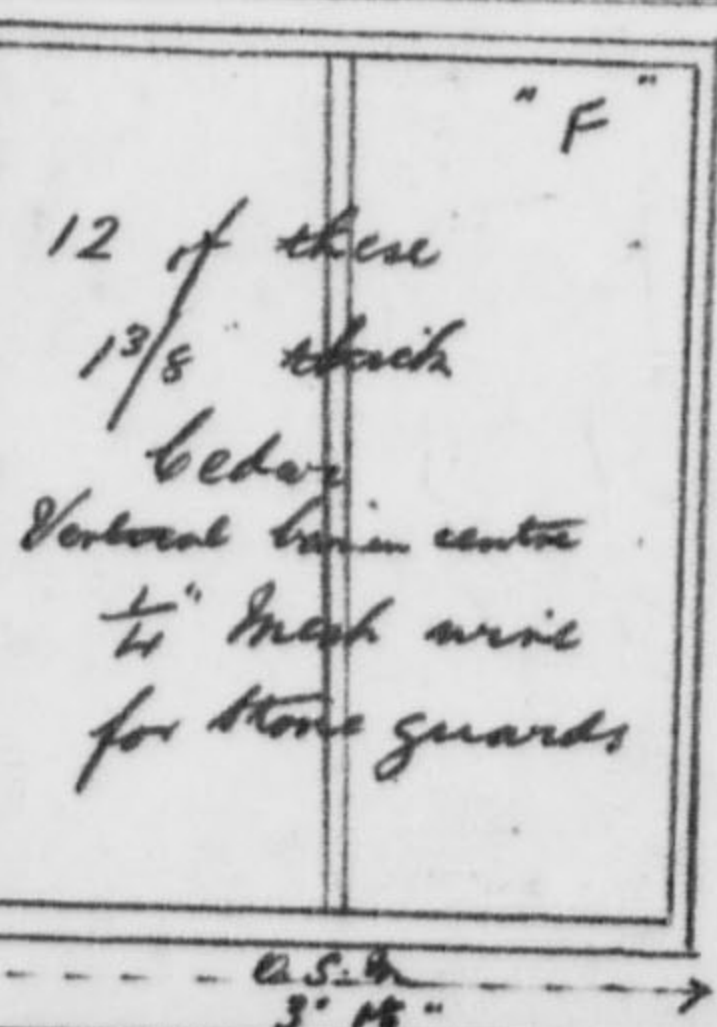
Cedar $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick

Vertical bar in centre

Black wire



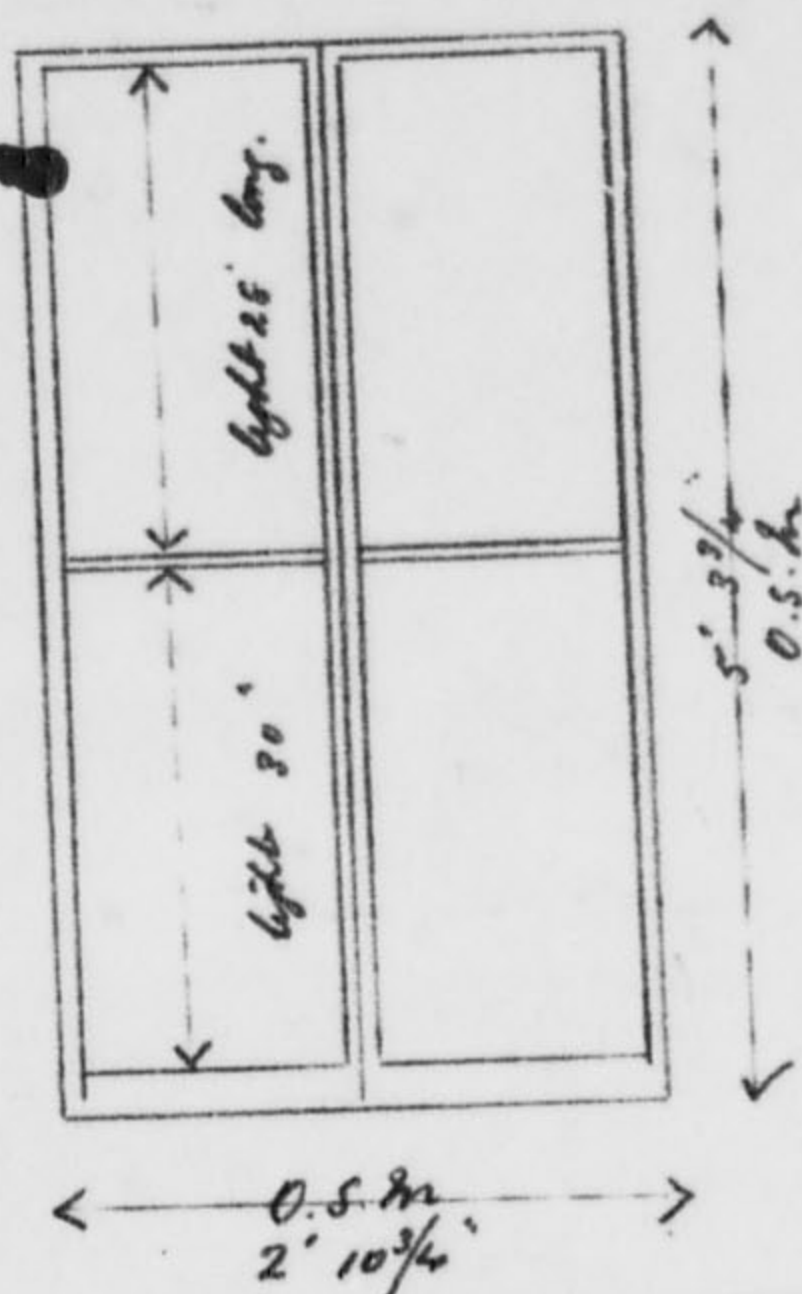
"E"



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Crowfoot Indian Res. School
 Calgary Alberta



14 Javis of Basement Storm Sash

Not more than 1 1/4" thick
 Rabbetted in centre to open
 in to building. glass to
 match int. finish
 & glazed no vent

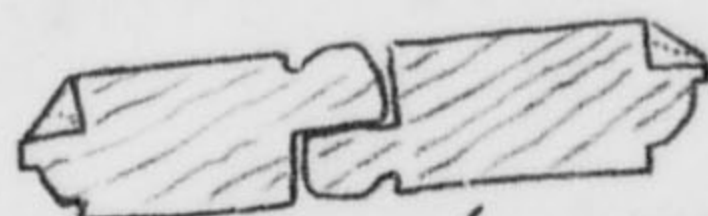
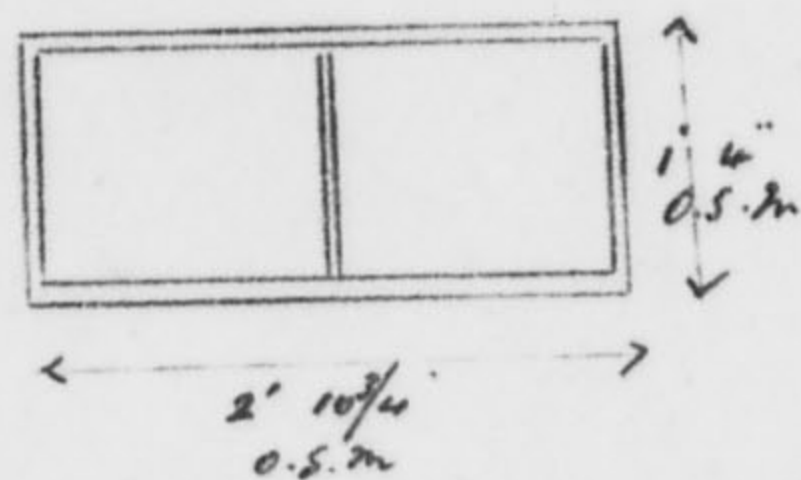


Diagram of meeting sash

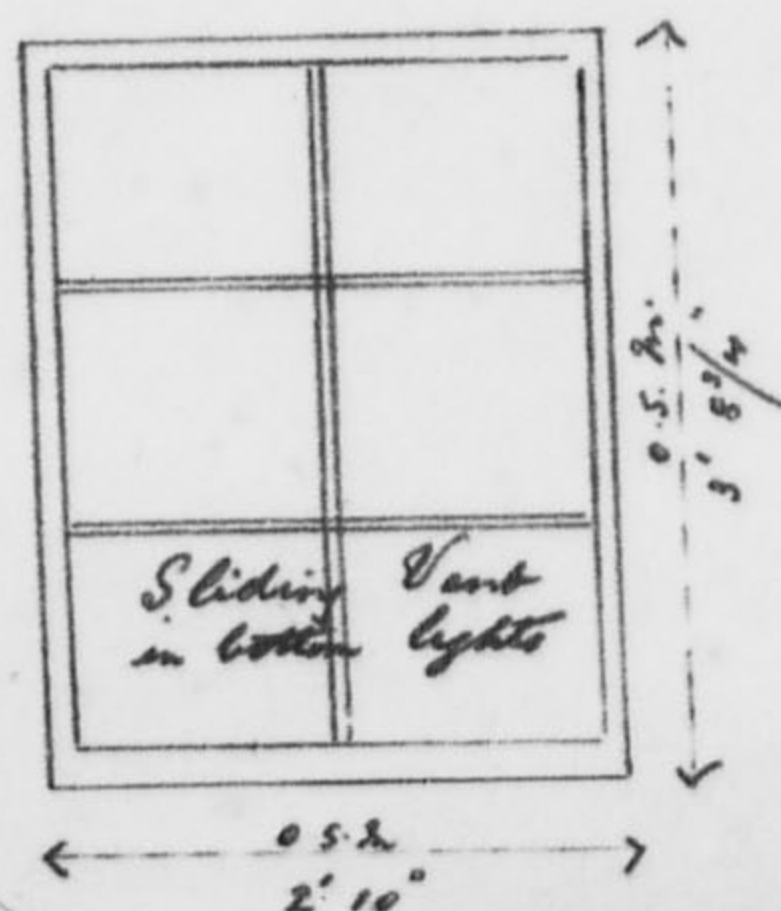
"A"



14 Transom Storm Sash

Not more than 1 1/4" thick
 glass to
 match interior finish

"B"



22 6 Light Storm Sash 1 3/8" thick

Sliding vents

"C"

Also 1 3' 0" x 4' 0" Combination
 Screen & Storm door 1 3/8" thick
 for basement door

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BASSANO, Alberta, April 14th 1918

ESTIMATE

For Work at St Joseph Boarding School, Blumy Alberta Dept of Mines and Resources.
Mr Goodenham Indian Reserve Agent.

Presented by

HARRY HOLMES

Builder and Contractor

WORK	MATERIAL	TOTAL COST
Estimate covering screens, storm windows, and rock screens for basement windows on new addition to St Joseph boarding school.		
14 pair of casement windows for second floor. D D Glass. hinged, and stained and varnished. Hinges and casement fasteners to match existing hardware.		
14 full sized screens, cedar, all painted 2 coats, with proper fasteners.		
14 storm sash for transoms stained and varnished with suitable hardware.		
22 storm sash cut six lights with sliding vents to bottom lights. fasteners and painted 2 coats to match building.		
22 screens for same painted two coats to match Bldg.		
18 Rock screens for Basement windows, cedar, with heavy $\frac{1}{4}$ mesh wire and painted two coats to match bldg, hinged to match old Bldg.		
1 3 x 4 screen combination door hinges, latch, stained and varnished Sketches accompany estimate on above.		
Estimate covering all material and labor on above items		\$ 521 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **B.11.**



Gleichen, Alta.

April 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:—

I attach hereto a quotation by Harry Holmes, the Contractor who has erected the addition at the Crowfoot School, for necessary storm windows, fly screens, stone screens and a combination door.

The price of \$521.00 will, at first glance, appear to be high, but when you realize that there are 119 units, that casement windows must be used to conform with the plan and that the lumber must be clear fir to match the existing interior finish, the price is reasonable.

Mr Holmes, through the Crown Lumber Co got competitive prices for this mill work and we are advised that the price is on the same low basis as if these extras had been included in his original tender for the building. We would gain nothing by purchasing and paying him for the labour. You will realize, I am sure, that screens and storm windows are necessary; at this time, of course, the most urgent need is screening.

With the estimate are plans which will show in some detail the type of windows required.

I shall await your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

104-2-5

250 per unit
500 per unit

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 22, 1938.

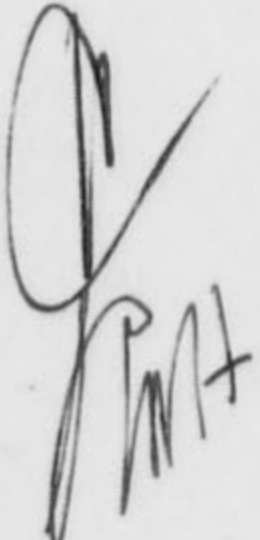
Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a memorandum from the Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch of this Department in which he states that the work at the Crowfoot Residential School is now completed with the exception of some interior painting and decorating. He states that the contractor has agreed to do this work for \$90.00. I am informing Mr. Wardle that he may arrange for having this work completed. You will likely receive instructions from the supervising engineer in regard to it.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

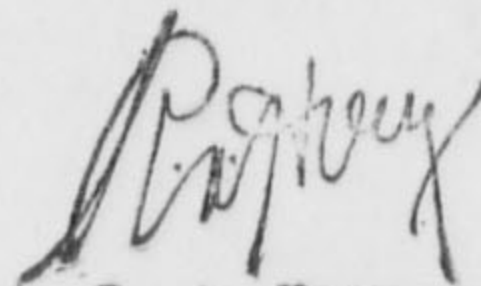
I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing quotation which you have received for storm windows, screens and door for the recently completed addition to the Crowfoot Residential School.

No provision was made in our current year's appropriation for such a large amount for the purpose mentioned in your letter.

It should be possible for the school staff and the older boys to make screen windows and storm windows at comparatively little cost. A report just received from another Residential School this morning contained the information that the boys, under the direction of a member of the staff, had made some 50 screen windows at a minimum of expense.

If the Principal is prepared to carry out the suggestion made in this letter the Department would consider supplying the material that would be necessary. In this event detailed information should be supplied in order that purchase can be made by our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Clichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
April 22, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. WARDLE

Re: Addition to Crowfoot
Residential School,
Cluny, Alberta.

I note from your memorandum of April 14 that the above building has now been completed with the exception of the interior painting and decorating.

I also note that you can have the painting and decorating completed at a cost of \$90.00 which amount you consider is reasonable. I would, therefore, appreciate if you would instruct your supervising engineer to give our Indian Agent all details in regard to the incompleted work. Payment of the amount of \$90.00 will be made on receipt of accounts.

Howell

Director.

JPW

Apr 25/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 30th 1938

M Blackfoot Indian Agency,

Gleichen, Alta.

To JOE DAVENPORT CLUNY, Alta. Dr.

TERMS 104-2-5- April 6th/38

Interest Acct. No. 1384

REBUILDING CHIMNEY AT CROWFOOT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1938		
APRIL	100 bricks @ 2¢	2.00
18	4 lagscrews 3/8x3"	15
19	2 bolts 7/16 x 2"	10
	2 sacks hydrated lime	2.50
	1 sack cement	1.10
	Clamp & two braces	3.50
	5 lb nails @ 10¢	.50
	Labour 14 1/2 hours @ 90¢	13.05
		22.90

Joseph Davenport

Certified Correct Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

J. Frankham
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Interest Account No. 138.

DATE:

DATE..... May 10th, 1938

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,



May 10th, 1938.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 41.....,

amounting to \$ 22.90.....in favour

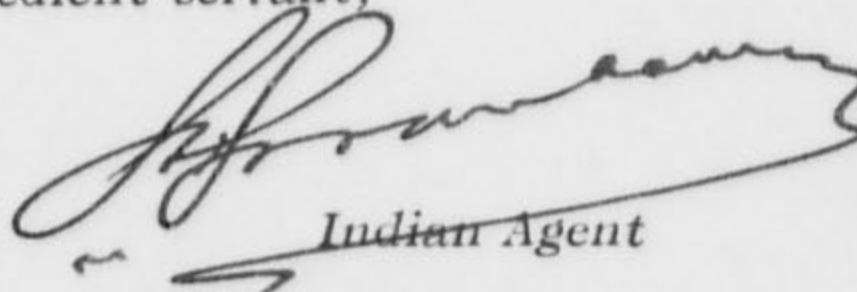
of Joe. Davenport, Cluny, Alberta.....

for rebuilding chimney on Crowfoot Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 104-2-5.....dated April 6th, 1938.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

104-2-5
75-104

Blackfoot Agency, April 1938.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith the following report
for the month of April 1938.

x

x

x

EX'D.

Visits were made at both schools and pupils
all seemed to be in reasonably good health. The Crowfoot
addition is practically finished but the class rooms will
not be occupied this term. During the holidays, desks,
book closets and equipment must be moved and plumbing
taken from the ^{main} building to the basement of the annex.
Farm work and land cultivation was well in hand.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

May 19, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

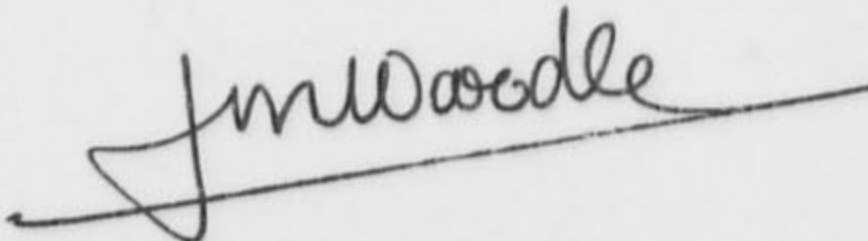
Re - Addition to Crowfoot Residential
School, Blackfoot Indian Reserve,
Cluny, Alberta.

Our Chief Engineer advises that the inside painting work on the above building has been completed by contractor Holmes for the sum of \$90.00 as agreed upon. Mr. Gooderham, your Indian Agent, has certified that such inside painting and decorating work has been completed in accordance with specifications.

As you know, this contract was formally closed out at the end of the fiscal year to permit payments being made, the understanding being that your Branch would pay the \$90.00 painting bill referred to. It will now be in order to pay this account as soon as it is received by you from the contractor.

This building has been formally turned over to your Indian Agent and the contractor has been released from carrying any further fire insurance on it.

We will forward you a complete set of photographs of the new building in the near future.


Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Ottawa,
May 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am advised by the Surveys & Engineering Branch that the addition to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School has now been completed.

The account of \$90.00 for painting should be attached to proper voucher forms, certified by yourself, and forwarded here for payment.

Yours truly,

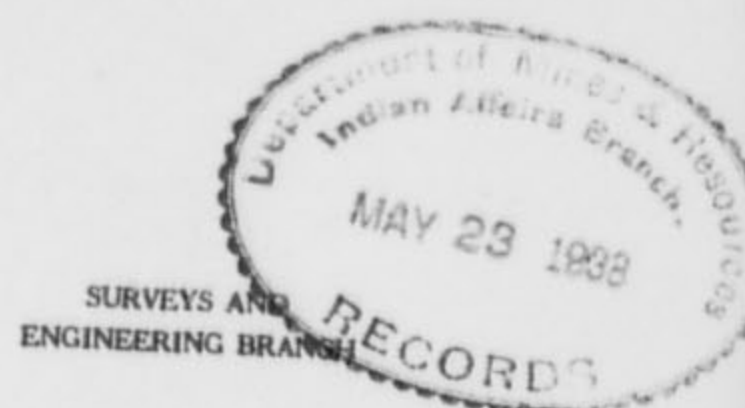
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



104-2-5-
May 21, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

In further reference to my memorandum of the 19th instant relative to the completion of the painting and decorating of the addition to the Crowfoot Residential School at Cluny, Alberta, I am forwarding herewith for payment by your Branch three copies of the Contractor's account for \$90.00, duly certified by the Engineer who supervised this work.

In view of the information received and of the certificate, it would seem to be in order to pay this account.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

BASSANO, Alta., May 10, 1938.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Surveys and Engineering Branch.

EX'D.

In account with

Harry Holmes, Contractor,
of Bassano, Alberta.

To completing inside painting and
decorating of the addition to the Crow-
foot Residential School at Cluny, Alberta,
as per written agreement of March 31,
1938.

\$ 90 00

Certified Correct.

C. M. Walker

Per: *W. H. Snellman*

Approved for payment,

J. J. Mills
Chief Engineer.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-5-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF LETTER

Bassano, Alberta

May 31st. 1938

Mr Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed you will find four copies of account for painting at St Joseph School. Would it be asking too much of you to ask them to hurry up with the return of \$1200.00 deposit cheque. The job has been done nearly two months now and I need the money. I have certain work on that calls for some outlay of money, and owing to the damn fool legislation of our present idiotic provincial government, it is getting next to impossible to borrow money at the Bank. Hate to bother you with my troubles, but hope you can hurry them along.

Yours sincerely

Harry Holmes.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B11.

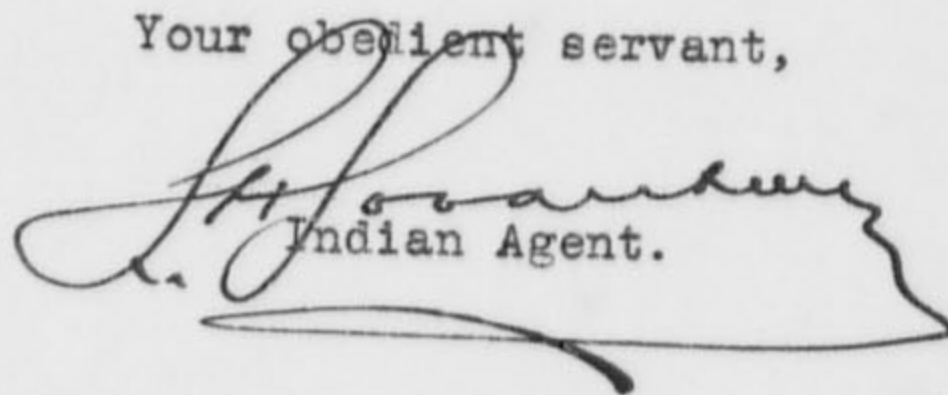
Gleichen, Alta.

June 1st. 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I attach hereto a copy of a letter
received from Mr Harry Holmes in this morning's mail.
No comment is necessary.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BASSANO, Alberta *May 31st* 1938

Dept of Mines and Resources.

St Joseph boarding school. Clump

In Account With *Mr Loderham Indian Agent.*

HARRY HOLMES

Builder and Contractor

Indian Education Vote

10 Per Cent per annum charged on overdue accounts

*To painting all ceilings and walls
on new addition to school, as per
estimate.*

Labor and material. \$90 00

H C Holmes. Contractor.

Certified Correct. Work Performed
Prices fair and just.

[Signature]
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V. 85

BASSANO, Alberta *May 31st* 1958

Dept of Mines and Resources

St Joseph boarding school, Cluny.

In Account With *Mr Gooderham Indian Agent.*

HARRY HOLMES

Builder and Contractor

10 Per Cent per annum charged on overdue accounts

Indian Education Vote

104-2-5
May 25/58

To painting all ceilings and walls
on new addition to school two coats
as per estimate.

Labor and material \$90.00.

H. H. Holmes, Contractor.

Certified Correct Work Performed
Prices fair and just.

[Signature]

V. 85

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BASSANO, Alberta *May 31st* 1938

Dept of Mines and Resources

St Joseph boarding school Cluny.

In Account With Mr Goodenham Indian Agent.

HARRY HOLMES

Builder and Contractor

Indian Education Vote.

10 Per Cent per annum charged on overdue accounts

*To painting all ceilings and walls
on new addition to school two coats.
as per estimate*

\$90.00

H A Holmes. Contractor.

*Approved Correct. Work Performed,
Fair and just.*

Goodenham
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*104-2-5
May 25/38*

185



PAY TO.....Harry Holmes

104-2-5 - May 25/38

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TOTAL

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 85

DATE.....~~May 25/38~~ June 1st 1938

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....



Office of the.....Blackfoot.....Indian Agency,

.....June.....1st.....19..38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....85



amounting to \$ 90.00.....in favour

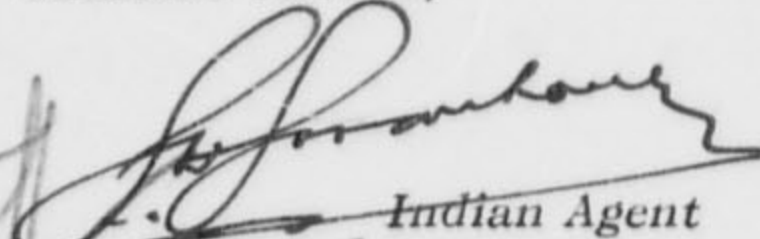
of.....Harry Holmes.....Bassano.....Alberta.....

for.....Painting.....addition to Crowfoot Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....104-2-5.....dated.....May 25, 1938.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

*Voucher
Under
104-2-5*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Res. H. L. & J. L. W.

Ottawa,
June 7, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Addition to Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

In connection with the above Indian Agent Gooderham has today forwarded the following letter which he received from the contractor Mr. Harry Holmes:

"Bassano, Alberta
May 31st, 1938

Mr. Gooderham,
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed you will find four copies of account for painting at St. Joseph (Crowfoot) School. Would it be asking too much of you to ask them to hurry up with the return of \$1200.00 deposit cheque. The job has been done nearly two months now and I need the money. I have certain work on that calls for some outlay of money, and owing to the damn fool legislation of our present idiotic provincial government, it is getting next to impossible to borrow money at the Bank. Hate to bother you with my troubles, but hope you can hurry them along."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Your memorandum of May 19 stated that the work at the Crowfoot School had been completed and I would, therefore, appreciate if you would arrange to return Mr. Holmes' deposit cheque.

Alouin
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.11.

R

Gleichen, Alta.

June 1st, 1938.

Attention Schools Branch.

Dear Sir:-

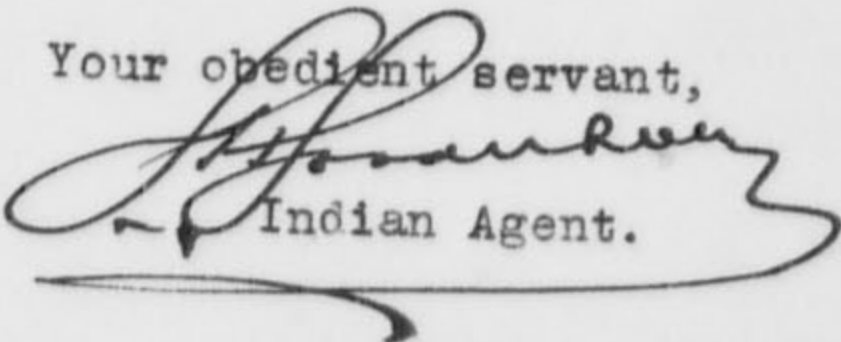
The addition to the Crowfoot Residential School is complete except for storm windows and plumbing which the Principal wants installed and moved from the main building. There is also a request that certain plumbing changes be made in the main building.

The Local Plumber was asked to submit a quotation on this work. To install two baths, four basins, four closet combinations, one urinal trough 4' with flush pipe, one apron sink 42" cast (in dairy), build one partition and taking up floors and repairing same in the addition; moving bath and supplying new closet combination for Sisters' bath room adjacent to the room they propose to use for a dormitory and doing all repairing and supplying all necessary fittings, he asks the sum of \$384.00.

To make the necessary changes in the dormitories as the removal of a wall; ~~removing~~ making a door and putting a partition in the Sisters' dormitory, it is estimated that the cost will exceed \$200.00.

The total cost of the changes, including the plumbing will then be in the neighbourhood of \$600.00 and this does not include the storm windows for the addition. The plumbing changes are necessary and so is most of the work if this school with its new addition is to overcome the overcrowded condition. Please instruct us in this as the work should be done during the summer holidays.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the Crowfoot Residential School.

In our current year's appropriation the amount of \$750.00 was provided for repairs, improvements and new equipment at this school. We have already expended \$22.90 for rebuilding the chimney and \$90.00 for painting, or a total of \$112.90. This leaves a balance of \$637.10 and it will, therefore, be possible to favourably consider the recommendations made by you in the second and third paragraphs of your recent letter.

However, before authorizing you to proceed with the work I would appreciate your advising the name and address of the "local plumber" from whom you have obtained a quotation. I presume that his quotation of \$384.00 includes both material and labour.

In connection with the changes to the dormitories I think you mentioned this when you were in the Department last winter and I am under the impression that your estimate of \$200.00 refers to material only. In that event, or even in the event of the material costing more than \$50.00, it will be necessary for you to supply full particulars regarding what is required in order that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,

Chief, Training Division.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L.A.D.

Ottawa,
June 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant and my reply of the 7th instant I was talking to one of the engineers from the Surveys & Engineering Branch this morning and he felt that if at all possible it would be advisable to secure quotations for the work required at the Crowfoot Residential School from two or three qualified parties. No doubt you will endeavour to do this before replying to my letter of yesterday's date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

June 13, 1938



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Addition to Crowfoot Indian
Residential School.

I have your memorandum of June 7th quoting a letter received by your Indian Agent, Mr. Gooderham, from Mr. H. Holmes, the Contractor.

I might say that it is our practice to request the Finance Department to return the security deposit just as soon as a contract is completed but there seems to be always some routine delay in this matter. However, on June 7th a cheque for \$1,310.85 was forwarded to Mr. Holmes, being a refund of his deposit plus accrued interest. There was a little delay in this matter because Mr. Holmes' security deposit had been sent in by the Crown Lumber Company, Limited.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

On receipt of your letter of the 1st instant I immediately communicated with the Surveys & Engineering Branch regarding the return of Mr. Holmes' security cheque. In this connection I am today in receipt of the following memorandum from the Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch:

"I have your memorandum of June 7th quoting a letter received by your Indian Agent, Mr. Gooderham, from Mr. H. Holmes, the Contractor.

"I might say that it is our practice to request the Finance Department to return the security deposit just as soon as a contract is completed but there seems to be always some routine delay in this matter. However, on June 7th a cheque for \$1,310.85 was forwarded to Mr. Holmes, being a refund of his deposit plus accrued interest. There was a little delay in this matter because Mr. Holmes' security deposit had been sent in by the Crown Lumber Company, Limited."

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

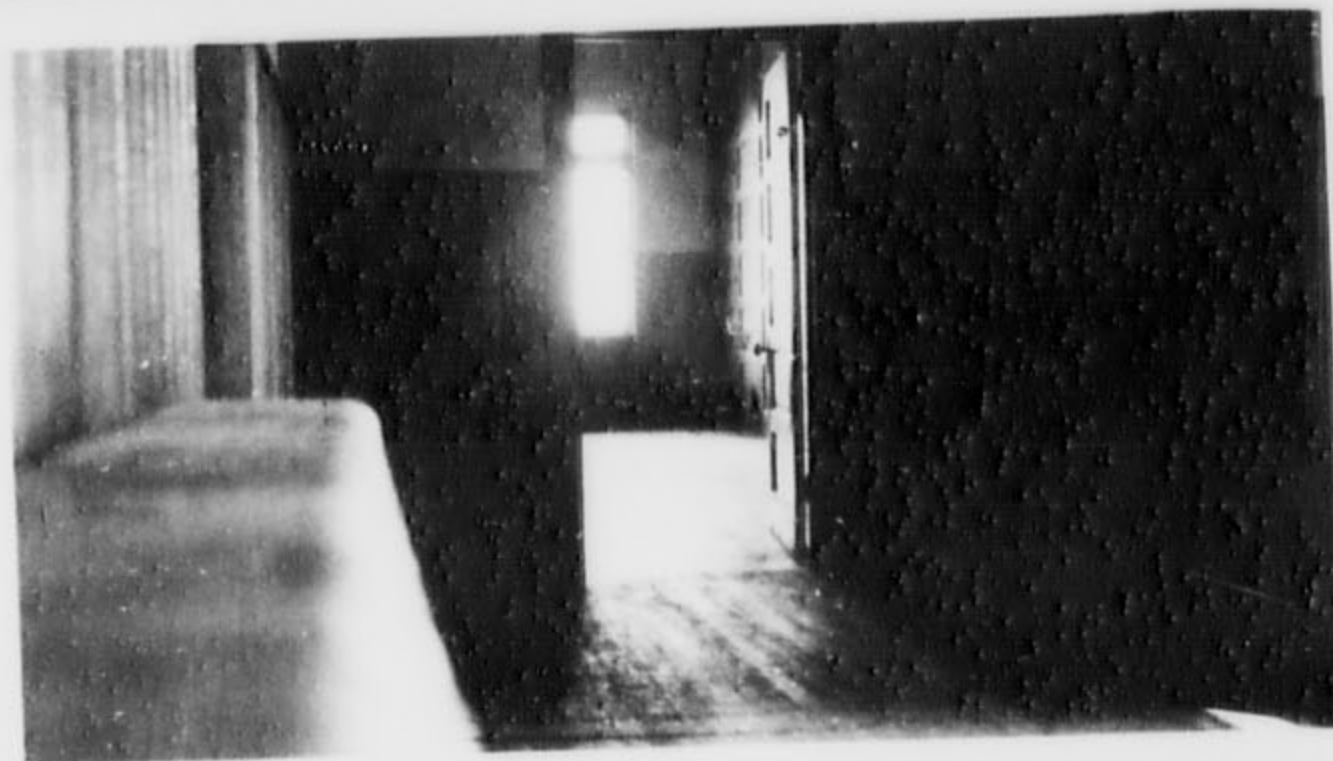
G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

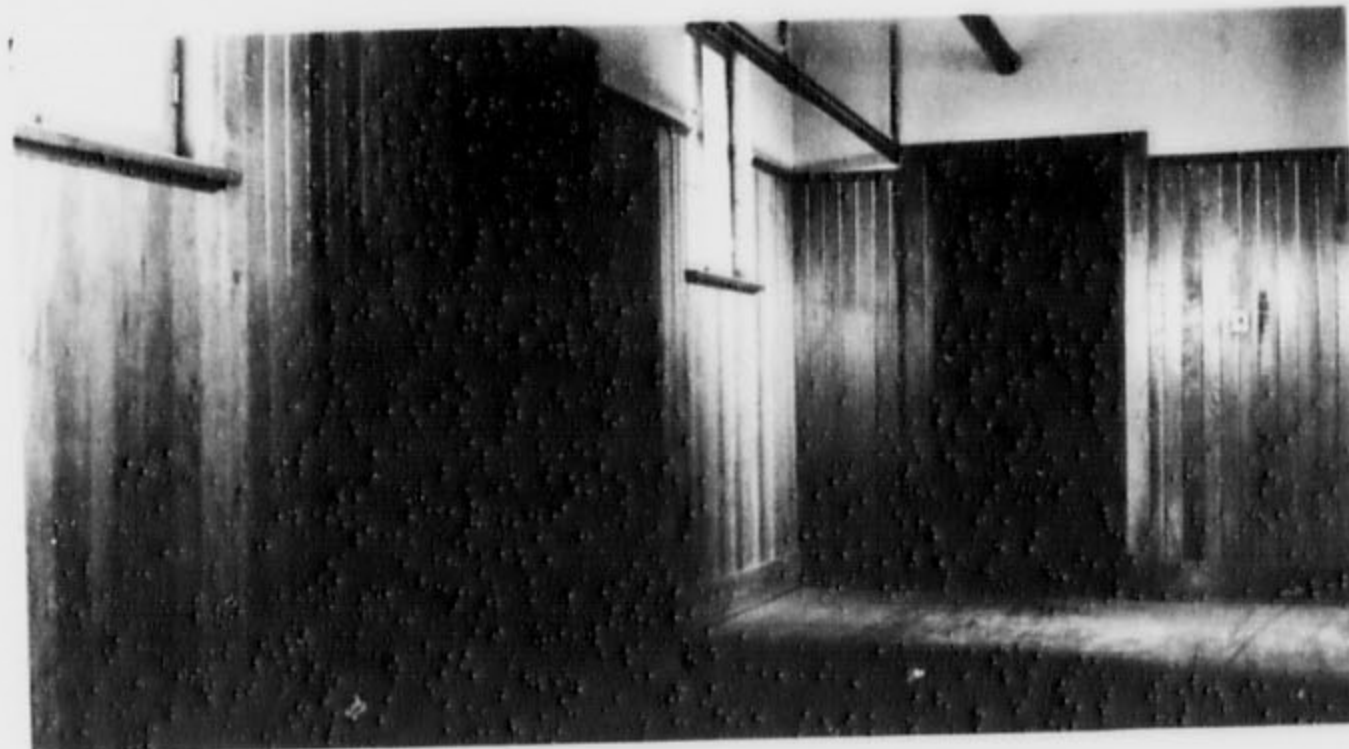
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



3

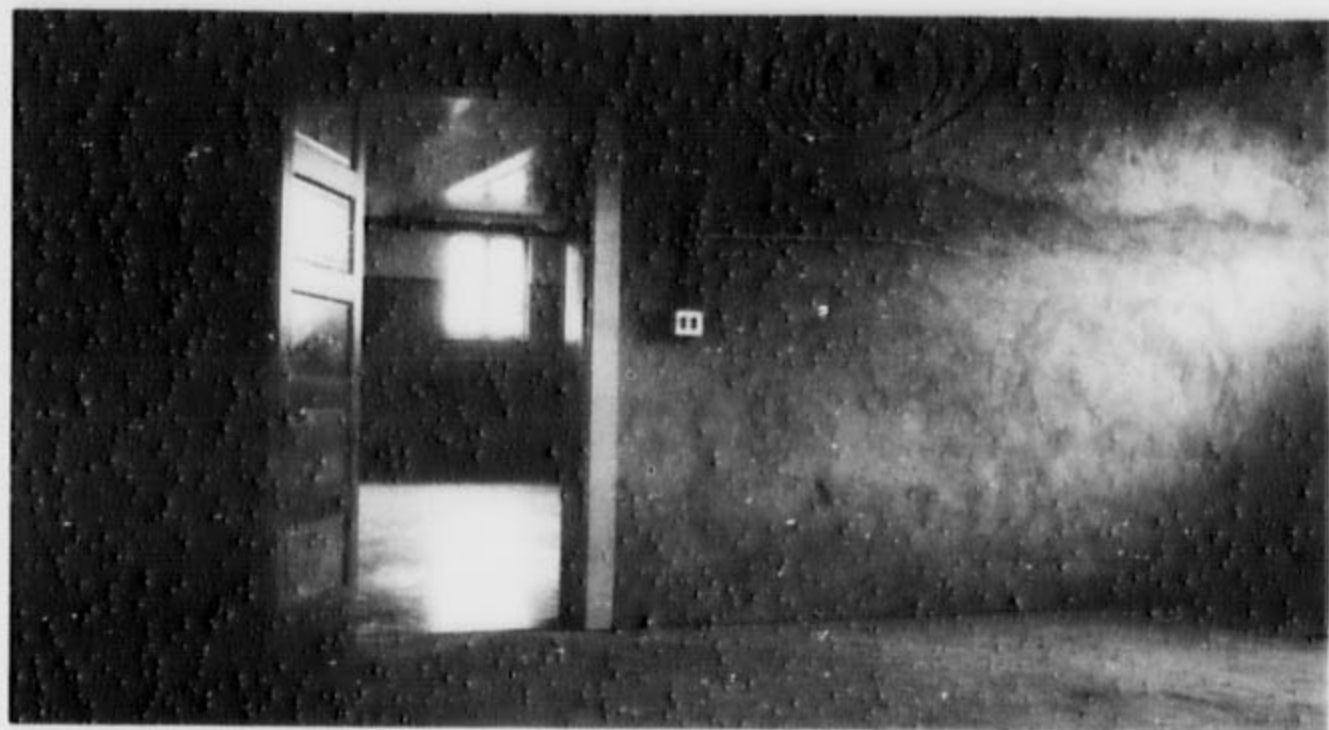


4



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



5



6



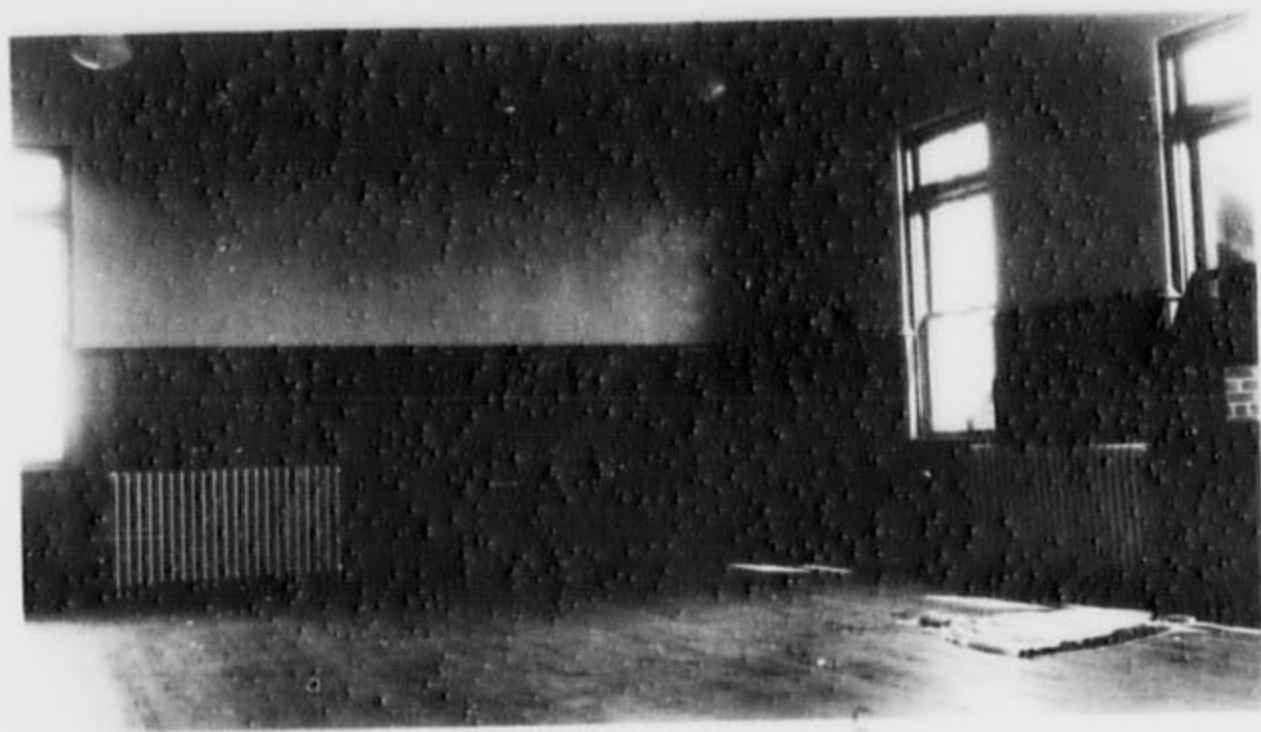
7



8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

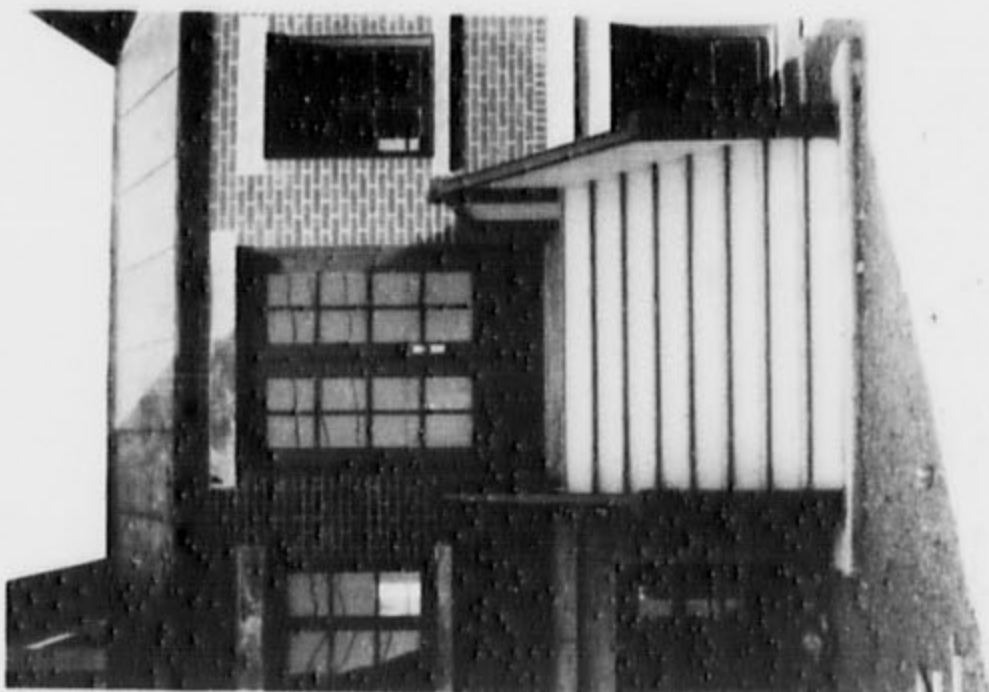
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



9



10



11



12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

EX'D.

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

23rd June, 1938.



R

Memorandum:

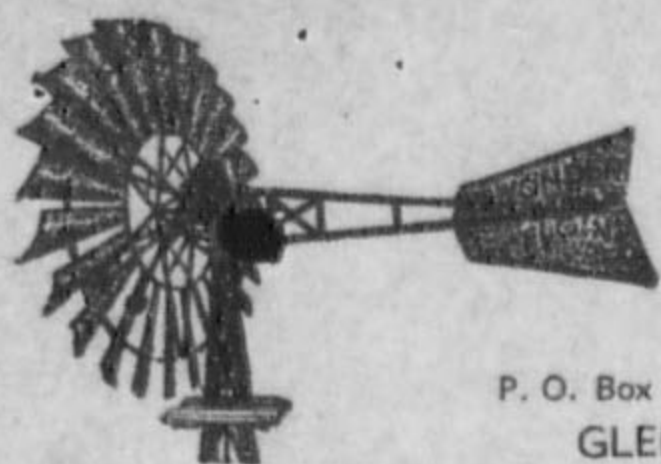
Dr. McGill

I am forwarding herewith a set
of 12 photographs furnished by our Engineering
Service of the addition to the Crowfoot Residential
School, Blackfoot Indian Reserve, Cluny, Alberta.

J. Mulvane
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



IN ACCOUNT WITH
L. MICHAEL
PLUMBING, TINSMITHING, WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
HOT WATER HEATING, FURNACE HEATING
STEAM HEATING, PUMPS, PIPES AND FITTINGS

P. O. Box 163

GLEICHEN, Alberta *April* 19*38*



M *Indian Dept.*
Gleichen

Office Phone 52
Residence Phone 58

Indian Education Vote.

TERMS CASH

8 per cent interest charged on all overdue accounts

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

DATE	ARTICLE	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
<i>Apr. 1</i>	<i>25 lbs. 7" steel pipe</i>			<i>8.75</i>	
	<i>3 7" elbows</i>			<i>1.05</i>	
	<i>1 8" 7" reducer</i>			<i>.75</i>	
	<i>6 tank balls</i>			<i>3.80</i>	
				<i>14.35</i>	

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

[Signature]
INDIAN AGENT

certified correct.

CROWFOOT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CLUNY * ALBERTA

[Signature]

U149

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L. Michael,

ADDRESS Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Education Vote.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

April

To:

Stove Pipe, Elbows and Tank Balls for
Crowfoot Residential School

14 35

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher to be detached
for Accountant to draw

TOTAL

14 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 149.

DATE June 29th, 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Blackfoot Indian Agency,

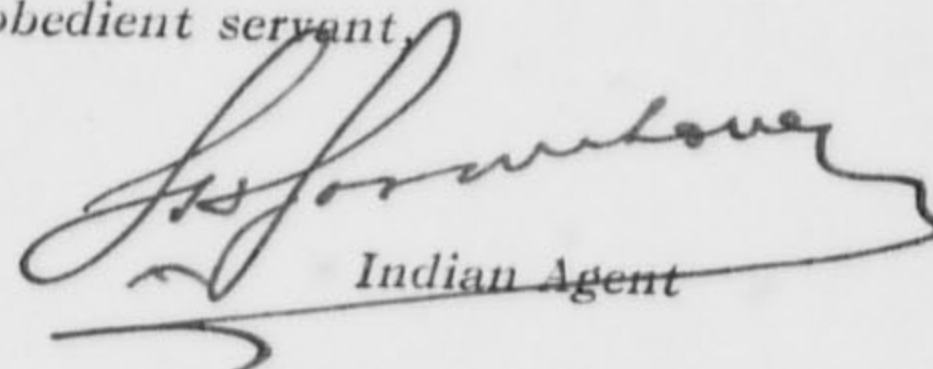
... June 29th, 1938 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 149
amounting to \$ 14.35 in favour
of L. Michael. Gleichen, Alberta
for Stove Pipes &c., for Crowfoot Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. estimates dated 1938-1939.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

EX'D.
M.S.

104-2-5.

Ottawa, July 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of the 7th ultimo, with reference to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. I would appreciate very much receiving an early reply to that letter, giving the information requested.

My letter of June 7th stated that there was a balance of \$637.10 available. Recently, we received an account for \$14.35. Payment of this latter account means that there is now only an amount of \$622.75 available.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

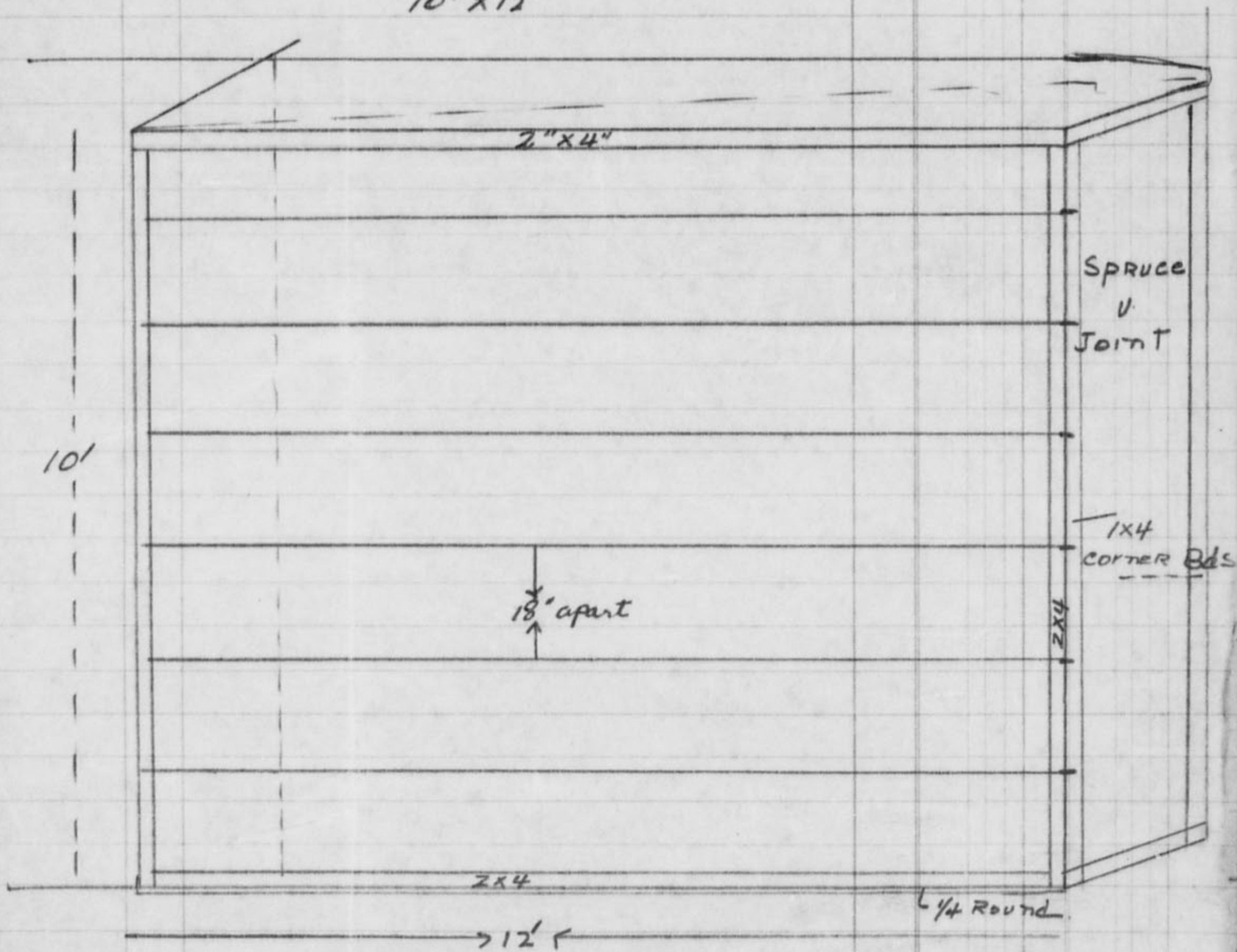
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M

TO **Crown Timber Company** DR.
limited.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

7% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Plan of Cupboard
10' x 12'

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WORKS PROGRAMME AT CROWFOOT SCHOOL

In Old (Main) Building:-

1. Girls playroom to be turned to a sewing room & cloak room with a partition 25'x14' and door.
2. Boys' playroom to be changed to kindergarten class room and cloak room. Partitions 25x14 and door.
3. Junior class room to be Sisters' dormitory, visitors bedroom and a cloak room. Partitions 28½x14 & 14x20 and two doors.
4. Boys' (basement) lavatory and bath room to be 4 storerooms for vegetable, fruit and trunks etc. one partition 28½x10 and one door. Shelving for fruit 2 walls 24½' each.
5. Move bath toilet and partition from West end to small room adjoining Sisters' (new) dormitory.
6. Move 12 long wall closets to new locations and also build 2 new ones 10x12 and 10x23 in new cloak rooms.
7. Rear verandah (rotten) on first floor must be rebuilt. New flooring 95x9 required. This is much used and important.

8. IN NEW ADDITION:

1. Toilet, bathroom and dairy in basement - new partition 8 x 22 and door; moving from main building 2 baths, 3 toilets 4 wash basins with partitions and setting up. Dairy already equipped with 2 motors, drain boards etc. - a splendid dairy and the Department did not buy any new equipment for it.
2. Principal is installing a drinking fountain on main floor also in Indian waiting room of Main building at no expense to the Department/

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

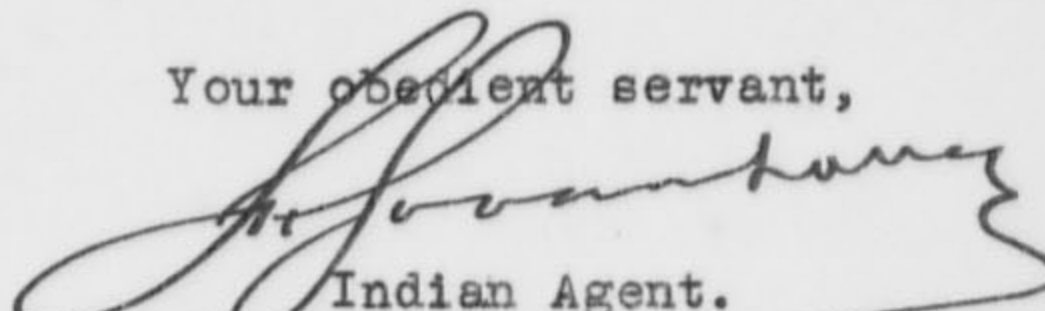
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

... 2 ...

The action of the Principal is something new but is refreshing. We have gone over the programme of work and consider every move is either ~~very~~ necessary or a decided improvement over the existing layout. In fact, the new addition is of little value unless these changes are made nor will the overcrowding in the main building be eliminated without them. Needless to say, it is the least costly method and we are satisfied that the Principal and his assistants are quite capable of doing all the work set out on the list.

An early reply is requested as the work should proceed through the holiday period.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.11.

104-2-5

Gleichen, Alta.

July 7, 1938.

Attention Mr Phelan - Schools Division

RE: Crowfoot Residential School - Blackfoot Res.

Dear Sir:-

Upon receipt of yours of June 7th file 1004-2-5 I got in touch with the Acting Principal of the school, Revd. Father Lessard. When it was known that only \$637.10 was now available for repairs etc. it was quite evident that all could not be done that should be done unless labour costs were reduced materially. So Father Lessard got busy and worked out a programme of work using cheap labour and I think you will agree that he will do more with this allowance than we've ever done in the past, if the scheme is authorized.

In the first place, he would eliminate all high-priced mechanical labour by using a handy man whose wages are \$40.00 per month. He then went to the Crown Lumber Co. with a bill of material and ascertained the cost of lumber required. Attached hereto is a list of the work already done or to be done and the Lumber Company's quotation on material. You will note that the Crown Lumber Co submits anet price of \$466.00 which leaves \$174.00 to pay for everything else. The Revd. Father asks for necessary hardware and paint which he estimates at \$75.00 and an allowance of \$90.00 to assist in paying for the labour. This will bring the cost to slightly more than the allowance for this school but I trust this may be authorized.

The Crown Lumber Co in Gleichen is the only firm in these parts and is on the Patronage List. Hardware should not exceed \$50.00 and can be purchased locally from firms on the list; likewise paint. In regard to the labour, would it be possible to allow the Principal \$30.00 per month for the months of June, July & August for a mechanic, by submission of a Voucher through this office as is done in the case of the Night Watchman?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Please return file
to Mr. Phelan*

104-2-5.

Ottawa, July 14, 1938.

Memorandum:

PURCHASING AGENT: -

I enclose purchase order for material required for repairs at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School. The Indian Agent has secured a quotation of \$466.02 from the Crown Lumber Company, Gleichen, Alberta. This firm is on the approved list.

The Indian Agent considers that the price mentioned is very reasonable. The school management is prepared to do practically all the work without cost to the Department. The school is now closed for holidays and any repairs should be made within the next few weeks. I therefore recommend that purchase order be issued, authorizing purchase of the articles mentioned on the quotation from the Crown Lumber Company, Gleichen, Alberta, at a cost of \$466.02.

Alvins

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

B.11

Ottawa, July 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the repairs that you consider necessary at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

The tender of the Crown Lumber Company has been submitted to the Purchasing Agent and we have recommended the purchase of the material from them. As soon as we have the decision of the Purchasing Agent, you will be advised.

You may purchase, from firms on the approved list, the necessary hardware and paint, the cost of which is estimated at \$75.00. I understand from your letter that two or more accounts will be submitted in connection with these purchases. This method will bring each account under the \$50.00 limit.

I am sorry that present regulations will not permit our paying the \$90.00 for labour in the manner that you suggest. However, this amount can be expended by keeping paylists. As soon as we hear from the Purchasing Agent regarding the tender of the Crown Lumber Company, I will forward you an accountable cheque for \$90.00 to cover the cost of labour to that amount.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
PATRONS SHOULD MARK OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF MESSAGE DESIRED: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

EX'D.

G. H. Goodenham
Indian Agent
Gleichen Alta

OTTAWA

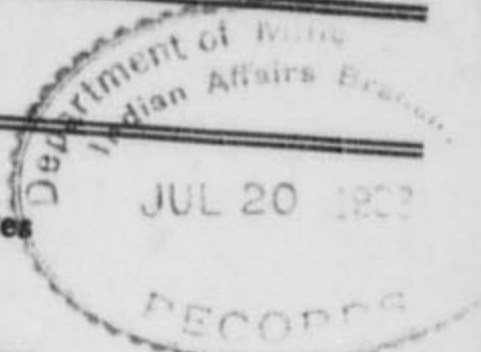
July 19

1938

OBTAIN COMPETITIVE PRICE FOR GLIMY BUILDING MATERIAL FOR REPAIRS TO
GROWFOOT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL GLEICHEN FROM REVELSTOCKE SAWMILL COMPANY
GLEICHEN WIRE TOTAL MAIL THEIR DETAILED TENDER

Charge: Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

W. M. BAILLY
Departmental Purchasing Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 6591

Receipt Form

File No 22516-15-3

Crown Lumber Co.,

Ottawa, August 2, 1938.

Gleichen, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

G.H. Gooderham,

Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
The following material required for repairs to the Crowfoot Residential School.			
4	pes. 2 x 4 x 8 #1 Fir Dimension		
36	" " 10 Do		
44	" " 12 Do		
54	" " 14 Do		
16	" " 16 Do		
10	" " 18 Do		
5	" 2 x 6 18 Do		
	1 x 4 Common V joint (Spruce) Feet 6000 BM		
	1 x 8 #1 Common Boards (Spruce) " 1000 "		
250	lin. ft. 1 x 5 #2 Spruce Shelving		
330	" " 1 x 10 do		
1260	" " 1 x 8 do		
160	" " 1 x 4 do		
320	" " 1 x 12 #1 Common Boards Spruce		
100	" " 1 x 2 do		
5	2/6 x 6/6 - 1 3/8 5 x P Fir Doors		
80	lin. ft. 1 1/2 x 6 Fir Door Jamb		
	1 x 4 #3 E.C. Coast Fir flooring Feet 1000 BM		\$480.00
650	lin. ft. 1/4 Rd		

Prices F.O.B. Cluny, Alta. as per your tender of July 23/38.

WMV/HG

Shipping Instructions

G.H. Gooderham,

"Crowfoot Ind. Res. School"

Indian Agent, Cluny, Alta. Marked 28122

Vote

Allot. No. 10-691

Date to be delivered:

Promptly.

Encumbrance No. 76 1038

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 14, 19 38

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF...

Crowfoot Indian Residential School, Cluny, Alberta.

VOTE **76** Allotment..

SHIP TO..... G. B. Gooderham, Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alberta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Lumber, etc., as required for repairs to the Crowfoot Indian Residential School, as per quotation from Crown Lumber Company, attached				\$466.02

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold W. Hill

Director

Form 27—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 22516

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

104-2-5
R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE B.11

104-2-5

Gleichen, Alta.

August 26, 1938.



Dear Sir:-

I beg to refer to your letter of July
Fifteenth in connection with repairs at the Crowfoot
Residential School and would ask you, please, to forward
an Accountable Cheque for the sum of \$90.00 to enable
Rev. Father Lessard to pay for labour.

Yours obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FYLE NO. **104-2-5.**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS (Welfare & Training)** DATE **August 30, 1938.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	BLACKFOOT INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT ... Send cheque to G. H. Gooderham, Esq., Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.	\$ 90 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable cheque to pay labour for repairs at
the Crowfoot Residential School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. No.
 ALLOTMENT **998**
 SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5.

EX'D.

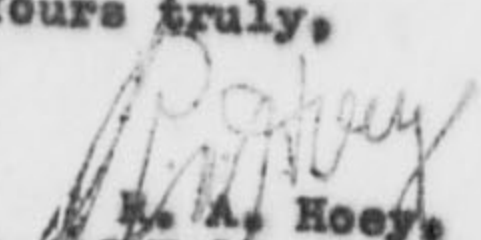
Ottawa, August 30th, 1938.

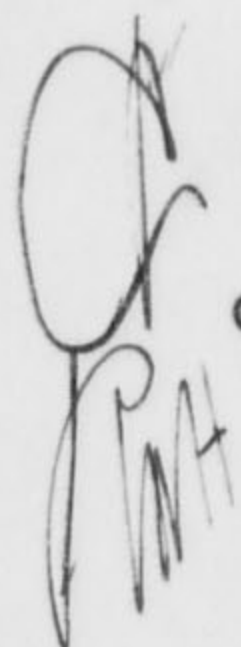
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, an accountable cheque for \$90.00 will go forward under separate cover in connection with the repairs at the Crowfoot Indian Residential School.

This payment exhausts the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-104

R



EX'D.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BLACKFOOT AGENCY FOR MONTH OF AUGUST 1938.

x

x

x

Schools

The writer visited both residential schools in connection with repairs and improvements. The children, of course, were still on holidays and did not return until the sixth of July. The improvement and repair work to the Crowfoot school was being carried out with local labor and the acting Principal is to be commended on the class of work and the amount that he was able to do with very limited expenditure. This school was in good shape to properly care for all the pupils this year. The crop at this school was excellent and is now being threshed. At the Old Sun School the staff was concentrating on the harvesting which came off irrigated lands. This land has produced abundance of feed and a good garden as well as some threshed grain. Both schools had done well with their exhibits at the Calgary Fair and prize money was here for the pupils on their return this fall. This coming year more stress will be given to handicraft work and the general work will undoubtedly be more pleasing to the Indian pupils.

x

x

x

G. H. Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

STATEMENT

Gleichen
Alberta Sept 16 1938M. Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

TO Crown Lumber Company Limited. DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

5% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

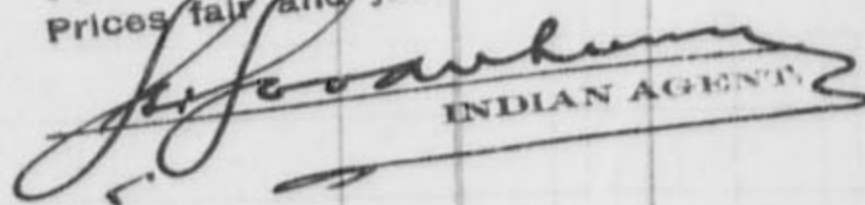
Material supplied to Crowfoot Ind. Res. School

Order No. 6591

4	2 x 4	8	H1 Fir Dimension	
36	✓	10	"	
44	✓	12	"	
54	"	14	"	
16	✓	16	"	
10	✓	18	"	
5	2 x 6	18	"	
	1 x 4	Common V Joint (Spruce)	Feet 6000 B.M.	
	1 x 8	H1 Common Boards (Spruce)	1000 B.M.	
250	Lin H	1 x 5 H2 Spruce Shaving		
330	"	1 x 10	"	
1260	"	1 x 8	"	
160	"	1 x 14	"	
320	"	1 x 12 H1 Com Boards (Spruce)		
100	"	1 x 2	"	
5	2 1/6 x 6 1/6 - 1 3/8	5 x P Fir Doors		
80	Lin H	1 1/2 x 6 Fir Door Jamb		
	1 x 4	H3 E9 Coast Fir Flooring	Feet 1000 B.M.	
650	Lin H	1/4 Rd		

480 00

Price tendered. F.O.B. Calgary, Alta

Certified Correct, Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.

 INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

V 303

STATEMENT

Gleichen
Alberta Sept 16 1938M Department of Mines + Resources
Ottawa

TO Crown Lumber Company Limited DR.

ACCOUNTS DUE FIRST OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE.

5% INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Material supplied to Crowfoot Ind. Res. School

Order No. 6591

44	2 x 4	8	#1 Lin Dimension		
36	✓	10	"		
44	✓	12	"		
54	✓	14	"		
16	✓	16	"		
10	✓	18	"		
5	2 x 6	18	"		
	1 x 4	com. 8 joint (Spruce)	Feet	6000	B.M.
	1 x 8	#1 Common Boards (Spruce)	"	1000	B.M.
250	Lin Hb.	1 x 5 #2 Spruce Shelving			
330	"	1 x 10	"		
1260	"	1 x 8	"		
160	"	1 x 4	"		
320	"	1 x 12 #1 com. Boards (Spruce)			
100	"	1 x 2	"		
5	2 1/2 x 6 1/2 - 1 3/8	5 x P Lin Doors			
80	Lin Hb	1 1/2 x 6 Lin Door Jamb			
	1 x 4	H 3 1/2 Coast Lin Flooring	Feet	1000	B.M.
650	Lin Hb	1/4 Rd.			

480 00

Price tendered. F.O.B. Calgary, Alta.

Certified Correct. Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.J. J. J. J. J.
INDIAN AFFAIRSIndian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V303



Voucher No. 303....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Crown Lumber Company.....

Gleichen, Alberta.....

Order No. 6591 July 23/38
Vote 76-10-691

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 August.	To: Material supplied to Crowfoot Res. School.	480.00
TOTAL,		480.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21.9.38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



R

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of *Sc. Affairs* ~~4003~~.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,

.....September 17, 1938.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 303.....,
amounting to \$ 480.00.....in favour
of Crown Lumber Company, Gleichen, Alberta.....
for Material supplied to Crowfoot Res. School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Order
Letter No. 6591.....dated August 2, 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. 1X
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STOIRA. Y. 20 COLL. NL.,

STANDARD TIME

GLEICHEN, ALTA. SEPT., 28, 1938.

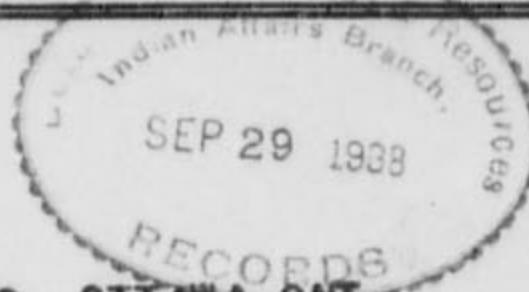
THE SECRETARY,

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT., OF MINES AND RESOURCES, OTTAWA, ONT.

WILL AUTHORITY BE GIVEN THE PRINCIPAL CROWFOOT SCHOOL BLACKFOOT RESERVE
TO EMPLOY NIGHT WATCHMAN FROM OCTOBER TO APRIL INCLUSIVE.

G.H. GOODERHAM INDIAN AGENT.

1125PM.,



*Looped
2.3*

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

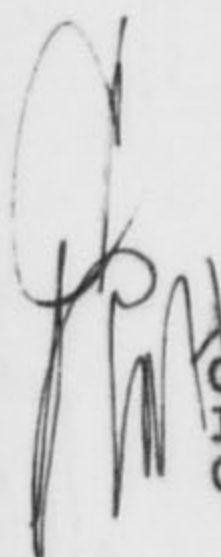
Ottawa,
September 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 28th instant the Department will allow a grant at the rate of \$40.00 a month for the period October 1, 1938, to April 30, 1939, in order to assist the Principal of the Crowfoot Residential School in employing a night watchman.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

o. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Crowfoot Indian School Blackfoot Reserve

for ^{month} ~~week~~ ending September 30th 1938

for week ending <u>July 1</u>										PRICE PER.....		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT		WITNESS	
NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL									
H. Laprise	Carpenter & Plumber.	/	/	/	/	/	/										
		/	/	/	/	/	/										
		/	/	/	/	/	/										
		/	/	/	/	/	/										

J. A. Gaudet

\$ 30 per H. Laprise
month.

Cheque No Act. Ch. 84993 - 34714

Balance

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

J. Lessard 241. Pine

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

services have been performed and prices are fair and just

Sh. Brankovic

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

[illegible]

for week ending <i>Month July 31st</i>										PRICE PER.....		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT		WITNESS	
NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL									
<i>H. Laprise.</i>	<i>Carpenter &</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>										
	<i>Chumker</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>										
		<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>										
		<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>'</i>										
		<i>#</i>															

act. ch.
Cheque No. 84993 - 34714
Balance

Recommended for payment

J. Lessard O.M.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. B. ...
AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Crowfoot School on Blackfoot Reserve
 for ^{month} week ending August 31st 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses								PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL				
H. Laprise.		/	/	/	/	/	/					J. A. Gaudet
		/	/	/	/	/	/					
		/	/	/	/	/	/					
		/	/	/	/	/	/					
	Carpenter &	/	/	/	/	/	/					
	Plumber	/	/	/								

\$30 per H. Laprise
month.

Cheque No. ^{auth} 84993-34714

Balance.....

Recommended for payment

J. Lessard and Price.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. L. Lacombe

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
 CANADA



ADDRESS.....GLEICHEN.....ALBERTA.....

DATE..... OCTOBER 6th. 1938.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....The Principal.....

ADDRESS.....Crowfoot Residential School.....

CLINTY, Alberta

EDUCATION VOTE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

384

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

November 4, 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

104-2-5
Crowfoot Indian School
Cluny Alberta
November 5th 1938



Doctor McGill
Indian Affairs Department
Ottawa Canada

Dear Sir:

When I saw you in Ottawa, a couple of weeks ago, I spoke to you of the urgent need of storm windows for the new addition to Crowfoot School. After careful inspection during the last cold spell, I saw from actual experience that it is impossible to heat the building properly.

When it was first proposed to put in these storm windows and fly screens, the enormous price advanced by the contractor could not be met by the Department. I have myself made inquiries with the manager of the Crown Lumber Co., of Gleichen and the windows can be furnished for a very moderate price, trimming and painting of said windows to be made by the school staff.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory, I remain,

Yours truly

J. Riou, P.M.
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

Ottawa,
November 23, 1938.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of the following letter from the Principal of the Crowfoot Indian Residential School:

"When I saw you in Ottawa, a couple of weeks ago, I spoke to you of the urgent need of storm windows for the new addition to Crowfoot School. After careful inspection during the last cold spell I saw from actual experience that it is impossible to heat the building properly.

"When it was first proposed to put in these storm windows and fly screens, the enormous price advanced by the contractor could not be met by the Department. I have myself made inquiries with the manager of the Crown Lumber Co., of Gleichen and the windows can be furnished for a very moderate price, trimming and painting of said windows to be made by the school staff."

Please let me know as soon as possible the price at which the Crown Lumber Co. will supply the storm windows and fly screens.

Yours truly,



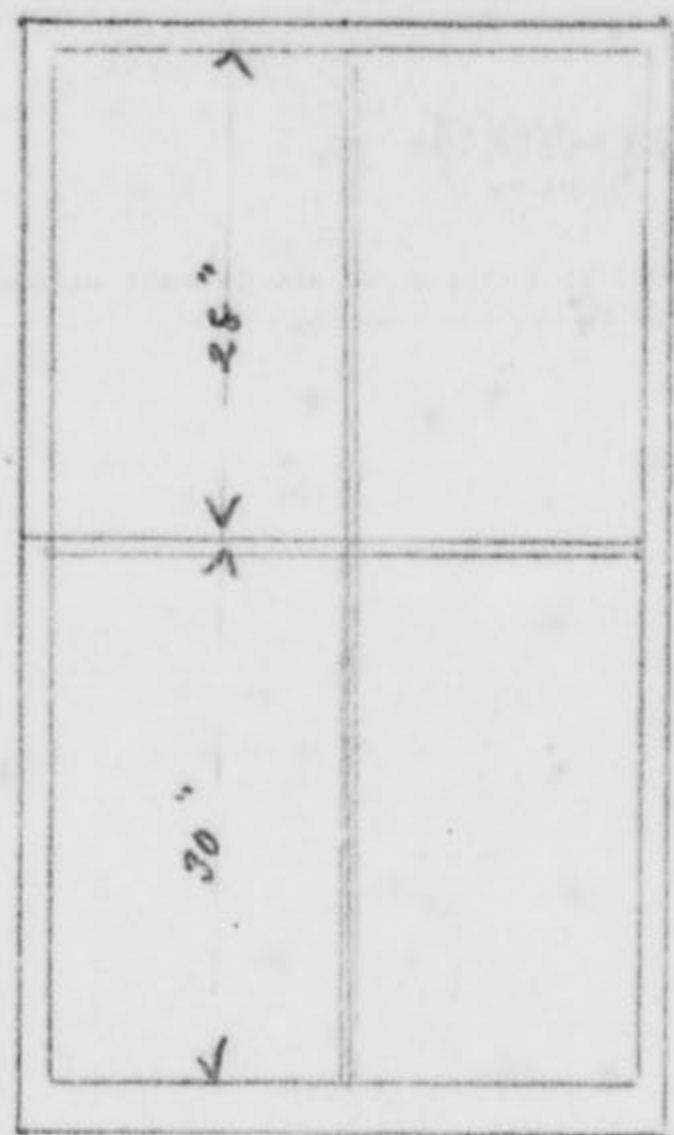
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



O.S.M.
5' 11 1/2"

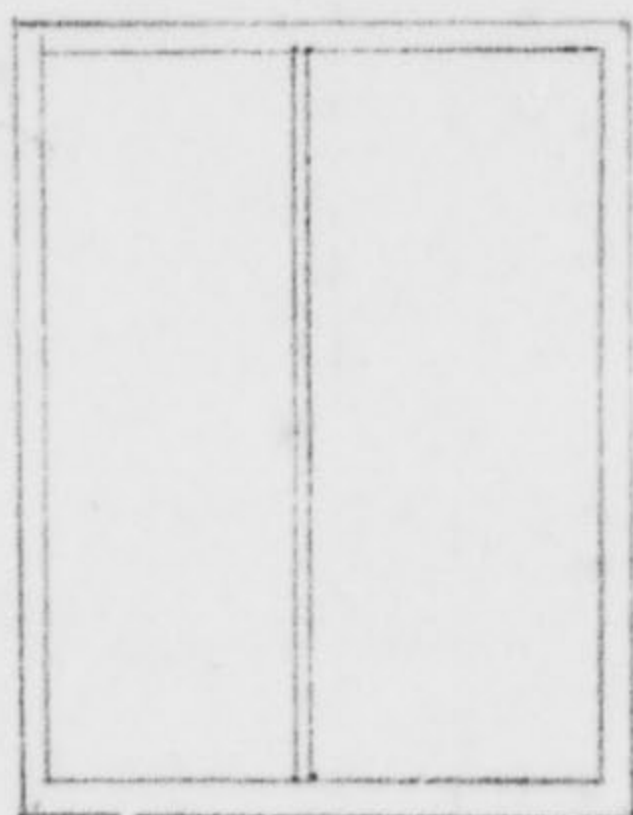
14 Window Screens.

Cedar 1 1/4" thick.

Black wire

Diagram "D"

O.S.M.
2' 11"



3' 8 3/4"
O.S.M.

22 Window Screens.

Cedar 1 3/8" thick.

Vertical bar in centre

Black wire

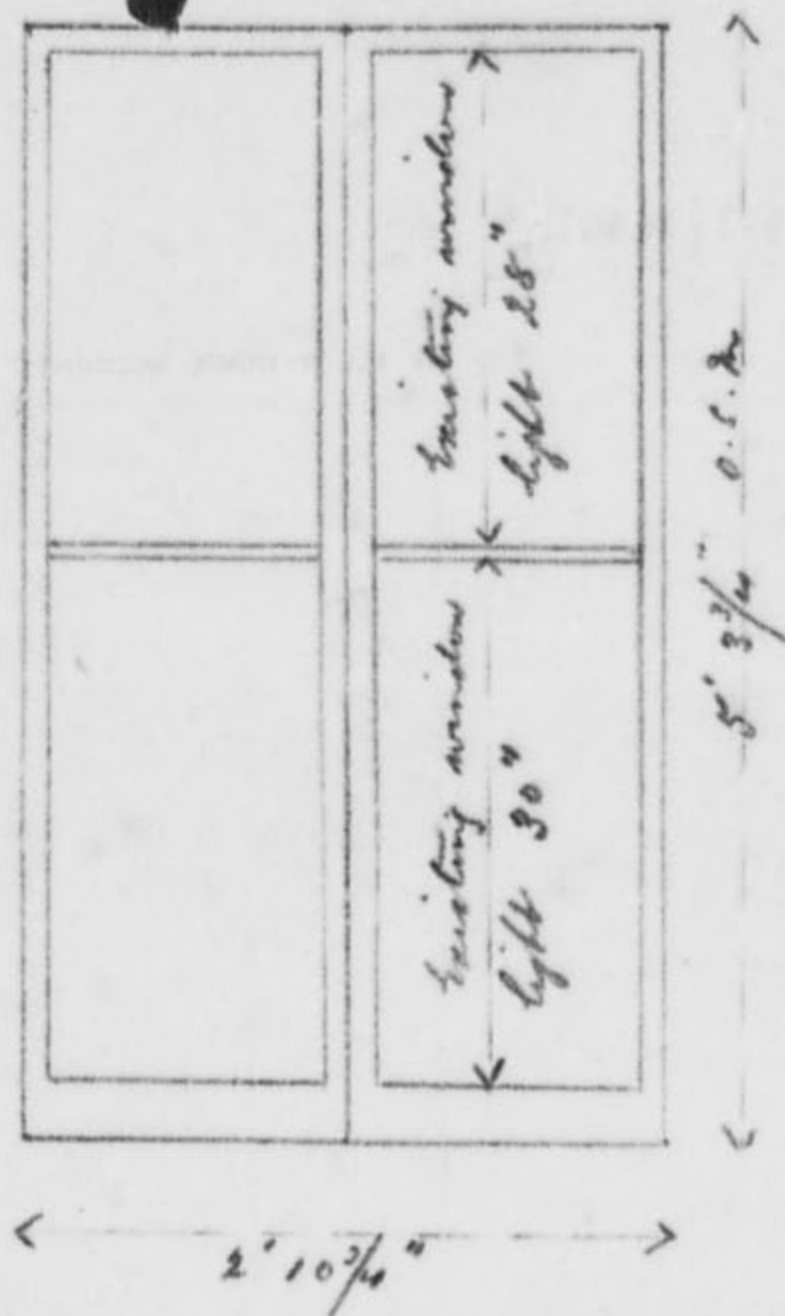
Diagram "E"

2' 10 1/2"
O.S.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28 pieces



144 Pairs of basement
Storm Sash.

1 1/8" thick.

Rabbetted in center to open
in to building. S.S. Slazed
No vents. In clear fir

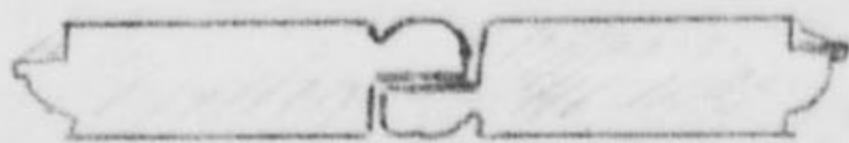
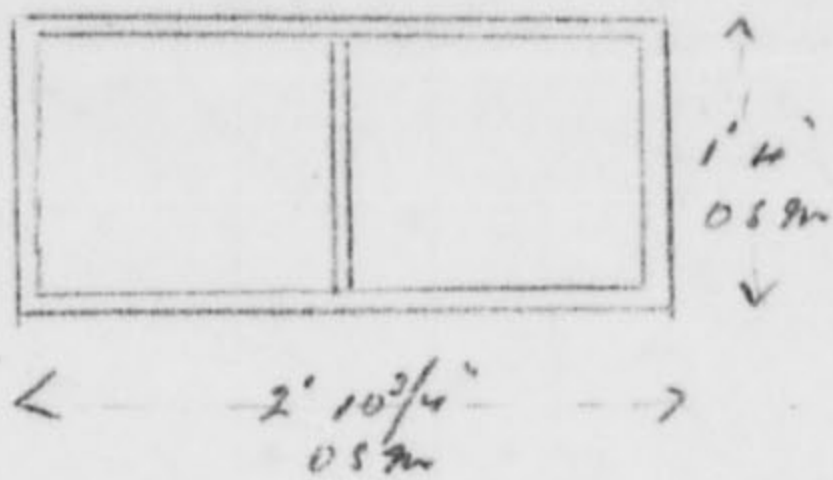


Diagram of meeting sash.

Diagram "A"



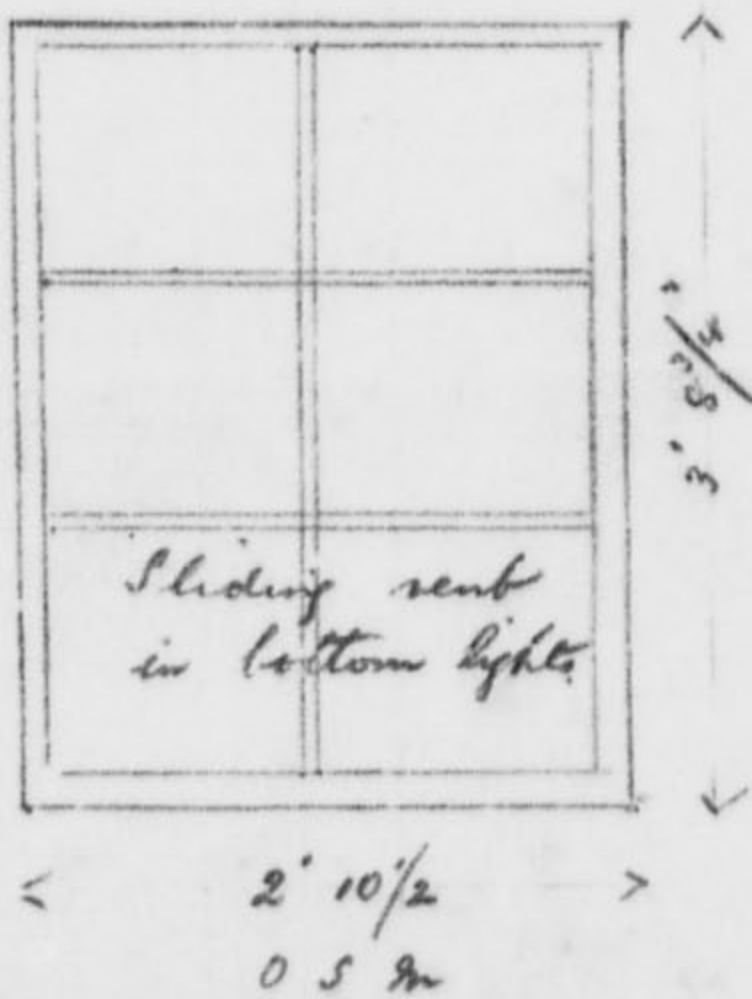
144 Transom Storm Sash.

1 1/8" thick.

Slazed S.S.

In clear fir

Diagram "B"



18 6 Light Storm Sash

1 3/8" Thick

Slazed S.S.

Sliding vents. Diagram C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY TO:

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gleichen, Alberta,
November 30, 1938.

Department Mines & Resources,
Blackfoot Indian Agency,
GLEICHEN, Alberta.

Sirs:

Our estimate for Storm Sash and Screens as
listed below, and made according to diagrams enclosed
is \$ 235.50, f.o.b. Crowfoot School at Cluny.

- 14 Pairs Storm Sash $2/10\frac{3}{4}$ x $5/3\frac{3}{4}$ o.s.m. 1 $1/8$ "
Cut two 1. high each half. Rab. together.
Glazed D.D. Norvents.
In clear fir to match interior finish.
- 14 Storm Sash $2/10\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$ o.s.m. 1 $1/8$ " Cut 2 1.
wide. Glazed S.S. for fanlights.
In clear fir to match interior finish.
- 18 Storm Sash. $2/10\frac{1}{2}$ x $3/8\frac{3}{4}$ o.s.m. 1 $3/8$
2 Wide, 3 High, glazed S.S. with sliding vent.
- 14 Screens $2/11$ x $5/4\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Cedar. 4 lights
- 22 Screens $2/10\frac{1}{2}$ x $3/8\frac{3}{4}$ o.s.m. 1 $3/8$ Cedar.
Vertical bar in center.

96 pieces in all.

Yours truly,

CROWN LUMBER CO., LTD.
(signed) H. Birch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **B-11**

Gleichen, December 1, 1938

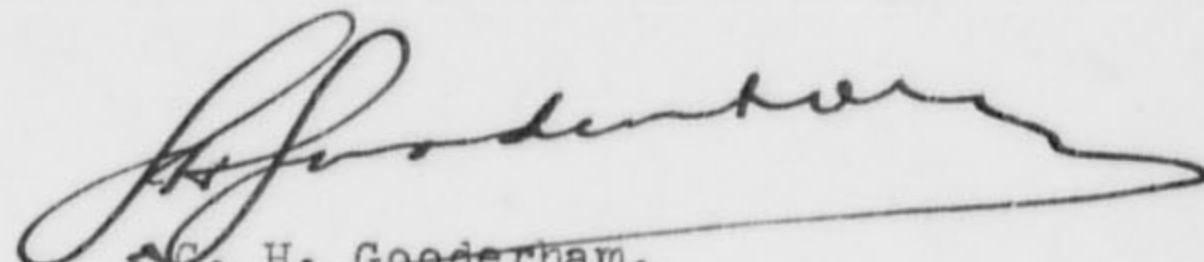
Attention: R. A. Hoey.

Dear Sir:

In reply to yours of November 23d, file No. 104-2-5, regarding windows for Crowfoot Indian Residential School's new wing, I attach hereto a copy of tender to supply necessary storm sashes and screens, and also rough plans showing type and size quoted.

The Principal of the school will do all fitting and painting, and the price of \$235.50 quoted by the Crown Lumber Company does not include labor of any kind.

Your obedient servant,


G. H. Goodernham,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GHG:R
ENC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.
104-2-5

December 9 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Crowfoot Indian Residential
SchoolVOTE 76 Allotment 10-691SHIP TO Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I., Principal, Crowfoot Indian Residential
School, Cluny, Alta.Purpose for which required Storm windows and screens for schoolNOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
14	Pairs storm sash 2/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5/3 $\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. 1 1/8" Cut two 1. high each half. Rab. together. Glazed D.D. No vents. In clear fir to match interior finish.				
14	Storm Sash 2/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. 1 1/8" Cut 2 l. wide. Glazed S.S. for fanlights. In clear fir to match interior finish.				
18	Storm Sash 2/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3/8 $\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. 1 3/8 2 wide, 3 high, glazed S.S. with sliding vent.				
14	Screens 2/11 x 5/4 $\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " cedar. 4 lights.				
22	Screens 2/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3/8 $\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. 1 3/8 cedar Vertical bar in center.				
Note: The above are required for the addition to the Crowfoot Residential School which was completed during the fall of 1937. Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent has secured from the Crown Lumber Co., Gleichen, Alta., a quotation of \$235.50 f.o.b. the Crowfoot school for the above. The fitting and painting of the storm windows and screens will be done by the school management without cost to the Department. The Agent considers that the quotation received from the Crown Lumber Co. is reasonable.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for
Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest
will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8097

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104-2-5

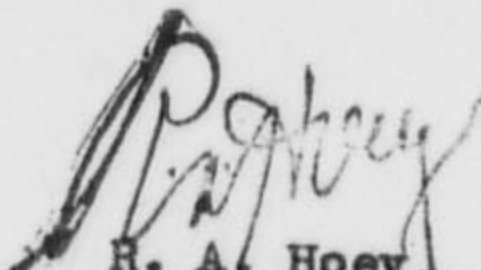
Ottawa,
December 9, 1938.

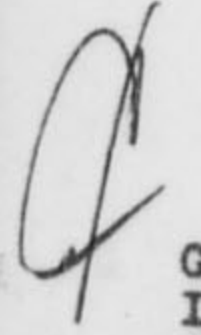
EXTD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the storm sashes and screens required for the new addition to the Crowfoot Residential School. The Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure these.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cluny, Alta., *Oct 28* 192*6**M. Julian Dept. Breakfast School**Cluny Alta. Hardware orders only*In Account
... with

LOUIE HONG

GENERAL STORE

Dry Goods, Saddlery, Groceries, *Indian Education Vote.*
Meat Market & Cafe Rooms
Coal Oil, Gasoline and Oil*Brought forward 37.85*

<i>Oct 24</i>	<i>6 1/2 in Plugs</i>	<i>90</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>1 only 1 1/2 in Sals. Ice</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>2 only 1 1/2 in + Tapples</i>	<i>70</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>2 Box wood screw</i>	<i>1 20</i>
<i>Nov 4</i>	<i>7 1/2 in Sals. Ice</i>	<i>90</i>
<i>Dec 14</i>	<i>1 Dept. Draw King</i>	<i>2 20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>1 Dep. Set Cupboard Lumber</i>	<i>2 20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>2 1/2 in Nail</i>	<i>1 60</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>2 Brass wood screw</i>	<i>1 70</i>
	<i>Total</i>	<i>\$50.00</i>

*Goods received O.K.**J. Ross cmi. Principal*Certified Correct Supplies Furnished.
Prices fair and just.*J. Ross*
INDIAN AGENTIndian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V480

Cluny, Alta., 192

Dec 16th 1936
 M. Indian Dept. Banquet School
 Cluny Alta. Hardware order only

In Account
.... with

LOUIE HONG

GENERAL STORE

Dry Goods, Saddlery, Groceries, Meat Market & Cafe Rooms
 Coal Oil, Gasoline and Oil

Brought forward 16 80

Sept 2	5 Set ornamental Hinges	1 00
"	3 Set Cupboard Catches	75
"	2 Set Elbow Catches	30
6	1-1/2 in Unions	40
"	1-1/2 in Nipples	10
9	1 Blk Bushing 1/2	10
"	1 Blk Tee 1/2	35
26	4 Set Doors Catches	1 60
"	16 Pr Butterfly Hinges	3 20
"	4 Set Catches	80
"	1 lb 1 1/2 in F Nail	10
Oct 11	2 lbs F Nail 1 1/2 in	20
"	21 12 Pr B F Hinges	2 40
"	6 Set Comp Catches	1 20
"	2 Drawers Locks	1 70
"	1 Drawer Brass Lock	1 00
"	27 6-1/2 in Tee	2 10
"	6-1/2 in Elbow	1 20
"	3- Nipple 4 1/2 x 1/2	45
"	3- Nipple 3 1/2 x 1/2	45
"	3- Nipple 2 x 1/2	30
"	3- Nipple 1 x 1/2	25
"	4- 1/2 in Elbow	80
"	2- 1/2 in 4 Nipples	30

Goods received O.K.

\$37.85

J. Hong & Co. Principals

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Cluny, Alta., ~~Aug 4~~ 1938M. Indian Dept. - Crown Point School
Cluny, Alta. Hardware order onlyIn Account
with

LOUIE HONG

GENERAL STORE

Dry Goods, Saddlery, Groceries, Meat Market & Cafe Rooms
Coal Oil, Gasoline and Oil

Aug 4	1-1 1/2 Galv for Unions	1.25
"	2-1/2 in " Unions	1.00
"	4 Rubber Rings	10
"	3 up Packing	45
20	4-3/4 Short Nipples	45
"	4-Reducing Couplings 3/4 x 1/2	1.10
"	2-2 in Nipples	20
"	2- Unions Galv	1.00
"	2- Rubber Washers 3/4	5
"	5 lbs Turnasing Nail	50
"	1 1/2 in Tee	35
"	2 1/2 in Elbow	40
"	3 1/2 in Nipples	45
"	4 1/2 Brass Cross & Hook	80
"	1/2 Brass wood Screw	25
17	2 1/2 in inside door set	3.00
"	1 lb Brass Hinges	65
"	1 lb " Hinges	50
"	5 lbs 3/4 in # nail	50
27	3 set Brass catches	75
"	6 lb Brass Hinges	1.20
"	2 lb Brass Elbow catches	40
"	1 lb # nail	10
29	1 24 Dark Oak stain	1.00
30	3 Hack Saw Blade	25
		16.80

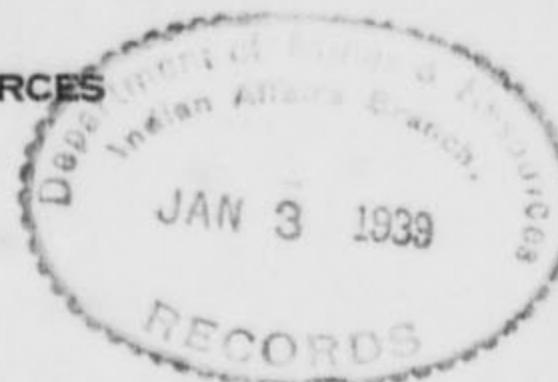
Goods received O.K. J. H. H. & Co. Prince Rupert

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BLACKFOOT.....Indian Agency,

.....DECEMBER.....29.....1938..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....480.....,

amounting to \$ 50.00.....in favour

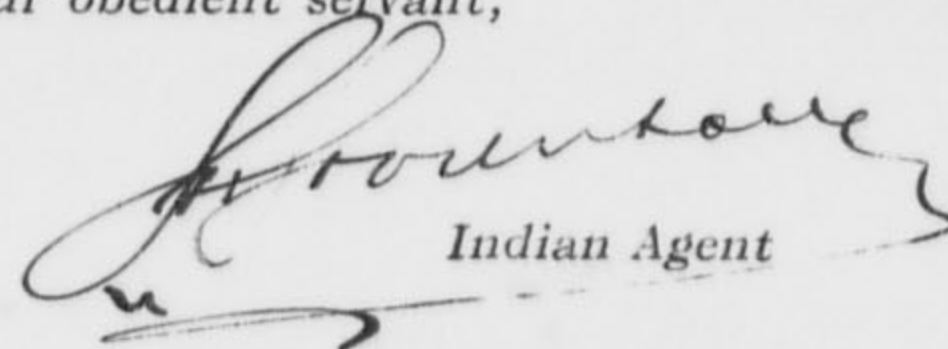
of LOUIE HONG.....CLUNY.....ALTA.....

for.....GENERAL HARDWARE FOR CROWFOOT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....I.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No. 104-2-5

December 9 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 25016

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Crowfoot Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I., Principal, Crowfoot Indian Residential School, Cluny, Alta.

Purpose for which required Storm windows and screens for school

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement. consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
14	Pairs storm sash 2/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5/3 $\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. 1 1/8" Cut two 1. high each half. Rab. together. Glazed D.D. No vents. In clear fir to match interior finish.				
14	Storm Sash 2/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. 1 1/8" Cut 2 l. wide. Glazed S.S. for fanlights. In clear fir to match interior finish.				
18	Storm Sash 2/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3/8 $\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. 1 3/8 2 wide, 3 high, glazed S.S. with sliding vent.				
14	Screens 2/11 x 5/4 $\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " cedar. 4 lights.				
22	Screens 2/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3/8 $\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. 1 3/8 cedar Vertical bar in center.				

Note: The above are required for the addition to the Crowfoot Residential School which was completed during the fall of 1937.

Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent has secured from the Crown Lumber Co., Gleichen, Alta., a quotation of \$235.50 f.o.b. the Crowfoot school for the above. The fitting and painting of the storm windows and screens will be done by the school management without cost to the Department. The Agent considers that the quotation received from the Crown Lumber Co. is reasonable.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27—Revised 1937

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 9354

104-2-5

Receipt Form

File No. 25016-15-3
Alta.

Crown Lumber Company,

Ottawa, December 29, 1938.

Gleichen, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

G.H. Gooderham,

Indian Agent, Gleichen, Alta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
14	Pairs storm sash 2/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5/3 $\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. 1 1/8" Cut two 1. high each half. Rab. together. Glazed D.D. No vents. In clear fir to match interior finish		
14	Storm Sash 2/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 o.s.m. 1 1/8" Cut 2 1. wide. Glazed S.S. for fan lights In clear fir to match interior finish.		
18	Storm Sash 2/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3/8 $\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. 1 5/8 2 wide, 3 high, glazed S.S. with sliding vent		
14	Screens 2/11 x 5/4 $\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " cedar 4 lights.		
22	Screens 2/10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3/8 $\frac{1}{2}$ o.s.m. 1 5/8 cedar Vertical bar in center Complete		\$235.50

WELFARE DIVISION

IN THE PRESENCE OF

JAN 4 1939

Blue ship sent to agent Jan 4/39

WNV/HG

Prices F.O.B. Cluny, Alta.

as per your quotation of Dec. 22/38.

Shipping
InstructionsRev. J. Riou, O.M.I., Principal, Crowfoot Indian Residential,
Cluny, Alta.

Vote

76

Allot. No.

10-391

Date to be delivered

18 days after

Encumbrance No.

2069

receipt of this order.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date:

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....The Principal,

ADDRESS.....Crowfoot Residential School.

CLUNY, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

EDUCATION VOTE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 December:	To: Wages for Night Watchman at the Crowfoot Residential School for the month of November December:	40.00
	AUTHORITY Department Letter 104-2-5 Dated September 30, 1938	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher In Duplicate Detached. for Amount \$ 40.00	
	TOTAL	40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No.483.....

DATE.....December 31, 1938

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA**

104-2-5 VOL.7

CLOSED

FROM 3/4/36.

TO 31/12/38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6349, File 752-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA